

Index to the NLM Classification

Introduction to the Index

- Background
- How to use the Index
 - General
 - Relationship to MeSH®
 - Sub-indexes
- Cross References
 - See References
 - Pointing to a Single Index Term
 - Indented under Index Terms
 - General References
 - See Also References
 - Under Indented Terms
 - To General Terms
- Drugs, Chemicals and Biological Agents

Background

The Index to the National Library of Medicine Classification consists of Medical Subject Headings (MeSH). Some non-MeSH terms are used as cross references when no appropriate MeSH term is available. All MeSH entries in the Index are updated annually to be consistent with the latest edition of MeSH. The index terms are arranged in alphabetical order with Roman numerals filed as letters in this arrangement. Arabic numerals are found at the beginning of the Index.

The classification numbers assigned to the index terms are usually general numbers for the concept represented or numbers reflecting a medical view when that is more appropriate.

Indented terms represent more specific aspects of the subject or aspects of the subject to which a number different from the general number has been assigned. The indented terms are often elliptical and should be interpreted broadly. For example, when "Organic chemistry" is used as a term indented under the name of a chemical, the number following it is to be selected if the principal focus of the work being classified is the organic chemistry of the chemical. Some subheadings refer the user to another heading. General references or see also references are listed at the end of the alphabetical sequence of the indented terms under the index term.

Example:

Electrodes QD 571

Biomedical engineering QT 36

In electric stimulation therapy WB 495

Used for special purposes, by subjects, e.g., in Urinalysis QY 185

See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.

Library of Congress (LC) numbers are assigned to subjects that fall outside the scope of the NLM Classification. When a concept represented in MeSH has no exact equivalent in LC's schedules a number was selected that fit the concept most closely. Since NLM rarely uses LC's K (Law) schedules the numbers provided for index terms relating to laws are for the subject rather than the law.

How to use the Index

General


The Index is not a substitute for the main schedules. A user should always refer to the schedules for confirmation of the proper application of the number and its relationship to other numbers.

Many headings are assigned a range of numbers rather than a specific number. The schedules of the NLM Classification or the Library of Congress Classification are the only source of the meaning of specific numbers within the range.

The number assigned to a heading in this Index should not be used unless it represents the principal subject of the material being cataloged.

Relationship to MeSH

The Index represents only those MeSH terms that are linked to NLM or LC classification notation. The Index does not include all MeSH headings found in the Medical Subject Headings Annotated Alphabetic List or the MeSH Browser and it is not a substitute for these.

When assigning MeSH headings to a work the Annotated Alphabetic List or the MeSH Browser must always be consulted. The Index does not provide annotations nor does it show relationships between headings; these are found in the Annotated Alphabetic List and the Tree Structures, respectively, or the MeSH Browser. To view MeSH descriptor data, when available, click on the "tree" icon  on the left of the index term, which links to the term in the current Browser.

Sub-indexes

The number of indented terms under an index term varies greatly. The choice was dependent upon the needs that arose in the past. Therefore, the list is in no way exhaustive of the possibilities that can occur.

The Index contains over ten thousand index terms to which classification notations are assigned. Many terms are found only in the index and will not appear in the schedules. They refer to a number in the schedule where only a broader term or a related term appears.

Cross References

There are several types of cross references used in the index.

See References Point to a Single Index Term

A see reference points to a single index term or concept.

Acquired Immunity see Immunity.

References Indented Under Index Terms

See references that are indented under index terms link the concept to a more specific index term.

Health

- Developing countries WA 395, etc.
- Mental see Mental Health WM 105, etc.
- Oral see Oral Health WU 113
- Public see Public Health WA, etc.

General References Under Index Terms

General references following all indented terms or concepts relate to the main index term or concept. Examples of general references are: "Used for special purposes, by subject, " " Specific types of [topic], by subject," etc.

Disasters

- First aid WA 292, etc.
- Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185, etc.
- Specific types of disaster, by subject
- See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.

See also References Under Indented Terms

A See also reference provided under an indented term relates only to the indented term. When the See also reference is related to the main index term only it follows all indented terms and general references. The latter is represented in the Disasters example above (See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.). The former is represented here.

Advertising

- Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46, etc.
- Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
- Tobacco HF 6161.T6
- Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number

See also References to General Terms

See also references lead the user from one index term to a related index term under which are listed indented terms that apply equally to both headings.

Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491

- Of the eye WW 505-525
- See also special topics under Accidents

Accidents

- First aid WA 292
- In anesthesia WO 288
- Medicolegal aspects
 - Cause of death W 843
 - Disability evaluation W 900-925

See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.

Note when "etc." follows a number in any type of reference, it indicates that in addition to the numbers given in the reference, there are other numbers which also represent the index term. The user will find these other numbers listed under the index term. For example, the see also reference, under Accidents, to "Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.," indicates that under the index term "Insurance, Accident" there are other class numbers in addition to the range W 100-250.












Drugs, Chemicals and Biological Agents

The numbers provided after index terms for drugs, chemicals and biological agents represent their biochemical, pharmacological or chemical properties. The index rarely gives a number for these agents when the material being cataloged discusses their use in the therapy of a particular disease or in a particular study. In such cases the material is classified with the disease or the subject of the study.

1-8

- 1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins
- 1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide
- 1,8-Dihydroxy-9-anthrone see Anthralin
- 1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam
-  1-Propanol
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- 1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin
- 1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin
- 13-cis-Retinoic Acid see Isotretinoin
- 15th Century History see History, 15th Century
- 16th Century History see History, 16th Century
- 17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol
-  17-Ketosteroids WK 755
- 17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids
- 17th Century History see History, 17th Century
- 18th Century History see History, 18th Century
- 19th Century History see History, 19th Century
-  2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases QU 136
- 2,4-D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
-  2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - As a herbicide
 - Agriculture SB 951.4
 - Public health WA 240
- 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
-  2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase QU 141
- 2-5A Synthetase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
- 2-Acetamidofluorene see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
-  2-Acetylaminofluorene QZ 202
- 2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- 2-Bromoergocryptine see Bromocriptine
- 2-Chlorethanol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
- 2-Chloroacetophenone see omega-Chloroacetophenone
- 2-Chloroethyl Alcohol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
-  2-Hydroxyphenethylamine QU 61
- 2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate see Mesna
- 2-Phenylethanolamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
-  2-Propanol
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- 20th Century History see History, 20th Century
- 21-Hydroxyprogesterone see Desoxycorticosterone
- 21st Century History see History, 21st Century
- 3,4-Benzopyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene
-  3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
 - Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
 - Pharmacology, etc. QV 102
- 3-Isoleucine,8-Leucine Vasopressin see Oxytocin
-  4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase QU 141
- 4-Aminobutyric Acid see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid
- 4-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- 4 Hydroxyphenylpyruvate Dioxygenase Deficiency Disease see Tyrosinemias
- 5,12-diHETE see Leukotriene B4
- 5,12-HETE see Leukotriene B4
- 5-HT see Serotonin
- 5-HT Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine see Serotonin
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists
-  6-Mercaptopurine QV 269
- 7S RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline see Oxyquinoline
- 8-Methoxypsoralen see Methoxsalen
- 8-Quinolinol see Oxyquinoline

A

- A Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated
- Aardvarks see Xenarthra
- Abate see Temefos
-  Abattoirs WA 707
-  Abbreviations
 - Chemistry QD 7
 - General P 365-365.5
 - Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881
 - Medical W 13
 - By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Organizations (General) AS 8
 - Periodical titles Z 6945.A2
 - Science (General) Q 179
 - Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule
-  Abdomen WI 900-970
 - Radiography see Radiography, Abdominal WI 900
 - Surgery WI 900-970
-  Abdomen, Acute WI 900
 - Infant or child WI 900
-  Abdominal Cavity WI 900
- Abdominal Cramps see Colic
- Abdominal Epilepsy see Epilepsies, Partial
-  Abdominal Injuries WI 900
-  Abdominal Muscles WI 900
 - See also Abdominal Wall WI 900
-  Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970
 - Nursing WY 156
-  Abdominal Pain WI 147
 - See also Colic
- Abdominal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Abdominal
-  Abdominal Wall WI 900
 - See also Abdominal Muscles WI 900
-  Abducens Nerve WL 330
- Abiogenesis see Biogenesis
- Abnormal Karyotype see Chromosome Aberrations
- Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index


- **Abnormalities, Drug-Induced** QS 679
See also Teratogens
- **Abnormalities, Multiple** QS 675
See also Mental Retardation
- **Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced** QS 681
- **Abnormality, Torsion** see Torsion Abnormality
- **Abomasum** QL 862
- **Aborigines** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- **Aborted Fetus** WQ 210
In research (general), see Fetal Research W 20.55.F4
Specific topics, with the topic
See also Abortion, Induced
See also Abortion, Spontaneous WQ 225
- **Abortifacient Agents** QV 175
See also Oxytocics
- **Abortifacient Agents, Nonsteroidal** QV 175
- **Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal** QV 175
- **Abortion, Criminal** W 867
- **Abortion, Habitual** WQ 225
See also Fetal Death
- **Abortion, Illegal** see Abortion, Criminal
- **Abortion, Incomplete** WQ 225
- **Abortion, Induced**
Public health aspects WA 550
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52
Technique WQ 440
See also Aborted Fetus
- **Abortion, Legal**
General WQ 440
Public health aspects WA 550
- **Abortion, Missed** WQ 225
- **Abortion on Demand** see Abortion, Legal
- **Abortion, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- **Abortion, Septic** WQ 256
Veterinary SF 887
- **Abortion, Spontaneous** WQ 225
Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175
Medicolegal aspects W 867
Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52
See also Aborted Fetus
See also Abortifacient Agents
- **Abortion, Therapeutic**
General WQ 440
Public health aspects WA 550
- **Abortion, Threatened** WQ 225
- **Abortion, Veterinary** SF 887
- **Abreaction** WM 420.5.A2
- **Abruptio Placentae** WQ 212
- **Abscess** WC 195
General (requiring surgery) WO 140
Bone WE 251
Cerebral see Brain Abscess WL 351
Liver see Liver Abscess WI 730
Lung see Lung Abscess WF 651
Other localities, by site
Pelvic WP 155
Periapical see Periapical Abscess WU 230
Puerperal WQ 505
Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
Surgery WO 140
See also Empyema
- **Abscess, Amebic** see Amebiasis
- **Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Abscess, Cerebral** see Brain Abscess
- **Abscess, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess
- **Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Abscess, Liver, Amebic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- **Abscess, Periapical** see Periapical Abscess
- **Abscess, Pulmonary** see Lung Abscess
- **Abscess, Subdiaphragmatic** see Subphrenic Abscess
- **Abscess, Subphrenic** see Subphrenic Abscess
- **Absence Seizures** see Epilepsy, Absence
- **Absenteeism**
School WA 350
Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
- **Absorption**
Immunochemistry QW 504.5
Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402
Of drugs QV 38
Of foods WI 102
Of gases QC 162
Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102
Of other substances, with the substance
See also Intestinal Absorption
See also Skin Absorption
- **Absorption, Intestinal** see Intestinal Absorption
- **Absorption, Skin** see Skin Absorption
- **Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- **Abstracting and Indexing as Topic** Z 695.9-695.94
- **Abstracting as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- **Abstracts**
Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification, LC's Z schedule
Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
See also Bibliography
See also Indexes
See also Resource Guides
- **Abuse of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- **Abuse Reporting** see Mandatory Reporting
- **Abused Women** see Battered Women
- **Academic Dissertations as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
- **Academies and Institutes** AS

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- For other particular purposes, by subject
(Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Acanthocephala** QX 200
 - **Acantholysis Bullosa** see Epidermolysis Bullosa
 - **Acanthosis Nigricans** WR 265
 - **Acarbose** WK 825
 - **Acari** QX 473
 - **Acariasis** see Mite Infestations
 - **Acarina** see Acari
 - **Acarus** see Mites
 - **Acceleration** WD 720
 - **Accelography** see Kinetocardiography
 - **Acceptability of Health Care** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
 - **Access to Health Care** see Health Services
 - **Accessibility**
 - **Access to Information**
 - Medical Records WX 173
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Civil Rights JC 571-628
 - **Accessibility of Health Services** see Health Services
 - **Accessibility**
 - **Accessory Cells, Immunologic** see Antigen-Presenting Cells
 - **Accessory Nerve** WL 330
 - **Accessory Sex Organs** see Genitalia
 - **Accessory Sex Organs, Female** see Genitalia, Female
 - **Accessory Sex Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male
 - **Accident Insurance** see Insurance, Accident
 - **Accident Prevention** WA 250-288
 - General WA 250
 - In hospitals WX 185
 - In workplace see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491
 - Radiation Injuries WN 650
 - See also specific types of accidents, e.g., Accidents, Traffic WA 275
 - See also Protective Devices WA 260 , etc.
 - **Accidental Falls** WA 288
 - **Accidents**
 - First aid WA 292
 - Medicolegal aspects
 - Cause of death W 843
 - Disability evaluation W 900-925
 - In anesthesia WO 245
 - See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250 , etc.
 - **Accidents, Aviation** WD 740
 - **Accidents, Home** WA 288
 - **Accidents, Industrial** see Accidents, Occupational
 - **Accidents, Nuclear** see Accidents, Radiation
 - **Accidents, Nuclear Reactor** see Accidents, Radiation
 - **Accidents, Occupational** WA 485-491
 - Of the eye WW 505-525
 - See also special topics under Accidents
 - **Accidents, Radiation**
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radiation Injuries
 - **Accidents, Traffic** WA 275
 - Prevention & control WA 275
 - **Acclimation** see Acclimatization
 - **Acclimatization** QT 145
 - Cold climate QT 160
 - Hot climate QT 150
 - Tropical climate QT 150 , etc.
 - See also Desert Climate QT 150 , etc.
 - **Accommodation, Ocular** WW 109
 - **Accountable Health Plans** see Managed Competitor
 - **Accounting**
 - Dental administration WU 77
 - Hospital administration WX 157
 - In other specific fields, by subject
 - Medical administration W 80
 - Nursing administration WY 77
 - Pharmacy administration QV 736
 - **Accreditation**
 - Dentists WU 40
 - Hospitals (General) WX 40
 - Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Physicians W 40
 - Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Certification
 - See also Licensure
 - **Acculturation** GN 366-367
 - Of particular customs, by subject
 - Of particular peoples, by race or country
 - **ACE Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
 - **Acetabularia** QK 569.D33
 - **Acetabulum** WE 750
 - **Acetaldehyde** QU 99
 - Chemistry, Organic QD 305.A6
 - In alcohol metabolism QV 84
 - Used for particular experiments, by subject, e.g., Muscle Contraction WE 500
 - **Acetamidophenol** see Acetaminophen
 - **Acetaminophen**
 - General QV 95
 - Adverse effects, with organ affected
 - **Acetanilides** QV 95
 - **Acetarsons** see Arsenic
 - **Acetates** QU 90

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetic Acid Esters** see Acetates
-  **Acetic Acids** QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
-  **Acetoacetates** QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
-  **Acetobacter** QW 131
- Acetonchloroform** see Chlorobutanol
-  **Acetone**
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.K2
- Acetone Bodies** see Ketone Bodies
- Acetophenetidin** see Phenacetin
- Acetyl Carnitine** see Acetylcarnitine
- Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Acetylbenzoylaconine** see Aconitine
-  **Acetylcarnitine** QU 187
-  **Acetylcholine** QV 122
 - See also Cholinergic Agents
 - See also Receptors, Cholinergic
- Acetylcholine Agents** see Cholinergic Agents
- Acetylcholine Antagonists** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic
-  **Acetylcholinesterase** QU 136
- Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
-  **Acetylene**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
 - Plant and soil microbiology QW 60
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Acetylformaldehyde** see Pyruvaldehyde
-  **Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine** QW 800
 - Biochemistry QU 68
- Acetylsalicylic Acid** see Aspirin
- Achalasia, Esophageal** see Esophageal Achalasia
-  **Achievement** BF 637.S8
 - Infant or child
 - Measurement WS 105.5.E8
 - Motivation WS 105.5.M5
 - Motivation BF 501-505
 - Personality development BF 698.9.A3
 - Success BJ 1611-1618
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3050-3060.87
-  **Achilles Tendon** WE 880
-  **Achlorhydria** WI 308
 - See also Gastric Juice
-  **Achondroplasia** WE 250
- Achromatiaceae** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achromatium** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achromatopsia** see Color Vision Defects
- Achromobacteriaceae** see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achyilia Gastrica** see Achlorhydria
- Acid Aspiration Syndrome** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
-  **Acid-Base Equilibrium** QU 105
 - See also Acidosis
 - See also Alkalosis
 - See also Buffers
 - See also Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
-  **Acid-Base Imbalance** WD 220
-  **Acid Etching, Dental** WU 190
-  **Acid Phosphatase** QU 136
- Acid Seromuroid** see Orosomuroid
-  **Acidosis** WD 222
 - Veterinary SF 910.W38
- Acidosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
-  **Acidosis, Renal Tubular** WJ 301
-  **Acidosis, Respiratory** WF 140
-  **Acids**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 167
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 - Toxicology
 - Inorganic QV 612
 - Organic QV 632
 - See also names of specific acids
- Aclacinomycin A** see Aclarubicin
-  **Aclarubicin** QV 269
- Acne** see Acne Vulgaris
- Acne Rosacea** see Rosacea
-  **Acne Vulgaris** WR 430
-  **Acneiform Eruptions** WR 430
- Acomys** see Murinae
-  **Aconitine**
 - Toxicology QV 628
-  **Aconitum**
 - Toxicology QV 628
- Acosta's Disease** see Altitude Sickness
- Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
-  **Acoustic Impedance Tests** WV 272
- Acoustic Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve
- Acoustic Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Acoustic Neuroma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Acoustic Perceptual Disorder** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
- Acoustic Sense** see Hearing
- Acoustic Trauma** see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
-  **Acoustics**
 - Noise abatement
 - General WA 776
 - Housing WA 795
 - Industrial WA 470
 - Public buildings WA 799
 - Physics QC 221-246
 - Sound recording industry TS 2301.S6

- See also Hearing WV 270-280
Noise WA 776 , etc.
See also Psychoacoustics
See also Speech Acoustics
- Acoustics, Speech** see Speech Acoustics
- Acquired Childhood Aphasia with Convulsive Disorder** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Acquired Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Acquired Immunity** see Immunity
- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome** WC 503-503.7
General works WC 503
Complications WC 503.5
Diagnosis WC 503.1
Epidemiology WC 503.4
Etiology WC 503.3
Nursing WY 153.5
Prevention & control WC 503.6
Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
Therapy WC 503.2
Transmission WC 503.3
See also AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System WC 503.5
See also AIDS Dementia Complex WC 503.5
See also AIDS Serodiagnosis QY 265
See also HIV Seropositivity WC 503-503.7
See also HIV Seroprevalence WC 503.4
- Acquisition, Health Facility** see Health Facility Merger
- Acridines**
Dyes
As a disinfectant QV 235
As a stain, etc. QV 240
In amino acid biochemistry QU 65
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia** WE 250
- Acrocephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Acrodermatitis** WR 218
- Acrolein**
Toxicology QV 627
- Acromegaly** WK 550
- Acromelalgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Acromioclavicular Joint** WE 810
- Acronine** QV 269
- Acronycine** see Acronine
- Acronyms** see Abbreviations
- Acrosin** QU 136
- Acrosomal proteinase** see Acrosin
- Acrylamides** QU 62
Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates**
Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
In dentistry WU 90
In orthopedics WE 190
Pharmacology QV 50
- Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins**
Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
In dentistry WU 190
Pharmacology QV 50
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
Orthopedic Surgery WE 190
See also Bone Cements WE 190
See also Dental Materials WU 190
- ACTH** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone
- ACTH-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Actihaemyl** QV 370
- Actin-Binding Proteins** see Microfilament Proteins
- Acting Out** WM 193.5.A2
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Actinic Rays** see Ultraviolet Rays
- Actinic Reticuloid Syndrome** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Actinides** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Actinium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.A2
- Actinobacteria** QW 125
- Actinoid Series Elements** WN 420
- Actinoids** see Actinoid Series Elements
- Actinomyces** QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomyces Infections** see Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae** QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales** QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections** WC 302
- Actinomycete Infections** see Actinomycetales Infections
- Actinomycetes** see Actinobacteria
- Actinomycin** see Dactinomycin
- Actinomycin D** see Dactinomycin
- Actinomycosis** WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial** WC 302
- Actinon** see Radon
- Actinotherapy** see Ultraviolet Therapy
- Action Potentials** WL 102
Muscles WE 102
Other sites: classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists.
- Action Tremor** see Tremor
- Activated Charcoal** see Charcoal
- Activation Analysis** QD 606
- Activator Appliances** WU 426
- Activators of Enzymes** see Enzyme Activators
- Active Immunity** see Immunity, Active
- Active Site** see Binding Sites
- Active Transport** see Biological Transport, Active
- Activin-Binding Protein** see Follistatin
- Activin Receptor-Like Kinases** see Activin Receptor:
- Activin Receptors** QU 141

- As growth factor receptor, see Growth Substances
QU 107
- **Activins** QU 55.5
 - **Activities of Daily Living**
 - Aged WT 120
 - Disabled HV 3011
 - Homemaking HV 3011
 - Orthopedic devices for WE 172
 - Catalogs for WE 26
 - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
 - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
 - **Activity Cycles** QT 167
 - Activity Therapy** see Sensory Art Therapies
 - **Actuarial Analysis** HG 8779-8793
 - Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Insurance, Psychiatric W 270
 - Acuity, Visual** see Visual Acuity
 - Acupoints** see Acupuncture Points
 - **Acupressure** WB 369.5.A17
 - **Acupuncture** WB 369
 - Veterinary SF 914.5
 - See also Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
 - **Acupuncture Analgesia** WB 369.5.A18
 - Acupuncture Anesthesia** see Acupuncture Analgesia
 - Acupuncture, Auricular** see Acupuncture, Ear
 - **Acupuncture, Ear** WB 369.5.E2
 - **Acupuncture Points** WB 369.5.M5
 - **Acupuncture Therapy** WB 369
 - Veterinary SF 914.5
 - See also Acupuncture WB 369
 - See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional WB 55.C4 , etc.
 - Acute Abdomen** see Abdomen, Acute
 - Acute Autoimmune Neuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
 - Acute Confusional Migraine** see Migraine Disorders
 - Acute Confusional Senile Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease
 - **Acute Coronary Syndrome** WG 300
 - **Acute Disease** WB 105
 - Infant or child WS 200
 - Acute Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
 - Acute Inflammatory Polyneuropathy** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
 - Acute Lung Injury** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
 - Acute-Phase Glycoproteins** see Acute-Phase Proteins
 - **Acute-Phase Proteins** WH 400
 - Acute-Phase Reactants** see Acute-Phase Proteins
 - **Acute-Phase Reaction** QZ 150
 - Localized, by site
 - Acute-Phase State** see Acute-Phase Reaction
 - **Acute Radiation Syndrome** WN 610
 - Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
 - **Acute Toxicity Tests** QV 602
 - Acycloguanosine** see Acyclovir
 - **Acyclovir** QV 268.5
 - **Acyltransferases** QU 141
 - Deficiency WD 105
 - **Adamantinoma**
 - In the tibia WE 870
 - Localized by site
 - **Adams-Stokes Syndrome** WG 330
 - **Adaptation, Biological** QH 546
 - See also Adaptation, Physiological
 - **Adaptation, Ocular** WW 109
 - **Adaptation, Physiological** QT 140
 - Aviation WD 710
 - Space flight WD 752
 - **Adaptation, Psychological** BF 335
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Aviation WD 730
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
 - Space flight WD 754
 - Other specific subjects, by subject
 - See also Social Adjustment
 - ADCC** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
 - Addictive Behavior** see Behavior, Addictive
 - **Addison Disease** WK 765
 - Addison's Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious
 - **Addresses**
 - Anesthesia WO 209
 - Embryology QS 609
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609
 - Histology QS 509
 - Immunology QW 509
 - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709
 - In general (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - **Adenine**
 - In nucleic acids QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Adenine Arabinoside** see Vidarabine
 - **Adenine Nucleotides**
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - Adenitis** see Lymphadenitis
 - **Adenocarcinoma** QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
 - Adenocarcinoma, Basal Cell** see Adenocarcinoma
 - **Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** WF 658
 - Adenocarcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma
 - Adenocarcinoma, Oxyphilic** see Adenocarcinoma
 - Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
 - Adenocarcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Adenofibroma** QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Adenohypophyseal Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Adenohypophyseal Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior
- Adenohypophyseal Hyposecretion** see Hypopituitarism
- Adenohypophysis** see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- **Adenoidectomy** WV 430
- **Adenoids** WV 430
 - See also Adenoidectomy
- **Adenolymphoma** WI 230
- **Adenoma** QZ 365
- **Adenoma, Acidophil** WK 585
 - See also Acromegaly
 - See also Gigantism
 - See also Pituitary Neoplasms
- Adenoma, alpha-Cell** see Glucagonoma
- Adenoma, Basal Cell** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, beta-Cell** see Insulinoma
- **Adenoma, Chromophobe** WK 585
 - See also Pituitary Neoplasms
- Adenoma, Eosinophilic** see Adenoma, Acidophil
- Adenoma, Follicular** see Adenoma
- **Adenoma, Islet Cell** WK 885
- Adenoma, Malignant** see Adenocarcinoma
- Adenoma, Microcystic** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, Monomorphic** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, Papillary** see Adenoma
- Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary** see Prolactinoma
- Adenoma, Prostatic** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
- **Adenoma, Sweat Gland** WR 500
 - Localized, by site
- Adenoma, Trabecular** see Adenoma
- **Adenomatous Polyposis Coli** WI 520
- Adenomyosis** see Endometriosis
- **Adenosine** QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Aminohydrolase** see Adenosine Deaminase
- Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate** see Cyclic AMP
- **Adenosine Deaminase** QU 136
- **Adenosine Diphosphate** QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- **Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57
- Adenosine Diphosphoribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Adenosine Phosphates** see Adenine Nucleotides
- Adenosine Pyrophosphate** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Adenosine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Adenosine Triphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Adenosine Triphosphatases** QU 136
- **Adenosine Triphosphate** QU 57
 - In general metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Calcium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Chromium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Magnesium Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosine Triphosphate, Manganese Salt** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Adenosine Triphosphatases
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium, Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase F1** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Adenosis of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- **Adenoviridae** QW 165.5.A3
- **Adenoviridae Infections** WC 500
- Adenovirus Infections** see Adenoviridae Infections
- Adenyl Cyclase** see Adenylate Cyclase
- **Adenylate Cyclase** QU 139
- Adenylpyrophosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adhesion, Bacterial** see Bacterial Adhesion
- **Adhesions**
 - Abdominal WI 900
 - Gynecologic WP 140
 - Localized, by site
- Adhesive Capsulitis** see Bursitis
- Adhesive Plaster** see Bandages
- **Adhesiveness** QC 183
 - Chemical technology TP 967-970
 - See also Platelet Adhesiveness
- **Adhesives** TP 967-970
 - See also Tissue Adhesives
- Adiadochokinesis** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Adipocere** see Postmortem Changes
- **Adipose Tissue** QS 532.5.A3
 - See also Lipectomy
 - See also Skinfold Thickness
- **Adiposis Dolorosa** WD 214
- **Adjustment Disorders** WM 171
 - Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Adjustment, Psychological** see Adaptation, Psychological

- Adjustment, Social** see Social Adjustment
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia** QV 81
- Adjuvants, Immunologic** QW 800
See also Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic
- Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic** QV 38
See also Adjuvants, Immunologic
- ADL** see Activities of Daily Living
- Administration** see Organization and Administration
- Administration, Cutaneous** WB 340
See also Skin Absorption
- Administration, Health** see Public Health Administration
- Administration, Inhalation** WB 342
See also Administration, Intranasal
See also Aerosols
See also Anesthesia, Inhalation
See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers
See also Respiratory Therapy
- Administration, Intranasal** WB 342
See also Administration, Inhalation
See also Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Administration, Intravesical** WB 340
- Administration, Oral** WB 350
- Administration, Rectal** WB 344
See also Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
See also Suppositories WB 344
- Administration Research, Nursing** see Nursing Administration Research
- Administration Schedule, Drug** see Drug Administration Schedule
- Administration, Topical** WB 340
- Administrative Personnel**
Business administration HF 5549-5549.5
Hospital Administration WX 155
Industrial management HD 28-70
Nursing administration WY 105
Public Health Administration WA 525-546
See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical Record Administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work** see Organization and Administration
- Administrators** see Administrative Personnel
- Admission Tests, Routine** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Admitting Department, Hospital** WX 158
Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Adnexa Uteri** WP 275-322
See also Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- Adnexal Diseases** WP 275-322
- Adnexitis** see Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
- Adolescence** see Adolescent
- Adolescent**
General WS 460
Development see Adolescent Development
Health Services see Adolescent Health Services WA 330
Nursing WY 159
Oncology QZ 275
Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462 , etc.
Psychological aspects WS 462-463
- Adolescent Behavior**
General WS 462
Suicidal WM 165
See also Adolescent Development
- Adolescent Development**
Physiological WS 460
Psychological WS 462-463
See also Adolescent Behavior
- Adolescent Health Services** WA 330
In school see School Health Services WA 350 , etc.
- Adolescent, Hospitalized** WS 460-463
See also Adolescent, Institutionalized
- Adolescent, Institutionalized** WS 460-463
- Adolescent Medicine** WS 460
- Adolescent Nutrition Physiology** WS 115
- Adolescent Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Adolescent Psychiatry** WS 463
As a career WS 463
- Adolescent Psychology** WS 462
- AdoMet** see S-Adenosylmethionine
- Adoption**
Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7
- Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy** see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- ADP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ADP Ribose** see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- ADP Ribose Transferases** QU 141
- ADP-Ribosyltransferase** see ADP Ribose Transferases
- Adrenal Cancer** see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms
- Adrenal Cortex** WK 750-770
- Adrenal Cortex Diseases** WK 760
- Adrenal Cortex Function Tests** WK 750
- Adrenal Cortex Hormones** WK 755
See also Adrenal Insufficiency
See also Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
- Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms** WK 780
- Adrenal Gland Diseases** WK 700-790
- Adrenal Gland Hypofunction** see Adrenal Insufficiency
- Adrenal Gland Neoplasms** WK 780
- Adrenal Glands** WK 700-790
Surgery (General) WK 790
See also Adrenalectomy




























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- █ **Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital** WK 700
 - See also Adrenogenital Syndrome
 - See also Puberty, Precocious
 - See also Virilism
- █ **Adrenal Insufficiency** WK 765
 - See also Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- █ **Adrenal Medulla** WK 725
- █ **Adrenalectomy** WK 790
- Adrenalin** see Epinephrine
- Adrenaline** see Epinephrine
- █ **Adrenarche** WS 450
- █ **Adrenergic Agents** QV 129-132
 - See also Sympatholytics QV 132
 - See also Sympathomimetics
- █ **Adrenergic Agonists** QV 129
- █ **Adrenergic alpha-Agonists** QV 129
- █ **Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists** QV 132
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- █ **Adrenergic Antagonists** QV 132
 - See also Sympatholytics
- █ **Adrenergic beta-Agonists** QV 129
- █ **Adrenergic beta-Antagonists** QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Adrenergic-Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Adrenergic Neuron Agents** see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic Agonists
- Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenergic Release Inhibitors** see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenergic Synthesis Inhibitors** see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenoceptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- █ **Adrenochrome** QV 77.7
- Adrenocortical Cancer** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms
- █ **Adrenocortical Hyperfunction** WK 770
- █ **Adrenocorticotropic Hormone** WK 515
- Adrenocorticotropin** see Adrenocorticotropic Hormone
- █ **Adrenogenital Syndrome** WJ 712
 - See also Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital
- █ **Adrenoleukodystrophy** WD 205.5.L5
- Adrenoleukodystrophy, Neonatal** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- Adrenolytics** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Adrenomimetics** see Adrenergic Agonists
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy** see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Adriamycin** see Doxorubicin
- █ **Adsorption**
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of gases QC 162
 - Chemical engineering TP 156.A35
 - Of matter QC 182
 - Of solutions QD 547
 - Virology QW 160
 - Of other substances, with the substance
- █ **Adult**
 - Developmental psychology BF 724.5-724.85
 - Middle aged BF 724.6-724.65
 - Other particular topics, by subject
 - See also Aging WT 104
- █ **Adult Children**
 - Specific parental impairment by impairment, e.g., Alcoholism WM 274
 - Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
- Adult Offspring** see Adult Children
- Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- █ **Adult Stem Cells** QU 325
- █ **Adult Survivors of Child Abuse** WM 167
 - Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
- Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- Adulteration of food** see Food Contamination
- Adultery** see Extramarital Relations
- █ **Advance Directives** W 85.5
 - See also Resuscitation Orders
 - See also Right to Die
- █ **Advanced Cardiac Life Support** WG 205
 - See also Heart Arrest WG 205
- █ **Advertising as Topic**
 - Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46
 - Cigarette HF 6161.T6
 - Dental WU 58
 - Medical W 58
 - Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number
 - Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
 - Tobacco HF 6161.T6
- █ **Aedes** QX 525
- Aerobacter** see Enterobacter
- Aerobic Exercise** see Exercise
- █ **Aerobiosis** QU 120
- Aeroembolism** see Embolism, Air
























- **Aerophagy** WI 150
- **Aerophobia** see Phobic Disorders
- **Aeroplanes** see Aircraft
- **Aerosols**
 - Disinfectant QV 220
 - Dosage form QV 785
 - Pollutant see Air Pollutants WA 450 , etc.
 - Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
- **Aerospace Medicine**
 - General WD 700-758
 - Air Force medicine WD 700-745
 - Administrative aspects, military UG 980-985
 - Aviation medicine WD 700-745
 - General WD 700
 - Psychological aspects WD 730
 - Space medicine WD 750-758
 - General WD 750
 - Psychological aspects WD 754
 - See also Accidents, Aviation WD 740
 - See also Altitude WD 710-715
 - See also Decompression Sickness
 - See also Space Flight
- **Aesthetics** see Esthetics
- **AET** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- **Affect** BF 511-568
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- **Affective Disorders** see Mood Disorders
- **Affective Disorders, Psychotic** WM 207
- **Affective Disturbances** see Affective Symptoms
- **Affective Psychosis, Bipolar** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Affective Symptoms**
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.6
 - Neurotic WM 171
 - Psychotic WM 207
- **Affinity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity
- **Afibrinogenemia** WH 322
- **Aflatoxins** QW 630
- **AFP** see alpha-Fetoproteins
- **African Americans**
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - Health problems WA 300
 - History WZ 80.5.B5
 - Mental health problems WA 305
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **African Continental Ancestry Group**
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - History WZ 80.5.B5
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **African Green Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- **African Lymphoma** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- **African Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, African Traditional
- **African Sleeping Sickness** see Trypanosomiasis, African
- **African Swine Fever** SF 977.A4
- **African Swine Fever Virus** QW 165.5.I6
- **African Witch Doctor** see Medicine, African Traditional
- **Aftercare**
 - Infant or child WS 366
 - Of the mentally ill WM 29
 - Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Halfway Houses
 - See also Nursing Care WY 100
 - See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
 - See also Postoperative Care WO 183
- **Afterimage** WW 105
- **Azelia** see Fabaceae
- **Agammaglobulinemia** WH 400
 - See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- **Aganglionosis, Colonic** see Hirschsprung Disease
- **Agar** QU 83
 - Cathartic QV 75
 - Culture medium QY 26
- **Agaricaceae** see Agaricales
- **Agaricales** QW 180.5.B2
 - Poisoning WD 520
- **Age Determination by Skeleton** GN 70
- **Age Determination by Teeth** GN 209
 - Animal SF 869
- **Age Factors**
 - Demography HB 1531-1737
 - Related to other particular subjects, by subject
 - As a cause of disease QZ 53
 - See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- **Age-Related Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis
- **Aged** WT
 - Anesthesia WO 445
 - Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Mental Health WT 145
 - Nursing see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 - Nutrition Disorders WT 115
 - Nutritional Requirements WT 115
 - Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141
 - Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - See also Alzheimer Disease WT 155
 - Psychology WT 145
 - Social problems WT 30
 - Surgery WO 950
 - Surveys WT 30
 - Therapeutics (General) WT 166
 - See also Geriatrics
 - See also Health Services for the Aged WT 31
 - See also Homes for the Aged WT 27-28

- See also Housing for the Elderly WT 30
See also Pensions HD 7105.3-7110.6
See also Retirement HQ 1062-1063.2
- **Aged, 80 and over** WT
See also special topics under Aged
- Aged Abuse** see Elder Abuse
- Ageism** see Prejudice
- Agent Orange** Defoliants, Chemical
- AGEPC** see Platelet Activating Factor
- **Agglutination** QW 640
Diagnostic reactions QY 265
See also Hemagglutination QW 640
- **Agglutination Tests** QY 265
- **Agglutinins** QW 640
Plant QW 640
- **Aggression**
Animals QL 758.5
In the workplace (General) WA 420
In health facilities (General) WX 185
Specific workplace, by type, e.g., Hospitals,
Psychiatric WM 27
Psychology
Adolescent WS 462
Adult BF 575.A3
Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
Social behavior disorder
Adolescent WS 463
Adult WM 600
Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
See also Violence HM 1116-1126
- Aggressiveness** see Aggression
- **Aging** WT 104
Psychological changes WT 145
See also Cell Aging
See also Skin Aging
- Aging, Cell** see Cell Aging
- **Aging, Premature**
Adult (General, not associated with specific disease,
life style, or pathological process) WT 104
Adult in association with general pathological
processes QZ 45
Genetics QZ 45
In association with specific diseases or behaviors,
with the disease or behavior
See also Werner Syndrome QZ 45
Infant or child WS 104
See also Progeria WS 104
- Agkistrodon rhodostoma Venom Protease** see
Ancrod
- Agkistrodon Serine Proteinase** see Ancrod
- **Agnosia** WL 340
- **Agonistic Behavior** QL 758.5
- **Agoraphobia** WM 178
- Agrammatism** see Aphasia, Broca
- **Agranulocytosis** WH 200
- **Agraphia** WL 340
- Agricultural Chemistry** see Chemistry, Agricultural
- **Agricultural Workers' Diseases** WA 400
See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- **Agriculture S**
General works S 491-494.5
- Agrobacterium** see Rhizobium
- AH-5158** see Labetalol
- AH 5158** see Labetalol
- AHG-CDC Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- AI (Artificial Intelligence)** see Artificial Intelligence
- **Aid to Families with Dependent Children** HV
697-700.7
Public health aspects WA 320
- Aid to the Blind** see Social Security
- Aid to the Totally Disabled** see Social Security
- AIDP** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- AIDS** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- AIDS Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- **AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System** WC 503.5
See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC
503-503.7
- AIDS-Associated Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- **AIDS-Associated Nephropathy** WC 503.5
- **AIDS Dementia Complex** WC 503.5
- AIDS Drugs** see Anti-HIV Agents
- AIDS Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- AIDS Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- **AIDS-Related Complex** WC 503-503.7
- **AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections**
General WC 503.5
See also names of specific infections
- AIDS Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- **AIDS Serodiagnosis** QY 265
See also HIV Seroprevalence
- AIDS Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- AIDS Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- **AIDS Vaccines** WC 503.6
- AIDS Virus** see HIV
- AIDS Wasting Syndrome** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- **Ainhum** WE 835
- **Air**
Industrial hygiene WA 450
Public health aspects WA 750-776
Relation to personal health QT 230
Therapy
Pharmacology QV 310
Physical medicine WB 460
See also Atmosphere WA 750-776 , etc.
- **Air Abrasion, Dental** WU 350
- Air Bladder** see Air Sacs
- **Air Conditioning** WA 774
- Air Embolism** see Embolism, Air
- Air Force Personnel** see Military Personnel
- **Air Ionization**
Physics
Electricity QC 702

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Meteorology QC 966.7.A84
- Physiology QT 162.A5
- Public health hazard WA 750
- Therapeutic use WB 460
- For other uses, by subject
-  **Air Microbiology** QW 82
-  **Air Movements**
 - Clinical aspects of disease caused by
 - General works WD 600
 - Aviation problems WD 720
 - Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
 - Motion sickness WD 630
 - Vibration disorders WD 640
 - Etiology of disease QZ 57
 - Spread of pesticides WA 240
-  **Air Pollutants** WA 754
 - See also names of specific pollutants
-  **Air Pollutants, Occupational** WA 450
 - See also Confined Spaces
-  **Air Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
-  **Air Pollution** WA 754
 - In industry WA 450
 - Legislation WA 32-33
-  **Air Pollution, Indoor** WA 754
 - See also Environmental Illness
 - See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution
-  **Air Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615
 - See also names of specific pollutants
 - See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
 - See also Radioactive Pollutants WN 615 , etc.
- Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
-  **Air Pressure**
 - High altitude WD 710
 - Underwater WD 650
- Air Quality, Indoor** see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Air Radiography** see Pneumoradiography
- Air Revitalization** see Air Conditioning
-  **Air Sacs** QL 855
- Air Swallowing** see Aerophagy
- Air Travel, Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation
-  **Aircraft**
 - Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495
 - Noise effects
 - On animals and humans on the ground WA 776
 - On aviators and passengers WD 735
 - Nursing service WY 143
 - Pollution WA 754
 - Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758
 - Sanitation WA 810
 - Speed effects WD 720
 - As ambulances WX 215
 - See also Aviation WD 705 , etc.
- Airflow Obstruction, Chronic** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- Airplanes** see Aircraft
- Airsickness** see Motion Sickness
-  **Airway Obstruction** WF 140
 - In anesthesia WO 250
 - Therapy WF 145
- Airway Pressure Release Ventilation** see Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
-  **Airway Resistance** WF 102
 - Tests WF 141
 - See also Respiratory Mechanics
- Akamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus
-  **Akinetic Mutism** WL 348
 - See also Persistent Vegetative State WB 182
- Akinetic Petit Mal** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Alalia** see Speech Disorders
- Alanine Aminotransferase** see Alanine Transaminase
-  **Alanine Transaminase** QU 141
- Alaryngeal Speech** see Speech, Alaryngeal
- Alastrim** see Smallpox
- Albers-Schoenberg Disease** see Osteopetrosis
-  **Albinism** WR 267
 - See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome
- Albright's Disease** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
-  **Albumins** QU 55
 - Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400 , etc.
-  **Albuminuria** WJ 343
-  **Alcaligenes** QW 131
-  **Alchemy** QD 23.3-26.5
 - Therapeutics WB 890
- Alcohol Abuse** see Alcoholism
- Alcohol Abuse, Nervous System** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
-  **Alcohol Amnestic Disorder** WM 274
- Alcohol Consumption** see Alcohol Drinking
-  **Alcohol Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Alcohol Drinking** WM 274
 - Adolescent and child
 - Psychiatric problems WM 274
 - School problems WA 352
 - Sociological problems HV 5006-5722
 - Traffic accidents WA 275
 - See also Alcoholism
 - See also Temperance
- Alcohol, Ethyl** see Ethanol
- Alcohol-Induced Amnestic Syndrome** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
-  **Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System** WM 274
 - Alcohol, Methyl** see Methanol
-  **Alcohol Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- Alcohol, Propyl** see 1-Propanol
-  **Alcohol-Related Disorders** WM 274
 - See also Psychoses, Alcoholic
-  **Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium** WM 274

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



- Alcohol Withdrawal Hallucinosi**s see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
-  **Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures** WM 274
-  **Alcoholic Beverages**
Chemical technology TP 500-617
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444
Ethanol QV 84 , etc.
See also Alcoholism WM 274
- Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Fatty Liver** see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
-  **Alcoholic Intoxication** QV 84
Associated with traffic accidents WA 275
In forensic medicine W 780
- Alcoholic Intoxication, Chronic** see Alcoholism
- Alcoholic Korsakoff Syndrome** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Alcoholic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases, Alcoholic
- Alcoholic Pancreatitis** see Pancreatitis, Alcoholic
-  **Alcoholism** WM 274
See also Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700
See also Fetal Alcohol Syndrome WQ 211
See also Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 715
See also Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725
See also Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274
See also Temperance HV 5701-5722
-  **Alcohols** QV 82-84
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Alcohols, Sugar** see Sugar Alcohols
-  **Aldehyde Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Aldehyde Reductase** QU 140
-  **Aldehydes** QU 99
In alcohol metabolism QV 84
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6
Used for particular experiments, by main topic of the work, e.g., as a fixative in histological experiments QS 525-530
-  **Aldicarb**
Agriculture SB 952.C3
Public health WA 240
- Aldolase** see Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase
- Aldose Reductase** see Aldehyde Reductase
-  **Aldosterone** WK 755
Deficiency WK 760
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
See also Hyperaldosteronism
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
-  **Aldosterone Antagonists** WK 755
- Aldosteronism** see Hyperaldosteronism
- Aldoximes** see Oximes
- Aleurodoidea** see Hemiptera
- Aleutian Disease Virus** see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
-  **Aleutian Mink Disease** SF 997.5.M5
See also Chediak-Higashi Syndrome
- Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus** see Aleutian Mink Disease Virus
-  **Aleutian Mink Disease Virus** QW 165.5.P3
- Aleuts** see Inuits
- Alexia** see Dyslexia
- Alexia, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Alexithymia** see Affective Symptoms
-  **Algae** QK 564-580.5
- Algae, Blue-Green** see Cyanobacteria
-  **Alginates**
Biochemistry QU 83
Phytochemistry QK 898.A3
Used in dentistry WU 190
Used in surgical dressings WO 167
See also Dental Impression Materials
- Algodystrophic Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algodystrophy** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algolagnia** see Paraphilias
- Algor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
-  **Algorithms**
Applied to special topics, by subject
For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Alienation, Social** see Social Alienation
- Alienists** see Psychiatry
- Alimentary Tract** see Digestive System
- Alimentation (Therapeutics)** see Diet Therapy
- Alkalemia** see Alkalosis
- Alkaescens-Dispar Group** see Escherichia coli
- Alkali** see Alkalies
- Alkali Disease** see Tularemia
-  **Alkalies**
Pharmacology QV 275
Toxicology QV 612
See also Hypercalcemia
- Alkaline Earth Metals** see Metals, Alkaline Earth
-  **Alkaline Phosphatase** QU 136
-  **Alkaloids**
Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7
Toxicology QV 628
-  **Alkalosis** WD 226
-  **Alkalosis, Respiratory** WF 140
-  **Alkanes**
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
-  **Alkanesulfonates** QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 305.S3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Alkenes**
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- **Alkyl Sulfonates** see Alkanesulfonates
- **Alkylating Agents** QV 269
- **Alkylation** QD 281.A5
- **Alkynes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- **Allantiasis** see Botulism
- **Allantoin**
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- **Allantois**
 - Embryology QS 645
- **Alleles** QU 470
- **Allelochemicals** see Pheromones
- **Allelomorphs** see Alleles
- **Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- **Allergen Challenge, Endobronchial** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- **Allergen Immunotherapy** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- **Allergens** QW 900
 - See also Bites and Stings
 - See also Fungi
- **Allergic Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- **Allergic Conjunctivitis** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- **Allergic Cutaneous Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- **Allergic Cutaneous Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- **Allergic Diseases** see Hypersensitivity
- **Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- **Allergic Neuritis, Experimental** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- **Allergy** see Hypersensitivity
- **Allergy and Immunology** QW 501-949
 - Animals SF 757.2
 - Veterinary, by animal in SF
 - Zoology, by animal in QL
 - Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.I5
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories QW 522
 - Nursing texts QW 504 , etc.
 - Personal Narratives
 - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Research QW 520
 - Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology WO 680
- **Allergy, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- **Allergy, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity
- **Allergy, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- **Allergy (Specialty)** see Allergy and Immunology
- **Alliaceae** see Allium
- **Allied Health Occupations** W 21.5
 - See also Allied Health Personnel W 21.5 , etc.
- **Allied Health Personnel** W 21.5
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.A2
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Education W 18
 - Personal Narratives
 - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Directories
 - General W 22
 - Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved
- **Alligators and Crocodiles** QL 666.C925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- **Allium**
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.L72
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- **Allium cepa** see Onions
- **Allium porrum** see Onions
- **Allium sativum** see Garlic
- **Alloantibodies** see Isoantibodies
- **Alloantigens** see Isoantigens
- **Allograft** see Transplantation, Homologous
- **Allograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- **Allomones** see Pheromones
- **Allosteric Regulation** QU 34
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Allosteric Site** QU 34
- **Allotypes, Immunoglobulin** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- **Allotypic Antibodies** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- **Allowing to Die** see Euthanasia, Passive
- **Alloxan Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- **Alloys**
 - Analysis QD 133-137
 - Dental applications WU 180
 - Particular applications, by subject, e.g., Orthopedics WE 26 , etc.
- **Almanacs**
 - General AY 30-1730
- **Aloe**
 - As a cathartic QV 75
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- **Aloe vera** see Aloe
- **Alopecia** WR 460
 - Alopecia, Androgenetic** see Alopecia
 - Alopecia, Male Pattern** see Alopecia
 - Alopecurus** see Poaceae
 - Alopex** see Foxes
 - Alpacas** see Camelids, New World























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Alpers Syndrome** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- alpha 1-Acid Glycoprotein** see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Acid Seromucoid** see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Antitrypsin** WH 400
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- alpha-Aminotoluene** see Benzylamines
- alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Cell Tumor** see Glucagonoma
- alpha-Chloroacetophenone** see omega-Chloroacetophenone
- alpha-Fetoproteins** WQ 210.5
See also Anencephaly
- alpha-Glucosidases** QU 136
- alpha-Heparin** see Heparin
- alpha-Hypophamine** see Oxytocin
- alpha-Methyldopa** see Methyldopa
- Alpha Particles** WN 110
In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.A22-793.5.A229
Specific topics, by subject, e.g., Radioisotopes WN 420
- alpha Proteobacteria** see Alphaproteobacteria
- Alpha Rays** see Alpha Particles
- Alpha Rhythm** WL 150
- alpha-Trichosanthin** see Trichosanthin
- Alphamethyldopa** see Methyldopa
- Alphaproteobacteria** QW 150
- Alport's Syndrome** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Alprenolol** QV 132
- Alprostadil** QU 90
- Alteplase** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Alternative Medicine** see Complementary Therapies
- Alternatives to Animal Testing** see Animal Testing Alternatives
- Altitude**
Physiological effects WD 710-715
See also Mountaineering
- Altitude Sickness** WD 715
- Altruism** BJ 1474
Special topics, by subject
- Aluminosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- Aluminum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4
Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Hydroxide**
As an antacid QV 69
- Aluminum Hydroxide Gel** see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Aluminum L-Glutamate** see Glutamates
- Aluminum Silicates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate** see Sucralfate
- Alveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess
- Alveolar Bone Loss** WU 240
See also Bone Resorption
- Alveolar Echinococcosis, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Alveolar Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Alveolar Nerve, Inferior** see Mandibular Nerve
- Alveolar Process** WU 240
See also Dental Arch
- Alveolar Resorption** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Alveolar Ridge** see Alveolar Process
- Alveolar Ridge Augmentation** WU 600
- Alveolitis, Fibrosing** see Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Alzheimer Disease** WT 155
- Alzheimer Vaccines** WT 155
- Amalgam Filling** see Dental Amalgam
- Amanita** QW 180.5.B2
- Amaurosis** see Blindness
- Amaurosis Fugax** WW 276
- Amazon Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Ambidexterity** see Functional Laterality
- Amblyopia** WW 276
Toxic WW 276
- Amblystoma** see Ambystoma
- Ambulances** WX 215
Military UH 500-505
- Ambulation** see Walking
- Ambulation Difficulty** see Mobility Limitation
- Ambulation Disorders, Neurologic** see Gait Disorders, Neurologic
- Ambulatory Care**
General WB 101
In hospitals WX 205
Infant or child WS 200
Clinics WS 27-28
Nursing WY 150
Pediatric nursing WY 159
Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease
- Ambulatory Care Facilities** WX 205
- Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Ambulatory Care Information Systems** WX 26.5
- Ambulatory Electrocardiography** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

- Ambulatory Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Ambulatory Surgical Procedures** WO 192
Of particular parts, by subject
-  **Ambystoma** QL 668.C23
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
-  **Ambystoma mexicanum** QL 668.C23
Diseases SF 997.5.A45
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Ameba** see Amoeba
-  **Amebiasis** WC 285
See also Amebicides
- Amebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Amebiasis, Intestinal** see Dysentery, Amebic
- Amebic Dysentery** see Dysentery, Amebic
-  **Amebicides** QV 255
- Ameboma** see Amebiasis
-  **Ameloblastoma** WU 280
-  **Amenorrhea** WP 552
See also Oligomenorrhea
-  **American Civil War**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) E 621-625
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century
Schedule by topic
- American Mink** see Mink
-  **American Revolution**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) E 283
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- American Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- American War of Independence** see American Revolution
- Americana** see Books
-  **Americium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.A5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Amerinds, Central American** see Indians, Central American
- Amerinds, North American** see Indians, North American
- American
- Amerinds, South American** see Indians, South American
- Amethocaine** see Tetracaine
- Amethopterin** see Methotrexate
- Ametropia** see Refractive Errors
- Amidases** see Amidohydrolases
- Amidazine** see Ethionamide
-  **Amides** QU 62
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7
-  **Amidines** QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
-  **Amidohydrolases** QU 136
- Amidone** see Methadone
- Amidophenazon** see Aminopyrine
- Amidotrezoate** see Diatrizoate
-  **Amifostine**
As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
-  **Amiloride** QV 160
-  **Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)** QU 140
- Amine Oxidase (Flavin-Containing)** see Monoamine Oxidase
-  **Amines** QU 61
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8
- Amines, Biogenic** see Biogenic Amines
- Amines, Sympathomimetic** see Sympathomimetics
- Amino Acid Decarboxylases, Aromatic** see Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases
-  **Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.A5
- Amino Acid Modification, Post-Translational** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
-  **Amino Acid Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- Amino Acid Permeases** see Amino Acid Transport Systems
-  **Amino Acid Sequence** QU 60
- Amino Acid Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
-  **Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn** WD 205.5.A5
-  **Amino Acid Transport Systems** QU 60
- Amino Acid Transporters** see Amino Acid Transport Systems
- Amino Acidopathies, Congenital** see Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors
-  **Amino Acids** QU 60
-  **Amino Acids, Branched-Chain** QU 60
-  **Amino Acids, Essential** QU 60
-  **Amino Acids, Sulfur** QU 60
- Amino Acyl tRNA** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
-  **Amino Alcohols**
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4

- Pharmacology QV 82
- **Amino Sugars** QU 75
 - See also Aminoglycosides
 - Aminoaciduria, Renal** see Renal Aminoacidurias
 - **Aminobenzoic Acids** QU 195
 - Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase** see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
 - **Aminobutyric Acids** QU 60
 - See also Receptors, GABA-A
 - **Aminocaproic Acids** QU 60
 - Aminocaproic Lactam** see Caprolactam
 - Aminoethanols** see Ethanolamines
 - Aminoform** see Methenamine
 - **Aminoglycosides**
 - Biochemistry QU 75
 - See also Amino Sugars
 - See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
 - **Aminohippuric Acids** QU 62
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 - **Aminohydrolases** QU 136
 - Aminophenazone** see Aminopyrine
 - Aminophenurobutane** see Carbutamide
 - Aminopropanols** see Propanolamines
 - **Aminopropionitrile**
 - In plant poisoning WD 500
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
 - See also Lathyrism
 - **Aminopyrine** QV 95
 - **Aminosalicyclic Acids** QV 268
 - Aminotransferases** see Transaminases
 - **Amiodarone** QV 150
 - Ammoidin** see Methoxsalen
 - Ammon Horn** see Hippocampus
 - **Ammonia**
 - Detergenxt QV 233
 - In nitrogen fixation
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 70
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.N6
 - Plant and soil QW 60
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 - **Ammonia-Lyases** QU 139
 - **Ammonium Chloride**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 - Pharmacology QV 280
 - Ammonium Compounds** see Quaternary Ammonium Compounds
 - **Ammotherapy** WB 525
 - **Amnesia** WM 173.7
 - Amnestic Psychosis, Alcohol-Induced** see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
 - **Amniocentesis** WQ 209
 - See also Chorionic Villi Sampling
 - **Amnion**
 - Animal embryology QL 975
 - Human embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
 - See also Fetoscopy
 - Amnioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
 - Amnioscopy** see Fetoscopy
 - **Amniotic Fluid**
 - Animal embryology QL 975
 - Human embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
 - See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
 - See also Fetoscopy
 - Amniotic Fluid Index** see Amniotic Fluid
 - Amniotic Membrane** see Amnion
 - Amniotic Membrane Dressings** see Biological Dressings
 - **Amoeba** QX 55
 - See also Amebicides
 - Amoebiasis** see Amebiasis
 - Amorpha** see Fabaceae
 - **Amoxapine** QV 77.5
 - **Amoxicillin** QV 354
 - Amphetamine Abuse** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
 - Amphetamine Addiction** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
 - Amphetamine Dependence** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
 - **Amphetamine-Related Disorders** WM 275
 - See also Amphetamines QV 102
 - Amphetamine Users** see Amphetamine-Related Disorders
 - **Amphetamines** QV 102
 - Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
 - See also Appetite Depressants QV 129
 - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
 - **Amphibia** QL 640-669.3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 - **Amphibian Venoms** WD 400
 - Amphiphilic Agents** see Surface-Active Agents
 - Amphiuma** see Urodela
 - Ampholines** see Ampholyte Mixtures
 - **Ampholyte Mixtures** QV 786
 - **Ampicillin** QV 354
 - Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester** see Pivampicillin
 - **Ampulla of Vater** WI 750
 - See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
 - **Amputation** WE 170
 - **Amputation Stumps** WE 172
 - See also Phantom Limb
 - **Amputees** WE 172
 - Psychology BF 727.P57
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.H2
 - Rehabilitation
 - General and medical aspects WE 172

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Of children WS 368
- Of disabled soldiers WE 172
- Sociological aspects
 - Disabled workers HD 7255-7256
 - Vocational rehabilitation HV 3018-3019
-  **Amygdala** WL 314
-  **Amygdalin** QV 269
- Amygdaloid Body** see Amygdala
- Amygdaloideside** see Amygdalin
-  **Amyl Nitrite** QV 156
-  **Amylases** QU 136
 - Pancreatic WI 802
- Amyloid P Component** see Serum Amyloid P-Component
-  **Amyloidosis** WD 205.5.A6
 - See also Lymphoproliferative Disorders
 - See also Paraproteinemias
- Amyoplasia Congenita** see Arthrogyrosis
- Amyotonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases
-  **Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis** WE 550
- Amyotrophy, Neuralgic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
-  **Anabolic Agents** WK 150
 - See also specific androgens, e.g.,
Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Anabolic Steroids** see Anabolic Agents
- Anabolism** see Metabolism
- Anaerobic Bacteria** see Bacteria, Anaerobic
-  **Anaerobiosis** QU 120
-  **Anal Canal** WI 600-650
 - See also Proctoscopy
- Anal Cancer** see Anus Neoplasms
- Anal Drug Administration** see Administration, Rectal
- Anal Fissure** see Fissure in Ano
- Anal Fistula** see Rectal Fistula
- Anal Gland, Human** see Anal Canal
- Anal Sex** see Sexual Behavior
- Anal Sphincter** see Anal Canal
- Anal Stage** see Psychosexual Development
- Anal Ulcer** see Fissure in Ano
- Analeptics** see Central Nervous System Stimulants
-  **Analgesia** WO 200
 - Acupuncture see Acupuncture Analgesia WB 369.5.A18
 - In labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
 - Muscle relaxants with WO 297
 - Preanesthetic medication WO 234
 - Veterinary SF 914
- Analgesia, Acupuncture** see Acupuncture Analgesia
-  **Analgesia, Epidural** WO 305
- Analgesia in Labor** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- Analgesia Tests** see Pain Measurement
- Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Analgesic Overuse Headache** see Headache Disorders, Secondary
-  **Analgesics** QV 95
 - Analgesics, Addictive** see Analgesics, Opioid
 - Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
 - Analgesics, Narcotic** see Narcotics
 -  **Analgesics, Non-Narcotic** QV 95
 -  **Analgesics, Opioid** QV 89-92
 - In preanesthetic medication WO 234
 - See also Narcotics
 - See also Opioid-Related Disorders
 - Analgin** see Dipyrone
 - Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
 -  **Analysis of Variance** QA 279-279.2
 - Particular variables, by subject
 - Analytical Psychology** see Psychoanalysis
 - Analyzers, Neural** see Neural Analyzers
 - Anankastic Personality** see Compulsive Personality Disorder
 - Anaphylactic Reaction** see Anaphylaxis
 -  **Anaphylatoxins** QU 68
 - In complement activation QW 680
 -  **Anaphylaxis** QW 900
 -  **Anaplasma** QW 150
 -  **Anaplasmosis** WC 600
 - Veterinary SF 967.A6
 - Anarthria** see Speech Disorders
 - Anastomosis, Arteriovenous** see Arteriovenous Anastomosis
 -  **Anastomosis, Surgical**
 - In surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
 - Anatomic Models** see Models, Anatomic
 -  **Anatomists** QS 21
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.A6
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories QS 22
 - Education QS 18
 -  **Anatomy** QS
 - General QS 4
 - Adrenal glands WK 701
 - Bacterial QW 51
 - Cardiovascular system WG 101
 - Digestive System WI 101
 - Directories QS 22
 - Domestic animals SF 761-767
 - Ear WV 201
 - Eye WW 101
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Gynecology WP 101
 - Heart WG 201
 - Islands of Langerhans WK 801
 - Kidney WJ 301
 - Larynx WV 501
 - Male genitalia WJ 701
 - Musculoskeletal system WE 101
 - Nervous system WL 101

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Nose WV 301
Nursing texts QS 4 , etc.
Otolaryngology WV 101
Pathological (General QZ
Pharyngeal region WV 401
Pituitary gland WK 501
Respiratory system WF 101
Skin WR 101
Stomach WI 301
Surgical WO 101
Thyroid gland WK 201
Tooth WU 101
Urogenital system WJ 101
Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 See also names of specific animals
Other organs or systems, in the general number for
the organ or system
 See also Dissection
- **Anatomy, Artistic** NC 760-783.8
- **Anatomy, Comparative**
 Animals only QL 801-950.9
 Human and animals QS 124
- **Anatomy, Cross-Sectional** QS 4
 See also special organs or systems under Anatomy
 See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional
 See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 See also Tomography
 See also Ultrasonography
- **Anatomy, Regional** QS 4
 For surgeons WO 101
- **Anatomy, Sectional** see Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- **Anatomy, Veterinary** SF 761-767
 See also Anatomy, Comparative QL 801-950.9, etc.
- **Anatoxins** see Toxoids
- **Anavar** see Oxandrolone
- **Anchored PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- **Ancient History** see History, Ancient
- **Ancillary Information Systems** see Information
Systems
- **Ancillary Services, Hospital** WX 162
 Specific topics, by subject
- **Ancrod**
 Biochemistry QU 136
 As an anticoagulant QV 193
- **Ancylostoma** QX 243
 Ancylostoma caninum see Ancylostoma
 Ancylostoma duodenale see Ancylostoma
- **Ancylostomatoidea** QX 243
- **Ancylostomiasis** WC 890
- **Andira** see Fabaceae
- **Andreaeopsida** see Bryophyta
- **Andresen Appliance** see Activator Appliances
- **Androblastoma** see Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor
- **Androgen Antagonists** WJ 875
- **Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome** WJ 712
- **Androgenization** see Virilism
- **Androgens** WJ 875
 See also Androgen Antagonists
 Androgens, Synthetic see Testosterone Congeners
- **Andrology** WJ 700
 See also Urology
- **Andropause** WJ 702
- **Androstenedione** WJ 875
- **Anecdotes**
 General PN 6259-6268
 Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ
 305-305.5
 See also Humor
- **Anemia** WH 155-175
 Pregnancy WQ 252
 Veterinary (General) SF 769.5
 See also specific named types, e.g., Hemoglobinuria
 WJ 344
- Anemia, Addison's** see Anemia, Pernicious
- **Anemia, Aplastic** WH 175
- Anemia, Cooley's** see beta-Thalassemia
- Anemia, Erythroblastic** see beta-Thalassemia
- Anemia, Fanconi** see Fanconi Anemia
- **Anemia, Hemolytic** WH 170
 See also Favism WD 515
 See also Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- **Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune** WH 170
- **Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital** WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Hereditary** see Anemia,
Hemolytic, Congenital
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired** see
Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- **Anemia, Hypochromic** WH 160
- Anemia, Hypoplastic** see Anemia, Aplastic
- **Anemia, Iron-Deficiency** WH 160
- Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic** see Anemia,
Myelophthisic
- **Anemia, Macrocytic** WH 165
- Anemia, Mediterranean** see beta-Thalassemia
- **Anemia, Megaloblastic** WH 165
- Anemia, Microangiopathic** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- **Anemia, Myelophthisic** WH 175
- **Anemia, Neonatal** WS 421
- **Anemia, Pernicious** WH 165
- **Anemia, Sickle Cell** WH 170
 See also Antisickling Agents
- Anemia, Splenic** see Hypersplenism
- **Anencephaly** QS 675
 See also alpha-Fetoproteins
- **Anesthesia** WO 200-460
 Adverse effects WO 245
 Aged WO 445
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Choice of WO 235
 Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81 , etc.
 See also Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
Infant or child WO 440
Nursing WY 151
Of laboratory animals QY 58
Research WO 220
Veterinary SF 914
See also Anesthesiology WO 200-222
See also Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
- Anesthesia Adjuvants** see Adjuvants, Anesthesia
Anesthesia Assistants see Physician Assistants
-  **Anesthesia, Caudal** WO 305
 **Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit** WO 277
 **Anesthesia, Conduction** WO 300-340
 **Anesthesia, Dental** WO 460
 **Anesthesia Department, Hospital** WO 27-28
Anesthesia, Electric see Electronarcosis
 **Anesthesia, Epidural** WO 305
Anesthesia, Extradural see Anesthesia, Epidural
 **Anesthesia, General** WO 275
Anesthesia, Infiltration see Anesthesia, Local
 **Anesthesia, Inhalation** WO 277
 **Anesthesia, Intratracheal** WO 280
 **Anesthesia, Local** WO 300
Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
Surface anesthesia WO 340
Topical anesthesia WO 340
See also Anesthetics, Local
 **Anesthesia, Obstetrical** WO 450
Anesthesia, Peridural see Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, Rebreathing see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
 **Anesthesia Recovery Period** WO 183
See also Postanesthesia Nursing
 **Anesthesia, Rectal** WO 290
Anesthesia, Regional see Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural see Anesthesia, Caudal
 **Anesthesia, Spinal** WO 305
 **Anesthesiology** WO 200-460
See also age groups and other special topics under Anesthesia
 **Anesthetics** QV 81
Diagnostic use WO 375
Therapeutic use WO 375
Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 110
See also Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
See also Analgesics QV 95 , etc.
 **Anesthetics, Combined**
For general anesthesia QV 81
Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
Anesthetics, Conduction-Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
 **Anesthetics, Inhalation** QV 81
See also Anesthesia, Inhalation
 **Anesthetics, Intravenous** WO 285
 **Anesthetics, Local** QV 110
-  **Anestrus** SF 105
 **Aneuploidy** QU 500
Aneurin see Thiamine
 **Aneurysm** WG 580
Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
Cardiac see Heart Aneurysm WG 300
Cerebral see Intracranial Aneurysm WL 354-355
See also Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula
Aneurysm, Bacterial see Aneurysm, Infected
Aneurysm, Cerebral see Intracranial Aneurysm
 **Aneurysm, Infected** WG 580
Aneurysm, Mycotic see Aneurysm, Infected
ANF see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
Angel Dust Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse
 **Anger**
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Psychiatric Aspects WM 600
Psychological Aspects BF 575.A5
Angiitis see Vasculitis
Angiitis, Allergic Cutaneous see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
Angiitis, Central Nervous System see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Angina at Rest see Angina, Unstable
 **Angina Pectoris** WG 298
 **Angina Pectoris, Variant** WG 298
Angina, Preinfarction see Angina, Unstable
 **Angina, Unstable** WG 298
 **Angiocardiography** WG 141.5.A3
 **Angioedema** WR 170
Angiogenesis Factor see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents
Angiogenesis Inducers see Angiogenesis Inducing Agents
 **Angiogenesis Inducing Agents** QU 107
Angiogenesis, Pathologic see Neovascularization, Pathologic
Angiogenesis, Physiologic see Neovascularization, Physiologic
 **Angiography** WG 500
Cerebral WL 141
Other specific organ or system, by site
Veterinary SF 757.8
Angiography, Cerebral see Cerebral Angiography
Angiohemophilia see von Willebrand Disease
 **Angioid Streaks** WW 270
As a manifestation of diseases WW 475
See also Retina
Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
 **Angiokeratoma** WR 500
Angioma see Hemangioma

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Angioma, Cavernous** see Hemangioma, Cavernous
- ☒ **Angiomatosis** QZ 340
Localized, by site, in the neoplasm number if available
See also Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Angiomyxoma** see Myxoma
- Angioneurotic Edema** see Angioedema
- ☒ **Angioplasty** WG 166.5.A3
In the treatment of a particular disease, with the disease
See also Endarterectomy WG 170
- ☒ **Angioplasty, Balloon** WG 166.5.B2
In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510
- Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary** see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon** see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- ☒ **Angioplasty, Laser** WG 166.5.A5
- Angioplasty, Transluminal** see Angioplasty, Balloon
- ☒ **Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary** WG 300
- ☒ **Angioscopes** WG 26
See also Angioscopy WG 500
- Angioscopic Surgical Procedures** see Angioscopy
- ☒ **Angioscopy**
General WG 500
As surgical procedure WG 170
Diagnostic use WG 141.5.A3
For specific disease with the disease
See also Angioscopes WG 26
- Angiotensin** see Angiotensins
- Angiotensin Binding Sites** see Receptors, Angiotensin
- ☒ **Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors**
As antihypertensive agents QV 150
As protease inhibitors QU 136
- Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme** see Renin
- ☒ **Angiotensin II** QU 68
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- Angiotensin II, Ile(5)-** see Angiotensin II
- Angiotensin II, Val(5)-** see Angiotensin II
- Angiotensin Receptors** see Receptors, Angiotensin
- ☒ **Angiotensinogen** QU 68
- Angiotensinogenase** see Renin
- ☒ **Angiotensins** QU 68
See also Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68
See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- Angle's Classification** see Malocclusion
- Angor Pectoris** see Angina Pectoris
- Anguilluliasis** see Strongyloidiasis
- Anguish** see Stress, Psychological
- Anhidrosis** see Hypohidrosis
- Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- ☒ **Anhydrides**
Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55
- ☒ **Aniline Compounds**
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
Toxicology QV 632
- Animal** see Animals
- Animal-Borne Diseases** see Zoonoses
- ☒ **Animal Care Committees**
Laboratory animals QY 54
See also Animal Welfare
See also Ethics Committees
- ☒ **Animal Communication**
General QL 776
See also Pheromones
See also Vocalization, Animal
- Animal Culture** see Animal Husbandry
- ☒ **Animal Diseases** SF 600-1100
Nursing SF 774.5
See also Zoonoses WC 950
- Animal Euthanasia** see Euthanasia, Animal
- ☒ **Animal Experimentation** W 20.55.A5
See also Animal Use Alternatives W 20.55.A5
See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
See also Ethics, Research W 20.5
See also Models, Animal QY 58
- ☒ **Animal Feed** SF 95-99
- Animal Fur** see Hair
- Animal Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal
- Animal-Human Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet
- ☒ **Animal Husbandry** SF 1-597
Waste disposal WA 778-785
See also Veterinary Medicine
- ☒ **Animal Identification Systems** QL 60.5
- Animal Lectins** see Lectins
- ☒ **Animal Nutrition Physiology** SF 95-99
- Animal Parasites** see Parasites
- ☒ **Animal Structures**
Domestic animals SF 761-767
Wild animals QL 801-950.9
See also names of specific animals, groups of animals, or specific animal organ or structure
- ☒ **Animal Technicians**
As biomedical laboratory research assistants QY 54
As veterinary assistants SF 774.5
- ☒ **Animal Testing Alternatives** W 20.55.A5
Special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Animal Use Alternatives** W 20.55.A5
See also Animal Experimentation
See also Animal Welfare QY 54
- Animal Viruses** see Viruses
- Animal Vocalization** see Vocalization, Animal
- ☒ **Animal Welfare**
Laboratory animals QY 54

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

See also Animal Use Alternatives W 20.55.A5
See also Euthanasia, Animal

Animals

Bites see Bites and Stings WD 400-430
Clinical use see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
Microbiology QW 70
Quarantine SF 740
 General works SF 740
 By country SF 621-723
Vaccination SF 757.2
Wounds inflicted by WO 700
See also Animal Structures
See also Animals, Domestic
See also Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
See also Animals, Wild

Animals, Domestic SF

Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
Culture SF 1-597
Diseases SF 600-1100
Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
See also Animals

Animals, Genetically Modified

General QU 450
See also Food, Genetically Modified
See also Genetic Engineering

Animals, Infancy of see Animals, Newborn

Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60

Domestic
 Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
 Care and breeding QY 54
 Diseases SF 996.5
 See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
Wild
 Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 Care and breeding QY 54
 Diseases SF 996.5
 Physiology QP
 See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
See also Animal Testing Alternatives
See also Disease Models, Animal
See also Laboratory Animal Science

Animals, Newborn

Animal behavior QL 751
Developmental behavior QL 763-763.2
Popular works QL 50

Animals, Nondomestic see Animals, Wild

Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430

Animals, Suckling

Diseases SF 600-1100
Domestic SF
Wild QL 700-739.8
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2

Animals, Transgenic see Animals, Genetically Modified

Animals, Wild

Anatomy QL 801-950.9
Diseases SF 996.35-996.45
Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory
Physiology QP

Animals, Zoo QL 77.5

Diseases SF 996
See also names of individual animals

Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte WH 400

Anion Gap see Acid-Base Equilibrium

Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte

Anions QV 280-285

Aniseikonia WW 300

Anisoles

Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
Toxicology QV 632

Anisometropia WW 300

Anisometropic Amblyopia see Amblyopia

Ankle WE 880-883

See also Ankle Joint WE 880

Ankle Injuries WE 880

Ankle Joint WE 880

See also Ankle

Ankylosis WE 346

Localized, by site
Veterinary SF 901

Annelida QX 451

Anniversaries and Special Events

Medical, dental, pharmaceutical, etc
Specific occasions, by subject

Anniversary Reaction see Adjustment Disorders

Annual Implementation Plans see Regional Health Planning

Anoci-Association see Preanesthetic Medication

Anode see Electrodes

Anodontia WU 101.5

Anodynes see Analgesics

Anomie HM 816

See also Personality Disorders WM 190 , etc.
See also Social Behavior Disorders WS 463 , etc.

Anonymous Testing

For genetic diseases (general) QZ 50
For specific diseases with the disease, in diagnosis number where applicable
See also Confidentiality

Anonyms and Pseudonyms Z 1041-1121

Anopheles QX 515

Anoplura QX 502

Anorectics see Appetite Depressants

Anorexia WI 143

See also Anorexia Nervosa WM 175

Anorexia Nervosa WM 175

See also Anorexia

Anosmia see Olfaction Disorders


ANOVA see Analysis of Variance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Anovulation** WP 540
- Anoxemia** see Anoxia
- **Anoxia**
 - General WF 143
 - Altitude see Altitude Sickness WD 715
 - Fetal see Fetal Hypoxia WQ 211
 - Submarine medicine WD 655
 - See also Hypoxia, Brain WL 355
- Anoxia, Brain** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Anoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia
- Anoxia, Fetal** see Fetal Hypoxia
- Anoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain
- ANP** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- **Ant Venoms** WD 430
- **Antacids** QV 69
 - See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
- Antagonism of Drugs** see Drug Antagonism
- Anteaters** see Xenarthra
- **Anterior Cerebral Artery** WG 595.C37
- **Anterior Chamber** WW 210
- Anterior Chamber Epithelium** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Anterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- Anterior Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Anterior Cranial Fossa** see Cranial Fossa, Anterior
- **Anterior Cruciate Ligament** WE 870
- **Anterior Eye Segment** WW 210
- Anterior Horn Cell Disease** see Motor Neuron Disease
- Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- Anterior Lobe Hormones** see Pituitary Hormones, Anterior
- Anterior Perforated Substance** see Olfactory Pathways
- Anterior Pituitary Hyposecretion Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
- Anterior Tibial Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- **Anthelmintics** QV 253
- Anthemorrhagics** see Hemostatics
- Antheraea** see Moths
- **Anthocyanins** QU 75
- Anthracenediones** see Anthraquinones
- **Anthracenes**
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As cathartics QV 75
- **Anthracosilicosis** WF 654
- Anthracosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- **Anthracyclines**
 - See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
 - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
- **Anthralin**
 - Pharmacology QV 60
- **Anthraquinones** QV 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 393
- **Anthrax**
 - General WC 305
 - Veterinary SF 787
- **Anthrax Vaccines** WC 305
- Anthropoidea** see Haplorhini
- **Anthropology** GN
 - Criminal HV 6035-6197
 - Medical GN 296-296.5
 - Parapsychology BF 1045.A65
 - Psychological GN 502-517
 - See also Hominidae
- **Anthropology, Cultural** GN 307-673
 - See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Anthropology, Forensic** see Forensic Anthropology
- **Anthropology, Physical** GN 49-298
 - See also Anthropometry GN 51-59
 - See also Biometry QH 323.5, etc.
 - See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- **Anthropometry** GN 51-59
 - Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.
 - See also Body Composition
 - See also Body Weights and Measures
- **Anthroposophy**
 - Alternative medicine WB 903
 - Philosophy BP 595-597
- Anti-AIDS Agents** see Anti-HIV Agents
- **Anti-Allergic Agents** QV 157
 - See also Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Anti-Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- **Anti-Anxiety Agents** QV 77.9
 - See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- **Anti-Arrhythmia Agents** QV 150
 - See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
 - See also Calcium Channel Blockers
- **Anti-Asthmatic Agents** QV 120
- **Anti-Bacterial Agents** QV 350-360
 - See also specific types of Anti-Bacterial Agents
- Anti-DNA Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- **Anti-HIV Agents** QV 268.5
- Anti-HIV Positive** see HIV Seropositivity
- Anti-HIV Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent Cytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test** see Coombs' Test
- Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- **Anti-Infective Agents** QV 250-268.5
 - See also Anthelmintics QV 253
 - See also Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- **Anti-Infective Agents, Local** QV 220-239
 - Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
 - See also Disinfectants
- Anti-Infective Agents, Topical** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local

- **Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary** QV 243
- **Anti-Inflammatory Agents** QV 247
 - Applied topically QV 60
- **Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal** QV 95
- **Anti-Obesity Agents** QV 126
 - As appetite depressants QV 129
- **Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- **Anti-Ulcer Agents** QV 69
 - See also Antacids
 - See also Histamine H2 Antagonists
- **Antiadrenergic Agents** see Adrenergic Antagonists
- **Antiaggregants, Platelet** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- **Antiandrogens** see Androgen Antagonists
- **Antibacterial Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
- **Antibiotic-Associated Colitis** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- **Antibiotic Premedication** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- **Antibiotic Prophylaxis**
 - General QV 350
 - In dentistry WU 166
 - In surgery WO 178-188
 - For prevention of specific disease, with the disease
 - For use of specific antibiotic, with the drug
- **Antibiotic Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- **Antibiotic Resistance, Bacterial** see Drug Resistance, Bacterial
- **Antibiotic Resistance, Fungal** see Drug Resistance, Fungal
- **Antibiotic Resistance, Microbial** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- **Antibiotic Resistance, Neoplasm** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- **Antibiotics** see Anti-Bacterial Agents
- **Antibiotics, Antifungal** QV 252
- **Antibiotics, Antineoplastic**
 - Pharmacology QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- **Antibiotics, Antitubercular**
 - Pharmacology QV 268
 - Therapeutic use WF 360
- **Antibiotics, Cephalosporin** see Cephalosporins
- **Antibiotics, Cephamycin** see Cephamycins
- **Antibiotics, Penicillin** see Penicillins
- **Antibiotics, Thienamycin** see Thienamycins
- **Antibodies** QW 575
 - See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570
- **Antibodies, Allotypic** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- **Antibodies, Anti-DNA** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- **Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic** QW 575
 - See also Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
- **Antibodies, Antinuclear** QW 575
 - See also Collagen Diseases
- **Antibodies, Bacterial** QW 575
 - Antibodies, Heterogenetic** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- **Antibodies, Heterophile** QW 575
- **Antibodies, Heterotypic** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- **Antibodies, Internal Image** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- **Antibodies, Monoclonal** QW 575.5.A6
 - See also Hybridomas
- **Antibodies, Neoplasm** QW 575
 - Neoplastic pathogenesis QZ 202
- **Antibodies, Viral** QW 575
- **Antibodies, Xenogeneic** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- **Antibody Affinity** QW 570
- **Antibody Avidity** see Antibody Affinity
- **Antibody Binding Sites** see Binding Sites, Antibody
- **Antibody Deficiency Syndrome** see Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes
- **Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity** QW 568
- **Antibody Diversity** QW 575
 - Immunogenetic aspects QW 541
- **Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- **Antibody Formation** QW 575
- **Antibody-Producing Cells** QW 575
- **Antibody Production** see Antibody Formation
- **Antibody Response** see Antibody Formation
- **Antibody-Secreting Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells
- **Antibody Specificity** QW 570
- **Antibody-Toxin Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- **Antibody-Toxin Hybrids** see Immunotoxins
- **Anticancer Drug Combinations** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- **Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- **Anticarcinogenic Agents** QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
- **Anticestodal Agents** QV 253
- **Anticholesteremic Agents** QU 95
- **Anticholinergic Agents** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- **Anticholinesterase Agents** see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- **Anticoagulants** QV 193
- **Anticonvulsants** QV 85
 - See also Seizures
- **Antidepressants** see Antidepressive Agents
- **Antidepressive Agents** QV 77.5
 - See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- **Antidiabetics** see Hypoglycemic Agents
- **Antidiarrheals** QV 71
- **Antidiuretic Agents** QV 160
- **Antidiuretic Hormones** see Vasopressins
- **Antidiuretics** see Vasopressins
- **Antidotes** QV 601
 - Lists QV 605

































ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- For a particular poison, with the poison
See also Antivenins
See also Chelating Agents
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Antidromic Potentials** see Evoked Potentials
-  **Antiemetics** QV 73
- Antiepileptic Agents** see Anticonvulsants
- Antifibrillatory Agents** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antifibrinolytics** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
-  **Antifibrinolytic Agents** QV 195
-  **Antifungal Agents** QV 252
See also Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252
See also Fungicides, Industrial SB 951.3
- Antifungal Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Fungal
- Antigamma Globulin Antibodies** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
-  **Antigen-Antibody Complex** QW 570
See also Immune Complex Diseases
-  **Antigen-Antibody Reactions** QW 570
See also Binding Sites, Antibody
See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Antigen, CD66e** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
-  **Antigen-Presenting Cells** QW 568
See also Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
See also Lymphocyte Activation
- Antigen Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen
- Antigen Receptors, T-Cell** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
- Antigenic Determinants** see Epitopes
- Antigenic Specificity** see Epitopes
-  **Antigens** QW 573
In histocompatibility WO 680
See also Antigen-Antibody Reactions
See also Receptors, Antigen
-  **Antigens, Bacterial** QW 573
- Antigens, Carbohydrate, Tumor-Associated** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
-  **Antigens, CD** QW 573
- Antigens, CD142** see Thromboplastin
-  **Antigens, CD4** QW 573
- Antigens, CD66e** see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
-  **Antigens, Differentiation** QW 573
- Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
-  **Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte** QW 573
-  **Antigens, Fungal** QW 573
-  **Antigens, Helminth** QW 573
- Antigens, HLA-D** see HLA-D Antigens
- Antigens, Immune Response** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
-  **Antigens, Neoplasm** QW 573
Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
Neoplasm research QZ 206
- Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
-  **Antigens, Surface** QW 573
- Antigens, Synthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic
-  **Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate** QW 573
-  **Antigens, Viral** QW 573
-  **Antigens, Viral, Tumor** QW 573
Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Antiglobulin Consumption Test** see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulin Test** see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulins** see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigout Agents** see Gout Suppressants
- Antihistamines** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistamines, Classical** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, Classical** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H1** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H2** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
-  **Antihypertensive Agents** QV 150
See also Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
See also Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
See also Diuretics
See also Ganglionic Blockers
See also Vasodilator Agents
- Antiinfective Agents** see Anti-Infective Agents
- Antileprotic Agents** see Leprostatic Agents
-  **Antilipemic Agents** QU 85
- Antilymphoblast Globulins** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Antibodies** see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Globulin** see Antilymphocyte Serum
-  **Antilymphocyte Serum** QW 815
Immunosuppressive agent QW 920
-  **Antimalarials** QV 256-258
-  **Antimetabolites** QV 38
See also names of specific antimetabolites
-  **Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic** QV 269
Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antimicrobial Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Microbial
-  **Antimony** QV 295
-  **Antimony Potassium Tartrate** QV 253
As an emetic QV 73
- Antimuscarinic Agents** see Muscarinic Antagonists
-  **Antimycin A** QV 252
-  **Antineoplastic Agents**
General QV 269
Therapeutic use QZ 267
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
See also Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion

- See also Cytotoxins
See also Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Antineoplastic Agents, Combined** see
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic** QV 269
Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antineoplastic Antibiotics** see Antibiotics,
Antineoplastic
- Antineoplastic Antimetabolites** see Antimetabolites,
Antineoplastic
- Antineoplastic Chemotherapy Protocols** see
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols**
Therapeutic use (General) QZ 267
Pharmacology QV 269
- Antineoplastic Drug Combinations** see
Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Antineoplastic Drug Resistance** see Drug
Resistance, Neoplasm
- Antineoplastic Protocols**
General QZ 266
In chemotherapy QZ 267
In Combined Modality Therapy QZ 266
- Antineoplastics, Botanical** see Antineoplastic
Agents, Phytogetic
- Antinociceptive Agents** see Analgesics
- Antinuclear Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent** see
Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Antinuclear Factors** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibiotic Resistance** see Drug Resistance,
Microbial
- Antioncogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Antioxidants**
Therapeutic use (General) QV 325
For a specific disease with the disease
As a preservative in Pharmaceutical Preparations
QV 800
In food preservation WA 710-712
Special topics by subject
See also Oxidative Stress QZ 180
See also Pharmaceutic Aids QV 800
- Antiparasitic Agents** QV 250
- Antiparkinson Agents** QV 80
See also Levodopa WK 725
- Antiperistaltics** see Antidiarrheals
- Antiperspirants** QV 65
- Antiplasmins** see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antiplatelet Agents** see Platelet Aggregation
Inhibitors
- Antiprotozoal Agents** QV 254-258
- Antipruritics** QV 60
- Antipsychotic Agents** QV 77.9
See also Dopamine Antagonists
- Antipyretics** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Antirejection Therapy** see Immunosuppression
- Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum** see Immune Sera
- Antirheumatic Agents** QV 247
See also Antimalarials
See also Immunosuppressive Agents
- Antisense DNA** see DNA, Antisense
- Antisense Elements (Genetics)** QU 57
See also Transcription, Genetic
- Antisense Oligonucleotides** see Oligonucleotides,
Antisense
- Antisense Probes** see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Antisense RNA** see RNA, Antisense
- Antisepsis**
Dental WU 300
Public health aspects WA 240
Surgical WO 113
In labor WQ 400
- Antiseptics** see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
- Antiseptics, Urinary** see Anti-Infective Agents,
Urinary
- Antisera** see Immune Sera
- Antiserotonergic Agents** see Serotonin Antagonists
- Antisickling Agents** QV 180
- Antisocial Personality Disorder** WM 190
Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
See also Conduct Disorder
- Antispasmodics** see Parasympatholytics
- Antisyphilitic Agents** see Antitreponemal Agents
- Antithrombin I** see Fibrin
- Antithrombin II** see Antithrombin III
- Antithrombin III** QV 193
See also Anticoagulants
- Antithrombins** QV 193
See also Anticoagulants
- Antithrombotic Agents** see Fibrinolytic Agents
- Antithyroid Agents** WK 202
- Antithyroid Drugs** see Antithyroid Agents
- Antitoxins**
Immunology
Immunizing agent QW 805
Pharmacology QW 630
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
See also names of specific antitoxins
- Antitreponemal Agents** QV 261
- Antitrichomonal Agents** QV 254
- Antitrust Laws**
(Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
- Antitrust Liability** see Antitrust Laws
- Antitubercular Agents**
Pharmacology QV 268
Therapeutic use WF 360
See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
- Antitumor Drug Screening Assays** see Drug
Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Antitumor Drug Screens** see Drug Screening
Assays, Antitumor

- **Antitussive Agents** QV 76
See also Expectorants
- **Antivenins**
 - Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacology QW 630
 - Therapy WD 400-430
 - See also Antidotes
- **Antiviral Agents**
 - General QV 268.5
 - See also Virus Inactivation
- Antiviral Drug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Viral
- Antivivisection** see Vivisection
- Antrum of Highmore** see Maxillary Sinus
- Antrum, Pyloric** see Pyloric Antrum
- **Ants** QX 565
- **Anura** QL 668.E2-668.E275
 - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Anuria** WJ 303
- Anus** see Anal Canal
- Anus, Artificial** see Colostomy
- **Anus Diseases** WI 600
- **Anus Neoplasms** WI 610
- Anus Prolapse** see Rectal Prolapse
- **Anxiety** WM 172
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.6
 - See also Anxiety Disorders WM 172
- **Anxiety Disorders** WM 172
- Anxiety Neuroses** see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiety States, Neurotic** see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiolytic Agents** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- **Aorta** WG 410
 - See also Aortography
 - See also Coronary Artery Bypass
- **Aorta, Abdominal** WG 410
- Aorta, Ascending** see Aorta
- Aorta, Descending** see Aorta, Thoracic
- **Aorta, Thoracic** WG 410
- **Aortic Aneurysm** WG 410
- Aortic Arch** see Aorta, Thoracic
- **Aortic Arch Syndromes** WG 410
- Aortic Arteritis, Giant Cell** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- **Aortic Bodies** WL 600
- **Aortic Coarctation** WG 220
- Aortic Glomus** see Aortic Bodies
- Aortic Incompetence** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Regurgitation** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Stenosis** see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- **Aortic Valve** WG 265
- Aortic Valve Incompetence** see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- **Aortic Valve Insufficiency** WG 265
- **Aortic Valve Stenosis** WG 265
 - See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic WG 280
- Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect** see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect
- **Aortitis** WG 410
- Aortitis, Giant Cell** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Aortitis, Syphilitic** see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Aortocoronary Bypass** see Coronary Artery Bypass
- **Aortography** WG 410
- **Aortopulmonary Septal Defect** WG 220
- **Aotus trivirgatus** QL 737.P925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- **Apazone** QV 95
- Ape, Barbary** see Macaca
- Ape, Black** see Macaca
- Ape, Celebes** see Macaca
- Apert Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- Apes** see Hominidae
- Apex Cardiography** see Kinetocardiography
- **Aphakia** WW 260
- **Aphakia, Postcataract** WW 260
- Aphaniptera** see Fleas
- **Aphasia**
 - Neurologic WL 340.5
 - Psychogenic WM 475.5
 - See also Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Aphasia, Acquired** see Aphasia
- Aphasia, Acquired Epileptic** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- **Aphasia, Broca** WL 340.5
 - Psychogenic WM 475.5
- Aphasia, Epileptic, Acquired** see Landau-Kleffner Syndrome
- Aphasia, Expressive** see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia, Motor** see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia, Nonfluent** see Aphasia, Broca
- Aphasia Tests** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Aphemia** see Aphasia
- Apheresis** see Blood Component Removal
- Aphididae** see Aphids
- **Aphids** QX 503
 - As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736
- **Aphonia**
 - Neurologic origin WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic origin WM 475
- **Aphorisms and Proverbs** PN 6269-6278
 - Medicine and related fields WZ 309
- **Aphrodisiacs** QV 170
- Aphthae** see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- **Aphthovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- Apical Foramen** see Tooth Apex
- **Apicoectomy** WU 230
- **Apicomplexa** QX 123-140
- Apidae** see Bees
- Apis** see Bees
- Apis Venoms** see Bee Venoms
- Aplasia Cutis Congenita** see Ectodermal Dysplasia






















- Aplastic Anemia** see Anemia, Aplastic
- **Aplysia** QX 675
- **Apnea** WF 143
- Apnea, Sleep** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- **Apocrine Glands** WR 400
See also Sweating
- Apodemus** see Murinae
- **Apomorphine** QV 73
- Apoplexy** see Stroke
- **Apoptosis** QU 375
See also Necrosis
- Apothecaries** see Pharmacies
- Apparatus and Instruments** see Equipment and Supplies
- **Appendectomy** WI 535
- Appendiceal Cancer** see Appendiceal Neoplasms
- **Appendiceal Neoplasms** WI 535
- **Appendicitis** WI 535
- **Appendix** WI 535
See also Appendectomy
- Appendix Epiploica** see Colon
- **Appetite** WI 102
See also Appetite Depressants
- **Appetite Depressants** QV 129
- Appetite Disorders** see Eating Disorders
- **Appetite Regulation** WI 102
- **Appetite Stimulants** QV 100
Used for a specific disorder, with the disorder
- Appetite Suppressants** see Appetite Depressants
- **Appetitive Behavior** BF 685
Animal aspects QL 781
Sex psychology BF 692
See also Ceremonial Behavior
- **Appointments and Schedules**
For specific services or procedures by the service or procedure
In hospitals WX 159
In practice management (General) W 80
Nursing, by type, e.g., Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
See also Practice Management, Dental WU 77
See also Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Appropriateness Review** see Regional Health Planning
- **Apraxias** WL 340
- Aprosencephaly** see Anencephaly
- Aprosodia** see Speech Disorders
- **Aprotinin** QU 143
- **Aptitude Tests** BF 431-433
In special fields, in the career number for the field, e.g., Dentistry WU 21
- **APUD Cells** WL 102
See also Enteroendocrine Cells
- **Apudoma** QZ 200-380
Localized, by site
- Aquareovirus** see Reoviridae
- Aqueous Flare** see Aqueous Humor
- **Aqueous Humor** WW 210
- Ara-A** see Vidarabine
- Ara-C** see Cytarabine
- Arabinofuranosyladenine** see Vidarabine
- Arabinofuranosylcytosine** see Cytarabine
- Arabinofuranosylnucleotides** see Arabinonucleotides
- **Arabinonucleotides** QU 57
- Arabinosyladenine** see Vidarabine
- Arabinosylcytosine** see Cytarabine
- **Arabs**
As physicians
Collective biography WZ 150
Individual biography WZ 100
Health problems WA 300
History WZ 80.5.A8
Mental health problems WA 305
Specific topics, by subject
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
See also Islam
- Arachis** see Arachis hypogaea
- **Arachis hypogaea**
Diets for control of fats WB 425
Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Arachnid Venoms** see Spider Venoms
- **Arachnida** QX 467-483
- **Arachnidism** WD 420
See also Spider Venoms
- **Arachnoid** WL 200
- Arachnoidal Cerebellar Sarcoma, Circumscribed** see Medulloblastoma
- **Arachnoiditis** WL 200
- Araneid Venoms** see Spider Venoms
- Arbitrating** see Negotiating
- Arbor Vitae** see Thuja
- Arbovirus, Group B** see Flavivirus
- **Arbovirus Infections** WC 524-532
General works WC 524
See also Encephalitis, Arbovirus WC 542
- **Arboviruses** QW 168.5.A7
See also Arenaviridae
See also Bunyaviridae
See also Flaviviridae
See also Reoviridae
See also Togaviridae
- ARC** see AIDS-Related Complex
- Arch of the Aorta** see Aorta, Thoracic
- **Archaea**
General works QW 50
Anatomy and morphology QW 51
Physiology, chemistry, and metabolism QW 52
- Archaeobacteria** see Archaea
- Archaeobacteria** see Archaea
- **Archaeology**
General CC (entire schedule)

- Individual countries D-F
Prehistoric GN 700-890
See also Paleography
-  **Architectural Accessibility**
In health facilities WX 140
Public health aspects WA 795-799
See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29 , etc.
-  **Architecture as Topic NA**
Public health aspects WA 795-799
See also types of particular buildings, e.g., Laboratories, Dental WU 23-24
See also Health Facility Planning WX 140
See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
See also Housing WA 795 , etc.
-  **Archives CD 931-4280**
Cataloging Z 695.2
- Arctic Fox** see Foxes
-  **Arctic Regions**
Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160
-  **Arcus Senilis WW 220**
- ARDS, Human** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
-  **Area Health Education Centers W 19**
History W 19
- Areawide Planning** see Regional Health Planning
-  **Areca**
Botany QK 495.P17
Culture SB 317.P3
As medicinal plant QV 766
-  **Arenaviridae QW 168.5.A8**
-  **Arenaviridae Infections WC 501**
- Arenavirus Infections** see Arenaviridae Infections
- Argentaffin Cells** see Enterochromaffin Cells
- Argentaffin System** see Chromaffin System
- Argentaffinoma** see Carcinoid Tumor
-  **Arginase QU 136**
-  **Arginine QU 60**
-  **Arginine Vasopressin**
General WK 520
As an antidiuretic QV 160
- Argipressin** see Arginine Vasopressin
-  **Argon**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
Pharmacology QV 310
-  **Argyria WR 265**
- Arizona Bacteria** see Salmonella arizonae
-  **Arm WE 805**
Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
See also specific parts of the arm
See also Forelimb QL 950.7
See also Upper Extremity WE 805
- Arm, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
-  **Arm Bones**
General WE 805
See also specific arm bone, e.g., Radius WE 820
- Arm Ergometry Test** see Exercise Test
-  **Arm Injuries WE 805**
See also Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Arm Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs
-  **Armadillos QL 737.E23**
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
- Armed Forces Personnel** see Military Personnel
- Armpit** see Axilla
- Armstrong Syndrome** see Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis
- Army Personnel** see Military Personnel
- Arnold-Chiari Deformity** see Arnold-Chiari Malformation
-  **Arnold-Chiari Malformation WL 101**
-  **Aroclors**
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology (General) QV 633
As air pollutants WA 754 , etc.
As water pollutants WA 689
-  **Aromatase QU 140**
-  **Aromatherapy WB 925**
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases** see Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases
-  **Aromatic-L-Amino-Acid Decarboxylases QU 139**
-  **Arousal WL 103**
Behaviorism BF 199
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
- Arousal Disorders, Sleep** see Sleep Arousal Disorders
- Arrhenoblastoma** see Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor
- Arrhythmia** see Arrhythmias, Cardiac
-  **Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330**
-  **Arrhythmias, Cardiac WG 330**
See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
See also Electric Countershock
- Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Cardiomyopathy** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
-  **Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia WG 330**
- Arrowroot, Brazilian** see Manihot
-  **Arsenic QV 294**
- Arsenic Compounds** see Arsenicals
-  **Arsenic Poisoning QV 294**
-  **Arsenicals QU 143**
As amebicides QV 255
As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- Arson** see Firesetting Behavior
-  **Arsphenamine QV 262**
-  **Art N**
Accidents in professional work WA 487.5.A78
Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
By physicians WZ 350
Child study WS 105.5.E8
In psychotherapy see Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ 330 ,

- etc.
Related to psychiatry WM 49
See also Anatomy, Artistic
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
See also Medicine in Art
- **Art Therapy** WM 450.5.A8
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Child WS 350.2
 - **Artemia** QX 463
 - Arterenol** see Norepinephrine
 - Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral** see Catheterization, Peripheral
 - Arterial Lines** see Catheters, Indwelling
 - Arterial Obstructive Diseases** see Arterial Occlusive Diseases
 - **Arterial Occlusive Diseases** WG 510
 - **Arteries** WG 510-595
 - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
 - See also Angiography
 - See also Aorta WG 410
 - See also Endarterectomy
 - Arteriography** see Angiography
 - **Arteriosclerosis** WG 550
 - Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis WL 355
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - See also Diet, Atherogenic WG 550
 - Arteriosclerosis, Coronary** see Coronary Artery Disease
 - **Arteriosclerosis Obliterans** WG 550
 - Arteriosclerotic Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular
 - **Arteriovenous Anastomosis** WG 590
 - Arteriovenous Aneurysm** see Arteriovenous Fistula
 - **Arteriovenous Fistula** WG 590
 - See also Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
 - Arteriovenous Hemofiltration** see Hemofiltration
 - **Arteriovenous Malformations** WG 500
 - Cerebral see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations WL 355
 - See also Angiomatosis QZ 340
 - See also Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 - See also Hemangioma QZ 340
 - Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
 - **Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical** WG 170
 - **Arteritis** WG 515
 - Coronary WG 300
 - See also Endarteritis WG 515
 - See also Polyarteritis Nodosa WG 518
 - Arteritis, Temporal** see Giant Cell Arteritis
 - **Arthritis** WE 344-348
 - Arthritis, Bacterial** see Arthritis, Infectious
 - Arthritis, Degenerative** see Osteoarthritis
 - **Arthritis, Infectious** WE 344
 - Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic** see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
 - Arthritis, Juvenile Idiopathic** see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
 - **Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid** WE 346
 - Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute** see Rheumatic Fever
 - **Arthritis, Rheumatoid** WE 346
 - Arthritis, Septic** see Arthritis, Infectious
 - Arthritis, Spinal** see Spondylarthritis
 - Arthritis, Viral** see Arthritis, Infectious
 - Arthroderma** see Arthrodermataceae
 - **Arthrodermataceae** QW 180.5.D3
 - **Arthrodesis** WE 312
 - Localized, by site
 - **Arthrography** WE 300
 - **Arthrogryposis** WE 300
 - Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital** see Arthrogryposis
 - **Arthropathy, Neurogenic** WE 344
 - **Arthroplasty** WE 312
 - Localized, by site
 - **Arthroplasty, Replacement** WE 312
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Joint Prosthesis
 - **Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger** WE 835
 - **Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip** WE 860
 - See also Hip Prosthesis
 - **Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee** WE 870
 - See also Knee Prosthesis WE 870
 - Arthropod-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
 - Arthropod-Borne Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
 - Arthropod-Borne Viruses** see Arboviruses
 - **Arthropod Vectors** QX 460
 - See also Insect Vectors QX 650
 - **Arthropod Venoms** WD 400-430
 - **Arthropods** QX 460-570
 - Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430
 - Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375
 - Non-medical
 - Paleozoology QE 815-832
 - Zoology QL 434-599.82
 - See also specific arthropods
 - **Arthroscopes** WE 26
 - See also Arthroscopy WE 304
 - Arthroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Arthroscopy
 - **Arthroscopy** WE 304
 - **Arthus Phenomenon** see Arthus Reaction
 - **Arthus Reaction** QW 900
 - Artic Regions** see Cold Climate
 - Articular Disk, Temporomandibular** see Temporomandibular Joint Disk
 - Articulation** see Speech
 - **Articulation Disorders**
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychologic WM 475
 - Articulators** see Dental Articulators
 - Artificial Arm** see Artificial Limbs
 - Artificial Blood** see Blood Substitutes

- Artificial Erythrocytes** see Blood Substitutes
Artificial Eye see Eye, Artificial
Artificial Fats see Fat Substitutes
Artificial Fever see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Artificial Gene Fusion**
General QU 450
See also DNA, Recombinant
See also Gene Fusion
See also Genetic Engineering
See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins
- Artificial Heart** see Heart, Artificial
Artificial Hemoglobin see Blood Substitutes
Artificial Insemination see Insemination, Artificial
- Artificial Intelligence** Q 334-342
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Neural Networks (Computer)
- Artificial Kidney** see Kidney, Artificial
Artificial Larynx see Larynx, Artificial
Artificial Leg see Artificial Limbs
- Artificial Limbs** WE 172
Artificial Liver see Liver, Artificial
Artificial Membranes see Membranes, Artificial
- Artificial Organs** WO 176
Banks WO 23-24
See also names of specific artificial organs
- Artificial Pancreas** see Pancreas, Artificial
Artificial Pneumothorax see Pneumothorax, Artificial
Artificial Respiration see Respiration, Artificial
Artificial Sweeteners see Sweetening Agents
Artificial Tears see Ophthalmic Solutions
Artificial Teeth see Tooth, Artificial
Artificial Ventricle see Heart-Assist Devices
- Artiodactyla**
Diseases SF 997.5.U5
Wild QL 737.U5-737.U595
- Artistic Anatomy** see Anatomy, Artistic
Arundo see Poaceae
- Arvicolinae** QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Diseases SF 997.5.R3
- Arvicolines** see Arvicolinae
Arvin see Ancrod
- Arylsulfonates** QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.S3
- As If Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Asbestos**
Industrial wastes WA 788
Toxicology QV 610
As a mineral TN 930
As air pollutant WA 754
In industry WA 450
- Asbestosis** WF 654
Ascariasis WC 870
Veterinary SF 810.A5
- Ascariasis** WC 870
Ascaridoidea QX 277
Ascaris QX 277
Ascaroidea see Ascaridoidea
Aschelminthes see Helminths
- Ascites** WI 575
Ascites Shunt, Peritoneovenous see
Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Ascitic Fluid** WI 575
Clinical analysis QY 210
- Ascomycetes** see Ascomycota
Ascomycota QW 180.5.A8
Ascorbic Acid QU 210
Ascorbic Acid Deficiency WD 140
See also Scurvy
- Asepsis**
Dental WU 300
Surgical WO 113
- Aseptic Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
Asialia see Xerostomia
- Asialoglycoproteins** QU 55.5
Asian Americans
As physicians
Collective biography WZ 150
Individual biography WZ 100
Health problems WA 300
History WZ 80.5.O6
Mental health problems WA 305
Specific topics, by subject
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Asian Continental Ancestry Group**
Anthropology GN 548
As physicians
Collective biography WZ 150
Individual biography WZ 100
History WZ 80.5.O6
See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups
- Asiatic Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
Asjike see Beriberi
ASPA Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Asparaginase** QU 136
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Asparagine** QU 60
Aspartame WA 712
Peptides QU 68
Aspartate Aminotransferase see Aspartate
Aminotransferases
- Aspartate Aminotransferases** QU 141
Aspartate Transaminase see Aspartate
Aminotransferases
- Aspartic Acid** QU 60
Aspartic Endopeptidases QU 136
Aspartic Proteinases see Aspartic Endopeptidases
Aspartyl Proteinases see Aspartic Endopeptidases
Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester see Aspartame

- **Asperger Syndrome** WS 350.6
 - In adults WM 203.5
- **Aspergillosis** WC 450
 - Veterinary SF 809.A86
- **Aspergillus** QW 180.5.D38
- **Aspergillus flavus** QW 180.5.D38
 - See also Aflatoxins
- **Asphyxia** WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
- **Asphyxia Neonatorum** WQ 450
- Aspiculariasis** see Oxyuriasis
- Aspiration Biopsy** see Biopsy, Needle
- Aspiration Biopsy, Fine-Needle** see Biopsy, Fine-Needle
- Aspiration Lipectomy** see Lipectomy
- Aspiration, Mechanical** see Suction
- Aspiration, Pneumatic** see Suction
- Aspiration Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- **Aspirin** QV 95
- Aspirin-Like Agents** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Assassin Bugs** see Reduviidae
- Assaultive Behavior** see Violence
- **Assertiveness**
 - Psychology
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Adult BF 575.A85
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
 - Social behavior disorders
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Adult WM 600
 - Child WS 350.8.S6
- Assessment, Educational** see Educational Measurement
- Assessment of Health Care Needs** see Needs Assessment
- Assimilation** see Acculturation
- Assimilation of Food** see Metabolism
- **Assisted Circulation** WG 168
 - See also Heart-Assist Devices
- **Assisted Living Facilities**
 - General WB 29
 - For the aged WT 27-28
 - For the mentally ill WM 29
- Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
- Assistive Devices** see Self-Help Devices
- Assistive Technology** see Self-Help Devices
- Associateship Practice, Dental** see Partnership Practice, Dental
- **Association**
 - Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8
 - Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9 , etc.
 - Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395
 - See also Word Association Tests
- Association, Free** see Free Association
- **Association Learning** BF 319.5.P34
- **Astacoidea** QX 463
- Astacus** see Astacoidea
- Astasia-Abasia** see Conversion Disorder
- Asterisis** see Dyskinesias
- Asterixis** see Dyskinesias
- **Asthenia** WB 146
 - Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
 - See also Fatigue
 - See also Muscle Weakness
 - See also Neurasthenia WM 174
- **Asthma**
 - Bronchial WF 553
 - Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
 - See also Anti-Asthmatic Agents
- Asthma, Bronchial** see Asthma
- Asthma, Cardiac** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- **Asthma, Exercise-Induced** WF 553
- Asthmatic Crisis** see Status Asthmaticus
- Asthmatic Shock** see Status Asthmaticus
- **Astigmatism** WW 310
- **Astringents** QV 65
- **Astrocytes** WL 102.5
 - See also Blood-Brain Barrier
- **Astrocytoma** QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Astrocytoma, Grade IV** see Glioblastoma
- Astrocytoma, Subependymal Giant Cell** see Astrocytoma
- Astroglia** see Astrocytes
- **Astrology** BF 1651-1729
 - And birth control BF 1729.B4
 - And medicine BF 1718
 - And sex BF 1729.S4
- **Astronomy** QB
 - General works QB 42-43.3
- Asymmetric Septal Hypertrophy** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Asystole** see Heart Arrest
- Atabrine** see Quinacrine
- Ataractics** see Tranquilizing Agents
- **Ataxia** WL 390
 - See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Ataxia, Cerebellar** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Ataxias, Hereditary** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- **Atelectasis** WF 645
- Atelectasis, Congestive** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- **Atenolol** QV 132
- Atherogenesis** see Atherosclerosis
- Atheroma** see Atherosclerosis
- **Atherosclerosis** WG 550
- Atherosclerosis, Coronary** see Coronary Artery Disease

- Atherosclerotic Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Athetoid Movements** see Athetosis
-  **Athetosis** WL 390
- Athlete's Foot** see Tinea Pedis
- Athletic Equipment** see Sports Equipment
-  **Athletic Injuries** QT 261
First aid WA 292
In a particular sport activity, with the activity
-  **Athletic Performance** QT 260
See also Psychomotor Performance
- Athletics** see Sports
- Athymic Mice** see Mice, Nude
-  **Atlanto-Axial Joint** WE 725
-  **Atlanto-Occipital Joint** WE 708
-  **Atlas** WE 725
-  **Atlases**
Embryology QS 617
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
Histology QS 517
Immunology QW 517
Operative dentistry WU 317
Oral surgery WU 600.7
Orthodontics WU 417
Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
Prosthodontics WU 507
Surgery WO 517
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Charts
See also Drawings
See also Maps
See also Pictorial Works
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint** see Atlanto-Occipital Joint
- ATLV** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
-  **Atmosphere**
General QC 851-999
Control WA 750-776
In industry WA 450
See also Environment, Controlled WA 750 , etc.
Pollutants see Air Pollutants WA 754 , etc.
Relation to disease see Climate WB 700
-  **Atmospheric Pressure**
High altitude WD 710
In industry WA 450
Meteorology QC 885-896
Underwater WD 650
See also Altitude
See also Anoxia
See also Barotrauma
See also Decompression Sickness
See also Hyperbaric Oxygenation
- Atomic Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons
- Atomic Energy** see Nuclear Energy
- Atomic Medicine** see Nuclear Medicine
- Atomic Warfare** see Nuclear Warfare
- Atomizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Atopic Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Atopy** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- ATP Dependent Proton Translocase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- ATP Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ATPase, Calcium** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- ATPase, Calcium Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, F0** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- ATPase, F1** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- ATPase, Magnesium** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, Sodium, Potassium** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- ATPases** see Adenosine Triphosphatases
- Attractylic Acid** see Atractyloside
-  **Atractyloside** QU 75
-  **Atracurium** QV 140
- Atracurium Besylate** see Atracurium
- Atracurium Dibesylate** see Atracurium
- Atresia, Biliary** see Biliary Atresia
- Atresia, Esophageal** see Esophageal Atresia
- Atresia, Intestinal** see Intestinal Atresia
-  **Atrial Fibrillation** WG 330
-  **Atrial Flutter** WG 330
-  **Atrial Natriuretic Factor** QU 68
- Atrial Natriuretic Peptides** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Atrial Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Atriopeptins** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Atrioventricular Bundle** see Bundle of His
-  **Atrioventricular Node** WG 201-202
- Atrocities** see Violence
-  **Atropa belladonna**
Culture SB 295.B4
Poisoning WD 500
As a medicinal plant QV 766
As a sympatholytic QV 134
- Atropa mandragora** see Mandragora
-  **Atrophy**
Manifestation of disease QZ 180
- Atrophy, Muscle** see Muscular Atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscular, Peroneal** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
-  **Atropine** QV 134
-  **Atropine Derivatives** QV 134
- Attending Physicians, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital
-  **Attention** BF 321-323
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Vigilance BF 323.V5
-  **Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders** WS 350.6
Adult WM 190

- See also Conduct Disorder WS 350.6 , etc.
- Attention Deficit Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity** WS 350.8.A8
- Adult WM 190
- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Attitude** BF 327
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
 - Of patients W 85
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - Toward health insurance W 275
 - To specific topics, by subject
 - See also Public Opinion
 - See also Set (Psychology)
- Attitude of Health Personnel**
- Allied health personnel W 21.5
 - Dentists WU 61
 - Hospital staff WX 160
 - Nurses WY 87
 - Physicians W 62
 - Psychiatrists WM 62
 - Special areas, with the area
- Attitude to Computers** QA 76.9.P75
- Attitude to Death**
- General BF 789.D4
 - Child WS 105.5.A8
 - Pastoral care WM 61
 - Psychopathological fear of death WM 178
 - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
 - See also Terminal Care
- Attitude to Health** W 85
- Other specific subjects, by subject
 - See also Sick Role
- Audiology** WV 270-280
- See also Hearing WV 270-280
- Audiometry** WV 272
- See also Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Audiometry, Evoked Response** WV 272
- Audiometry, Impedance** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Audiometry, Speech** WV 272
- Audiovisual Aids**
- Special topics, by subject
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Audition, Limits of** see Auditory Threshold
- Auditory Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Auditory Brain Stem Implantation** WV 274
- See also Auditory Brain Stem Implants WV 274
- Auditory Brain Stem Implants** WV 274
- See also Auditory Brain Stem Implantation WV 274
- Auditory Canal, External** see Ear Canal
- Auditory Cortex** WL 307
- See also Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270
- Auditory Cortex Disorder** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Diseases, Central** WV 270
- Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory
- Auditory Fatigue** WV 272
- Auditory Localization** see Sound Localization
- Auditory Nerve** see Cochlear Nerve
- Auditory Ossicles** see Ear Ossicles
- Auditory Pathways** WV 272
- See also Auditory Diseases, Central
- Auditory Perception** WV 272
- See also Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270
- Auditory Perceptual Disorders** WV 270
- See also Auditory Perception
- Auditory Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
- Auditory Threshold** WV 272
- Infant or Child and other groups WV 272
 - See also Audiometry
- Auditory Tube** see Eustachian Tube
- Auerbach's Plexus** see Myenteric Plexus
- Augmentative and Alternative Communications Systems** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- August Rats** see Rats, Inbred Strains
- Aujeszky's Disease** see Pseudorabies
- Aujeszky's Disease Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Aura** see Epilepsy
- Auramine O** see Benzophenoneidum
- Auranofin** QV 247
- Aureolic Acid** see Plicamycin
- Aureomycin** see Chlortetracycline
- Auricular Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear
- Auricular Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms
- Auricular Fibrillation** see Atrial Fibrillation
- Auricular Flutter** see Atrial Flutter
- Auricular Neoplasms** see Ear Neoplasms
- Auriculin** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation** see Heart Block
- Auriculoventricular Bundle** see Heart Conduction System
- Aurothioglucose** QV 247
- Auscultation** WB 278
- Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Heart Auscultation
 - See also Stethoscopes
- Australia Antigen** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- Australoid Race** see Oceanic Ancestry Group

- **Authoritarianism**
 - Psychology BF 698.35.A87
 - Social psychology HM 1251
- Autism, Infantile** see Autistic Disorder
- **Autistic Disorder** WM 203.5
- **Autoanalysis**
 - Automated analysis of biological or chemical specimen by the specimen, e.g., Blood QY 408-490
- **Autoantibodies** QW 575
 - As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305
 - See also Autoimmune Diseases
 - See also Autoimmunity
- Autobiographies** see Autobiography
- **Autobiography**
 - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
 - As a literary form CT 25
 - See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330 , etc.
 - See also Biography as Topic
 - See also Personal Narratives
- Autoeroticism** see Paraphilias
- **Autogenic Training**
 - Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
 - Psychiatry WM 415
- Autograft** see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autohemolysis** see Hemolysis
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Autoimmune Demyelinating Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- **Autoimmune Diseases** WD 305
 - See also Autoantibodies
 - See also Autoimmunity
- **Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System** WL 140
 - Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis, Experimental** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
 - Autoimmune Hemolytic Anemia** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
 - Autoimmune Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Autoimmune
 - Autoimmune Neuritis, Experimental** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
 - Autoimmune Response** see Autoimmunity
- **Autoimmunity** QW 545
 - See also Autoantibodies
 - See also Autoimmune Diseases
- Autokinetic Effect** see Illusions
- **Autolysis** QZ 180
- Automated Medical Records Systems** see Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Automated Multiphasic Health Testing** see Multiphasic Screening
- **Automatic Data Processing**
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9
 - Space medicine WD 751.6
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Automation** T 59.5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Automation, Office** see Office Automation
- **Automatism**
 - Parapsychology (General) BF 1321
 - Psychiatry WM 197
 - Other special topics by subject, e.g., automatic writing BF 1343
- Automobile Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- **Automobile Driver Examination** WA 275
- **Automobile Driving**
 - Public health aspects WA 275
 - See also Accidents, Traffic
 - See also Motor Vehicles
- Automobile Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
- **Automobiles** TL 1-390
 - Human engineering in design TL 250
 - Noise hazard WA 776
 - Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810
 - Sanitary disposal WA 778
- **Autonomic Agents** QV 120-137
- **Autonomic Denervation** WL 600
- Autonomic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Autonomic
- Autonomic Hyperactivity, Alcohol Withdrawal Associated** see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
- **Autonomic Nerve Block** WO 375
- **Autonomic Nervous System** WL 600-610
 - See also Autonomic Denervation WL 600
- **Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** WL 600
- Autonomous Replication** see DNA Replication
- **Autopsy** QZ 35
 - Medicolegal W 825
 - Veterinary SF 769
 - See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270-290
- **Autoradiography**
 - Biochemistry
 - General QU 4
 - Techniques QU 25
 - Biology QH 324.9.A9
 - Cytological techniques QY 95
 - Diagnosis (General) WN 445
 - Histological technique QS 525
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Autoregulation** see Homeostasis
- Autosexuality** see Narcissism
- Autosomal Chromosome Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Autosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome Aberrations
- Autosuggestion**
Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
Psychiatry WM 415
- Autotransplant** see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autumn Crocus** see Colchicum
- AV Node** see Atrioventricular Node
- Availability Equivalency** see Biological Availability
- Availability of Health Services** see Health Services Accessibility
- Avascular Necrosis of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- Avena sativa**
Cultivation SB 191.O2
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Aversive Therapy** WM 425.5.A9
- Aves** see Birds
- Avian Flu** see Influenza in Birds
- Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus** see Infectious bronchitis virus
- Avian Influenza** see Influenza in Birds
- Avian Leukosis** SF 995.6.L4
- Avian leukosis virus** QW 166
- Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Avian Paramyxovirus 1** see Newcastle disease virus
- Avian Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Avian
- Avian Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
- Avian Sarcoma Viruses** QW 166
- Aviation** TL
Accidents see Accidents, Aviation WD 740
Nursing on aircraft WY 143
Standards
Physical WD 705
Psychological WD 730
See also Aircraft WD 700 , etc.
See also Space Flight WD 750-758
- Aviation Accidents** see Accidents, Aviation
- Aviation Medicine** see Aerospace Medicine
- Avidin**
General QU 55.4
See also Biotin QU 195
- Avidity, Antibody** see Antibody Affinity
- Avitaminosis** WD 105-155
Pathogenesis of disease in general QZ 109
Veterinary SF 855.V58
See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies
- Avoidance Learning** BF 319.5.A9
See also Escape Reaction
- Avoidant Personality Disorder** see Personality Disorders
- Avulsed Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion
- Awakening Epilepsy** see Epilepsy
- Awareness** BF 321
- Axenic Animals** see Germ-Free Life
- Axilla** WE 812
- Axillary Artery** WG 595.A9
- Axillary Vein** WG 625.A9
- Axis** WE 725
- Axolotl** see Ambystoma
- Axolotl, Mexican** see Ambystoma mexicanum
- Axons** WL 102.5
- Ayerza's Syndrome** see Hypertension, Pulmonary
- Ayurvedic Medicine** see Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Azacyclopropanes** see Aziridines
- Azapropazone** see Apazone
- Azaserine** QU 60
Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
Immunosuppression QW 920
As antifungal agent QV 252
- Azathioprine** QV 269
Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
Immunosuppression QW 920
- Azaserine** see Azaserine
- Azides** QU 54
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N84
- Azidothymidine** see Zidovudine
- Aziridines**
Organic chemistry QD 401
As carcinogens QZ 202
- Azirines**
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Azo Compounds** QV 235
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
- Azoles**
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Azotobacter** QW 131
- AZT (Antiviral)** see Zidovudine
- Aztreonam** QV 350
- Azygos Vein** WG 625.A99



B

- B-Cell Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- B-Cells** see B-Lymphocytes
- B Fibers** see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated
- B-K Mole Syndrome** see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
- B-Lymphocyte Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- B-Lymphocytes** WH 200
See also Lymphocyte Cooperation
- B-Cell Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- B-Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- B16 Melanoma** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Babesiasis** see Babesiosis

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Babesiosis** SF 791
- **Baboon, Gelada** see Theropithecus
- **Baboons** see Papio
- **Baboons, Savanna** see Papio
- **Bacillaceae** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacillary Dysentery** see Dysentery, Bacillary
- **Bacillus** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacillus anthracis** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacillus Calmette Guerin Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine
- **Bacillus megaterium** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacillus stearothermophilus** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacillus subtilis** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacillus thuringiensis** QW 127.5.B2
- **Bacitracin** QV 350
- **Back** WE 720-755
- **Back Injuries** WE 720-755
 - See also Spinal Injuries
- **Back Pain** WE 720
 - See also Low Back Pain WE 755
- **Backache** see Back Pain
- **Backcrossing** see Inbreeding
- **Background Radiation** WN 105
- **Baclofen**
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - As a central muscle relaxant QV 140
- **Baclophen** see Baclofen
- **Bacteremia** WC 240
 - See also Endotoxemia WC 240
- **Bacteria** QW
 - General works QW 50
 - Anatomy and morphology QW 51
 - As cause of disease QZ 65
 - Invasiveness QW 730
 - Metabolism QW 52
 - Physiology see Bacterial Physiology QW 52
 - See also specific orders or types of bacteria, e.g.,
 - Actinomycetales QW 125
 - See also Pili, Sex QW 51
- **Bacteria, Anaerobic** QW 52
- **Bacteria, Purple** see Proteobacteria
- **Bacterial Adhesion** QW 52
- **Bacterial Antibodies** see Antibodies, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Antigens** see Antigens, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Conjugation** see Conjugation, Genetic
- **Bacterial DNA** see DNA, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Gene Products** see Bacterial Proteins
- **Bacterial Gene Proteins** see Bacterial Proteins
- **Bacterial Genetics** see Genetics, Microbial
- **Bacterial Infections** WC 200-425
 - Enteric WC 260-290
 - In plants SB 734
 - Infant or child WC 200-425
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Of the kidney WJ 351
 - Other particular organ affected, by organ or region Veterinary SF 780.3
 - Specific infection see name of infection
- **Bacterial Infections, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections
- **Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins** QW 52
- **Bacterial Physiology** QW 52
 - See also Genetics, Microbial
- **Bacterial Polysaccharides** see Polysaccharides, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Proteins** QW 52
 - Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
- **Bacterial RNA** see RNA, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Sensitivity Tests** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- **Bacterial Spores** see Spores, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Toxins** QW 630.5.B2
- **Bacterial Transformation** see Transformation, Bacterial
- **Bacterial Vaccines**
 - General WC 200
 - Pyrogenic WB 469
- **Bacterial Viability** see Microbial Viability
- **Bacterial Warfare** see Biological Warfare
- **Bactericidal Action of Antibodies** see Bacteriolysis
- **Bacteriocins** QV 350
- **Bacteriological Techniques**
 - General QW 25.5.B2
 - Clinical pathology QY 100
 - Veterinary QW 70
 - See also Culture Media
- **Bacteriology** QW 1-155
 - General works QW 50
 - Clinical see Bacteriological Techniques QY 100
 - Dental QW 65
 - Directories QW 22
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Nursing texts QW 50, etc.
 - Of air see Air Microbiology QW 82
 - Of food see Food Microbiology QW 85
 - Of milk QW 85
 - Of plants QW 60
 - Of sewage QW 80
 - Of soil see Soil Microbiology QW 60
 - Of water see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Veterinary science QW 70
- **Bacteriolysis** QW 660
- **Bacteriophage lambda** QW 161.5.C6
- **Bacteriophage Typing** QW 25.5.B2
- **Bacteriophages** QW 161
 - See also Genetic Vectors
 - See also Lysogeny
- **Bacteriophages T** see T-Phages
- **Bacteriorhodopsin** see Bacteriorhodopsins
- **Bacteriorhodopsins** QW 52
- **Bacteriuria** WJ 351

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In urine analysis QY 185
-  **Bacteroides** QW 133
 -  **Bacteroides Infections** WC 200
 -  **Bacteroidetes** QW 128
 - Badminton** see Racquet Sports
 - Bagassosis** see Pneumoconiosis
 - Baiji** see Dolphins
 -  **Balantidiasis** WC 735
 -  **Balantidium** QX 151
 - Balanus** see Thoracica
 - Baldness** see Alopecia
 - Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy** see Psychoanalytic Therapy
 - Ballismus** see Dyskinesias
 - Ballistics** see Forensic Ballistics
 - Ballistics, Wound** see Forensic Ballistics
 -  **Ballistocardiography** WG 141.5.B2
 - Balloon Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Balloon
 - Balloon Catheterization** see Balloon Dilatation
 -  **Balloon Dilatation** WB 365
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
 - In other diseases, with the disease
 - Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery** see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
 -  **Balloon Occlusion** WB 365
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
 - In other diseases, with the disease or site
 - See also Balloon Dilatation WG 166.5.B2
 - See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation WG 170
 - Balloon Tamponade** see Balloon Dilatation
 - Balloon Valvotomy** see Balloon Dilatation
 - Balloon Valvuloplasty** see Balloon Dilatation
 -  **Balneology** WB 525
 - See also Health Resorts
 - See also Mineral Waters
 - Balneotherapy** see Balneology
 - Balo Concentric Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
 -  **Balsams** QV 241
 - Banana** see Musa
 - Banana Plant** see Musa
 - Bancroftian Elephantiasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
 - Band 3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
 -  **Bandages**
 - First aid WA 292
 - Surgical WO 167
 - See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
 - Bandages, Occlusive** see Occlusive Dressings
 - Bandicoot Rats** see Murinae
 - Bandicota** see Murinae
 - Banding, Chromosome** see Chromosome Banding
 - Bang's Disease** see Brucellosis, Bovine
 - Baptisia** see Fabaceae
 - Bar Codes** see Automatic Data Processing
 - Barany Test** see Caloric Tests
 - Barany's Test** see Caloric Tests
 - Barbary Ape** see Macaca
 - Barbels** see Cyprinidae
 -  **Barber Surgeons** WO 11
 -  **Barbering**
 - Care of hair WR 465
 - Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744
 - Registration of barbers WA 32
 - See also Barber Surgeons
 -  **Barbital** QV 88
 - Barbitone** see Barbital
 -  **Barbiturates** QV 88
 - See also Anesthetics, Intravenous WO 285
 - See also Anticonvulsants QV 85
 - See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
 - Barbituric Acid Derivatives** see Barbiturates
 - Barefoot Doctors** see Community Health Aides
 -  **Bariatric Medicine** WD 210
 - See also Bariatric Surgery
 - See also Bariatrics
 -  **Bariatric Surgery**
 - General WI 900
 - See also Bariatrics
 - See also Obesity, Morbid WD 210
 -  **Bariatrics** WD 210
 -  **Barium** QV 618
 - As a contrast medium in radiology WN 160
 - Barlow's Disease** see Scurvy
 - Barnacles** see Thoracica
 - Baroreceptors** see Pressoreceptors
 -  **Barotrauma**
 - In high altitude WD 710
 - Underwater WD 650
 - See also Atmospheric Pressure
 - See also Decompression Sickness
 - Barr Bodies** see Sex Chromatin
 - Barre-Lieou Syndrome** see Spinal Osteophytosis
 -  **Barrett Esophagus** WI 250
 - Barrett Syndrome** see Barrett Esophagus
 - Barrier Contraception** see Contraception, Barrier
 - Barriers, Architectural** see Architectural Accessibility
 -  **Bartholin's Glands** WP 200
 -  **Bartonella Infections** WC 640
 -  **Bartonellaceae Infections** WC 640
 - Bartonellosis** see Bartonella Infections
 -  **Barter Syndrome** WK 770
 - Basal Anesthesia** see Preanesthetic Medication
 - Basal Ganglia** WL 307
 -  **Basal Ganglia Diseases** WL 307
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Parkinson Disease WL 359
 -  **Basal Metabolism** QU 125
 - See also Calorimetry
 - Basal Nuclei** see Basal Ganglia
 - Basal Vein** see Cerebral Veins

- **Base Composition** QU 58
- **Base Ratio** see Base Composition
- **Base Sequence** QU 58
- **Base Sequence Homology** see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- **Baseball** QT 260.5.B2
- **Basedow's Disease** see Graves Disease
- **Basic Cardiac Life Support** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- **Basic Life Support** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- **Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
- **Basiscranium** see Skull Base
- **Basidiomycetes** see Basidiomycota
- **Basidiomycota** QW 180.5.B2
- **Basilar Artery** WG 595.B2
- **Basilar Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- **Basilar Artery Stenosis** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- **Basilar Impression** see Platybasia
- **Basilar Membrane** WV 250
- **Basilar Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
- **Basilar Papilla** see Organ of Corti
- **Basilar Steal Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- **Basketball** QT 260.5.B3
- **Basophilism, Pituitary** see Cushing Syndrome
- **Basophils** WH 200
- **Basophils, Tissue** see Mast Cells
- **Bathing Beaches** WA 820
- **Baths**
 - Hygiene QT 240
 - Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525
 - Public WA 820
 - Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525
 - See also Balneology WB 525
 - See also Hydrotherapy WB 520
 - See also Steam Bath WB 525
- **Baths, Finnish** see Steam Bath
- **Baths, Sand** see Ammotherapy
- **Bats** see Chiroptera
- **Batten Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- **Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- **Battered Child Syndrome** WA 325
- **Battered Women**
 - General and public health aspects WA 309
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Crisis Intervention WM 401
 - Specific psychological aspects by aspect, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
 - See also Spouse Abuse
- **Battle Fatigue** see Combat Disorders
- **BCG** see Mycobacterium bovis
- **BCG Vaccine** WF 250
- **Beaches, Bathing** see Bathing Beaches
- **Beaked Whales** see Whales
- **Beans** see Fabaceae
- **Beard** see Hair
- **Beauty** BH
 - Plastic surgery WO 600
 - Women HQ 1219-1220
- **Beauty Culture**
 - Hygienic aspects QT 275
 - Public health aspects WA 744
 - Registration of beauticians and cosmeticians WA 32
- **Beauty Salons** see Beauty Culture
- **Beavers** see Rodentia
- **Bechterew Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- **Bechterew's Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- **Beclomethasone** WK 755
- **Beclomethasone Dipropionate** see Beclomethasone
- **Bed Capacity, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- **Bed Conversion** WX 140
 - In special type of facilities, with the facility
- **Bed Nucleus of Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei
- **Bed Occupancy** WX 16
 - See also Hospital Bed Capacity
- **Bed Size, Hospital** see Hospital Bed Capacity
- **Bedbugs** QX 503
- **Bedding and Linens** WX 165
 - Home care of sick W 26
- **Bedouins** see Arabs
- **Beds**
 - Home care of sick W 26
 - Hospitals WX 147
- **Beds, Swing** see Bed Conversion
- **Bedside Computing** see Point-of-Care Systems
- **Bedside Testing** see Point-of-Care Systems
- **Bedsore** see Pressure Ulcer
- **Bedwetting** see Nocturnal Enuresis
- **Bee Venoms** WD 430
- **Beer**
 - Chemical technology TP 577
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 444
 - Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 695-701
 - See also Alcoholism WM 274
 - See also Ethanol QV 84 , etc.
- **Bees** QX 565
 - See also Honey
 - See also Propolis
- **Beetles** QX 555
- **Beginning of Human Life**
 - Biological concept see Biogenesis QH 325
 - Legal establishment W 789
 - Philosophical religious aspects W 61
- **Beginning of Life** see Beginning of Human Life
- **Behavior**
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Psychology (General) BF 110-149
Sex see Sexual Behavior HQ 12-30.7, etc.
Special topics, by subject
See also Genetics, Behavioral
- Behavior, Adaptive** see Adaptation, Psychological
- Behavior, Addictive** WM 176
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Behavior, Adolescent** see Adolescent Behavior
- Behavior, Animal** QL 750.3-795
See also Infant Care
- Behavior, Assaultive** see Violence
- Behavior, Child** see Child Behavior
- Behavior, Compulsive** see Compulsive Behavior
- Behavior Control**
Special topics, by subject
See also Behavior Therapy WM 425 , etc.
See also Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6
See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
- Behavior, Dangerous** see Dangerous Behavior
- Behavior Disorders** see Mental Disorders
- Behavior, Exploratory** see Exploratory Behavior
- Behavior Modification** see Behavior Therapy
- Behavior Therapy** WM 425
Adolescent WS 463
In nursing WY 160
See also Counseling WY 87 , etc.
See also Nurse-Patient Relations WY 87
Infant or child WS 350.6
See also Behavior Control
- Behavior Therapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Therapy
- Behavioral Laterality** see Functional Laterality
- Behavioral Manipulation** see Behavior Control
- Behavioral Medicine** WB 103
Special topics, by subject
- Behavioral Research**
General WM 20
Specific topics, by subject
Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule
where applicable
- Behavioral Sciences**
Animals see Ethology QL 750.3-795
Educational aspects LB, etc.
Psychiatric aspects WM
Psychological aspects BF
Sociological aspects HM
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for
the Behavioral Sciences HA 29
- Behavioral Symptoms**
General WM 165
Specific symptoms, with the related disorder
- Behaviorism** BF 199
- Behcet Disease** see Behcet Syndrome
- Behcet Syndrome** WW 240
- Behcet's Syndrome** see Behcet Syndrome
- Bejel** see Treponemal Infections
- Belching** see Eructation
- Belgian Hare** see Rabbits
- Belladonna** see Atropa belladonna
- Benactyzine** QV 77.9
- Bence Jones Protein** WH 540
- Bender-Gestalt Test** WM 145.5.B4
- Bends** see Decompression Sickness
- Beneckea** see Vibrio
- Benedict Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Benhydramin** see Diphenhydramine
- Benign Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar
Neoplasms
- Benign Essential Tremor** see Essential Tremor
- Benign Intracranial Hypertension** see Pseudotumor
Cerebri
- Benign Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Benign Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Monoclonal
Gammopathies, Benign
- Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia** see Prostatic
Hyperplasia
- Bensokain** see Benzocaine
- Benz(a)Anthracenes**
As carcinogens QZ 202
Chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633
Other special topics, with the subject
- Benzalacetophenone** see Chalcone
- Benzalkonium** see Benzalkonium Compounds
- Benzalkonium Chloride** see Benzalkonium
Compounds
- Benzalkonium Compounds** QV 233
- Benzamides** QU 62
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
- Benzathine Penicillin** see Penicillin G, Benzathine
- Benzene**
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Derivatives**
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Hexachloride** see Lindane
- Benzimidazoles**
As anthelmintics QV 253
Organic chemistry QD 401
Veterinary pharmacology SF 918.A45
See also Imidazoles
- Benzo(a)pyrene** QZ 202
- Benzoate** see Benzoates
- Benzoates** QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
See also Chalcone
- Benzocaine** QV 110
- Benzodiazepine-Gaba Receptors** see Receptors,
GABA-A
- Benzodiazepines**
See also Anti-Anxiety Agents QV 77.9
See also Receptors, GABA-A QU 60

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


















- **Benzoin** QV 241
- Benzol** see Benzene
- **Benzophenoneidum**
 - Toxicology QV 632
 - As a disinfectant QV 235
- **Benzopyrans**
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
- **Benzopyrenes**
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
- **Benzothiadiazines**
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- **Benzoyl Peroxide**
 - As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Benzoyl Superoxide** see Benzoyl Peroxide
- **Benzylamines**
 - Biochemistry QU 61
- Benzylideneacetophenone** see Chalcone
- Benzylpenicillin** see Penicillin G
- Berardius** see Whales
- **Bereavement** BF 575.G7
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 - See also Grief
- Bereavement Care** see Hospice Care
- Bereitschaftspotential** see Contingent Negative Variation
- Berger's Disease** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- **Beriberi** WD 122
- Beriberi, Cerebral** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Berries** see Fruit
- Berry Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- Bertielliasis** see Cestode Infections
- **Berylliosis** WF 654
- **Beryllium** QV 275
- Beryllium Disease** see Berylliosis
- Besnier-Boeck Disease** see Sarcoidosis
- Besnoitiasis** see Coccidiosis
- Bestiality** see Paraphilias
- **beta 2-Microglobulin** WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists** see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptors** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- beta-Alanine Ketoglutarate Aminotransferase** see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
- **beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea** WN 650
- beta-Aminoethylisothiuronium Diacetate** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- beta-Aminoethylisothiuronium Dihydrobromide** see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
- beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine** see Penicillamine
- beta-Blockers, Adrenergic** see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- **beta Carotene** QU 110
 - Vitamin A related QU 167
 - As a coloring agent WA 712
- beta Cell, Artificial** see Insulin Infusion Systems
- beta-Cell Tumor** see Insulinoma
- **Beta-Globulins** WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- beta-Hydroxyphenethylamine** see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- beta-Hypophamine** see Vasopressins
- beta-Lactamase I** see Penicillinase
- **beta-Lactamases** QU 136
- Beta-naphthol** see Naphthols
- Beta Particles** see Beta Rays
- beta-Phenylethanolamine** see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- **Beta Rays** WN 105
- **beta-Thalassemia** WH 170
- Betacarotene** see beta Carotene
- Betadexamethasone** see Betamethasone
- **Betaine** QV 87
- **Betamethasone** WK 755
- Betatrons** see Particle Accelerators
- Betel** see Areca
- Betel Nut** see Areca
- **Beverages**
 - Chemical technology TP 500-659
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 433-444
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects (General) WA 695
 - Legislation (General) WA 697
 - See also names of specific beverages, e.g., Alcoholic Beverages WB 444 , etc.
- **Bezoars** WI 300
 - Of the intestines WI 400
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Bhang** see Cannabis
- **Bible** BS
 - Medicine depicted in WZ 330
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of Biblical plants QV 766
- **Bibliography**
 - Of subjects not represented in NLM's classification, LC's Z schedule
 - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 - See bibliography section of Introduction for further instructions
 - See also Abstracts
 - See also Biobibliography
 - See also Indexes
 - See also Resource Guides
- **Bibliography, Descriptive** Z 1001

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Bibliography, National Z** 1201-4980
- **Bibliography of Medicine**
 - General works including monographs and serials
 - Issued as monograph ZWB 100
 - Issued as serial ZW 1
 - Of monographs ZWB 100
 - Issued serially ZW 1
 - Of serials ZW 1
 - On specific subject, NLM number for the subject preceded by Z
- **Bibliography, Statistical** see Bibliometrics
- **Bibliometrics** Z 669.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Bibliotherapy** WM 450.5.B5
- **Bicarbonate Ions** see Bicarbonates
- **Bicarbonates**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- **Bicuculline** QV 103
- **Bicycle Ergometry Test** see Exercise Test
- **Bicycling**
 - General QT 260.5.B5
 - Traffic Accidents WA 275
- **Bifidobacterium** QW 125.5.B4
- **Bifocal Lenses** see Eyeglasses
- **Bifunctional Reagents** see Cross-Linking Reagents
- **Biguanides** QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- **Bilayer Fluidity** see Membrane Fluidity
- **Bilayers, Lipid** see Lipid Bilayers
- **Bile** WI 703
- **Bile Acids and Salts** WI 703
- **Bile Duct Cancer** see Bile Duct Neoplasms
- **Bile Duct Diseases** WI 750
- **Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
- **Bile Duct Obstruction** see Cholestasis
- **Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
- **Bile Duct Obstruction, Intrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- **Bile Ducts** WI 750
 - See also Cholangiography
 - See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
 - See also Common Bile Duct WI 750
 - See also Cystic Duct WI 750
 - See also Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
- **Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic** WI 750
- **Bile Pigments** WI 703
 - Clinical pathology QY 143
- **Bile Reflux** WI 703
- **Bile Salts** see Bile Acids and Salts
- **Bilharzia** see Schistosoma
- **Bilharziasis** see Schistosomiasis
- **Biliary Atresia** WI 750
- **Biliary Calculi** see Gallstones
- **Biliary Calculi, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
- **Biliary Fistula** WI 750
- **Biliary Sludge** see Bile
- **Biliary Stasis** see Cholestasis
- **Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Extrahepatic
- **Biliary Stasis, Intrahepatic** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- **Biliary Surgery** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- **Biliary Surgical Procedures** see Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures
- **Biliary Tract** WI 750-770
 - See also Cholagogues and Cholaretics
 - See also Cholangiography
 - See also Cholecystography
- **Biliary Tract Cancer** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
- **Biliary Tract Diseases** WI 750-770
 - See also Cholangiography
- **Biliary Tract Neoplasms** WI 735
- **Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures** WI 770
- **Bilingualism** see Multilingualism
- **Bilirubin** WI 703
 - Clinical pathology QY 143
 - See also Hyperbilirubinemia
- **Bilirubin Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus
- **Bilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia
- **Binding, Competitive**
 - Bacteriology QW 570
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- **Binding Proteins** see Carrier Proteins
- **Binding Sites**
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Pharmacology QV 38
 - See also Protein Binding QU 55
 - See also Receptors, Cell Surface
- **Binding Sites, Antibody** QW 575
 - See also Agglutination QW 640
 - See also Antibody Affinity
- **Binge-Eating Disorder** see Bulimia Nervosa
- **Binocular Vision** see Vision, Binocular
- **Binswanger Disease** see Dementia, Vascular
- **Bioartificial Liver** see Liver, Artificial
- **Bioartificial Organs** WO 176
 - See also names of specific artificial organs or the organ being replaced
 - See also Artificial Organs WO 176
- **Bioassay** see Biological Assay
- **Bioavailability** see Biological Availability
- **Biobibliography**
 - Physicians and specialists in medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Individual WZ 100
- Scientists and behavioral scientists
 - Collective in appropriate LC number
 - Individual WZ 100
- Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number
- See also Bibliography
- See also Biography
- Biochemical Markers** see Biological Markers
-  **Biochemical Phenomena**
 - General QU 34
-  **Biochemistry** QU
 - General QU 4
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cryobiochemistry QU 25
 - Directories QU 22
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Inorganic substances QU 130
 - Nursing texts QU 4 , etc.
 - Of respiration WF 110
 - Personal Narratives
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Technique QU 25
 - See also Biochemical Phenomena QU 34
- Biochemists** see Biochemistry
- Biocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing
-  **Biocompatible Materials** QT 37
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Artificial Organs WO 176
 - See also Biomimetic Materials
 - See also Materials Testing
- Biocompatible Materials Testing** see Materials Testing
- Biocontrol** see Pest Control, Biological
-  **Biodegradation, Environmental**
 - General WA 671
 - Waste disposal WA 778-788
 - Special topics, by subject
-  **Bioelectric Energy Sources** QT 34
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Bioenergetics** see Energy Metabolism
- Bioequivalence** see Therapeutic Equivalency
-  **Bioethical Issues** WB 60
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Animal Experimentation
 - See also Euthanasia WB 65
 - See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9 , etc.
 - See also Patient Rights W 85
- Bioethicists** see Ethicists
-  **Bioethics** WB 60
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Ethicists
- See also Ethics, Medical W 50
-  **Biofeedback (Psychology)** WL 103
 - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6
-  **Biofilms**
 - General QW 90
 - See also Bacterial Adhesion
 - See also Prosthesis-Related Infections
- Bioflavonoids** see Flavonoids
-  **Biogenesis** QH 325
 - Legal establishment of the beginning of life W 789
-  **Biogenic Amines** QU 61
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biogenic Stimulators** see Tissue Therapy
-  **Biography**
 - Physicians and specialists in medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - See also names of groups of persons or specialties, e.g., Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Scientists and behavioral scientists
 - Collective in appropriate LC number
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease
 - Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40
 - See also Famous Persons WZ 313 , etc.
 - Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number
 - See also Biobibliography
 - See also Personal Narratives
-  **Biography as Topic**
 - As a form of literature CT 21
 - See also Autobiography
- Biohazards** see Hazardous Substances
- Biohazards Containment** see Containment of Biohazards
- Bioinformatics** see Computational Biology
-  **Biological Assay** QV 771
 - Of hormones QY 330
 - Of vitamins QY 350
-  **Biological Availability** QV 38
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biological Availability, Nutritional** see Nutritive Value
- Biological Chemistry** see Biochemistry
-  **Biological Clocks** QT 167
 - See also Circadian Rhythm
-  **Biological Dressings** WO 167
- Biological Energy Sources** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
-  **Biological Markers**
 - General QW 541
 - In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Molecular Probes
- Biological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
- Biological Oscillators** see Biological Clocks

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biological Pest Control** see Pest Control, Biological
- Biological Phenomena**
General QH 307-307.2
- Biological Products**
General QW 800
Refrigeration WA 730
Tissue extracts QV 370
Veterinary SF 918.B5
Special topics, by subjects
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
- Biological Psychiatry** WM 102
Special topics, by subject
- Biological Pump** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Biological Response Modifiers** see Immunologic Factors
- Biological Specimen Banks** QU 23-24
- Biological Substance Banks** see Biological Specimen Banks
- Biological Terrorism** see Bioterrorism
- Biological Therapy**
General works WB 365
Of a particular disease, with the disease
See also names of specific therapies, e.g.,
Immunotherapy QW 940-949
See also Organotherapy WB 391
- Biological Transport** QU 120
See also Cell Membrane Permeability
See also Diffusion
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange
See also Membrane Transport Proteins
See also Mucociliary Clearance
See also Osmosis
- Biological Transport, Active** QU 120
- Biological Warfare**
Bacteriological aspects QW 300
Military aspects UG 447.8
Public health response WA 295
See also Bioterrorism
See also Violence
- Biological Warfare Agents**
Bacteriological aspects QW 300
Military aspects UG 447.8
Use of particular agents by agent or disease, e.g.,
Anthrax WC 305
See also Bioterrorism
- Biological Waste Disposal** see Medical Waste Disposal
- Biologics** see Biological Products
- Biology**
General works QH 307-307.2
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.B3
Individual WZ 100
History QH 305-305.2
In art N 72.B5
Personal Narratives
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
See also Life QH 501, etc.
- Bioluminescent Proteins** see Luminescent Proteins
- Biomaterials** see Biocompatible Materials
- Biomathematics** see Mathematics
- Biomechanics** WE 103
- Biomedical and Dental Materials**
Biomedical and biocompatible materials QT 37
Dental materials WU 190
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Biomedical Engineering** QT 36
Special topics, by subject
See also Biomedical Technology W 82
See also Electronics, Medical QT 34
See also Medical Informatics Applications
- Biomedical Enhancement** W 82
- Biomedical Research**
General W 20.5
Genetics see Genetic Research
Internal Medicine WB 25
Neoplasms QZ 206
Radiology WN 20
Space Medicine WD 751
Special topics, by subject
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Biomedical Technology**
General W 82
Economics W 74
Instrumentation (General) W 26
In special fields (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Special topics, by subject
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
- Biometrics** see Biometry
- Biometry**
General QH 323.5
Medical WA 950
- Biomimetic Devices** see Biomimetic Materials
- Biomimetic Materials**
General QT 37
Used for special purposes by subject
See also Biocompatible Materials QT 37
- Biomimetics**
General QT 36
Used for special purposes by subject
- Biomodulators** see Immunologic Factors
- Bionator** see Activator Appliances
- Bionics** Q 317-321
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
Biophysics QT 34
See also Cybernetics Q 300-390
- Bionomics** see Ecology
- Bioperiodicity** see Periodicity
- Biopharmaceutics** QV 38

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





- See also Drug Compounding
- **Biophysics** QT 34
 - Radiation WN 110
 - **Biopolymers**
 - Organic chemistry QD 380-388
 - Used In Dentistry WU 190
 - Used in medicine QT 37.5.P7
 - Classify by use where applicable
 - See also DNA
 - See also Polysaccharides
 - See also RNA
 - Bioprobes** see Biosensing Techniques
 - **Bioprosthesis**
 - For heart valve WG 169
 - See also Heart Valve Prosthesis
 - **Biopsy**
 - General WB 379
 - Veterinary SF 772
 - In specific disease, with the disease
 - Specific area, by organ
 - Biopsy, Chorionic Villi** see Chorionic Villi Sampling
 - **Biopsy, Fine-Needle**
 - General WB 379
 - In specific disease, with the disease
 - Specific area, by organ
 - **Biopsy, Needle**
 - General WB 379
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
 - Specific area, by organ
 - Biopsy, Sentinel Lymph Node** see Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy
 - **Biopterin**
 - As a growth substance QU 107
 - Biochemistry QU 188
 - **Bioreactors** TP 248.25.B55
 - Animal cells TP 248.27.A53
 - Special biological systems as bioreactors, with the system, e.g., Erythrocytes WH 150
 - See also Fermentation QU 34
 - See also Recombinant Proteins QU 55
 - Bioremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental
 - Biorhythms** see Periodicity
 - **Biosensing Techniques** QT 36
 - See also Microchemistry
 - Biosensors** see Biosensing Techniques
 - Biostatistics** see Biometry
 - Biosynthetic Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
 - **Biotechnology**
 - General TP 248.13-248.65
 - Applied to specific topics, by subject
 - See also Biomedical Technology W 82
 - See also Genetic Engineering
 - See also Recombinant Proteins
 - See also Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
 - **Bioterrorism**
 - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
 - Military aspects UG 447.8
 - Public health aspects WA 295
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - Use of particular agents by agent or disease, e.g., Anthrax WC 305
 - See also Biological Warfare QW 300
 - **Biotin**
 - General QU 195
 - See also Avidin QU 55.4
 - **Biotransformation**
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 38
 - **Biphenyl Compounds**
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As insecticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Bipolar Disorder** WM 207
 - **Bird Diseases** SF 994-995.6
 - **Bird Fancier's Lung** WF 150
 - Bird Flu** see Influenza in Birds
 - **Birds**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
 - Wild QL 671-699
 - Birds of Prey** see Raptors
 - Birth** see Parturition
 - **Birth Certificates** HA 38-39
 - Birth Control** see Contraception
 - Birth Defects** see Congenital Abnormalities
 - **Birth Injuries** WS 405
 - **Birth Order**
 - Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
 - **Birth Rate** HB 901-1108
 - Birth Registration** see Birth Certificates
 - **Birth Weight**
 - Newborn WS 420
 - Premature infant WS 410
 - Tables WS 16
 - See also Infant, Low Birth Weight
 - **Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether**
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - **Bisexuality**
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
 - As a life style HQ 74
 - Bishydroxycoumarin** see Dicumarol
 - **Bismuth** QV 290
 - **Bisnorephedrine** see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
 - **Bite Force** WU 440
 - **Bites and Stings** WD 400-430
 - Insects see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
 - Snake see Snake Bites WD 410
 - Spider and scorpion see Arachnidism WD 420
 - Surgical treatment WO 700
 - Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne

- Organic chemistry QD 315
- General QX 675
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 695 , etc.
 - Fresh food WA 703
 - Preserved food WA 710
 - See also Shellfish
- BK polyomavirus** see BK Virus
- BK Virus** QW 165.5.P2
- Blaberidae** see Cockroaches
- Black Ape** see Macaca
- Black Flies** see Simuliidae
- Botany QK 495.P67
 - In cookery TX 819.P3
 - Used therapeutically WB 925
 - See also Piper nigrum
- Black Tongue** see Tongue, Hairy
- Blacks** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Blackwater Fever** WC 750-770
- Bladder** see Urinary Bladder
- Bladder Cancer** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Diseases** see Urinary Bladder Diseases
- Bladder Disorder, Neurogenic** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- Bladder Drug Administration** see Administration, Intravesical
- Bladder Exstrophy** WJ 500
- Bladder Neck Obstruction** see Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction
- Bladder Neoplasms** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Worm** see Taenia
- Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Blast Injuries** WO 820
- Blast Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Blastoclastiella** QW 180.5.P4
- Blastocyst Implantation** see Embryo Implantation
- Blastocyst Implantation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Blastocyst Transfer** see Embryo Transfer
- Blastogenesis** see Lymphocyte Activation
- Blastomyces** QW 180.5.A8
- Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Blastomycosis, North American** see Blastomycosis
- Blastomycosis, South American** see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Blattaria** see Cockroaches
- Blattidae** see Cockroaches
- Blattodea** see Cockroaches
- Blechnum** see Ferns
- Bleeding** see Hemorrhage
- Bleeding on Probing, Gingival** see Periodontal Index
- Blennorrhoea, Inclusion** see Conjunctivitis, Inclusion
- Pharmacology QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- See also Blepharoptosis
- See also Blepharoplasty
- See also Sensory Aids WL 26 , etc.
 - See also Vision, Low WW 140
- Blindness, Legal** see Blindness
- Blindness, Monocular** see Blindness
- Blindness, Monocular, Transient** see Amaurosis Fugax
- Color see Color Vision Defects WW 150
 - Education of blind HV 1618-2349
 - Hysterical WM 173.5
 - Infant or child WW 276
 - Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6
 - Library operations Z 729-871
 - Night see Night Blindness WD 110
 - Rehabilitation
 - Physical & medical WW 276
 - Social HV 1573-2349
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Blister** WR 143
 - Localized, by site
- Block Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Chemistry see Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490 , etc.
 - Clinical examination QY 400-490
 - Corpuscles see Blood Cells WH 140 , etc.
 - Derivatives WH 450
 - Erythrocytes WH 150-180
 - Fluid elements WH 400
 - Flukes see Schistosoma QX 355
 - Infant or child WS 300
 - Leukocytes WH 200
 - Medicolegal examination W 750
 - Physiology see Blood Physiology WH 100
 - Substitutes see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Velocity see Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also Occult Blood QY 160
- Blood, Artificial** see Blood Substitutes
- Blood Bactericidal Activity** QW 541

- Special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Blood Banks** WH 23-24
 - Procedures WH 460
- ☒ **Blood-Borne Pathogens** WA 790
 - See also Universal Precautions
- ☒ **Blood-Brain Barrier** WL 200
 - See also Capillary Permeability
- ☒ **Blood Cell Count** QY 402
 - Veterinary SF 772.67
- Blood Cell Count, Red** see Erythrocyte Count
- Blood Cell Count, White** see Leukocyte Count
- Blood Cell Number** see Blood Cell Count
- ☒ **Blood Cells** WH 140
 - Clinical examination QY 402
 - Drugs affecting QV 180-185
- Blood Cells, Red** see Erythrocytes
- Blood Cells, White** see Leukocytes
- ☒ **Blood Chemical Analysis** QY 450-490
 - Medicolegal W 750
 - Veterinary SF 772.67
- ☒ **Blood Circulation** WG 103
 - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170
 - Infant or child WG 103
 - Tests WG 103
 - See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g.,
Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
 - See also Cardiovascular System
 - See also Hemodynamics
 - See also Hyperemia QZ 170
 - See also Ischemia QZ 170
 - See also Plethysmography WG 141.5.P7
 - See also Pulsatile Flow
- Blood Circulation, Collateral** see Collateral Circulation
- ☒ **Blood Circulation Time** WG 103
- Blood Clotting** see Blood Coagulation
- ☒ **Blood Coagulation**
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190-195
 - Physiology WH 310
 - See also Anticoagulants
 - See also Blood Coagulation Tests
 - See also Coagulants
 - See also Hemostatics
 - See also Prothrombin Time
- ☒ **Blood Coagulation Disorders** WH 322
 - Hemophilia WH 325
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders
- ☒ **Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** WH 322
- ☒ **Blood Coagulation Factor Inhibitors** WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacology QV 193
 - See also Blood Coagulation Factors
- Blood Coagulation Factor XIII, Activated** see Factor XIIIa
- ☒ **Blood Coagulation Factors** WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacology QV 195
 - See also Coagulants
- ☒ **Blood Coagulation Tests** QY 410
 - See also Blood Coagulation
- ☒ **Blood Component Removal** WH 460
- ☒ **Blood Component Transfusion** WB 356
- Blood Count, Complete** see Blood Cell Count
- Blood Diseases** see Hematologic Diseases
- ☒ **Blood Donors** WH 460
- Blood Doping** see Doping in Sports
- Blood Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- ☒ **Blood Flow Velocity** WG 106
- ☒ **Blood Gas Analysis** QY 450
 - Veterinary SF 774
- ☒ **Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous** QY 450
- ☒ **Blood Glucose** QU 75
 - Clinical analysis QY 470
 - See also Glucose Tolerance Test
 - See also Glycemic Index
 - See also Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
 - See also Hyperglycemia
 - See also Hypoglycemia
- ☒ **Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring**
 - In diabetes WK 850
- ☒ **Blood Group Antigens**
 - General WH 420-425
 - Medicolegal examination W 791
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - See also Coombs' Test
 - See also Isoantibodies
- ☒ **Blood Group Incompatibility** WH 420
- ☒ **Blood Grouping and Crossmatching** QY 415
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Groups** see Blood Group Antigens
- Blood Loss, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- ☒ **Blood Loss, Surgical**
 - During surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
 - See also Hemostasis, Surgical
- ☒ **Blood-Nerve Barrier** WL 500
 - See also Capillary Permeability
- ☒ **Blood Physiology** WH 100
- Blood Plasma** see Plasma
- Blood Plasma Volume** see Plasma Volume
- ☒ **Blood Platelet Disorders** WH 300
 - See also Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315
- Blood Platelet Transfusion** see Platelet Transfusion
- Blood Plateletpheresis** see Plateletpheresis
- ☒ **Blood Platelets** WH 300
 - Count QY 402
 - See also Platelet Adhesiveness
 - See also Platelet Aggregation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
See also Platelet Function Tests
See also Platelet Transfusion
See also Plateletpheresis
See also Thrombocytopenia
- Blood Poisoning** see Sepsis
-  **Blood Preservation** WH 460
-  **Blood Pressure** WG 106
General physical examination WB 280
High see Hypertension WG 340
Low see Hypotension WG 340
See also Hypertension
See also Hypotension
-  **Blood Pressure Determination** WG 106
Physical examination WB 280
- Blood Pressure, High** see Hypertension
Blood Pressure, Low see Hypotension
-  **Blood Pressure Monitors** WG 26
- Blood Pressure, Venous** see Venous Pressure
-  **Blood Protein Disorders** WH 400
Clinical pathology QY 455
See also specific disorders
Specific disorders involving various blood elements,
with the element
-  **Blood Protein Electrophoresis** QY 455
See also Immunoelectrophoresis
-  **Blood Proteins** WH 400
Clinical analysis QY 455
Coagulation factors see Blood Coagulation Factors
WH 310
Clinical pathology QY 410
See also Protein Binding QU 55
See also Serpins QU 136
-  **Blood Sedimentation** QY 408
-  **Blood Specimen Collection** QY 26
-  **Blood Substitutes** WH 450
See also Plasma Substitutes
- Blood Sugar** see Blood Glucose
Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring see Blood Glucose
Self-Monitoring
- Blood Tests** see Hematologic Tests
-  **Blood Transfusion** WB 356
Blood Donors WH 460
Veterinary SF 919.5.B55
See also Blood Banks WH 23-24 , etc.
See also Blood Group Incompatibility
See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
-  **Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine** WQ 210
- Blood Typing** see Blood Grouping and
Crossmatching
-  **Blood Vessel Prosthesis** WG 170
See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation
-  **Blood Vessel Prosthesis Implantation** WG 170
Of a particular region or organ, with the region or
organ
See also names of specific vessels, e.g., Coronary
Vessels WG 300
See also Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
- Blood Vessel Tumors** see Neoplasms, Vascular
Tissue
-  **Blood Vessels**
Of a particular region or organ, with the region or
organ
Peripheral WG 500-700
Radiography see Angiography WG 500
Surgery see Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170
See also Angiography
See also Vascular Resistance
See also Vascular Surgical Procedures
See also Vasomotor System
-  **Blood Viscosity** WG 106
Clinical analysis QY 408
-  **Blood Volume** WG 106
Volume index QY 408
-  **Bloodletting** WB 381
See also Phlebotomy
-  **Blotting, Northern**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
-  **Blotting, Southern**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
-  **Blotting, Western** QW 525.5.I32
Peptides QU 68
Proteins QU 55
- Blue Crab** see Brachyura
- Blue Cross** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance
Plans
-  **Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Plans** W 275
- Blue-Green Bacteria** see Cyanobacteria
- Blue Shield** see Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance
Plans
-  **Bluetongue virus** QW 168.5.R15
- BLV** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- BLV-HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- Board, Governing** see Governing Board
- Boats** see Ships
- Bodies, Dead** see Cadaver
- Body Buffer Zone** see Personal Space
- Body Build** see Somatotypes
-  **Body Burden** WN 660
See also Drug Residues
See also Pesticide Residues
-  **Body Composition** QU 100-110
See also Anthropometry
-  **Body Constitution**
Anthropology GN 62
As a cause of disease QZ 50
- Body Dysmorphic Disorder** see Somatoform
Disorders
-  **Body Fluid Compartments** QU 105












ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Body Fluids** QU 105
 - See also Dehydration
 - See also Radioisotope Dilution Technique
- **Body Height**
 - Adult GN 66
 - Infant or child WS 103
- **Body Image** BF 697.5.B63
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Body image disorders WM 190
 - Child WS 105.5.S3
- **Body Language** see Kinesics
- **Body Lice** see Pediculus
- **Body Mass Index**
 - General WB 286
 - Anthropology GN 66, etc
 - Physiological aspect QT 104
 - See also Skinfold Thickness
- **Body Rocking** see Stereotypic Movement Disorder
- **Body Size**
 - General WB 286
 - Anthropology GN 66, etc.
 - Infant or child WS 103
- **Body Snatching** see Grave Robbing
- **Body Surface Area** GN 66
 - Veterinary
 - Domestic animals SF 761
 - Wild animals QL 363
- **Body Temperature** WB 270
 - Changes see Body Temperature Changes QT 165 , etc.
 - High see Fever WB 152
 - In antibody production QW 575
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
 - Veterinary SF 772.5
 - Infant or child WS 141
 - Newborn WS 420
 - See also Fever
 - See also Skin Temperature WR 102
 - See also Thermography
 - See also Thermometers
- **Body Temperature Changes**
 - Body Temperature Regulation QT 165 , etc.
 - Fever WB 152 , etc.
 - Hypothermia WD 670 , etc.
 - In antibody formation QW 575
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
 - Infant or child WS 141
 - Physiology QT 165
 - See also Body Temperature WB 270 , etc.
- **Body Temperature Regulation** QT 165
 - Skin Temperature as a factor WR 102
- **Body Types** see Somatotypes
- **Body Water** QU 105
- **Body Weight**
 - Adult GN 66
 - Infant or child WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - Infant, Premature see Birth Weight WS 410 , etc.
 - Newborn see Birth Weight WS 420 , etc.
 - Physiology QT 104
 - See also Obesity WD 210-212
 - See also Thinness
- **Body Weights and Measures**
 - General WB 286
 - Anthropology GN 66, etc.
 - Infant or child WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - See also Anthropometry GN 51-59
- **Boeck's Sarcoid** see Sarcoidosis
- **Boils** see Furunculosis
- **Bombesin** QU 68
- **Bombina** see Anura
- **Bombs, Atomic** see Nuclear Weapons
- **Bombs, Hydrogen** see Nuclear Weapons
- **Bond Issues, Construction** see Financing, Construction
- **Bonding, Dental** see Dental Bonding
- **Bonding, Human-Pet** WM 460.5.B7
- **Bonding (Psychology)** see Object Attachment
- **Bonds, Emotional** see Object Attachment
- **Bone Age Measurement** see Age Determination by Skeleton
- **Bone and Bones** WE 200-259
 - Physiology WE 200
 - Surgery WE 168-190
 - Transplantation WE 190
 - See also Arthrodesis
 - See also Calcification, Physiologic
 - See also Osteogenesis
 - See also Osteotomy
 - See also Skeleton WE 100-102
- **Bone Cancer** see Bone Neoplasms
- **Bone Cements** WE 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Bone Conduction** WV 272
- **Bone Cysts** WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- **Bone Density** WE 200
- **Bone Development** WE 200
- **Bone Diseases** WE 225-259
 - Infant or child WS 270
 - Infectious see Bone Diseases, Infectious WE 251
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - See also Fractures, Bone
- **Bone Diseases, Developmental** WE 250
- **Bone Diseases, Endocrine** WE 250
- **Bone Diseases, Infectious** WE 251
- **Bone Diseases, Metabolic** WE 250
- **Bone Dysplasias** see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- **Bone Formation** see Osteogenesis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Bone Fractures** see Fractures, Bone
Bone Glues see Bone Cements
Bone Inflammation see Osteitis
-  **Bone Lengthening** WE 168
Localized, by site
- Bone Loss, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis
Bone Loss, Osteoclastic see Bone Resorption
Bone Loss, Perimenopausal see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
Bone Loss, Periodontal see Alveolar Bone Loss
Bone Loss, Postmenopausal see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
-  **Bone Marrow** WH 380
Bone Marrow Cell Transplantation see Bone Marrow Transplantation
Bone Marrow Cells WH 380
See also Bone Marrow Examination
Bone Marrow-Derived Macrophages see Macrophages
-  **Bone Marrow Diseases** WH 380
Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
Leukemoid reaction WH 200
Polycythemia vera WH 180
See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
-  **Bone Marrow Examination** WH 380
Bone Marrow Fibrosis see Myelofibrosis
 **Bone Marrow Neoplasms** WH 380
 **Bone Marrow Transplantation** WH 380
See also Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
- Bone Mineral Content** see Bone Density
Bone Mineral Density see Bone Density
Bone Mineralization see Calcification, Physiologic
-  **Bone Neoplasms**
General WE 258
Nursing WY 156
Veterinary SF 910.T8
Specific bones by site
- Bone Pastes** see Bone Cements
-  **Bone Plates** WE 185
 **Bone Regeneration** WE 200
 **Bone Resorption** WE 200
See also Ainhum WE 835
See also Alveolar Bone Loss
-  **Bone Screws** WE 185
Bone Tissue see Bone and Bones
 **Bone Transplantation** WE 190
Bone Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Bones of Arm** see Arm Bones
Bones of Fingers see Finger Phalanges
Bones of Foot see Foot Bones
Bones of Hand see Hand Bones
Bones of Leg see Leg Bones
 **Bones of Lower Extremity** WE 850
Bones of Toes see Toe Phalanges
-  **Bones of Upper Extremity**
General WE 805
See also names of specific parts of arm, e.g.,
Shoulder WE 810
- Bonnevie-Ullrich Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome
Bonobo see Pan paniscus
-  **Book Classification** Z 696-697
Medicine Z 697.M4
-  **Book Collecting** Z 987-997
names of specific types of libraries
See also Libraries Z 662-1000
- Book Illustration** see Books, Illustrated
 **Book Imprints** Z 242.I3
 **Book Industry** Z 116.A2-656
See also Publishing
 **Book Ornamentation** Z 276
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
-  **Book Prices** Z 1000
 **Book Reviews** Z 1035.A1
Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294
Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography
number for the subject
See also Bibliography
-  **Book Selection** Z 689-689.8
 **Bookbinding** Z 266-276
Booklets see Pamphlets
 **Bookplates** Z 993-996
Medical WZ 340
-  **Books**
History Z 4-8
Medicine and related fields
Americana WZ 270
Early imprints WZ 240-270
Criticism WZ 294
Modern collections WZ 292
Modern editions WZ 290
See also Bibliotherapy
See also Incunabula WZ 230 , etc.
-  **Books, Illustrated**
Bibliography Z 1023
Special types of books, by subject
Techniques NC
See also Medical Illustration WZ 348 , etc.
- Booksellers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Booksellers'
-  **Bookselling** Z 278-549
 **Boranes** QD 181.B1
Pharmacology QV 239
 **Borates** QD 181.B1
Pharmacology QV 239
-  **Borderline Personality Disorder** WM 190
 **Bordetella** QW 131
 **Bordetella Infections** WC 340
 **Bordetella pertussis** QW 131
See also Pertussis Vaccine
-  **Boredom**
Adolescent WS 462

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Psychology BF 575.B67
- **Boric Acids** QV 239
 - **Bornholm Disease** see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
 - **Bornholm Disease Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
 - **Borohydrides** QD 181.B1
 - Pharmacology QV 239
 - **Boron** QD 181.B1
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - **Boron Compounds** QD 181.B1
 - As antiseptics QV 239
 - Dental use WU 190
 - **Boron Hydrides** see Boranes
 - **Borrelia** QW 155
 - **Borrelia Infections** WC 406
 - Veterinary SF 809.B67
 - **Bos grunniens** see Cattle
 - **Bos indicus** see Cattle
 - **Bos taurus** see Cattle
 - **Botany** QK
 - Economic SB 107-109
 - Medical see Pharmacognosy QV 752
 - Plants, Medicinal QV 766 , etc.
 - See also Ethnobotany
 - See also Plants
 - **Botrytis** QW 180.5.D38
 - Botany QK 625.M7
 - **Bottle Feeding** WS 120
 - **Botulinum Toxin Type A**
 - General QW 630.5.B2
 - Therapeutic use (General) QV 140
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - **Botulism** WC 268
 - **Botulism, Infantile** see Botulism
 - **Bouillaud's Disease** see Rheumatic Heart Disease
 - **Bourneville Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
 - **Bourneville's Disease** see Tuberos Sclerosis
 - **Bovine herpesvirus 1** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
 - **Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
 - **Bovine Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
 - **Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex** SF 831
 - **Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
 - **Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease** SF 967.M78
 - **Boxing** QT 260.5.B7
 - **BPTI, Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor** see Aprotinin
 - **Braces** WE 172
 - Catalogs W 26
 - **Brachial Artery** WG 595.B7
 - **Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
 - **Brachial Plexus** WL 400
 - See also Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
 - **Brachial Plexus Neuritis** WL 400
 - **Brachiocephalic Trunk** WG 595.B72
 - **Brachiocephalic Veins** WG 625.B7
 - **Brachmann-De Lange Syndrome** see De Lange Syndrome
 - **Brachydanio rerio** see Zebrafish
 - **Brachytherapy** WN 250.5.B7
 - **Brachyura** QX 463
 - **Bradyarrhythmia** see Bradycardia
 - **Bradycardia** WG 330
 - **Bradykinesia** see Hypokinesia
 - **Bradykinin** QU 68
 - **Bradyrhizobiaceae** QW 133
 - **Brain** WL 300-385
 - Blood supply WL 302
 - See also Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
 - Embryology WL 300
 - Hemorrhage see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
 - Injury see Brain Injuries WL 354
 - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180
 - Radiography WL 141
 - Surgery WL 368
 - See also Cerebral Decortication WL 307
 - See also Psychosurgery WL 370
 - **Brain Abscess** WL 351
 - **Brain Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
 - **Brain-Blood Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
 - **Brain Cancer** see Brain Neoplasms
 - **Brain Chemistry** WL 300
 - **Brain Concussion** WL 354
 - **Brain Contusion** see Brain Injuries
 - **Brain Damage, Chronic** WL 354
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - **Brain Dead** see Brain Death
 - **Brain Death** W 820
 - **Brain Diseases** WL 348-362
 - Diagnosis (General) WL 141
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - Surgery (General) WL 368
 - Of specific disease, with disease
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - See also specific brain diseases
 - **Brain Diseases, Metabolic** WL 348
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - **Brain Dysfunction, Minimal** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
 - **Brain Edema** WL 348
 - See also Intracranial Hypertension
 - **Brain Electrical Activity Mapping** see Brain Mapping
 - **Brain Embolism** see Intracranial Embolism
 - **Brain Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
 - **Brain Hemorrhage, Traumatic** WL 354
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - **Brain Hypoxia** see Hypoxia, Brain

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Brain Infarction** WL 355
See also Infarction QZ 170
- **Brain Injuries** WL 354
Infant or child WS 340
Brain Injuries, Penetrating see Head Injuries, Penetrating
- Brain Injuries, Traumatic** see Brain Injuries
- **Brain Injury, Chronic** WL 354
Infant or child WS 340
- **Brain Ischemia** WL 355
- Brain Lacerations** see Brain Injuries
- **Brain Mapping** WL 335
- **Brain Neoplasms** WL 358
Localized, by site
- Brain Pathology** see Brain Diseases
- Brain Revascularization** see Cerebral Revascularization
- **Brain Stem** WL 310
- Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Brain Stem Implants, Auditory** see Auditory Brain Stem Implants
- **Brain Stem Infarctions** WL 310
See also Infarction QZ 170
- Brain Stem Ischemia, Transient** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- **Brain Stem Neoplasms** WL 310
- Brain Stem Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Brain Swelling** see Brain Edema
- Brain Thrombosis** see Intracranial Thrombosis
- **Brain Tissue Transplantation** WL 368
- Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms
- Brain Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Brainwashing** see Persuasive Communication
- Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Branchial Arches** see Branchial Region
- Branchial Cleft Cyst** see Branchioma
- Branchial Clefts** see Branchial Region
- Branchial Cyst** see Branchioma
- **Branchial Region** WE 101
- **Branchioma** QZ 310
- **Brassica**
Botany QK 495.C9
Culture SB 317.B65
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Brassica juncea** see Mustard Plant
- **Brassicaceae**
As medicinal plants QV 766
Botany QK 495.C9
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Brazilian Arrowroot** see Manihot
- BRCA1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
- **BRCA1 Protein** WP 870
- **BRCA2 Protein** WP 870
As a genetic marker for specific disease with the disease or site
- **Bread**
Baking TX 769
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Breakbone Fever** see Dengue
- **Breast** WP 800-910
See also Lactation WP 825
See also Mammoplasty WP 910
See also Mammary Glands, Animal SF 890
See also Mammography WP 815
See also Mastectomy WP 910
- Breast Cancer** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Cancer 1 Gene Product** see BRCA1 Protein
- Breast Cancer 2 Gene Product** see BRCA2 Protein
- **Breast Cyst** WP 840
See also Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Breast Cysts** see Breast Cyst
- **Breast Diseases** WP 840-910
General WP 840
Diagnosis WP 815
See also Mammography WP 815
Surgery WP 910
Therapy WP 900
- Breast Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- **Breast Feeding** WS 125
See also Bottle Feeding
See also Lactation Disorders WP 825
- **Breast Implantation** WP 910
See also Breast Implants
- **Breast Implants** WP 910
See also Breast Implantation
See also Silicone Elastomers
See also Silicone Gels
- Breast Milk** see Milk, Human
- **Breast Neoplasms**
General WP 870
Male WP 870
Nursing WY 156
- Breast Prosthesis Implantation** see Breast Implantation
- Breast Prosthesis, Internal** see Breast Implants
- Breast Reconstruction** see Mammoplasty
- Breast Tumors** see Breast Neoplasms
- Breast Xeroradiography** see Xeromammography
- **Breath Tests**
Forensic medicine W 780
In general physical examination WB 205
Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143
For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 271
- Breathalyzer Tests** see Breath Tests
- Breathing** see Respiration
- **Breathing Exercises** WB 543
See also Yoga

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Breathing Mechanics** see Respiratory Mechanics
Breathing Sounds see Respiratory Sounds
-  **Breech Presentation** WQ 307
-  **Breeding**
Animal SF 105-109
Of laboratory animals QY 54
Of plants SB 123-123.5
Of individual animals or plants, with the animal or plant
-  **Brevibacterium** QW 125.5.B7
-  **Bridged Compounds**
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicity QV 633
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bridges, Dental** see Tooth, Artificial
- Brief Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Bright Disease** see Glomerulonephritis
- Bright's Disease** see Nephritis
- Brill-Symmers Disease** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Brill-Zinsser Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic
Louse-Borne
- Brill's Disease** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Brine Shrimp** see Artemia
- Briquet Syndrome** see Somatoform Disorders
- Bristle-Coated Pits** see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- BRL 2288** see Ticarcillin
-  **Broad Ligament** WP 275
- Broad Thumb-Hallux Syndrome** see Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome
-  **Broadsides** Z 240.4
- Broca Aphasia** see Aphasia, Broca
- Broca Area** see Frontal Lobe
- Broccoli** see Brassica
- Brochures** see Pamphlets
- Bromchlortrifluorethane** see Halothane
-  **Bromhexine** QV 76
- Bromide Hydrobromide, Aminoethylisothiuronium**
see beta-Aminoethyl Isothiourea
-  **Bromides** QV 87
-  **Bromine** QV 231
Metabolism QU 130
-  **Bromocriptine** QV 174
- Bromocriptin** see Bromocriptine
-  **Bromosuccinimide** QV 85
- Bromsulphalein** see Sulfobromophthalein
-  **Bronchi** WF 500-553
Blood supply WF 500
Calculi WF 500
Infant or child WS 280
Drugs affecting see names of specific agents
See also Bronchodilator Agents
See also Bronchography WF 500
See also Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchial Allergen Challenge** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
-  **Bronchial Arteries** WG 595.B76
- See also blood supply under Bronchi WF 500
- Bronchial Asthma** see Asthma
- Bronchial Challenge Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Bronchial Constriction** see Bronchoconstriction
- Bronchial-Dilating Agents** see Bronchodilator Agents
-  **Bronchial Diseases** WF 500-553
Infant or child WS 280
Veterinary SF 831
-  **Bronchial Fistula** WF 500
- Bronchial Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Bronchial Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
-  **Bronchial Neoplasms** WF 500
Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
-  **Bronchial Provocation Tests** WF 141.5.B8
-  **Bronchial Spasm** WF 500
-  **Bronchiectasis** WF 544
- Bronchiolar Carcinoma** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Bronchioles** see Bronchi
-  **Bronchitis** WF 546
Veterinary SF 831
-  **Bronchitis, Chronic** WF 546
-  **Bronchoalveolar Lavage** WF 600
-  **Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid** WF 600
-  **Bronchoconstriction** WF 102
See also Bronchial Provocation Tests
-  **Bronchodilator Agents** QV 120
-  **Bronchography** WF 500
- Broncholithiasis** see Bronchial Diseases
-  **Bronchopneumonia** WC 202
Veterinary SF 831
-  **Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia** WS 410
-  **Bronchoscopes** WF 26
See also Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Bronchoscopy
-  **Bronchoscopy** WF 500
See also Catheterization, Peripheral
- Bronchospasm** see Bronchial Spasm
- Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
-  **Bronchspirometry** WB 284
- Bronze Diabetes** see Hemochromatosis
- Brown Tendon Sheath Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Browning Reaction** see Maillard Reaction
-  **Brucella abortus** QW 131
-  **Brucella Vaccine** WC 310
-  **Brucellosis** WC 310
Veterinary SF 809.B8
-  **Brucellosis, Bovine** SF 967.B7
- Brucite** see Magnesium Hydroxide

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Brugia** QX 301
- **Bruise** see Contusions
- **Bruises** see Contusions
- **Brunhilde Virus** see Poliovirus
- **Brunner's Gland** see Duodenum
- **Brush Border** see Microvilli
- **Brussel Sprout** see Brassica
- **Bruxism, Nocturnal** see Sleep Bruxism
- **Bryonia** QV 766
- **Bryony** see Bryonia
- **Bryophyta** QK 534-549.5
- **Bubalus** see Buffaloes
- **Bubo, Climatic or Tropical** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- **Bubonic Plague** see Plague
- **Bucca** see Cheek
- **Buccal Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa
- **Buckthorn** see Rhamnus
- **Buddhism** BQ
 - And medicine BQ 4570.M4
 - See also Religion and Medicine
 - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - And psychology BQ 4570.P76
 - See also Religion and Psychology
 - Ethics
 - Bioethical issues WB 60
 - Medical ethics W 50
- **Budding Yeast** see Saccharomycetales
- **Budgerigar Fancier's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- **Budgetary Control** see Budgets
- **Budgets**
 - General
 - Public finance HJ 2005, etc.
 - U.S. HJ 2050-2053
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - For specific topics, class by subject
 - If general, in economics number where available
- **Buerger's Disease** see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- **Buffaloes** QL 737.U5
 - Diseases SF 997.5.B8
 - European bison QL 737.U53
- **Buffers** QV 786
 - In acid base equilibrium QU 105
 - See also Preservation, Biological
- **Bufo** see Bufonidae
- **Bufonidae** QL 668.E227
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- **Bugs** see Hemiptera
- **Bulbar Palsy** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- **Bulbar Palsy, Progressive** WL 310
- **Bulbospinal Neuronopathy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- **Bulbourethral Glands** WJ 600
- **Bulimia** WM 175
 - See also Bulimia Nervosa
- **Bulimia Nervosa**
 - General WM 175
 - See also Bulimia
- **Bulla** see Blister
- **Bullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- **Bumetanide** QV 160
- **Bundle-Branch Block** WG 330
- **Bundle of His** WG 201-202
- **Bundle of Kent** see Heart Conduction System
- **Union** see Hallux Valgus
- **Bunostomiasis** see Hookworm Infections
- **Bunostomum** see Ancylostomatoidea
- **Bunyaviridae** QW 168.5.B9
- **Bunyaviridae Infections** WC 501
- **Bunyavirus Infections** see Bunyaviridae Infections
- **Buphthalmos** see Hydrophthalmos
- **Bupivacaine** QV 110
- **Bupranolol** QV 132
- **Buprenorphine** QV 92
- **Burial** WA 846
 - See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- **Burial Grounds** see Mortuary Practice
- **Burkitt Herpesvirus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- **Burkitt Lymphoma** WH 525
 - Localized by site
 - Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site
- **Burkitt Lymphoma Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- **Burkitt Tumor** see Burkitt Lymphoma
- **Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- **Burning Mouth Syndrome** WU 140
- **Burningbush (Euonymus)** see Euonymus
- **Burnout, Professional** WM 172
- **Burns** WO 704
 - Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Localized, by site
 - Nursing WY 161
 - See also Sunburn WR 150
- **Burns, Chemical** WO 704
- **Burns, Electric** WO 704
- **Burns, Inhalation** WO 704
- **Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes** see B-Lymphocytes
- **Bursa, Synovial** WE 400
- **Bursine** see Choline
- **Bursitis** WE 400
- **Burst-Promoting Factor, Erythrocyte** see Interleukin-3
- **Buruli Ulcer** WC 302
- **Buserelin** WK 515
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- **Buses** see Motor Vehicles
- **Bush Babies** see Galago
- **Business** see Commerce
- **Business Coalitions (Health Care)** see Health Care Coalitions

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index






- **Buspirone** QV 77.9
 - **Busulfan** QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 - **Busulphan** see Busulfan
 - **Butanoic Acids** see Butyric Acids
 - **Butesin Picrate** see Butylamines
 - **Butorphanol** QV 92
 - **Butter**
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Dairying (General) SF 263
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 715
 - **Butter Yellow** see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
 - **Butterflies** QX 560
 - **Buttocks** WE 750
 - **Butylamines** QU 61
 - As local anesthetics QV 110
 - **Butylated Hydroxyanisole**
 - Toxicology QV 632
 - As a food preservative WA 712
 - **Butylated Hydroxytoluene**
 - As a food preservative WA 712
 - **Butylcarbamide** see Carbutamide
 - **Butylhydroxyanisole** see Butylated Hydroxyanisole
 - **Butylhydroxytoluene** see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
 - **Butyribacterium** see Eubacterium
 - **Butyric Acids** QU 90
 - **Butyrophenones**
 - See also Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
 - **By-Products, Industrial** see Industrial Waste
 - **Bylaws** see Constitution and Bylaws
 - **Bypass, Coronary Artery** see Coronary Artery Bypass
 - **Byssinosis** WF 654
- C**
- **c-erbB-1 Protein** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
 - **c-Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 - **c-Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 - **c-N-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 - **c-onc Proteins** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
 - **C-Peptide** WK 820
 - **C3 Convertase** see Complement C3-C5 Convertases
 - **Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
 - **Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase** QU 136
 - See also Calcium-Transporting ATPases
 - **CA Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
 - **CaATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
 - **Cabbage** see Brassica
 - **Cacao**
 - Candy WU 113.7 , etc.
 - Chemical technology TP 640
 - Cultivation SB 267
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
 - Diseases of SB 608.C17
 - Pharmacology QV 107
 - See also Beverages WB 438 , etc.
 - **Cachectin** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
 - **Cachexia** WB 146
 - Associated with malnutrition WD 100
 - Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550
 - See also HIV Wasting Syndrome
 - See also Wasting Syndrome
 - **Cacodylic Acid** QU 143
 - As amebicides QV 255
 - As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
 - **Cactaceae** QV 766
 - **Cactus** see Cactaceae
 - **Cadaver** WA 840-847
 - Body snatching see Grave Robbing WZ 320
 - Destruction of human body W 822
 - Identification W 800
 - Resurrectionists see Grave Robbing WZ 320
 - See also Autopsy QZ 35 , etc.
 - See also Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800
 - See also Death Certificates WA 54
 - See also Dissection QS 130 , etc.
 - See also Embalming WA 844
 - See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
 - **Cade** see Juniperus
 - **Cadmium** QV 290
 - **Caduceus** see Emblems and Insignia
 - **Caelifera** see Orthoptera
 - **Caenorhabditis** QX 203
 - **Caerulein Receptors** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
 - **Caeruloplasmin** see Ceruloplasmin
 - **Cafeterias** see Restaurants
 - **Caffeine** QV 107
 - **Caffeine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
 - **Caimans** see Alligators and Crocodiles
 - **Caisson Disease** see Decompression Sickness
 - **Calcaneus** WE 880
 - See also Heel
 - **Calciferols** see Ergocalciferols
 - **Calcification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament** see Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament
 - **Calcification, Pathologic** see Calcinosi
 - **Calcification, Physiologic** WE 200
 - See also Bone Development WE 200
 - See also Osteogenesis WE 200
 - **Calcinosi** WD 200.5.C2
 - Intervertebralis WE 740
 - See also Ossification, Heterotopic QZ 180
 - **Calciphylaxis** WD 200.5.C2
 - **Calcitonin** WK 202
 - **Calcium** QV 276
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 - See also Calcium Isotopes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Hypercalcemia
See also Hypocalcemia
- Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease** see Calpain
- Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium ATPase** see Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
- Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Carbimide** see Cyanamide
- Calcium Channel Blockers** QV 150
See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
See also Antihypertensive Agents
See also Vasodilator Agents
- Calcium Channels**
General QU 55.7
See also Calcium Channel Blockers
See also Calcium Signaling
See also Calcium-Transporting ATPases
- Calcium Cyanamide** see Cyanamide
- Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein** see Calmodulin
- Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase** see Calpain
- Calcium-Dependent Regulator** see Calmodulin
- Calcium, Dietary** QU 130
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
- Calcium Diphosphate** see Calcium Pyrophosphate
- Calcium Hydroxide**
Dentistry WU 190
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Calcium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
Pharmacology QV 276
- Calcium Leucovorin** see Leucovorin
- Calcium Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Calcium Magnesium ATPase** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Calcium Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.C2
Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Calcium Oscillations** see Calcium Signaling
- Calcium Oxalate**
Biochemistry QU 98
- Calcium Phosphates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
Of bone in general WE 200
Of teeth WU 101
- Calcium Pyrophosphate** QV 285
- Calcium Signaling**
Calcium-Binding Proteins QU 55.2
Calmodulin QU 55.2
Cytology QU 350
Special topics, by subject
See also Calcium QV 276 , etc.
See also Calcium Channels
See also Calmodulin
- Calcium Sulfate**
In casting models QY 35
In dentistry WU 190
In surgical casts WO 170
- Calcium Transport Proteins** see Calcium-Binding Proteins
- Calcium Waves** see Calcium Signaling
- Calcium-Transporting ATPases** QU 136
See also Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
See also Calcium Channels
- Calculators, Programmable** see Computers
- Calculi** QZ 180
Biliary see Gallstones WI 755
Common bile duct see Gallstones WI 755
Kidney see Kidney Calculi WJ 356
Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
Urinary Bladder see Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
Urinary see Urinary Calculi WJ 140
See also Lithiasis QZ 180 , etc.
See also Lithotripsy WJ 166
- Calculi, Salivary** see Salivary Calculi
- Calculus** see Lithiasis
- Caldesmon** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
- Calibration**
Analytical chemistry QD 75.4.C34
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Radiometry WN 660
- California encephalitis virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California
- Californium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.C45
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Calisthenics** see Gymnastics
- Callerya** see Fabaceae
- Callinectes sapidus** see Brachyura
- Callosities** WR 500
Foot WE 880
Other locations, by site
Toes WE 835
- Callotaxis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- Calmette-Guerin Bacillus** see Mycobacterium bovis
- Calmette Guerin Bacillus Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine
- Calmette-Guerin Vaccine** see BCG Vaccine
- Calmodulin** QU 55.2
- Calmodulin-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
- Caloric Intake** see Energy Intake
- Caloric Restriction**
To extend lifespan WT 116
To prevent or treat Obesity WD 210-212
- Caloric Tests** WV 255
- Caloric Value of Foods** see Nutrition Physiology

- Calorie Deficiency** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
-  **Calorimetry** QU 125
-  **Calpain** QU 136
- Calspectin** see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins
- Calvaria** see Skull
-  **Camelids, New World** QL 737.U54
Diseases SF 997.5.C3
-  **Camels** QL 737.U54
Diseases SF 997.5.C3
-  **Camphor** QV 65
- Campimetry** see Perimetry
-  **Camping** QT 250
Special topics, by subject, e.g., discussion of Camp Safety Act WA 33
-  **Campylobacter** QW 154
-  **Campylobacter fetus** QW 154
-  **Campylobacter Infections** WC 200
- Campylobacter pylori** see Helicobacter pylori
- Cancer** see Neoplasms
- Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
-  **Cancer Care Facilities** QZ 23-24
History QZ 23-24
- Cancer Chemotherapy Protocols** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional Perfusion** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
- Cancer Drug Tests** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Cancer Genes** see Genes, Neoplasm
- Cancer of Adrenal Cortex** see Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms
- Cancer of Anus** see Anus Neoplasms
- Cancer of Appendix** see Appendiceal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Bile Duct** see Bile Duct Neoplasms
- Cancer of Biliary Tract** see Biliary Tract Neoplasms
- Cancer of Bladder** see Urinary Bladder Neoplasms
- Cancer of Bone** see Bone Neoplasms
- Cancer of Brain** see Brain Neoplasms
- Cancer of Breast** see Breast Neoplasms
- Cancer of Cecum** see Cecal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Cervix** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cancer of Colon** see Colonic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Digestive System** see Digestive System Neoplasms
- Cancer of Ear** see Ear Neoplasms
- Cancer of Endocrine Gland** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Cancer of Endometrium** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Cancer of Esophagus** see Esophageal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Eye** see Eye Neoplasms
- Cancer of Gallbladder** see Gallbladder Neoplasms
- Cancer of Head and Neck** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Cancer of Intestines** see Intestinal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Jaw** see Jaw Neoplasms
- Cancer of Kidney** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Cancer of Larynx** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Lip** see Lip Neoplasms
- Cancer of Liver** see Liver Neoplasms
- Cancer of Lung** see Lung Neoplasms
- Cancer of Mediastinum** see Mediastinal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Mouth** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Cancer of Muscle** see Muscle Neoplasms
- Cancer of Nasopharynx** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Nose** see Nose Neoplasms
- Cancer of Ovary** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Cancer of Pancreas** see Pancreatic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Parathyroid** see Parathyroid Neoplasms
- Cancer of Parotid** see Parotid Neoplasms
- Cancer of Pelvis** see Pelvic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Penis** see Penile Neoplasms
- Cancer of Prostate** see Prostatic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Rectum** see Rectal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Salivary Gland** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms
- Cancer of Sigmoid** see Sigmoid Neoplasms
- Cancer of Skin** see Skin Neoplasms
- Cancer of Spleen** see Splenic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Stomach** see Stomach Neoplasms
- Cancer of Testis** see Testicular Neoplasms
- Cancer of Thymus** see Thymus Neoplasms
- Cancer of Thyroid** see Thyroid Neoplasms
- Cancer of Tongue** see Tongue Neoplasms
- Cancer of Tonsil** see Tonsillar Neoplasms
- Cancer of Ureter** see Ureteral Neoplasms
- Cancer of Urinary Tract** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Cancer of Uterus** see Uterine Neoplasms
- Cancer of Vagina** see Vaginal Neoplasms
- Cancer of Vulva** see Vulvar Neoplasms
- Cancer Research** see Neoplasms, Experimental
- Cancer Staging** see Neoplasm Staging
- Cancer Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Cancer Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Cancer, Supratentorial** see Supratentorial Neoplasms
- Cancer Treatment Protocols** see Antineoplastic Protocols
-  **Cancer Vaccines** QZ 266
-  **Candida** QW 180.5.D38
- Candida utilis** see Candida
-  **Candidiasis** WC 470
-  **Candidiasis, Cutaneous** WR 300
-  **Candidiasis, Oral** WC 470
-  **Candy**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 400
In dental health WU 113.7
-  **Canidae** QL 737.C22
As laboratory animals QY 50
Diseases SF 600-1100

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Specific species by animal
Canine distemper virus see Distemper Virus, Canine
Canine Guidance see Dental Occlusion
Canine Hip Dysplasia see Hip Dysplasia, Canine
Canine Tooth see Cuspid
Canis familiaris see Dogs
Canis lupus see Wolves
Canis rufus see Wolves
Canis simensis see Wolves
Canker Sore see Stomatitis, Aphthous
-  **Cannabidiol**
As a hallucinogen QV 77.7
As an anticonvulsant QV 85
-  **Cannabinoids** QV 77.7
See also Hallucinogens
-  **Cannabis**
As a medicinal plant QV 766
Botany QK 495.C194
Therapeutic use
General WB 925
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
See also Cannabinoids QV 77.7
See also Marijuana Abuse WM 276
See also Marijuana Smoking WM 276 , etc.
- Cannabis Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse
Cannabis Dependence see Marijuana Abuse
Cannabis-Related Disorder see Marijuana Abuse
Cannabis Smoking see Marijuana Smoking
Cannulation see Catheterization
Cantharides see Cantharidin
-  **Cantharidin** QV 65
Caoutchouc see Latex
CAPD see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory
Caperea see Whales
-  **Capgras Syndrome** WM 202
-  **Capillaries** WG 700
Capillaries, Lymphatic see Lymphatic Vessels
-  **Capillarity** QC 183
Capillary Electrophoresis see Electrophoresis, Capillary
Capillary Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular
-  **Capillary Fragility** WG 700
-  **Capillary Leak Syndrome** WG 700
See also Multiple Organ Failure
-  **Capillary Permeability** WG 700
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
See also Blood-Nerve Barrier
See also Capillary Leak Syndrome
-  **Capillary Resistance** WG 106
Capillary Resistance, Hematologic see Capillary Fragility
-  **Capital Expenditures**
Medicine W 74
Other fields, by subject, in the number for economics when available
-  **Capital Financing**
- Hospitals WX 157
For other specific subject, class in economics number where applicable
-  **Capitalism**
General HB 501
In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate
Special topics by subject
-  **Capitation Fee**
Dental WU 77
Hospital WX 157
Medical W 74
Nursing WY 77
With other specialties, class in economics number where applicable
-  **Capnography** WF 141.5.C2
Used for general anesthesia monitoring WO 275
- Capra** see Goats
Caprines see Goats
-  **Caproates** QU 90
-  **Caprolactam**
Special topics, by subject
As an industrial poison WA 465
-  **Capsaicin** QU 90
-  **Capsules** QV 785
- Capsulitis, Adhesive** see Bursitis
-  **Captopril**
As an antihypertensive agent QV 150
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Capybaras** see Rodentia
Carassius auratus see Goldfish
Carassius carassius see Carps
-  **Carbachol** QV 122
-  **Carbamates** QU 98
As insecticides WA 240
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
-  **Carbamazepine** QV 85
Carbamylcholine see Carbachol
-  **Carbenicillin** QV 354
Carbenicillin Phenyl Sodium see Carfecillin
- Carbenoxalone** see Carbenoxolone
-  **Carbenoxolone** QV 66
- Carbocaine** see Mepivacaine
-  **Carbocysteine**
Biochemistry QU 60
Pharmacology QV 76
-  **Carbofuran**
Agriculture SB 952.C3
Public health WA 240
- Carbohydrate Antigens, Tumor-Associated** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
-  **Carbohydrate Conformation** QU 75
Carbohydrate Linkage see Carbohydrate Conformation
-  **Carbohydrate Metabolism**

- General QU 75
Inborn errors see Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2
-  **Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.C2
-  **Carbohydrates** QU 75
Clinical analysis QY 470
See also Dietary Carbohydrates WB 427, etc.
- Carbohydrates, Dietary** see Dietary Carbohydrates
-  **Carbolines**
As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
Organic chemistry QD 401
-  **Carbon** QD 181.C1
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
See also Carbon Isotopes
-  **Carbon Compounds, Inorganic** QD 181.C1
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
-  **Carbon Dioxide** QV 314
See also Capnography
See also Hypercapnia
- Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
-  **Carbon Disulfide** QD 181.C1
Toxicological effects QV 633
-  **Carbon Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
-  **Carbon Monoxide** QV 662
-  **Carbon Monoxide Poisoning** QV 662
-  **Carbon Tetrachloride**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
As an anthelmintic QV 253
-  **Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning** QV 633
- Carbonate Dehydratase** see Carbonic Anhydrases
- Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors** see Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
-  **Carbonates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
Pharmacology QV 138.C1
-  **Carbonic Acid** QV 138.C1
- Carbonic Anhydrase** see Carbonic Anhydrases
-  **Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors** QU 143
As a diuretic or antidiuretic QV 160
-  **Carbonic Anhydrases** QU 139
- Carbonic Anhydride** see Carbon Dioxide
- Carbonization** see Drug Compounding
-  **Carboxy-Lyases** QU 139
- Carboxybenzyl Penicillin** see Carbenicillin
- Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases** see Aspartic Endopeptidases
-  **Carboxylic Acids** QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Carboxymethylcysteine** see Carbocysteine
-  **Carbuncle** WR 235
See also Furunculosis
-  **Carbutamide** WK 825
-  **Carcinoembryonic Antigen** QW 570
Neoplasm immunology QZ 310
- Carcinogen Markers** see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Carcinogenesis** see Neoplasms
-  **Carcinogenicity Tests** QZ 202
See also Mutagenicity Tests
-  **Carcinogens** QZ 202
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
See also Cocarcinogenesis
See also Mutagens
See also Oncogenic Viruses
-  **Carcinogens, Environmental** QZ 202
- Carcinoid** see Carcinoid Tumor
- Carcinoid, Goblet Cell** see Carcinoid Tumor
-  **Carcinoid Heart Disease** WG 210
-  **Carcinoid Tumor** WI 435
Localized, by site
-  **Carcinoma** QZ 365
Localized, by site
-  **Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic** QZ 365
Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Anaplastic** see Carcinoma
- Carcinoma, Bronchial** see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic
- Carcinoma, Bronchiolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar** see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
-  **Carcinoma, Bronchogenic** WF 658
- Carcinoma, Cribriform** see Adenocarcinoma
-  **Carcinoma, Ductal** QZ 365
Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Granular Cell** see Adenocarcinoma
-  **Carcinoma, Hepatocellular** WI 735
- Carcinoma, Hypernephroid** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
-  **Carcinoma, Renal Cell** WJ 358
- Carcinoma, Spindle-Cell** see Carcinoma
- Carcinoma, Thymic** see Thymoma
- Carcinoma, Tubular** see Adenocarcinoma
- Carcinoma, Undifferentiated** see Carcinoma
- Carcinomatosis** see Carcinoma
-  **Carcinosarcoma** QZ 310
- Carcinus maenas** see Brachyura
-  **Cardia** WI 300
Neoplasms WI 320
- Cardiac Arrest** see Heart Arrest
-  **Cardiac Complexes, Premature** WG 330
- Cardiac Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Cardiac Electrophysiologic Techniques** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac

- **Cardiac Electrophysiology** WG 202
See also Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac WG 141.5.F9 , etc.
- Cardiac Electroversion** see Electric Countershock
- Cardiac Failure** see Heart Failure
- Cardiac Glands** see Gastric Mucosa
- **Cardiac Glycosides** QV 153
- Cardiac Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly
- Cardiac Life Support, Advanced** see Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Cardiac Murmurs** see Heart Murmurs
- **Cardiac Myosins** WG 280
See also Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial WG 280
- Cardiac Neurosis** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- **Cardiac Output** WG 106
- **Cardiac Output, Low** WG 210
- Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial** see Pacemaker, Artificial
- **Cardiac Pacing, Artificial** WG 168
See also Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Cardiac Remodeling, Ventricular** see Ventricular Remodeling
- Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries
- Cardiac Sounds** see Heart Sounds
- Cardiac Stimulants** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiac Sudden Death** see Death, Sudden, Cardiac
- Cardiac Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery
- **Cardiac Surgical Procedures** WG 169
Infant or child WS 290
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
- Cardiac Transplantation** see Heart Transplantation
- **Cardiac Volume** WG 106
See also Stroke Volume
- **Cardiography, Impedance** WG 141.5.C15
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Tachycardia WG 330
- **Cardiology** WG
General works WG 100
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.C2
Individual WZ 100
Experimental studies WG 110
Infant or child WS 290
Nursing WY 152.5
Directories WG 22
See also Cardiovascular Diseases
See also Heart Diseases
See also Vascular Diseases
- **Cardiomegaly** WG 210
- **Cardiomyopathies** WG 280
Veterinary SF 811
- **Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic** WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Chagas** see Chagas
Cardiomyopathy
- Cardiomyopathy, Congestive** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
- Cardiomyopathy, Dilated** WG 280
- **Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic** WG 280
- **Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial** WG 280
See also Cardiac Myosins WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic Obstructive** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- **Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive** WG 280
- **Cardiomyoplasty** WG 169
See also Skeletal Muscle Ventricle
- Cardiomyoplasty, Dynamic** see Cardiomyoplasty
- Cardioprotective Agents** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest** see Heart Arrest
- **Cardiopulmonary Bypass** WG 168
See also Heart-Lung Machine WG 169.5
- **Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation**
General WG 205
See also Heart Arrest
- Cardiospasm** see Esophageal Achalasia
- **Cardiotocography** WQ 209
- **Cardiotonic Agents** QV 150
- Cardiotonic Steroids** see Cardiac Glycosides
- **Cardiovascular Abnormalities** WG 220
See also Heart Defects, Congenital
- **Cardiovascular Agents** QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty)** see Cardiology
- **Cardiovascular Diseases** WG
General works WG 120
Diagnosis (General) WG 141
In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
Infant or child WS 290
Neoplasms (General) WG 120
See also Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
Nursing WY 152.5
Pathology WG 142
Surgery (General) WG 168
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168
Therapy (General) WG 166
Veterinary SF 811
- **Cardiovascular Infections** WG 120
- **Cardiovascular Physiology** WG 102
- **Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures**
General WG 168
See also names of specific surgical procedures
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
- **Cardiovascular System** WG
General WG 100
Abnormalities see Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG 220
Drugs affecting QV 150-156
Experimental studies WG 110
Infant or child WS 290
Pathology WG 142
Physiology see Cardiovascular Physiology WG 102























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2
Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
Surgery see Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures
WG 168-169.5
Tomography WG 141.5.T6
See also Blood Circulation
- Cardiovascular Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis,
Cardiovascular
- Cardioversion** see Electric Countershock
- Cardioverter-Defibrillators, Implantable** see
Defibrillators, Implantable
- Carditis** see Myocarditis
- Carditis, Bacterial** see Endocarditis, Bacterial
- Care, Postoperative** see Postoperative Care
- Care, Surgical** see Perioperative Nursing
- Career Choice**
- Dentistry WU 21
 - Nursing WY 16
 - Ophthalmology WW 21
 - Pharmacy QV 21
 - Physicians W 21
 - Psychiatry WM 21
 - Surgery WO 21
- In other fields, by subject
- Career Counseling** see Vocational Guidance
- Career Ladders** see Career Mobility
- Career Mobility**
- Social Conditions HN
 - Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 - Specific careers, by subject, e.g., Nursing WY 16
- Caregivers**
- In particular fields, by subjects
See also names of specific caregivers
- Carfecillin** QV 354
- Caribou** see Reindeer
- Caricatures**
- Medical WZ 336
- Caricatures as Topic** NC 1300-1763
- Medical WZ 336
- See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Caries** see Dental Caries
- Caries, Dental** see Dental Caries
- Caring** see Empathy
- Cariogenic Agents** WU 270
- See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Carnitine** QU 187
- Carnitine O-Palmitoyltransferase** QU 141
- Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase** see Carnitine
O-Palmitoyltransferase
- Carnivora** QL 737.C2-737.C28
- Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
- Carnosine** QU 68
- Carotene** see Carotenoids
- Carotenes** see Carotenoids
- Carotenoids** QU 110
- Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C35
Plants QK 898.C35
Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotid Arteries** WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Diseases** WL 355
- Carotid Artery, External** WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Injuries** WL 355
- Carotid Artery, Internal** WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery, Internal, Dissection**
General works WL 355
- Carotid Artery Narrowing** see Carotid Stenosis
- Carotid Artery Thrombosis** WL 355
- Carotid Atherosclerosis** see Carotid Artery Diseases
- Carotid Body** WL 102.9
- See also Carotid Body Tumor
- Carotid Body Tumor** WL 102.9
- Carotid-Cavernous Sinus Fistula** WL 354
- Carotid Endarterectomy** see Endarterectomy,
Carotid
- Carotid Pseudoaneurysm** see Carotid Artery Injuries
- Carotid Sinus** WG 595.C2
- Carotid sinus syndrome WG 560
 - See also Pressoreceptors
- Carotid Stenosis** WL 355
- See also Endarterectomy, Carotid WG 170
- Carotid Ulcer** see Carotid Stenosis
- Carp** see Carps
- Carpal Bones** WE 830
- Carpal Tunnel Syndrome** WL 500
- Carps** QL 638.C94
- As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
 - Diseases SH 179.C3
- Carpus** see Wrist
- Carrageenan** QU 83
- Carrier Ampholytes** see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Carrier Proteins**
- General QU 55.2
 - In Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - See also names of specific proteins, e.g.,
Ferredoxins QW 52, etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- Carrier State** QW 700
- Veterinary SF 757.2
- Carriers, Genetic** see Heterozygote
- Carriers, Genetic, Detection** see Heterozygote
Detection
- Carrion's Disease** see Bartonella Infections
- Carsickness** see Motion Sickness
- Cartilage** WE 300
- See also Chondroitin
 - See also Laryngeal Cartilages
- Cartilage, Articular** WE 300
- Cartilage Diseases** WE 300
- Infant or child WS 270
 - See also Epiphyses, Slipped
 - See also Osteochondritis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Cartilage, Epiphyseal** see Growth Plate
-  **Cartoons** WZ 336
-  **Cartoons as Topic** NC 1300-1766
Medical WZ 336
- Casanthranol** see Cascara
-  **Cascara** QV 75
- Case-Base Studies** see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Comparison Studies** see Case-Control Studies
-  **Case-Control Studies**
In epidemiology WA 950
Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Case Histories** see Case Reports
-  **Case Management** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
See also Managed Care Programs
- Case Management, Insurance** see Managed Care Programs
- Case Mix** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Case-Mix Adjustment** see Risk Adjustment
- Case-Referent Studies** see Case-Control Studies
-  **Case Reports**
Clinical Medicine WB 293
Mental Disorders WM 40
Mental Retardation WM 302
Psychiatry WM 40
Surgery WO 16
Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 16
Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease.
Special topics, by subject
- Case Studies** see Case Reports
- Case Study** see Case Reports
In epidemiology WA 950
Of particular disorders, with the disorder
-  **Casains** WA 716
Dairy science SF 253
Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava** see Manihot
- Caste** see Social Class
- Castor Bean Lectin** see Ricin
- Castor Beaver** see Rodentia
-  **Castor Oil** QV 75
- Castor Oil Plant** see Ricinus
-  **Castration**
Female WP 660
Male WJ 868
Veterinary SF 889
See also Eunuchism
- Castration, Female** see Ovariectomy
- Castration, Male** see Orchiectomy
-  **Casts, Surgical** WO 170
-  **Cat Diseases** SF 985-986
- CAT Scan, Radionuclide** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- CAT Scan, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- CAT Scanners, X-Ray** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- Cat-Scratch Disease** WC 640
- Catabolism** see Metabolism
-  **Catalase** QU 140
-  **Catalepsy** WM 197
Catatonic WM 203
Hysterical neurosis WM 173
Neurologic manifestation WL 390
See also Cataplexy
See also Catatonia
-  **Cataloging** Z 693-695.83
-  **Catalogs**
Exhibit
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
School W 19.5
See also specific catalog term, e.g., Catalogs, Drug QV 772
Special topics, by subject
-  **Catalogs, Booksellers'** Z 998-1000.5
General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
-  **Catalogs, Commercial** HF 5861-5862
Embryology QS 626
Medical supplies W 26
Specialty catalogs W 26
See also names of specific types of catalogs
Non-book materials (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Embryology QS 618.2
Histology QS 518.2
-  **Catalogs, Drug** QV 772
-  **Catalogs, Library** Z 881-980
Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z
Private libraries Z 997-997.2
-  **Catalogs, Publishers'** Z 1217-4980
General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
Booksellers Z 998-1000.5
On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
-  **Catalogs, Union**
Books or general Z 695.83
On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
Serials Z 6945
-  **Catalysis**
Enzymatic QU 135
Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 25
Physical chemistry QD 505
Therapeutics see Complementary Therapies WB 890
Applications in other areas, by subject
- Catalytic DNA** see DNA, Catalytic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Catalytic RNA** see RNA, Catalytic
- Cataplexy** WM 197
Associated with narcolepsy WM 188
See also Catalepsy
- Cataract** WW 260
- Cataract Extraction** WW 260
See also Aphakia, Postcataract
See also Lenses, Intraocular
- Cataract, Membranous** see Cataract
- Catarrhina** see Cercopithecidae
- Catastrophic Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Catastrophic Illness**
Special topics, by subject
See also Disease
See also Insurance, Major Medical
- Catatonía** WM 197
Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
See also Catalepsy
- Catatonic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Catatonic
- Catchment Area (Health)** WA 541
Geriatrics WT 30
- Catechin**
In dyeing and tanning TP 925.C38
Special topics by subject
- Catechinic Acid** see Catechin
- Catechol Estrogens** see Estrogens, Catechol
- Catecholamines** WK 725
- Catechols**
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Catechu** see Catechin
- Catechuic Acid** see Catechin
- Caterpillars** see Lepidoptera
- Catharsis** WM 420.5.A2
- Cathartics** QV 75
- Cathepsins** QU 136
- Catheterization**
General WB 365
Heart see Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
Surgical technique WO 500
Urinary see Urinary Catheterization WJ 141
See also Catheters, Indwelling
- Catheterization, Balloon** see Balloon Dilatation
- Catheterization, Bronchial** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Cardiac** see Heart Catheterization
- Catheterization, Heart** see Heart Catheterization
- Catheterization, Peripheral**
General WB 365
- Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Peripheral Venous** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Ureteral** see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urethral** see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urinary** see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheters, Indwelling**
See also names of various types of catheterization (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Cathode** see Electrodes
- Cathode Ray Tube Display** see Data Display
- Cathode Rays** see Beta Rays
- Catholicism** BX 800-4795
And family planning HQ 766.3
And medicine BL 65.M4
See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
See also Religion and Psychology WM 61 , etc.
Ethics
Bioethical issues WB 60
Medical ethics W 50
Pastoral care WM 61
- Cations** QV 275-278
- Cations, Divalent** QV 275
- Cations, Monovalent** QV 275
- Cats**
As laboratory animals QY 60.C2
Anatomy QL 813.C38
Culture SF 441-450
Diseases see Cat Diseases SF 985-986
Wild QL 737.C23
- Cat's Claw** QV 766
- Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire** WM 145.5.C3
In psychology BF 698.8.S5
- Cattle**
Anatomy SF 767.C3
Culture SF 191-219
Physiology SF 768.2.C3
- Cattle Diseases** SF 961-967
- Cattle Leukemia Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Cattle Plague** see Rinderpest
- Caucasoid Race** see European Continental Ancestry Group
- Cauda Equina Syndrome** see Polyradiculopathy
- Caudata** see Urodela
- Caudate Nucleus** WL 307
- Cauliflower** see Brassica
- Causalgia** WL 544
- Cause of Death** WA 900
Special topics, by subject
- Caustics** QV 612
- Cautery** WO 198
See also Electrocoagulation
- Cavernous Sinus** WG 625.C7
- CAVH** see Hemofiltration
- Cavia** see Guinea Pigs
- Caviidae** see Guinea Pigs
- Cavities, Dental** see Dental Cavity Preparation

- Cavus Deformity** see Foot Deformities
Cazenave's Lupus see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
CCK Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- CD-ROM**
Special topics, by subject
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
- CD142 Antigens** see Thromboplastin
CD4 Antigens see Antigens, CD4
CD4 Molecule see Antigens, CD4
CD4 Receptors see Antigens, CD4
CD66e Antigen see Carcinoembryonic Antigen
cDNA Library see Gene Library
cDNA Microarrays see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
CDP Choline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- Cebus** QL 737.P925
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Cecal Cancer** see Cecal Neoplasms
- Cecal Diseases** WI 530
Cecal Neoplasms WI 530
Cecum WI 530
- Cedar, Red Eastern** see Juniperus
Cedar, Western see Juniperus
Cedar, Western Red see Thuja
Cefacler see Cephalixin
- Cefaclor** QV 350.5.C3
Cefalotin see Cephalothin
Cefamandole QV 350.5.C3
Cefotaxime QV 350.5.C3
Cefoxitin QV 350.5.C3
Ceftazidime QV 350.5.C3
Ceftriaxone QV 350.5.C3
Cefuroxime QV 350.5.C3
- Celebes Ape** see Macaca
Celiac Artery WG 595.C3
Celiac Disease WD 175
See also Sprue, Tropical
Celiac Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic
Celioscopes see Laparoscopes
Celioscopy see Laparoscopy
- Cell Adhesion Molecules**
Biochemistry QU 55.7
See also Integrins
- Cell Aggregation** QU 375
Cell Aging
General QU 375
Human WT 104
Plants QK 725
See also Cell Death
- Cell Anoxia** see Cell Hypoxia
- Cell Communication** QU 375
Nerve cells WL 102.8
See also Intercellular Junctions
See also Second Messenger Systems
- See also Signal Transduction
- Cell Compartmentation** QU 375
Cell Count
General QU 375
Methods QY 95
Of particular organs or tissue, with the organ or tissue
See also Blood Cell Count
See also Sperm Count
- Cell Culture Techniques** QS 525
See also Cells, Cultured QU 300
- Cell Cycle** QU 375
Cell Death QU 375
See also Apoptosis
See also Necrosis
Cell Death, Programmed see Apoptosis
- Cell Degranulation** QU 375
Cell Density see Cell Count
- Cell Differentiation**
General and human QU 375
Animals
Domestic SF 767.5
Wild QL 963.5
See also Antigens, Differentiation
- Cell Division** QU 375
Plants QK 725
- Cell Enlargement** QU 375
See also Hypertrophy
- Cell Fractionation** QY 95
Special topics, by subject
See also Subcellular Fractions
- Cell-Free System** QU 350
Cell Fusion QU 375
See also Hybrid Cells
- Cell Growth in Number** see Cell Proliferation
Cell Growth in Size see Cell Enlargement
Cell Growth Inhibitors see Growth Inhibitors
- Cell Growth Processes** QU 375
See also Cell Size
See also Cell Survival
- Cell Hypoxia** QU 375
Cell Interaction see Cell Communication
Cell Isolation see Cell Separation
Cell Junctions see Intercellular Junctions
- Cell Line** QU 300
Cell-Mediated Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cell Membrane**
General QU 350
Bacterial QW 51-52
See also Intracellular Membranes
See also Membrane Fluidity
See also Membrane Fusion
See also Membrane Glycoproteins
See also Membrane Lipids

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Membrane Potentials
See also Membrane Proteins
See also Nuclear Envelope
See also Synaptic Membranes
- Cell-Membrane Coated Pits** see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- Cell Membrane Lipids** see Membrane Lipids
- Cell Membrane Permeability**
Cytology QU 375
Metabolism QU 120
- Cell Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Membrane Structures** QU 350
- Cell Movement** QU 375
- Cell Nucleolus** QU 350
See also Nucleolus Organizer Region
- Cell Nucleus** QU 350
See also Cell Compartmentation
See also Karyometry
- Cell Nucleus Division** QU 375
- Cell Nucleus Division Phases** see Cell Nucleus Division
- Cell Number** see Cell Count
- Cell Organelles** see Organelles
- Cell Physiology** QU 375
- Cell Proliferation** QU 375
See also Hyperplasia
- Cell Protection** see Cytoprotection
- Cell Respiration** QU 375
See also Oxygen Consumption
- Cell Segregation** see Cell Separation
- Cell Senescence** see Cell Aging
- Cell Separation** QY 95
See also Blood Component Removal
See also Plasmapheresis
- Cell Shape** QU 375
- Cell Size** QU 375
- Cell Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface
- Cell Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Cell Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Surface Receptors** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Cell Survival** QU 375
- Cell Therapy** see Tissue Therapy
- Cell-to-Cell Interaction** see Cell Communication
- Cell Transformation, Neoplastic** QZ 202
See also Antigens, Differentiation
- Cell Transformation, Viral**
General QW 160
Neoplastic see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 202
See also Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Cell Transplantation**
General QU 300
Specific type of cell, with the cell
See also Blood Component Transfusion
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Cell Transplants** see Transplants
- Cell Viability** see Cell Survival
- Cell Wall**
Bacterial QW 51-52
Plant QK 725
- Cellophane**
Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C4
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Renal Dialysis WJ 378
- Cells** QU 300-400
Physiology see Cell Physiology QU 375
Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e.g., Muscles WE 500-559
See also more specific terms, e.g., Cell Aging
- Cells, Cultured** QU 300
See also Cell Culture Techniques QS 525
- Cells, Immobilized**
Biotechnology TP 248.25.I55
Cytology QU 300-400
Special topics, by subject
- Cellular Immunity** see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology
- Cellular Proliferation** see Cell Proliferation
- Cellular Proto-Oncogene Proteins** see Proto-Oncogene Proteins
- Cellular Respiration** see Cell Respiration
- Cellular Structures** QU 350
- Cellulitis** WR 220
Phlegmon WD 375
- Cellulitis, Pelvic** see Parametritis
- Cellulose**
Biochemistry QU 83
Deficiency WD 105
Organic chemistry QD 323
Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C6
Therapeutic use WB 427
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Kidney Calculi WJ 356
See also Cellophane
See also Paper
- CELSS** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Cementation** WU 300
Crowns WU 515
Inlays WU 360
See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementoblasts** see Dental Cementum
- Cementoma** WU 280
- Cementoperiostitis** see Periodontitis
- Cementum** see Dental Cementum
- Cemeteries** see Mortuary Practice
- Censuses** HA 154-4737
See also Demography HB 848-3697
- Centenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
- Centenarians** see Aged, 80 and over

- Centers for Health Planning** see Health Planning Organizations
- Centipedes** see Arthropods
- Central Auditory Diseases** see Auditory Diseases, Central
- Central Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- ☒ **Central Cord Syndrome** WL 400
- Central Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss, Central
- ☒ **Central Nervous System** WL 300-405
Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Agents** QV 76.5
Psychotropic drugs QV 77.2-77.9
See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100-107
- Central Nervous System AIDS Arteritis** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Bacterial Infections** WL 300
Diagnosis WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
Nursing WY 160.5
In particular diseases, with the disease
- Central Nervous System Cysticercosis** see Neurocysticercosis
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Depressants** QV 80-98
Local anesthetics QV 110-115
See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Diseases** WL 300-405
General works WL 300
Associated eye diseases WW 460
Diagnosis WL 141
Infant or child WS 340-342
Nursing WY 160.5
Veterinary SF 895
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Infections**
General works WL 300
Diagnosis WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
Nursing WY 160.5
- Central Nervous System Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Central Nervous System Metabolic Disorders** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Neoplasms** WL 358
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Stimulants** QV 100-107
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations**
General WL 350
Acquired WL 355
Congenital WL 350
- Central Nervous System Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- ☒ **Central Nervous System Viral Diseases**
General WC 540
Communicable disease nursing WY 153
- Diagnosis WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
In particular diseases, with the disease
- Central Retinal Artery** see Retinal Artery
- Central Retinal Vein** see Retinal Vein
- ☒ **Central Supply, Hospital** WX 165
- ☒ **Central Venous Pressure** WG 106
- ☒ **Centralized Hospital Services** WX 150
- Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants** see Muscle Relaxants, Central
- ☒ **Centrifugation**
Biochemical research QU 25
Special topics, by topic
See also Gravity, Altered
See also Ultracentrifugation
- ☒ **Centrifugation, Density Gradient**
Biochemical research QU 25
Clinical chemistry QY 90
Histochemistry QS 531
Other special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Centrioles** QU 350
- Centrophenoxine** see Meclofenoxate
- Cenuriasis** see Cestode Infections
- Cephalalgia** see Headache
- ☒ **Cephalexin** QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalgia** see Headache
- Cephalgia Syndromes** see Headache Disorders
- Cephalgia, Vascular** see Vascular Headaches
- Cephalins** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- ☒ **Cephalometry**
General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3
Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalopelvic Proportion** see Pelvimetry
- Cephalopelvmetry** see Pelvimetry
- ☒ **Cephalopoda** QX 675
- Cephalorhynchus** see Dolphins
- ☒ **Cephalosporins** QV 350.5.C3
- ☒ **Cephalothin** QV 350.5.C3
- ☒ **Cephamycins** QV 350.5.C3
- ☒ **Cephradine** QV 350.5.C3
- ☒ **Ceramics**
Chemical technology TP 785-842
Dentistry WU 190
Medicine QT 37.5.C4
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceratonia** see Fabaceae
- ☒ **Ceratopogonidae** QX 505
- ☒ **Cercopithecidae** QL 737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Cercopithecine herpesvirus 16** see Simplexvirus
- ☒ **Cercopithecus aethiops** QL 737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7



ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cercopithecus pygerythrus** see Cercopithecus aethiops
Cercopithecus sabeus see Cercopithecus aethiops
Cercopithecus tatalus see Cercopithecus aethiops
Cereza Flexibilitas see Catalepsy
- Cereals**
Cultivation SB 188-192
Processing TS 2120-2159
Dietary WB 431
- Cerebellar Ataxia** WL 320
Cerebellar Ataxia, Early Onset see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
Cerebellar Ataxia, Late Onset see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
Cerebellar Cancer see Cerebellar Neoplasms
Cerebellar Cortex WL 320
Cerebellar Degenerations, Primary see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
Cerebellar Diseases WL 320
Cerebellar Dysfunction see Cerebellar Diseases
Cerebellar Dysmetria see Cerebellar Ataxia
Cerebellar Hemorrhage, Traumatic see Brain Hemorrhage, Traumatic
Cerebellar Mossy Fibers see Nerve Fibers
Cerebellar Neoplasms WL 320
Cerebellar Nuclei WL 320
Cerebellopontine Angle see Cerebellopontine Angle
Cerebellopontine Angle WL 320
Cerebellum WL 320
Cerebellum Diseases see Cerebellar Diseases
Cerebral Aneurysm see Intracranial Aneurysm
Cerebral Angiitis see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Cerebral Angiography WL 141
Cerebral Anoxia see Hypoxia, Brain
Cerebral Arterial Diseases WL 355
Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
See also blood supply under Brain WL 302
See also Cerebral Angiography
Cerebral Arteriosclerosis see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis
Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
Cerebral Artery, Anterior see Anterior Cerebral Artery
Cerebral Artery Diseases see Cerebral Arterial Diseases
Cerebral Concussion see Brain Concussion
Cerebral Cortex WL 307
See also Cerebral Decortication WL 307
See also Electroencephalography WL 150
See also Spreading Cortical Depression WL 307
Cerebral Decortication WL 307
Cerebral Dominance see Dominance, Cerebral
Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema
Cerebral Embolism see Intracranial Embolism
Cerebral Hemispheres see Cerebrum
Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
Localized, by site
Cerebral Infarction WL 355
Cerebral Ischemia see Brain Ischemia
Cerebral Ischemia, Transient see Ischemic Attack, Transient
Cerebral Meningitis see Meningitis
Cerebral Palsy WS 342
Adult WL 354
Cerebral Parenchymal Hemorrhage see Cerebral Hemorrhage
Cerebral Pseudosclerosis see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
Cerebral Revascularization WL 355
Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
Cerebral Stroke see Stroke
Cerebral Thrombosis see Intracranial Thrombosis
Cerebral Vasculitis see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
Cerebral Vasospasm see Vasospasm, Intracranial
Cerebral Veins WG 625.C3
See also Cerebral Angiography
Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms WL 358
Cerebral Ventricles WL 307
See also Cerebral Ventriculography
Cerebral Ventriculography WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
Cerebromalacia see Encephalomalacia
Cerebromeningitis see Meningoencephalitis
Cerebroside Lipidosis Syndrome see Gaucher Disease
Cerebrospinal Fluid WL 203
General diagnosis WB 377
Clinical analysis QY 220
See also Blood-Brain Barrier
Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure WL 203
See also Intracranial Pressure
Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203
Clinical examination QY 220
Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic see Meningitis, Meningococcal
Cerebrovascular Accident see Stroke
Cerebrovascular Apoplexy see Stroke
Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 302
Disorders see Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
Cerebrovascular Moyamoya Disease see Moyamoya Disease
Cerebrum WL 307
Cerebral Behavior
Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3
Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6
Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090
See also Appetitive Behavior

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Cerium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 - See also Cerium Isotopes
- **Cerium Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- **Certificate of Need**
 - Relating to health facilities WX 157
 - Relating to regional health planning WA 541
 - For other special purposes, by subject
- **Certification**
 - Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Accreditation
 - See also Licensure
 - See also Specialty Boards
- Certification of the Dead** see Death Certificates
- **Ceruloplasmin** WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- **Cerumen** WV 222
 - Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Dystonia** see Torticollis
- Cervical Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Cervical Pain** see Neck Pain
- Cervical-Rib-Cervical-Band Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome
- **Cervical Rib Syndrome** WL 500
- Cervical Smears** see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Tuberculous Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- **Cervical Vertebrae** WE 725
- Cervicitis** see Uterine Cervicitis
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- **Cervicoplasty** WE 708
- Cervicothoracic Ganglion** see Stellate Ganglion
- Cervix Cancer** see Uterine Cervical Neoplasms
- Cervix Diseases** see Uterine Cervical Diseases
- Cervix Dysplasia** see Uterine Cervical Dysplasia
- Cervix Erosion** see Uterine Cervical Erosion
- **Cervix Mucus** WP 470
- **Cervix Uteri** WP 470-480
 - Dilatation (in labor)
 - Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
 - Physiology WQ 305
 - See also Colposcopy
- **Cesarean Section** WQ 430
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
- **Cesium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - See also Cesium Isotopes
 - See also Cesium Radioisotopes
- **Cesium Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- **Cesium Radioisotopes** WN 420
 - Nuclear Physics QC 796.C8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Cestoda** QX 400
 - See also Anticestodal Agents
- **Cestode Infections** WC 830-840
 - Veterinary SF 810.C5
 - See also Anticestodal Agents
- **Cetacea** QL 737.C4
 - Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- **Chagas Cardiomyopathy** WC 705
- **Chagas Disease** WC 705
- **Chalazion** WW 205
- **Chalcone**
 - Pharmacology QV 150
- Chalicosis** see Pneumoconiosis
- **Chalones**
 - General QU 68
 - As a growth inhibitor QU 107
- CHAMPUS** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- **Chancroid** WC 155
- Change of Life** see Climacteric
- Change of Life, Female** see Menopause
- Channel Blockers, Calcium** see Calcium Channel Blockers
- **Channelopathies** WL 340
- Chaperones, Molecular** see Molecular Chaperones
- **Chaperonins** QU 55.6
- **Chaplaincy Service, Hospital** WX 187
- **Character** BF 818-839
 - See also Personality BF 698, etc.
- Charbon** see Charcoal
- **Charcoal** QV 601
- **Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease** WE 550
- Charcot's Joint** see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges** see Fees and Charges
- **Charts**
 - Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Atlases
 - See also Drawings
 - See also Tables
- Chasteberry Tree** see Vitex
- **Chediak-Higashi Syndrome** WD 308
 - See also Aleutian Mink Disease
- **Cheek** WE 705
- **Cheese**
 - Dairying (General) SF 270-274
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 428

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Home economics TX 382
- Microbiology QW 85
- Public health aspects WA 715
-  **Cheilitis** WI 200
- Cheilosis** see Riboflavin Deficiency
-  **Chelating Agents** QV 290
 - See also Antidotes
 - See also Iron Chelating Agents
-  **Chemexfoliation** WO 600
- Chemical Analysis** see Chemistry, Analytical
-  **Chemical Engineering** TP 155-156
- Chemical Face Peeling** see Chemexfoliation
-  **Chemical Fractionation**
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g., blood protein fractionation QY 455
-  **Chemical Industry** HD 9650-9663
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Occupational Medicine WA 400 , etc.
- Chemical Models** see Models, Chemical
- Chemical Shift Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Chemical Technology** see Technology
-  **Chemical Terrorism**
 - Chemical aspects QV 663-667
 - Military aspects UG 447
 - Public health aspects WA 295
 - Sociological aspects HV 6433.7-.78
 - Other special topics by subject
 - Use of particular agent by agent
- Chemical Toxicology** see Toxicology
- Chemical Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
-  **Chemical Warfare**
 - Medical aspects QV 663-667
 - Military aspects UG 447
 - Public health response, see Civil Defense WA 295
 - See also Decontamination QV 663
 - See also Gas Poisoning QV 662
-  **Chemical Warfare Agents** QV 663-667
 - See also Tear Gases
- Chemical Water Pollution** see Water Pollution, Chemical
-  **Chemistry** QD
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Biological see Biochemistry QU
 - Chemicals as a cause of disease QZ 59
 - Dental WU 170
 - Forensic W 750
 - Industrial TP
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Milk, Public health aspects WA 716
 - Physiological QU
 - Water analysis WA 686
 - See also Alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 - See also Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490
 - See also Brain Chemistry WL 300
 - See also Histochemistry QS 531
- See also Neurochemistry WL 104
-  **Chemistry, Agricultural** S 583-587.7
-  **Chemistry, Analytical**
 - Inorganic QD 71-142
 - Methods in clinical pathology QY 90
 - Of air WA 750
 - Of food see Food Analysis QU 50 , etc.
 - Of milk WA 716
 - Of water WA 686
 - See also Autoanalysis
 - See also Chemistry, Clinical
-  **Chemistry, Clinical** QY 90
 - Animal SF 772.66
 - See also Clinical Chemistry Tests
-  **Chemistry, Inorganic** QD 146-197
-  **Chemistry, Organic** QD 241-441
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 300-315
 - Aromatic compounds QD 330-341
 - Physical QD 476
-  **Chemistry, Pharmaceutical** QV 744
 - See also Biopharmaceutics
 - See also Drug Compounding
-  **Chemistry, Physical**
 - General QD 450-731
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Chemistry, Pharmaceutical QV 744
- Chemistry Techniques, Combinatorial** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- Chemistry Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Chemistry Tests
- Chemodectoma** see Paranglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis** see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
-  **Chemoprevention**
 - General WB 330
 - Neoplasms QZ 267
 - See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
- Chemoprophylaxis** see Chemoprevention
-  **Chemoreceptors** WL 102.9
-  **Chemosterilants** WA 240
- Chemotactic Factor, Macrophage-Derived** see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factor, Neutrophil, Monocyte-Derived** see Interleukin-8
-  **Chemotactic Factors**
 - In immune reaction QW 700
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - See also Pheromones
- Chemotaxins** see Chemotactic Factors
-  **Chemotaxis**
 - Cells (General) QU 375
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Chemoreceptors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED










































- See also Chemotactic Factors
- **Chemotaxis, Leukocyte**
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy
 - **Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion**
 - General QZ 267
 - Localized, by site
 - Chemotherapy Protocols, Antineoplastic** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
 - Chenic Acid** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
 - Chenodeoxycholate** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
 - **Chenodeoxycholic Acid** WI 703
 - Chenodiol** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
 - **Chenopodium** QV 766
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
 - **Chernobyl Nuclear Accident**
 - Occupational health aspects see Accidents, Radiation WA 470
 - Health effects of radiation WN 600-650
 - Other special topics, with the topic
 - See also Disasters
 - See also Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8
 - Chest** see Thorax
 - Chest Injuries** see Thoracic Injuries
 - **Chest Pain** WF 970
 - See also Angina Pectoris
 - Chest Wall** see Thoracic Wall
 - Chewing** see Mastication
 - Chewing Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
 - Ch'i** see Qi
 - Ch'i Kung** see Breathing Exercises
 - Chiasma Opticum** see Optic Chiasm
 - Chicanos** see Mexican Americans
 - **Chick Embryo**
 - General works QL 959
 - Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
 - Chicken Tumor 1 Virus** see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
 - **Chickenpox** WC 572
 - **Chickenpox Vaccine** WC 572
 - Chickenpox Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
 - **Chickens**
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-503.52
 - Diseases SF 995-995.6
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
 - **Chief Cells, Gastric**
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
 - Chiggers** see Trombiculidae
 - Chih Ya** see Acupressure
 - **Chilblains** WG 530
 - **Child** WS
 - Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3 , etc.
 - Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2 , etc.
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Care and training see Child Care WS 113
 - Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
 - Labor HD 6228-6250.5
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - School child see School Health Services WA 350-352
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Tuberculosis WF 415
 - See also Only Child
 - **Child Abuse**
 - General and public health aspects WA 325
 - Abuser's psychological aspect WM 600
 - Adult survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167
 - Psychological effect on the child WS 350 , etc.
 - Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
 - See also Shaken Baby Syndrome
 - Child Abuse, Adult Survivors** see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse
 - **Child Abuse, Sexual**
 - General and public health aspects WA 325
 - Abuser's psychological aspect WM 610
 - Adult survivors see Adult Survivors of Child Abuse WM 167
 - Psychological effect on the child WS 350 , etc.
 - Special topics by subject, e.g., Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
 - **Child Advocacy** WA 320
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Child Behavior** WS 105
 - **Child Behavior Disorders** WS 350.6
 - **Child Care** WS 113
 - See also Child Rearing
 - See also Infant Care
 - **Child Custody**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Child Day Care Centers**
 - Public health WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 851-861
 - See also Nurseries
 - **Child Development** WS 105
 - Educational measurement LB 3051-3060.87
 - Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
 - External influences WS 105.5.E9
 - Intelligence tests BF 432.C48
 - Of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.D3
 - Physical see Growth WS 103 , etc.
 - See also Growth
 - See also Motor Skills
 - See also Personality Development
 - Child Development Deviations** see Developmental Disabilities
 - Child Development Disorders** see Developmental Disabilities

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Child Development Disorders, Pervasive** WS 350
 - Adult WM 140
- Child Development Disorders, Specific** see Developmental Disabilities
- Child, Disabled** see Disabled Children
- **Child, Exceptional**
 - Education LC 3951-4000
 - Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
 - See also Child, Gifted LC 3991, etc.
 - See also Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4
 - See also Mainstreaming (Education) LC 4015, etc.
 - See also Mental Retardation WS 107, etc.
- **Child, Gifted**
 - Care WS 113
 - Education LC 3991-4000
 - Guidance WS 350
 - Mental development WS 105
- **Child Guidance** WS 350-350.8
- **Child Guidance Clinics** WS 27-28
 - Directories WS 22
- Child Health** see Child Welfare
- **Child Health Services** WA 320
 - In school see School Health Services WA 350
 - Mother and child WA 310
- **Child, Hospitalized** WS 105.5.H7
- **Child, Institutionalized**
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Retarded child WS 107.5.I4
 - Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
 - See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- **Child Language** WS 105.5.C8
- Child Malnutrition** see Child Nutrition Disorders
- Child Molestation, Sexual** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- **Child Mortality**
 - General WA 900
 - See also Infant Mortality
- Child Neglect** see Child Abuse
- **Child Nutrition Disorders** WS 130
 - See also Infant Nutrition Disorders
- **Child Nutrition Physiology** WS 130
 - Feeding see Feeding Methods WS 130
 - Requirements see Nutritional Requirements WS 130
 - See also Adolescent Nutrition Physiology
- **Child of Impaired Parents** WS 105.5.F2
 - As adults see Adult Children
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Child, Orphaned** WA 320
 - See also Orphanages HV 959-1420.5
- **Child, Preschool**
 - General works WS 440
 - Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
- **Child Psychiatry** WS 350-350.8
 - Case studies in mental retardation WS 107.5.C2
 - As a career WS 350
- **Child Psychology** WS 105
 - See also Child Development
- **Child Reactive Disorders** WS 350.6
- **Child Rearing** WS 105.5.C3
 - Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
 - See also Parenting
- **Child, Unwanted** HV 873
 - Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
 - Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
- **Child Welfare**
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 701-1420.5
 - See also Foster Home Care
- Childbirth** see Parturition
- Childbirth at Home** see Home Childbirth
- Childhood Eating and Feeding Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood
- Childhood Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Childhood
- Childhood Torsion Disease** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Children, Adult** see Adult Children
- Children, Disabled** see Disabled Children
- Children of Impaired Parents** see Child of Impaired Parents
- Children with Disabilities** see Disabled Children
- **Chills** WB 152
 - See also Shivering QT 165
- **Chimera**
 - General QU 500
 - Biotechnological aspects QY 95
 - See also Mosaicism
- Chimeric Toxins** see Immunotoxins
- **Chimerism** QU 500
 - See also Chimera
 - See also Mosaicism
- Chimpanzee** see Pan troglodytes
- Chimpanzee Coryza Agent** see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses
- Chimpanzee, Pygmy** see Pan paniscus
- **Chin** WE 705
 - See also Mandible WU 101, etc.
- Chinacrin** see Quinacrine
- **Chinchilla** QL 737.R636
 - Culture SF 405.C45
 - Diseases SF 997.5.C5
- Chinese Americans** see Asian Americans
- Chinese Herbal Drugs** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Chinese Liver Fluke** see Opisthorchis
- Chinese Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Chinese River Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Chinese Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Ching Lo** see Meridians

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chiniofon** see Hydroxyquinolines
Chipmunks see Sciuridae
 **Chironomidae** QX 505
Chironomus see Chironomidae
Chiropody see Podiatry
 **Chiropractic** WB 905-905.9
 See also Manipulation, Chiropractic
 See also Manipulation, Orthopedic
Chiropractic Adjustment see Manipulation, Chiropractic
 **Chiroptera** QL 737.C5
 Diseases SF 997.5.B38
 **Chitin** QU 83
 **Chitinase** QU 136
 **Chlamydia** QW 152
 **Chlamydia Infections** WC 600
 Veterinary SF 809.C45
 Specific infection, by type
Chlamydia pneumoniae see Chlamydophila pneumoniae
 **Chlamydiales** QW 152
 **Chlamydophila Infections** WC 600
 Veterinary SF 809.C45
 Specific infection, by type
 **Chlamydophila pneumoniae** QW 152
 See also Chlamydia Infections WC 600 etc.
Chloasma see Melanosis
 **Chloral Hydrate** QV 85
 **Chlorambucil** QV 269
Chloramiphene see Clomiphene
 **Chloramphenicol** QV 350.5.C5
Chlorbutol see Chlorobutanol
 **Chlordecone**
 Agriculture SB 952.C44
 Public health WA 240
 **Chlordiazepoxide** QV 77.9
 **Chlorella** QK 569.C49
Chlorethazine see Mechllorethamine
 **Chlorhexidine** QV 220
 **Chloride Channels** QU 55.7
 **Chlorides**
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
 Pharmacology QV 280
 Water purification WA 690
Chlorimipramine see Clomipramine
Chlorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
 **Chlorine** QV 231
 Toxicology QV 663
 **Chlorine Compounds**
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
 Pharmacology QV 231
 Water purification WA 690
Chloriridovirus see Iridoviridae
 **Chlormequat**
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 As a plant growth regulator QK 745
 **Chlormerodrin** QV 160
Chlormeroprin see Chlormerodrin
Chlormethine see Mechllorethamine
 **Chlorobutanol** QV 110
Chlorodinitrobenzene see Dinitrochlorobenzene
Chloroethane see Ethyl Chloride
Chloroethylene see Vinyl Chloride
Chloroethylene Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
 **Chloroform** QV 81
Chloroiodoquine see Clioquinol
Chloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
 **Chlorophenols** QV 223
Chlorophenyl GABA see Baclofen
 **Chlorophyll** QK 898.C5
 See also Photosynthesis
 **Chloroplasts** QK 898.C5
 See also Photosynthesis QK 882
 **Chloroprene**
 Toxicology QV 633
 As a carcinogen QZ 202
 **Chloroquine** QV 256
Chlorosis see Anemia, Hypochromic
Chlorosis, Egyptian see Hookworm Infections
Chlorphenamine see Chlorpheniramine
 **Chlorpheniramine** QV 157
 **Chlorpromazine** QV 77.9
Chlorprophenpyridamine see Chlorpheniramine
 **Chlorprothixene** QV 77.9
 **Chlortetracycline** QV 360
Chocolate see Cacao
 **Choice Behavior** BF 608-618
 Special topics, by subject
Choked Disk see Papilledema
Choking see Airway Obstruction
 **Cholagogues and Choleraics** QV 66
Cholic Acids see Cholic Acids
 **Cholangiography** WI 750
 **Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde** WI 750
 **Cholecalciferol** QU 173
 **Cholecystectomy** WI 750
 **Cholecystitis** WI 755
 **Cholecystitis, Acute** WI 755
 **Cholecystography** WI 750
 **Cholecystokinin** WK 170
 See also Gastrointestinal Agents
 See also Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
Cholecystokinin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
 **Cholecystolithiasis** WI 755
 **Cholecystostomy** WI 750

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Choledocholithiasis** WI 755
- **Choledochus** see Common Bile Duct
- **Cholelithiasis** WI 755
- **Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct** see Choledocholithiasis
- **Cholera** WC 262-264
- **Cholera Infantum** see Gastrointestinal Diseases
- **Cholera Toxin** WC 262
 - See also ADP Ribose Transferases
- **Cholera Toxin Protomer A** see Cholera Toxin
- **Cholera Toxin Protomer B** see Cholera Toxin
- **Cholera Vaccines** WC 262
- **Cholera** see Cholera Toxin
- **Choleragenoid** see Cholera Toxin
- **Choleretics** see Cholagogues and Choleretics
- **Cholestasis** WI 750
 - See also Jaundice, Obstructive WI 703
- **Cholestasis, Extrahepatic** WI 750
 - See also Jaundice, Obstructive
- **Cholestasis, Intrahepatic** WI 750
 - See also Jaundice, Obstructive
- **Cholesteatoma** QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- **Cholesterol** QU 95
 - See also Hypercholesterolemia
- **Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase** QU 140
- **Cholesterol 7 alpha-Monooxygenase** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
- **Cholesterol, Dietary** QU 95
 - Control in sickness or health WB 425
 - Cookbooks WB 425
 - See also Hypercholesterolemia
- **Cholesterol, HDL** QU 95
 - See also Hypercholesterolemia
- **Cholesterol Inhibitors** see Anticholesteremic Agents
- **Cholesterol, LDL** QU 95
 - See also Hypercholesterolemia
- **Cholic Acids** WI 703
- **Choline** QU 87
 - Esters QV 122
- **Choline Acetylase** see Choline O-Acetyltransferase
- **Choline Acetyltransferase** see Choline O-Acetyltransferase
- **Choline Deficiency** WD 120
- **Choline O-Acetyltransferase** QU 141
- **Choline Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylcholines
- **Cholinergic Agents** QV 122
- **Cholinergic Antagonists** QV 124
- **Cholinergic-Blocking Agents** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- **Cholinergic Receptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- **Cholinesterase Inhibitors** QV 124
 - See also Insecticides
- **Cholinesterase Reactivators** QV 124
- **Cholinesterases** QU 136
- **Cholinoceptive Sites** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- **Cholinoceptors** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- **Cholinolytics** see Cholinergic Antagonists
- **Cholinomimetics** see Cholinergic Agents
- **Chondroblastoma** QZ 340
- **Chondroblasts** see Chondrocytes
- **Chondrocytes** WE 300
- **Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- **Chondrodysplasia Punctata** WE 250
- **Chondrodystrophia Calcificans Congenita** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- **Chondrodystrophia Fetalis** see Achondroplasia
- **Chondrogenesis** WE 300
- **Chondroitin** QU 83
- **Chondroma** QZ 340
- **Chondromalacia Patellae** WE 870
 - See also Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome
- **Chorda Tympani Nerve** WL 330
- **Chordata, Nonvertebrate** QL 605-739.8
 - See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958, etc.
- **Chordoma** QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- **Chorea** WL 390
 - Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
- **Choreiform Movement** see Chorea
- **Choreoathetosis Self-Mutilation Hyperuricemia Syndrome** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- **Chorioadenoma** see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- **Chorioangioma** see Hemangioma
- **Choriocarcinoma** WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- **Chorioepithelioma** see Choriocarcinoma
- **Choriomammotropin** see Placental Lactogen
- **Chorion** WQ 210
 - Animal QL 977
 - Embryology QS 645
- **Chorionic Gonadotropin** WK 920
- **Chorionic Gonadotropin, Human** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- **Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human** see Placental Lactogen
- **Chorionic Villi** WQ 210
 - Animal QL 977
 - Embryology QS 645
- **Chorionic Villi Sampling** WQ 209
- **Chorioretinitis** WW 270
- **Chornobyl Nuclear Accident** see Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
- **Choroid** WW 245
 - Edema WW 245
- **Choroid Diseases** WW 245
- **Choroid Neoplasms** WW 245
- **Choroid Plexus** WL 307
- **Choroidal Neovascularization** WW 245






















- **Choroiditis** WW 245
See also Chorioretinitis
- **Christian Science** BX 6903-6997
Healing WB 885
See also Mental Healing WB 885 , etc.
- **Christianity**
General works BR 120-126
And medicine BL 65.M4
See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
And psychology BR 110
See also Religion and Psychology
Ethics
Bioethical Issues WB 60
Medical ethics W 50
- **Christmas Disease** see Hemophilia B
- **Chromaffin System**
Endocrinology WK 102
Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- **Chromatin** QU 56
Cytology QU 470
- **Chromatin, Sex** see Sex Chromatin
- **Chromatium** QW 145
- **Chromatography**
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4
Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5-.C52
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in assay of hormones QY 330
- **Chromatography, Affinity**
Biochemistry QU 25
- **Chromatography, Gas**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
Organic analysis QD 272.C44
- **Chromatography, Gas-Liquid** see Chromatography, Gas
- **Chromatography, High Performance Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- **Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454
- **Chromatography, High Speed Liquid** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- **Chromatography, Liquid, High Pressure** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- **Chromatography, Paper**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
- **Chromatography, Thin Layer**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8
Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- **Chromatophores** QS 532.5.E7
See also Pigmentation
- **Chromenes** see Benzopyrans
- **Chromium** QV 290
Metabolism QU 130.5
See also Chromium Isotopes
- **Chromium Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7
Pharmacology QV 290
- **Chromogenic Compounds**
Analytical chemistry QD 77
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Chromogenic Substrates** see Chromogenic Compounds
- **Chromomycins** QV 269
- **Chromophobe Adenoma** see Adenoma, Chromophobe
- **Chromosomal Aberrations** see Chromosome Aberrations
- **Chromosomal Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders
- **Chromosomal Instability** QS 677
- **Chromosomal Probes** see DNA Probes
- **Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone** QU 56
- **Chromosomal Translocation** see Translocation, Genetic
- **Chromosome Aberrations**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
Chromosome Deletion QU 477
Inversion, Chromosome QU 477
Translocation, Genetic QU 477
See also Chromosome Disorders QS 677
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- **Chromosome Abnormalities** see Chromosome Aberrations
- **Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see Chromosome Disorders
- **Chromosome Banding** QY 95
- **Chromosome Breakage**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- **Chromosome Deletion**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- **Chromosome Disorders** QS 677
Specific disorders with the disorder
See also Cytogenetics
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- **Chromosome Fragility**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
See also Chromosome Breakage
See also Fragile X Syndrome
- **Chromosome Inversion** see Inversion, Chromosome
- **Chromosome Mapping**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- **Chromosome Markers** see Genetic Markers

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED








National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index




- **Chromosomes** QU 470
 - See also Sex Chromosomes
- **Chromosomes, Bacterial** QW 51-52
- **Chromosomes, Human** QU 470
- **Chromosomes, Human, X** QU 470
 - See also Genetic Diseases, X-Linked
- **Chromosomes, Human, Y** QU 470
- **Chromosomes, Mammalian**
 - General QU 470
- **Chromosomes, Plant** QK 725
- **Chromotherapy** see Color Therapy
- **Chronic Airflow Obstruction** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- **Chronic Alcoholic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- **Chronic Disease** WT 500
 - Infant or child WS 200
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Social problems WT 30
- **Chronic Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- **Chronic Headache** see Headache Disorders
- **Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- **Chronic Hepatitis C** see Hepatitis C, Chronic
- **Chronic Illness** see Chronic Disease
- **Chronic Limitation of Activity** see Activities of Daily Living
- **Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- **Chronic Motor or Vocal Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
- **Chronic Obstructive Airway Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- **Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- **Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- **Chronobiology** QT 167
 - See also Chronotherapy
- **Chronobiology Disorders** QT 167
- **Chronologies, Medicine** see Chronology
- **Chronology**
 - Medical WZ 30
 - See also Tables
- **Chronotherapy** WB 340
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- **Chronotropism, Cardiac** see Heart Rate
- **Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium**
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- **Chrysenes** QV 138.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 395
- **Chub** see Cyprinidae
- **Chung I Hsueh** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- **Churg-Strauss Syndrome** WG 515
- **Chyle** WI 402
- **Chylomicrons** QU 85
- **Chylopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion
- **Chylothorax** WF 700
- **Chymopapain** QU 136
- **Chymosin** QU 136
 - In milk analysis WA 716
- **CI-581** see Ketamine
- **Cicadas** see Hemiptera
- **Cicadelloidea** see Hemiptera
- **Cicadoidea** see Hemiptera
- **Cicatix** WR 143
 - Localized, by site
 - Wound healing WO 185
 - See also Keloid
- **Ciguatera** see Ciguatera Poisoning
- **Ciguatera Poisoning** WD 405
- **Ciguatoxin** see Ciguatoxins
- **Ciguatoxins** QW 630
- **Cilastatin** QU 90
 - As a protease inhibitor QU 136
- **Cilia** QS 532.5.E7
 - In animals QP 310.C5
 - Specific to an organ, with the organ
 - See also Epithelium
- **Ciliary Body** WW 240
 - See also Trabeculectomy
- **Ciliary Dyskinesia** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- **Ciliary Motility Disorders** WF 140
 - Cilia of specific organs, with the organ
- **Ciliary Neuralgia** see Cluster Headache
- **Ciliata** see Ciliophora
- **Ciliate Infections** see Balantidiasis
- **Ciliophora** QX 151
- **Cimetidine** QV 157
 - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- **Cimex** see Bedbugs
- **Cincain** see Dibucaine
- **Cinchocain** see Dibucaine
- **Cinchocaine** see Dibucaine
- **Cinchona** QV 257
- **Cine-CT** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- **Cineangiography** WG 500
- **Cinefluorography** see Cineradiography
- **Cineradiography** WN 220
 - Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ
 - Heart WG 141.5.R2
- **Ciprofloxacin** QV 250
- **Circadian Rhythm** QT 167
 - Animals QP 84.6
 - Biology (General) QH 527
 - See also Chronotherapy
- **Circadian Rhythm Disorders** see Chronobiology Disorders
- **Circular Dichroism** QD 473
- **Circular Dichroism, Vibrational** see Circular Dichroism
- **Circulation, Fetoplacental** see Placental Circulation








ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Circulation, Placental** see Placental Circulation
Circulation, Uteroplacental see Placental Circulation
Circulatory Collapse see Shock
Circulatory Function Tests see Blood Circulation
Circulatory System see Cardiovascular System
-  **Circumcision, Female**
Anthropology GN 484
Medical procedure WP 200
-  **Circumcision, Male**
Anthropology GN 484
Judaism BM 705
Medical procedure WJ 790
See also Foreskin
- Circumscribed Lobar Atrophy of the Brain** see Pick Disease of the Brain
Cirrhosis see Fibrosis
Cirrhosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
-  **Cisapride**
Biochemistry QU 62
Used in the treatment of particular diseases, with the disease
As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
-  **Cisplatin** QV 269
Therapeutic use for neoplasms QZ 267
- Cisterna Chyli** see Thoracic Duct
-  **Cisterna Magna** WL 200
- Cisternography, Myelographic** see Myelography
Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic see Pneumoencephalography
- Citellus** see Sciuridae
- Citicoline** see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- Citizen Participation** see Consumer Participation
- Citrate** see Citric Acid
- Citrated Calcium Cyanamide** see Cyanamide
-  **Citrates** QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
See also Citric Acid Cycle
-  **Citric Acid** QU 98
-  **Citric Acid Cycle** QU 98
- Citron Tree** see Citrus
- Citrovorum Factor** see Leucovorin
-  **Citrus**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Sanitary control WA 703
-  **City Planning** HT 165.5-169.9
Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
Public health aspects in WA
See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
-  **Civil Defense** WA 295
In hospitals WX 185
Military administrative aspects UA 926-929
-  **Civil Rights**
Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785
- Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856
Mentally Disabled Persons WM 30-32
Political rights JF 800-1191
Political science JC 571-628
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical Records WX 173, etc.
-  **Civilization** CB
General works CB 23-161
Sociological aspects HM
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., civilization and disease WA 30
- CJD Variant (V-CJD)** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
- Claims Review** see Insurance Claim Review
- Clairvoyance** see Parapsychology
- Clamps, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Clams** see Bivalvia
- Clarification, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding
- Clasp-Knife Spasticity** see Muscle Spasticity
- Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Class II Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Class II Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Class II Human Antigens** see HLA-D Antigens
- Classic Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
- Classical Complement Pathway** see Complement Pathway, Classical
-  **Classical Swine Fever** SF 973
-  **Classification**
General lists of medical codes, for example, CPT WB 15
(Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subject or objects being classified
See also Phylogeny
- Clastogens** see Mutagens
- Clathrotropis** see Fabaceae
- Claude Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Claustrophobia** see Phobic Disorders
- Clastrum** see Basal Ganglia
-  **Clavicle** WE 810
- Clavulanate** see Clavulanic Acid
-  **Clavulanic Acid** QV 350
-  **Clavulanic Acids** QV 350
- Claw** see Hoof and Claw
- Clawed Lobsters** see Nephropidae
- Clean Rooms** see Environment, Controlled
- Cleansing Agents** see Detergents
- Cleavage, Cell** see Cell Division
-  **Cleft Lip** WV 440
-  **Cleft Palate** WV 440
- Cleft Palate Prosthesis** see Palatal Obturators
-  **Clemastine** QV 157
- Clerambault Syndrome** see Delirium, Dementia,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
-  **Clergy** BV 659-683
See also Pastoral Care WM 61
- Clethrionomys** see Arvicolinae
- Client-Centered Therapy** see Nondirective Therapy
-  **Climacteric**
General WJ 102
Female see Perimenopause WP 580
Male see Andropause WJ 702
-  **Climate**
Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999
Prescribed for health WB 750
Prescribed for Tuberculosis WF 330
Relation to disease WB 700-710
See also Acclimatization QT 145 , etc.
See also Cold Climate QT 160 , etc.
See also Desert Climate QT 150 , etc.
See also Environment QT 230 , etc.
See also Meteorological Factors
See also Tropical Climate QT 150 , etc.
See also Weather
- Climate Control** see Air Conditioning
- Climate Therapy** see Climatotherapy
-  **Climatotherapy** WB 750
-  **Clinical Audit** W 84
See also Dental Audit WU 29
See also Medical Audit W 84
See also Nursing Audit WY 100.5
- Clinical Capillary Leak Syndrome** see Capillary Leak Syndrome
- Clinical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Clinical
-  **Clinical Chemistry Tests** QY 90
See also Chemistry, Clinical
-  **Clinical Competence**
General W 21



































(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Nurses WY 16
As an educational measurement
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Clinical Decision Support Systems** see Decision Support Systems, Clinical
- Clinical Departments** see Hospital Departments
- Clinical Engineering** see Biomedical Engineering
-  **Clinical Enzyme Tests** QY 490
- Clinical Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Clinical Informatics** see Medical Informatics
- Clinical Investigator** see Research Personnel
- Clinical Investigators** see Research Personnel
-  **Clinical Laboratory Information Systems** QY 26.5
-  **Clinical Laboratory Techniques** QY 25

Special purposes by subject
See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
See also Technology, Medical QY 4 , etc.
- Clinical Ladders** see Career Mobility
- Clinical Markers** see Biological Markers
-  **Clinical Medicine** WB 102
Case Reports WB 293
See also Evidence-Based Medicine
- Clinical Nurse Specialists** see Nurse Clinicians
-  **Clinical Nursing Research** WY 20.5
- Clinical Pathology** see Pathology, Clinical
- Clinical Pathways** see Critical Pathways
- Clinical Pharmacology** see Pharmacology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacy Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Clinical Practice Guideline** see Practice Guideline
- Clinical Practice Nursing Research** see Clinical Nursing Research
- Clinical Practice Patterns** see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Practice Variations** see Physician's Practice Patterns
-  **Clinical Protocols**
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Clinical Trials as Topic
See also Critical Pathways
See also Patient Care Planning
See also Practice Guidelines as Topic
- Clinical Psychology** see Psychology, Clinical
- Clinical Research** see Biomedical Research
- Clinical Skills** see Clinical Competence
-  **Clinical Trial**
Drugs QV 771
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Clinical Trial Overviews** see Meta-Analysis as Topic
-  **Clinical Trials as Topic**
Drugs QV 771
For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
See also Drug Approval
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Clinical Trials, Controlled** see Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic
- Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic
- Clinics, Dental** see Dental Clinics
- Clinics, Free-Standing** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinics, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinorotation** see Rotation
-  **Clioquinol** QV 255
- Clips, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Clips, Tantalum** see Surgical Instruments
- Clitoridectomy** see Circumcision, Female
-  **Clitoris** WP 200

- Clivus** see Cranial Fossa, Posterior
-  **Cloaca** WJ 101
-  **Clofibric Acid**
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Clofibrinic Acid** see Clofibric Acid
- Clomifene** see Clomiphene
-  **Clomiphene** QV 170
-  **Clomipramine** QV 77.5
-  **Clone Cells** QU 300
- Clones** see Clone Cells
- Cloning, Embryo** see Cloning, Organism
- Cloning, Human** see Cloning, Organism
-  **Cloning, Molecular**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
See also Cloning, Organism
See also DNA, Recombinant
See also Genetic Engineering
See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins
-  **Cloning, Organism**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
See also Cloning, Molecular
- Cloning Vectors** see Genetic Vectors
- Clonogenic Cell Assay** see Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
-  **Clonorchis sinensis** QX 353
- Cloranfenicol** see Chloramphenicol
- Closed-Circuit Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Closed Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Clostridiopeptidase A** see Microbial Collagenase
-  **Clostridium** QW 127.5.C5
-  **Clostridium botulinum** QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium Botulinum Toxin Type A** see Botulinum Toxin Type A
- Clostridium Enterocolitis** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase** see Microbial Collagenase
-  **Clostridium Infections** WC 368-375
See also Botulism WC 268
See also Wound Infection WC 255
-  **Clostridium perfringens** QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium welchii** see Clostridium perfringens
-  **Clothing** QT 245
See also Protective Clothing WA 260 , etc.
- Clothing, Protective** see Protective Clothing
- Clouston's Syndrome** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
-  **Clubfoot** WE 883
Veterinary SF 901
- Clumping** see Agglutination
- Clumping, Erythrocytic** see Hemagglutination
-  **Cluster Headache** WL 344
- Clysis** see Enema
- Clyster** see Enema
- CMHC** see Community Mental Health Centers
-  **Cnidaria** QX 195
- Co-Dependency (Psychology)** see Codependency (Psychology)
- CoA** see Coenzyme A
- COAD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
-  **Coagulants** QV 195
See also Blood Coagulation Factors
See also Thrombin
-  **Coagulase** WH 310
Special topics, by subject
- Coagulation Disorders, Inherited** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Coagulation Factor I** see Fibrinogen
- Coagulation Factor II** see Prothrombin
- Coagulation Factor III** see Thromboplastin
- Coagulation Factor IV** see Calcium
- Coagulation Factor VII** see Factor VII
- Coagulation Factors** see Blood Coagulation Factors
-  **Coal** TP 325-326
Poisoning QV 633
See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654
-  **Coal Mining**
Industrial Waste WA 788
Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
See also Anthracosilicosis
See also Pneumoconiosis
See also Silicosis
-  **Coal Tar** QV 60
Anti-infective dyes derived from QV 235
Toxicology QV 633
See also Cresols QV 223 , etc.
See also Phenols QV 223 , etc.
- Coast Guard** see Military Personnel
-  **Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane** QU 350
- Cobalamin** see Vitamin B 12
-  **Cobalt**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
Metabolism QU 130.5
Pharmacology QV 290
See also Cobalt Isotopes
See also Cobalt Radioisotopes
-  **Cobalt Isotopes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Cobalt Radioisotopes** WN 420
Nuclear Physics QC 796.C6
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
-  **Coca** QV 113
-  **Cocaine** QV 113

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Dependence WM 280
- Cocaine Abuse** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine Addiction** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Cocaine Dependence** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
-  **Cocaine-Related Disorders** WM 280
- Cocaine Users** see Cocaine-Related Disorders
- Coccarboxylase** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
-  **Cocarcinogenesis** QZ 202
- Cocci, Gram-Positive** see Gram-Positive Cocci
-  **Coccidia** QX 123
-  **Coccidioides** QW 180.5.P4
- Coccidioides immitis** see Coccidioides
-  **Coccidioidomycosis** WC 460
-  **Coccidiosis** WC 730
 - Veterinary SF 792
 - Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccoidea** see Hemiptera
- Coccygeal Region** see Sacrococcygeal Region
-  **Coccyx** WE 725
-  **Cochlea** WV 250
-  **Cochlear Aqueduct** WV 250
-  **Cochlear Diseases** WV 250
-  **Cochlear Implantation** WV 274
 - See also Cochlear Implants
-  **Cochlear Implants** WV 274
 - See also Cochlear Implantation
-  **Cochlear Microphonic Potentials** WV 270
-  **Cochlear Nerve** WL 330
 - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Cochlear Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Cochlear Prosthesis** see Cochlear Implants
- Cochlear Prosthesis Implantation** see Cochlear Implantation
- Cochliobolus** see Ascomycota
-  **Cockroaches** QX 570
- Cocoa** see Cacao
- Coconut** see Cocos
-  **Cocos**
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of proteins WB 426
 - Plant culture SB 401.C6
-  **Cod Liver Oil** QU 86
- Code Blue** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
-  **Codeine** QV 92
 - Dependence WM 286
-  **Codependency (Psychology)**
 - General WM 190
 - Special topics by subject
 - In connection with Substance-Related Disorders WM 270
-  **Codes of Ethics**
 - General (medical) W 50
 - Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available
- Coding** see Forms and Records Control
-  **Codon** QU 58.7
 - See also Genetic Code QU 470
- Codon, Sense** see Codon
- Coelenterata** see Cnidaria
- Coenuriasis** see Cestode Infections
-  **Coenzyme A** QU 135
- Coenzyme I** see NAD
- Coenzyme II** see NADP
- Coenzyme M** see Mesna
- Coenzyme Q** see Ubiquinone
-  **Coenzymes** QU 135
-  **Coffee**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
 - See also Caffeine QV 107
-  **Coformycin**
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - As an immunosuppressant QW 920
-  **Cognition** BF 311-499
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Aged WT 145
 - Cognition & age (adulthood) BF 724.55.C63
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
-  **Cognition Disorders**
 - General and psychotic WM 204
 - Aged WT 150
 - Other special topics by subject, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
-  **Cognitive Dissonance** BF 337.C63
- Cognitive Symptoms** see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
-  **Cognitive Therapy** WM 425.5.C6
 - Child WS 350.6
- Cogwheel Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
- Cohort Analysis** see Cohort Studies
-  **Cohort Studies**
 - In epidemiology WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
-  **Coin Lesion, Pulmonary** WF 658
- Coins** see Numismatics
- Coinsurance** see Deductibles and Coinsurance
-  **Coitus**
 - Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
 - Human HQ 19-30.7
 - Psychophysiologic problems WM 611
 - Female WP 610
 - Male WJ 709
-  **Colchicine** QV 98
-  **Colchicum** QV 98
 - See also Colchicine
-  **Cold**
 - Adverse effects QZ 57
 - In anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 - Therapeutic use WB 473
 - See also Cryopreservation QY 95
 - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
 - See also Cryotherapy WB 473

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index



















- See also Frostbite WG 530
See also Hypothermia WD 670
See also Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
See also Immersion Foot WG 530
See also Refrigeration WA 730 , etc.
See also Shivering WB 152
- Cold Agglutinin Disease** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
Cold Chain see Refrigeration
- Cold Climate**
Physiological effects QT 160
Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
- Cold, Common** see Common Cold
Cold-Insoluble Globulins see Fibronectins
- Cold Ischemia** WO 665
See also Ischemia
- Cold Therapy** see Cryotherapy
- Colectomy** WI 520
- Coleonol** see Forskolin
- Coleoptera** see Beetles
- Colic**
Abdominal WI 147
Other specific region or organ, with the region or organ
- Colicines** see Colicins
- Colicins** QV 350
- Coliform Bacilli** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Coliphage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda
- Coliphages** QW 161.5.C6
- Coliphages T** see T-Phages
- Colistin** QV 350
- Colitis** WI 522
Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Colitis, Amebic** see Dysentery, Amebic
- Colitis, Granulomatous** see Crohn Disease
- Colitis, Mucous** see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
- Colitis, Pseudomembranous** see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
- Colitis, Ulcerative** WI 522
- Collaboration** see Cooperative Behavior
- Collagen** QU 55.3
- Collagen Diseases** WD 375
See also names of specific diseases
- Collagenase, Microbial** see Microbial Collagenase
- Collagenases** QU 136
- Collapse Therapy** WF 350
- Collard Green** see Brassica
- Collateral Circulation** WG 103
See also Neovascularization, Physiologic WG 500
- Collected Correspondence**
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Special topics, by subject
- Collected Works**
General
- By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Essays
- Collectins** QW 640
- Collective Bargaining** HD 6971.5-6971.65
Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
Industry and health insurance W 125-270
Industry and health services WA 412
Mental health services WA 495
Nurses WY 30
With hospital staff WX 159.8
Special topics, by subject
- College Admission Test** LB 2353-2353.8
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Educational Measurement LB 3051-3059, etc.
- College Students, Health** see Student Health Services
- Colleges, Medical** see Schools, Medical
- Colliculus, Superior** see Superior Colliculi
- Collodion**
Pharmaceutic aids QV 800
Photographic processing TR 390
- Colloids**
As dosage form QV 785
Biochemistry QU 133
- Colobus** QL 737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Colon** WI 520-529
Surgery WI 520
See also Colectomy
See also Colonoscopy
See also Colorectal Surgery WI 650
See also Colostomy
- Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery
- Colon, Ascending** WI 520
- Colon Cancer** see Colonic Neoplasms
- Colon, Descending** WI 520
- Colon, Irritable** see Irritable Bowel Syndrome
- Colon, Sigmoid** WI 560
See also Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
- Colon Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery
- Colon, Transverse** WI 520
- Colonic Aganglionosis** see Hirschsprung Disease
- Colonic Diseases** WI 520-529
- Colonic Diseases, Functional** WI 520
- Colonic Diverticulosis** see Diverticulosis, Colonic
- Colonic Diverticulum** see Diverticulum, Colon
- Colonic Neoplasms** WI 529

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Colonic Polyps** WI 529
- **Colonic Pouches** WI 520
- **Colonography, Computed Tomographic** WI 520
 - See also Colonoscopy WI 520
 - See also Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206
- **Colonoscopes** WI 26
 - See also Colonoscopy WI 520
- Colonoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Colonoscopy
- **Colonoscopy** WI 520
- Colonoscopy, Virtual** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
- Colony-Forming Units** see Stem Cells
- **Colony-Forming Units Assay** QY 95
- Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Colony-Stimulating Factor 2 Alpha** see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Mast-Cell** see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Multipotential** see Interleukin-3
- **Colony-Stimulating Factors**
 - In hematopoiesis WH 140
- Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
- Colophospermum** see Fabaceae
- **Color** QC 494-496.9
 - Pigmentation WR 102 , etc.
 - Psychology BF 789.C7
 - Therapeutic use see Color Therapy WB 890
 - See also Eye Color WW 101
 - See also Food Additives WA 712
 - See also Hair Color WR 450
- Color Blindness** see Color Vision Defects
- Color Flow Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- **Color Perception** WW 150
 - See also Color Vision Defects
- **Color Therapy** WB 890
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Color Vision** see Color Perception
- **Color Vision Defects** WW 150
 - See also Retinal Diseases
- Colorectal Cancer** see Colorectal Neoplasms
- **Colorectal Neoplasms** WI 529
- **Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis** WI 529
- **Colorectal Surgery**
 - General WI 650
 - See also Colon WI 520-529
 - See also Rectum WI 600-650
- **Colorimetry** QD 113
 - Clinical pathology QY 90
- **Coloring Agents**
 - In anti-infective agents QV 235
 - In reagents, indicators, etc. QV 240
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
 - See also Food Coloring Agents
 - See also Pharmaceutical Aids
 - See also Pigments, Biological
 - See also Staining and Labeling QW 25 , etc.
- Coloring Agents, Food** see Food Coloring Agents
- Coloring Agents, Hair** see Hair Dyes
- **Colostomy** WI 520
- **Colostrum** WP 825
- Colpohysterectomy** see Hysterectomy, Vaginal
- **Colposcopes** WP 26
 - See also Colposcopy WP 250
- Colposcopic Surgical Procedures** see Colposcopy
- **Colposcopy** WP 250
- **Colpotomy** WP 250
- Columba livia** see Columbidae
- **Columbidae** QL 696.C63
 - Diseases SF 994.6
- **Columbiformes**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
 - Wild QL 671-699
- **Coma** WB 182
 - Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
 - Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
 - See also Catatonia
 - See also Persistent Vegetative State
- Coma Depasse** see Brain Death
- Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic** see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Coma, Post-Concussive** see Coma, Post-Head Injury
- **Coma, Post-Head Injury** WL 354
- Coma, Post-Trauma** see Coma, Post-Head Injury
- Coma, Post-Traumatic** see Coma, Post-Head Injury
- Comatose** see Coma
- **Combat Disorders** WM 184
 - See also Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Combat Psychiatry** see Military Psychiatry
- Combination Chemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination
- **Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques**
 - In pharmaceutical chemistry or drug design QV 744
 - Other uses by topic
 - Specific chemicals by chemical
 - See also Gene Library
 - See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- **Combined Modality Therapy**
 - General WB 300
 - For neoplasms QZ 266
 - See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Combining Site** see Binding Sites
- Comfort Stations** see Toilet Facilities
- **Commerce** HF

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- General works HF 1003-1008
See also Antitrust Laws
See also Economic Competition
See also Industry
- Commercial Oils** see Industrial Oils
- Comminution, Pharmaceutical** see Drug Compounding
-  **Commitment of Mentally Ill** WM 32-33
Ethical Issues WM 62
See also Mentally Ill Persons WM 29.5
See also Patient Advocacy W 85
-  **Common Bile Duct** WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Calculi** see Gallstones
-  **Common Bile Duct Diseases** WI 750
-  **Common Bile Duct Neoplasms** WI 765
-  **Common Cold** WC 510
- Common Cold Virus** see Rhinovirus
- Common Hepatic Duct** see Hepatic Duct, Common
- Common Migraine** see Migraine without Aura
- Communicable Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing
-  **Communicable Disease Control** WA 110-240
Disinfestation WA 240
See also names of various types of control, e.g.,
Pest Control WA 240
Notifiable disease registration see Disease Notification WA 55
See also Disease Reservoirs WA 106
See also Disease Vectors QW 700 , etc.
See also Infection Control WC 195 , etc.
See also Quarantine WA 230 , etc.
-  **Communicable Diseases** WC
General works WC 100
Drugs used in QV 250-268.5
In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Infectious WQ 256
Nursing WY 153
Prevention see Communicable Disease Control WA 110 , etc.
Insect Control QX 600
Quarantine WA 230 , etc.
Transmission
Epidemiological aspects WA 110
Insect Vectors QX 650
Mechanisms QW 700
Veterinary SF 781-809
See also Disease Reservoirs WA 106 , etc.
-  **Communicable Diseases, Emerging** WA 110
Specific diseases by disease
See also Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
See also Communicable Diseases WC
- Communicating Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
-  **Communication**
Adolescent WS 462
In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
Infant or child WS 107.5.C6
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Information systems Z 699, etc.
Manual HV 2474-2480
Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
Nonverbal see Nonverbal Communication BF 637.N66, etc.
Philology and linguistics P 87-96
Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
Psychology BF 637.C45
Social psychology HM 1206-1211
Telecommunication (General) TK 5101-5105.9
-  **Communication Aids for Disabled**
For communicative disorders WL 340.2
See also specific types of aids
See also Speech Recognition Software
- Communication Aids for Handicapped** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication, Animal** see Animal Communication
-  **Communication Barriers**
Adolescent WS 462
In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
Infant or child WS 107.5.C6
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
Psychological aspects BF 637.C45
Social psychology aspects HM 1206
- Communication Boards** see Communication Aids for Disabled
-  **Communication Disorders**
General WL 340.2
Neurologic WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
-  **Communication Methods, Total** HV 2497
-  **Communications Media**
General P 87-96
See also specific types of media, e.g., Newspapers
Special topics, by subject
- Communicative Disorders** see Communication Disorders
-  **Communism** HX 1-780.9
In specific countries, by country in JN, or in the history number for the country
Special topics, by subject, e.g., State Medicine W 225
- Community Action** see Consumer Participation
- Community Care Networks** see Community Networks
-  **Community Dentistry** WU 113
-  **Community Health Aides** W 21.5
- Community Health Care** see Community Health Services
-  **Community Health Centers**
General works WA 546
In special fields, by subject, e.g., Community Mental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Health Centers WM 29
- Community Health Education** see Health Education
- Community Health Networks** see Community Networks
-  **Community Health Nursing** WY 106
-  **Community Health Planning** WA 546
 - See also Community Health Services
-  **Community Health Services** WA 546
-  **Community-Institutional Relations**
 - Hospital WX 160
 - Other types of institutions, by subject
-  **Community Medicine** W 84.5
-  **Community Mental Health Centers** WM 29
-  **Community Mental Health Services** WM 30
 - Special population groups WA 305
 - Infant or child and other age groups WM 30
 - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28 , etc.
 - See also Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
-  **Community Networks**
 - As information systems W 26.55.14
 - In community health services WA 546
- Community Outreach** see Community-Institutional Relations
- Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs** see Periodontal Index
- Community Pharmacies** see Pharmacies
-  **Community Pharmacy Services** QV 737
-  **Community Psychiatry** WM 30.6-31.5
 - Preventive measures in psychiatry WM 31.5
 - Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness WM 31
- Communting** see Transportation
-  **Comorbidity**
 - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Compact Disk Read-Only Memory** see CD-ROM
- Comparative Anatomy** see Anatomy, Comparative
- Comparative Pathology** see Pathology
- Comparative Physiology** see Physiology, Comparative
- Comparative Psychology** see Psychology, Comparative
-  **Compartment Syndromes** WE 550
 - See also Nerve Compression Syndromes
- Competence, Clinical** see Clinical Competence
- Competence, Immunologic** see Immunocompetence
- Competence, Professional** see Professional Competence
-  **Competency-Based Education**
 - General works LC 1031-1034.5
 - In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Competency, Mental** see Mental Competency
- Competition, Economic** see Economic Competition
- Competition, Managed** see Managed Competition
-  **Competitive Behavior** BF 637.C47
-  **Competitive Bidding**
 - Medical work W 74
 - Other fields, in economics number by subject
- Competitive Binding** see Binding, Competitive
- Complement Absorption Test, Conglutinating** see Complement Fixation Tests
-  **Complement Activating Enzymes** QW 680
 - Biochemistry QU 135
-  **Complement Activation** QW 680
 - See also Complement Fixation Tests
-  **Complement C1** QW 680
-  **Complement C1 Inactivator Proteins**
 - General QW 680
 - Biochemistry QU 136
-  **Complement C3** QW 680
-  **Complement C3-C5 Convertases** QW 680
- Complement Factor P** see Properdin
-  **Complement Fixation Tests** QY 265
-  **Complement Pathway, Classical** QW 680
- Complement Proteins** see Complement System Proteins
- Complement Receptors** see Receptors, Complement
-  **Complement System Proteins**
 - General QW 680
 - See also Complement Activation
 - See also Receptors, Complement
- Complementary Medicine** see Complementary Therapies
-  **Complementary Therapies**
 - General WB 880-962
 - Cupping WB 371
 - Directories WB 22
 - Veterinary SF 745.5
 - See also specific therapies, e.g., Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
- Complex Regional Pain Syndrome, Type I** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Complex Regional Pain Syndrome Type II** see Causalgia
-  **Complex Regional Pain Syndromes** WL 544
- Complexons** see Chelating Agents
- Compliant Behavior** see Cooperative Behavior
- Complicated Migraine** see Migraine with Aura
-  **Composite Resins** WU 190
- Compound Fractures** see Fractures, Open
- Compound Q** see Trichosanthin
-  **Comprehensive Dental Care** WU 29
-  **Comprehensive Health Care** W 84.5
- Comprehensive Health Insurance** see Insurance, Major Medical
- Comprehensive Health Planning** see Regional Health Planning
- Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies** see Health Systems Agencies
- Comprehensive Health Plans, Local** see Health Systems Plans
- Comprehensive Health Plans, State** see State

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Health Plans
Compressed Air Disease see Decompression
Sickness
Compression Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel see
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
Compression of the Brain see Brain Injuries
Compression of the Spinal Cord see Spinal Cord
Compression
■ **Compulsive Behavior** WM 176
See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality
Disorder
■ **Compulsive Personality Disorder** WM 190
Compulsory Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
■ **Computational Biology**
General QU 26.5
Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any
NLM schedule which applies
See also Medical Informatics
Computed Tomographic Colonography see
Colonography, Computed Tomographic
Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray see
Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
Computer Architecture see Computer Systems
Computer-Assisted Decision Making see Decision
Making, Computer-Assisted
Computer-Assisted Diagnosis see Diagnosis,
Computer-Assisted
Computer-Assisted Image Processing see Image
Processing, Computer-Assisted
■ **Computer-Assisted Instruction**
General works LB 1028.5
Embryology QS 618.2
Histology QS 518.2
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy,
Computer-Assisted
Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning see
Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
Computer-Assisted Surgery see Surgery,
Computer-Assisted
Computer-Assisted Therapy see Therapy,
Computer-Assisted
Computer-Assisted Three-Dimensional Imaging
see Imaging, Three-Dimensional
■ **Computer Communication Networks**
General (medical) W 26.5
General (non-medical) TK 5105.5-5105.9
Special topics by subject
Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where
applicable
See also Internet
Computer Data Processing see Automatic Data
Processing
■ **Computer Graphics** T 385
Computer Hardware see Computers
■ **Computer Literacy** QA 76.9.C64
Computer Models see Computer Simulation
Computer Network Management see Computer
Communication Networks
Computer Programs see Software
Computer Reasoning see Artificial Intelligence
■ **Computer Simulation** QA 76.9.C65
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Models, Theoretical
Computer Software see Software
■ **Computer Systems**
Used for particular fields, by subject
As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in
any NLM schedule where applicable)
Computer Systems Development see Computer
Systems
Computer Systems Evaluation see Computer
Systems
Computer Systems Organization see Computer
Systems
■ **Computer Terminals** TK 7887.8.T4
■ **Computer User Training** QA 76.27
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
Computer Vision Systems see Artificial Intelligence
Computerized Emission Tomography see
Tomography, Emission-Computed
Computerized Medical Records Systems see
Medical Records Systems, Computerized
Computerized Patient Records see Medical Records
Systems, Computerized
Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see
Tomography, X-Ray Computed
■ **Computers** QA 75-76.95
As equipment in special fields
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule
where applicable)
Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
Digital QA 76.5-76.73
Information Systems Z 699, etc.
Machine theory QA 267-268.5
Space Flight WD 751.6
See also Attitude to Computers QA 76.9.P75
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 ,
etc.
■ **Computers, Analog** QA 76.4
As equipment in special fields
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule
where applicable)
Computer engineering TK 7885-7985
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 ,
etc.
See also Information Systems Z 699, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Computers, Digital** see Computers
- Computers, Molecular**
General QU 26.5
Special topics, by subject
Form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Computers, Personal** see Microcomputers
- Computing Methodologies**
In medicine (General) W 26.5
Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Concanavalin A**
Antibodies QW 575
Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., Nephritis WJ 353
Other special topics, by subject
- Concentration** see Attention
- Concentration Camps** HV 8963-8964
- Concept Formation** BF 443
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Conception** see Fertilization
- Conchae Nasales** see Turbinates
- Concurrent Review** WX 153
- Concurrent Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Concussion** see Brain Concussion
- Concussive Convulsion** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Condiments**
Cookery TX 819
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
- Conditioned Reflexes** see Conditioning, Classical
- Conditioning, Classical** BF 319
Neurophysiology WL 102
- Conditioning, Operant** BF 319.5.O6
See also Behavior Control
- Conditioning (Psychology)** BF 319
- Conditioning Therapy** see Behavior Therapy
- Conditioning, Transplantation** see Transplantation
Conditioning
- Condoms** WJ 710
- Condoms, Female** WP 640
- Conduct Disorder**
Adolescent WS 463
Adult WM 190
Child WS 350.6
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Conduct Disorders, Child** see Child Behavior Disorders
- Conduction Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Conduction-Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- Conduction Blocking Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Local
- Conductometry** QD 116.C65
Clinical chemistry QY 90
- Confection** see Candy
- Confidentiality**
Dentistry, Forensic W 705
Forensic Psychiatry W 740
Medical Records WX 173
Medicolegal (General) W 700
United States KF 8958-8959.5
See also Anonymous Testing
See also Privacy
- Confined Spaces**
Occupational Health WA 400-495
Special topics, by subject
See also Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450
See also Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
See also Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- Conflict of Interest** W 50
Economic aspects W 58
- Conflict (Psychology)**
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
Interpersonal BF 637.I48
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
Social psychology HM 1116
- Conformal Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, Conformal
- Conformity, Social** see Social Conformity
- Confusion**
Aged WT 150
Related to psychoses WM 204
- Confusional Arousals** see Sleep Arousal Disorders
- Confusional State** see Confusion
- Congenital Abnormalities**
Developmental QZ 45
General QS 675-681
Bone WE 250
Brain WL 350
Cardiovascular see Cardiovascular Abnormalities WG 220
Digestive system see Digestive System Abnormalities WI 101
Embryological QS 675-681
Etiology QS 675
Foot WE 883
Gynecological
General WP 150
Pelvic WQ 320
Heart see Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
Intestines WI 412
Jaw see Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5
Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Abnormalities WE 705, etc.
Medical curiosities WZ 308
Mouth see Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5
Musculoskeletal see Musculoskeletal Abnormalities WE 101
Otolaryngology WV 101
Respiratory system see Respiratory System

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Abnormalities WF 101
Skin see Skin Abnormalities WR 218
Stomatognathic system see Stomatognathic System Abnormalities WU 101.5
Tooth see Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5
Urogenital system see Urogenital Abnormalities WJ 101
Vertebrae WE 730-735
Veterinary SF 769
See also names of other organs affected or of specific abnormalities
- Congenital Anomalies** see Congenital Abnormalities
Congenital Defects see Congenital Abnormalities
Congenital Hydrocephalus see Hydrocephalus
- Congenital Hypothyroidism**
General WK 252
See also Myxedema
- Congenital Toxoplasma gondii Infection** see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Congestive Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
Congestive Heart Failure see Heart Failure
Conglutination Reaction see Complement Fixation Tests
- Congo Red** QV 240
Congo Virus Infection see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean
- Congresses**
Serial publications W1
Special topics, by subject
- Conjoined Twins** see Twins, Conjoined
- Conjugated Estrogens** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Conjugation, Genetic** QW 51
Conjugative Pili see Pili, Sex
- Conjunctiva** WW 212-215
- Conjunctival Diseases** WW 212
- Conjunctivitis** WW 212
Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215
- Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic** WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Allergic** WW 212
Conjunctivitis, Atopic see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Conjunctivitis, Inclusion** WW 212
Conjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Connecting Peptide** see C-Peptide
- Connectionist Models** see Neural Networks (Computer)
- Connective Tissue**
General QS 532.5.C7
See also Cellulitis WR 220
See also Collagen QU 55.3
- Connective Tissue Cells** QS 532.5.C7
Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
- Connective Tissue Diseases** WD 375
See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220
See also Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250
See also Collagen Diseases WD 375
- Conradi-Hunermann Syndrome** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Consanguinity**
Forensic medicine W 791
Marriage HQ 1026
Primitive customs GN 480
See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.
- Conscience** BJ 1471
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Conscious Sedation**
General works WO 200
Child WO 460
In dentistry WO 460
Infant WO 440
- Consciousness**
General diagnosis WB 182
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Neurologic manifestation of disease WL 341
Physiological aspects WL 705
Psychology BF 311-499
See also Unconsciousness
- Consciousness Disorders** WL 341
Consciousness, Level Altered see Consciousness Disorders
Consciousness, Loss of see Unconsciousness
- Consensus Development Conference**
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conference, NIH**
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conferences as Topic**
General W 20.5
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic**
General W 20.5
On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Sequence** QU 58
Consensus Workshops see Consensus Development Conferences as Topic
- Conservation of Energy Resources** TJ 163.3-163.5
In hospitals WX 140
Other special topics, by subject
- Conservation of Natural Resources** S 900-954
Forestry SD 411-428
Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579
Nature QH 75-77
Wildlife QL 81.5-84.77
See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.
- Constipation** WI 409
Pregnancy WQ 240

- **Constitution and Bylaws**
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Hospital Administration WX 150
- Constitution, Body** see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Psychopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- **Constriction, Pathologic**
 - Of blood vessels WG 560
 - Of duodenum WI 505
 - Special topics, by subject
- Constrictive Pericarditis** see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Construction Loans** see Financing, Construction
- **Construction Materials** TA 401-492
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
- **Consultants**
 - In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
 - Medical W 64
 - Nursing WY 90
 - Psychiatric WM 64
 - Surgical WO 64
- Consultation** see Referral and Consultation
- **Consumer Advocacy** WA 288
 - General HC 79.C63
 - Environmental control WA 670-847
 - In special areas, by subject
- **Consumer Health Information** WA 590
 - Popular Works WB 120
- Consumer Involvement** see Consumer Participation
- **Consumer Organizations** HC 79.C6-79.C63
 - By country HC 94-1085
 - Consumer protection HC 79.C63
 - For community health planning WA 546
 - For special purposes, by subject
- **Consumer Participation**
 - In mental health planning WM 30
 - In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546
 - See also Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Consumer Preference** see Consumer Satisfaction
- Consumer Price Index** see Economics
- **Consumer Product Safety** WA 288
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Consumer Satisfaction**
 - General works HF 5415.335
 - With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85
 - With hospitals WX 158.5
 - With mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - With other services or products, by subject
- Consumption Coagulopathy** see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Contact Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Contact Laser Ablation of Prostate** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
- Contact Lens Cleaners** see Contact Lens Solutions
- **Contact Lens Solutions** WW 355
- **Contact Lenses** WW 355
- **Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear** WW 355
- **Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic** WW 355
- **Contact Tracing**
 - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
 - Control of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 142
- Contactants as Allergens** see Allergens
- Contagious Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- Contagious Pustular Dermatitis** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- **Containment of Biohazards**
 - In genetic engineering QU 450
 - In the environment WA 671
 - In other areas, by subject
- Contiguous Gene Syndrome, Williams** see Williams Syndrome
- **Continental Population Groups**
 - See special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Contingent Negative Variation** WL 102
- Continued Stay Review** see Concurrent Review
- Continuing Care Retirement Centers** see Housing for the Elderly
- **Continuity of Patient Care** W 84.6
- **Continuous Positive Airway Pressure**
 - General WF 145
 - Used in treatment of disease, with the disease
- Continuous Quality Management** see Total Quality Management
- Continuum of Care** see Continuity of Patient Care
- Contour Perception** see Form Perception
- **Contraception** WP 630
 - By prevention of ovulation see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630
 - Male WJ 710
 - Religious aspects HQ 766.2
 - Catholicism HQ 766.3
 - Islam HQ 766.37
 - Other HQ 766.4, A-Z
 - Protestantism HQ 766.35
 - Sociological aspects HQ 763-766
 - See also Family Planning Services WA 550
 - See also Population Control
- **Contraception, Barrier**
 - General WP 630-640
 - Female WP 630-640
 - Male WJ 710
- **Contraception Behavior**
 - General works HQ 766
- **Contraception, Immunologic** WP 630
 - See also Vaccines, Contraceptive
- **Contraceptive Agents** QV 177
 - See also specific topics under Contraception
- **Contraceptive Agents, Female** QV 177

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Contraceptive Agents, Male** QV 177
- **Contraceptive Devices** WP 640
 - See also Device Removal
- **Contraceptive Devices, Female** WP 640
 - See also Intrauterine Devices WP 640
- **Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices
- **Contraceptive Devices, Male** WJ 710
- **Contraceptive Vaccines** see Vaccines, Contraceptive
- **Contraceptives** see Contraceptive Agents
- **Contraceptives, Oral** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Combined** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic** QV 177
- **Contraceptives, Postcoital** QV 177
- **Contract Bidding** see Competitive Bidding
- **Contract Services**
 - In medicine (General) W 74
 - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
 - See also Outsourced Services W 74 , etc.
- **Contracture**
 - Fingers see Compartment Syndromes WE 835
 - Hand see Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
 - Hip see Hip Contracture WE 855
 - Joint WE 300
 - Muscle (General) WE 545
- **Contrast Media**
 - In radiology
 - Supplies WN 150
 - Technique of use WN 160
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Contrast Sensitivity** WW 105
 - As a measure of visual acuity WW 145
 - See also Form Perception
- **Controlled Clinical Trials as Topic**
 - Drugs QV 771
 - For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- **Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized** see Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic
- **Controlled Hypotension** see Hypotension, Controlled
- **Controlled Vocabulary** see Vocabulary, Controlled
- **Contusions** WO 192
 - First aid WA 292
 - Localized, by site
- **Conus Medullaris Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Compression
- **Convalescence** WB 545
 - After surgery WO 183
 - Convalescence from particular disorder, by the disorder
 - Particular forms of convalescence, by subject
 - See also Recovery of Function
- **Convallaria** QV 153
- **Convergence Insufficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- **Convergence Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- **Convergence, Ocular** WW 410
- **Convergent Strabismus** see Esotropia
- **Conversion Disorder** WM 173.5
- **Convulsants** QV 103
 - See also Seizures
- **Convulsions** see Seizures
- **Convulsions, Febrile** see Seizures, Febrile
- **Convulsive Seizures** see Seizures
- **Convulsive Therapy** WM 410-412
 - With pentylenetetrazole WM 410
- **Convulsive Therapy, Electric** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- **Cookbooks** see Cookery
- **Cookery**
 - Army UC 720-735, UH 487
 - Diabetic diet WK 819
 - Institutional (General) TX 820
 - Navy VC 370-375
 - Obesity diet see Diet, Reducing WD 210 , etc.
 - Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405
 - For hospitals WX 168
 - See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered
- **Cooking** see Cookery
- **Coombs' Test** QY 265
 - Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- **Coon's Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- **Cooperative Behavior** HM 716
 - See also Community Networks
- **Coordination Impairment** see Ataxia
- **Copaifera** see Fabaceae
- **COPD** see Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive
- **Coping Behavior** see Adaptation, Psychological
- **Copper** QV 65
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - See also Ceruloplasmin
- **Copulation** QL 761
 - Human see Coitus
 - Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
- **Copulins** see Sex Attractants
- **Copying Processes** Z 265-265.5
- **Copyright** Z 551-656
- **Cor Pulmonale** see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- **Coramin** see Nikethamide
- **Coramine** see Nikethamide
- **Cord, Umbilical** see Umbilical Cord
- **Cordials** see Alcoholic Beverages
- **Cordiamine** see Nikethamide
- **Corethamid** see Nikethamide

- Corium** see Dermis
Corn see Zea mays
-  **Cornea** WW 220
Eye bank procedures WW 170
Transplantation WW 220
See also Endothelium, Corneal
See also Keratotomy, Radial
See also Photorefractive Keratectomy
- Corneal Arcus** see Arcus Senilis
-  **Corneal Diseases** WW 220
- Corneal Endothelium** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Corneal Epithelium, Anterior** see Epithelium, Corneal
-  **Corneal Opacity** WW 220
-  **Corneal Surgery, Laser** WW 340
Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
-  **Corneal Topography** WW 220
-  **Corneal Transplantation** WW 220
See also Eye Banks
-  **Corneal Ulcer** WW 220
- Cornelia De Lange Syndrome** see De Lange Syndrome
- Corns** see Callosities
- Cornu Ammonis** see Hippocampus
- Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon** see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Coronary Arteries** see Coronary Vessels
- Coronary Arteriosclerosis** see Coronary Artery Disease
-  **Coronary Artery Bypass** WG 169
-  **Coronary Artery Disease** WG 300
- Coronary Artery Vasospasm** see Coronary Vasospasm
- Coronary Atherosclerosis** see Coronary Artery Disease
-  **Coronary Care Units** WG 27-28
-  **Coronary Circulation** WG 300
-  **Coronary Disease** WG 300
Popular works WG 113
See also Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary WG 300
See also Coronary Artery Bypass WG 169
See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
- Coronary Embolism** see Embolism
- Coronary Heart Disease** see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Infarction** see Myocardial Infarction
-  **Coronary Occlusion** WG 300
See also Coronary Thrombosis
- Coronary-Prone Personality** see Type A Personality
- Coronary Reperfusion** see Myocardial Reperfusion
-  **Coronary Thrombosis** WG 300
-  **Coronary Vasospasm** WG 300
-  **Coronary Vessel Anomalies** WG 220
-  **Coronary Vessels** WG 300
See also Coronary Artery Bypass
-  **Coronaviridae** QW 168.5.C8
-  **Coroners and Medical Examiners** W 800
- Coronoid Fossa** see Humerus
- Corpora Quadrigemina** see Tectum Mesencephali
- Corporate Practice** see Professional Corporations
- Corpses** see Cadaver
-  **Corpus Callosum** WL 307
- Corpus Cardiacum** see Neurosecretory Systems
-  **Corpus Luteum** WP 320
Endocrine functions WP 530
See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Luteum Cyst** see Ovarian Cysts
-  **Corpus Luteum Hormones** WP 530
-  **Corpus Striatum** WL 307
-  **Correspondence as Topic**
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Special topics, by subject
- Correspondence Courses** see Education, Distance
- Corridor Disease** see Theileriasis
-  **Corrosion** TA 462
In dentistry WU 180
In orthopedics WE 26
In other areas, by subject
-  **Corrosion Casting** QS 525
- Corrosive Poisons** see Poisons
- Corrosives** see Caustics
- Cortexone** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Cortical Deafness** see Hearing Loss, Central
- Cortical Depression, Spreading** see Spreading Cortical Depression
- Corticobulbar Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticoids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticospinal Tracts** see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticosteroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid
- Corticosteroids** see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
-  **Corticosterone** WK 755
- Corticostriatal-Spinal Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- Corticotropin** see Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Factor** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
-  **Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Cortinarius** see Agaricales
- Corti's Organ** see Organ of Corti
- Cortisol** see Hydrocortisone
-  **Cortisone** WK 755
- Corynebacteriaceae** see Actinomycetales
-  **Corynebacterium** QW 125.5.C5
-  **Corynebacterium diphtheriae** QW 125.5.C5
See also Diphtheria Toxin
- Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin** see Diphtheria Toxin

- █ **Corynebacterium Infections** WC 318-320
- █ **Coryneform Group** see Actinomycetales
- █ **Coryza, Acute** see Common Cold
- █ **Coryza Viruses** see Rhinovirus
- █ **Cosmetic Dentistry** see Esthetics, Dental
- █ **Cosmetic Reconstructive Surgical Procedures** see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- █ **Cosmetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
- █ **Cosmetic Techniques**
 - Surgical (General) WO 600
 - Skin WR 650
 - Specific location, by site
 - See also names of specific procedures, e.g., Blepharoplasty WW 205
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640
 - See also Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
- █ **Cosmetics**
 - Chemical technology TP 983
 - Public health aspects WA 744
 - See also Beauty Culture QT 275 , etc.
- █ **Cosmetics, Hair** see Hair Preparations
- █ **Cosmetology** see Beauty Culture
- █ **Cosmic Radiation** WN 415
 - Adverse effects WN 610-650
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Cosmic physics QC 809.R3
 - Medical safety measures WN 650
 - Radiation physics QC 484.8-485.9
 - See also Solar Activity
- █ **Cosmids**
 - General QU 470
 - In Bacteria QW 51
 - See also Bacteriophage lambda
 - See also Cloning, Molecular
- █ **Cost Allocation**
 - Medicine W 74
 - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
- █ **Cost Apportionment** see Cost Allocation
- █ **Cost-Benefit Analysis**
 - General HD 47.4
 - In medicine, if general, in economics number for the specialty, e.g., Economics, Medical W 74
 - Of particular procedures by procedure
 - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
- █ **Cost-Benefit Data** see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- █ **Cost Containment** see Cost Control
- █ **Cost Control**
 - General HD 47.3
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- █ **Cost Effectiveness** see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- █ **Cost Shifting** see Cost Allocation
- █ **Costen's Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
- █ **Costoclavicular Syndrome** see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- █ **Costs and Cost Analysis**
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- █ **Costs, Direct Service** see Direct Service Costs
- █ **Cot Death** see Sudden Infant Death
- █ **Cotton Fiber**
 - Diseases from dust see Byssinosis WF 654
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Control of occupational air pollutants WA 450
 - Used for special purposes by subject
 - See also Gossypium
- █ **Cotton Plant** see Gossypium
- █ **Cottonseed** see Cottonseed Oil
- █ **Cottonseed Oil** WB 431
 - As dietary protein
 - In animal feed SF 99.C6
 - In human nutrition WB 426
 - Biochemistry QU 86
- █ **Cough** WF 143
 - See also Antitussive Agents
 - See also Expectorants
- █ **Coumaphos**
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- █ **Coumarins** QV 193
 - See also Anticoagulants
 - See also Indicators and Reagents
 - See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- █ **Counseling** WM 55
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - By nurses WY 87
 - Divorce WM 55
 - Genetic see Genetic Counseling QZ 50 , etc.
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.C3
 - Marriage WM 55
 - Pastoral care WM 61
 - Sex WM 55
 - Special population groups WA 305 , etc.
 - Students LB 1027.5-1027.9
 - Extension. Adult education LC 5225.C68
 - Higher education LB 2343
 - Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53 (Form number 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Mental Health Services WA 352-353 , etc.

- Workers HF 5549.5.C8
Mental health WA 495
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
- Counseling, Sex** see Sex Counseling
-  **Counterimmunoelectrophoresis** QY 250-275
Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Counterirritants** see Irritants
-  **Countertransference (Psychology)** WM 62
-  **Couples Therapy** WM 430.5.M3
See also Marital Therapy
- Court Plaster** see Bandages
-  **Courtship** HQ 801-801.5
Animal QL 761
See also Love
- Cow, Domestic** see Cattle
- Cowdria** see Ehrlichia
- Cowper's Glands** see Bulbourethral Glands
- Coxa** see Hip
- Coxa Plana** see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Coxarthrosis** see Osteoarthritis, Hip
-  **Coxiella** QW 150
- Coxsackievirus A9, Human** see Enterovirus B, Human
-  **Coxsackievirus Infections** WC 501
- Coxsackieviruses** see Enterovirus
- CPITN** see Periodontal Index
- CPOE** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- CPR** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Crab, Blue** see Brachyura
- Crab, Common Shore** see Brachyura
- Crab, Green** see Brachyura
- Crabs, Horseshoe** see Horseshoe Crabs
- Crabs, Short-Tailed** see Brachyura
- Crabs, True** see Brachyura
- Crackles** see Respiratory Sounds
- Cramp** see Muscle Cramp
- Cranial Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Cranial Base** see Skull Base
- Cranial Epidural Hematoma** see Hematoma, Epidural, Cranial
-  **Cranial Fossa, Anterior** WE 705
-  **Cranial Fossa, Posterior** WE 705
-  **Cranial Nerve Diseases** WL 330
- Cranial Nerve I** see Olfactory Nerve
- Cranial Nerve II** see Optic Nerve
- Cranial Nerve II Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve III** see Oculomotor Nerve
- Cranial Nerve IX** see Glossopharyngeal Nerve
-  **Cranial Nerve Neoplasms** WL 330
- Cranial Nerve V** see Trigeminal Nerve
- Cranial Nerve V Diseases** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve VI** see Abducens Nerve
- Cranial Nerve VII** see Facial Nerve
- Cranial Nerve VII Diseases** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve VIII** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve
- Cranial Nerve VIII Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve X** see Vagus Nerve
- Cranial Nerve X Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Nerve XI** see Accessory Nerve
- Cranial Nerve XII** see Hypoglossal Nerve
-  **Cranial Nerves** WL 330
See individual nerves under name of nerve
- Cranial Neuroma, Benign** see Cranial Nerve Neoplasms
- Cranial Neuropathies** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Neuropathies, Multiple** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Cranial Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
-  **Cranial Sinuses** WG 625.C7
-  **Cranial Sutures** WE 705
- Cranial Trauma, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
-  **Craniocerebral Trauma** WL 354
- Craniocerebral Trauma, Penetrating** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
- Cranio cervical Injuries** see Trauma, Nervous System
-  **Craniofacial Abnormalities** WE 705
-  **Craniofacial Dysostosis** WE 705
- Craniofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
-  **Craniology** GN 71-131
See also Cephalometry
-  **Craniomandibular Disorders** WU 140.5
- Craniometry** see Cephalometry
-  **Craniopharyngioma** QZ 310
- Craniopharyngioma, Adamantinous** see Craniopharyngioma
- Craniopharyngioma, Papillary** see Craniopharyngioma
- Craniorachischisis** see Neural Tube Defects
-  **Craniosynostoses** WE 705
-  **Craniotomy** WL 368
- Cranium** see Skull
- CrATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Crayfish** see Astacoidea
- CRD-401** see Diltiazem
-  **Creatine** QU 61
-  **Creatine Kinase** QU 141
- Creatine Phosphate** see Phosphocreatine
- Creatine Phosphokinase** see Creatine Kinase
-  **Creatinine** QU 65
-  **Creativeness**
General BF 408-426
Adolescent WS 462
Aged WT 145
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
-  **Credentialing**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


























- Nursing WY 16
See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical W 40
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Credit and Collection, Patient** see Patient Credit and Collection
- Cremation** see Mortuary Practice
- Creosote**
Toxicology QV 627
As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Crescendo Transient Ischemic Attacks** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Cresols**
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Cress** see Brassicaceae
- Cresylic Acid** see Cresols
- Cretinism** see Congenital Hypothyroidism
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome** WL 300
See also Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform SF 967.S63
- CRF-41** see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Crib Death** see Sudden Infant Death
- Cribriform Plate** see Ethmoid Bone
- Cricetidae** see Arvicolinae
- Cricetinae**
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Cricetulus** QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
As pets SF 459.H3
- Cricetus** see Cricetinae
- Crigler-Najjar Syndrome** WD 205.5.H9
- Crime** HV 6251-7220.5
Compensation to victims W 910
Therapy for victims see Crisis Intervention
Specific types, by subject
- Crime Victims**
Crisis intervention WM 401
Psychological aspects (General) WM 167
Sociological aspects HV 6250-6250.4
See also Violence
- Crimean War**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) DK 215.95
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century Schedule by topic
- Criminal Insanity** see Insanity Defense
- Criminal Justice** see Criminal Law
- Criminal Law**
Psychiatric aspects W 740
- Criminal Psychology** HV 6080-6113
- Criminal Violence Victims** see Crime Victims
- Criminology** HV 6001-9960
- Crisis Intervention**
General WM 401
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.2
Community programs WM 30
In preventing suicide HV 6543
See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
See also Hotlines
- Critical Care** WX 218
In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
Infant or child WS 366
Nursing WY 154
Pediatric WY 159
Of a particular disease or in a particular field, with the disease or field
See also Critical Illness
See also Intensive Care WX 218 , etc.
See also Intensive Care Units WX 218 , etc.
See also Nursing Care
- Critical Illness**
General WX 218
A particular disease, with the disease
Nursing, with the nursing specialty
Emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
Pediatric WS 205
Nursing WY 154
Pediatric WY 159
- Critical Incident Stress Debriefing** see Crisis Intervention
- Critical Pathways** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
- Criticism** see Book Reviews
- Crocodiles** see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Crocus, Autumn** see Colchicum
- Crohn Disease** WI 512
Affecting the colon only WI 522
- Cromolyn Sodium** QV 120
- Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome** see Intestinal Polyposis
- Cross-Cultural Comparison**
Comparative civilization CB 151
Ethnology GN 378
Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
Mental development WS 105
Special topics by subject, e.g., MMPI WM 145.5.M6
- Cross-Eye** see Esotropia
- Cross Infection** WC 195
Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167
See also Infection Control
See also Patient Isolation

- See also Patient Isolators
- **Cross-Linking Reagents**
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - **Cross-Sectional Studies**
 - In epidemiology WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Crossbite** see Malocclusion
 - Crossbreeding** see Hybridization, Genetic
 - **Crossing Over, Genetic** QU 475
 - See also Sister Chromatid Exchange
 - Crossmatching, Blood** see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
 - Crossmatching, Tissue** see Histocompatibility Testing
 - **Crotalid Venoms** WD 410
 - **Croton Oil** QV 75
 - See also Phorbol Esters
 - **Croup** WV 510
 - Crouzon's Disease** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
 - **Crowding**
 - Animal population QL 752
 - Housing WA 795
 - Human population HB 871
 - Crown Gall** see Plant Tumors
 - **Crowns** WU 515
 - See also Dental Porcelain
 - Crucian Carp** see Carps
 - Cruciate Ligament, Anterior** see Anterior Cruciate Ligament
 - Cruciferae** see Brassicaceae
 - Crude Oil** see Petroleum
 - Cruor** see Postmortem Changes
 - **Crush Syndrome**
 - Kidney failure WJ 342
 - Wounds and injuries WO 700-820
 - See also Compartment Syndromes
 - **Crustacea** QX 463
 - See also Shellfish
 - Crutch Palsy** see Radial Neuropathy
 - **Crutches** WE 26
 - Cruveilhier-Baumgarten Syndrome** see Hypertension, Portal
 - **Crying**
 - Emotions BF 575.C88
 - Grief BF 575.G7
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 - Neuroses WM 170-184 , etc.
 - Cryoablation** see Cryosurgery
 - Cryofixation** see Cryopreservation
 - **Cryoglobulinemia** WH 400
 - **Cryopreservation** QY 95
 - **Cryoprotective Agents**
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In microbiology QW 25-26
 - See also Freezing
 - **Cryosurgery** WO 510
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Cryotherapy WB 473
 - See also Freezing WO 665 , etc.
 - **Cryotherapy** WB 473
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
 - See also Hypothermia, Induced
 - Cryptocercidae** see Cockroaches
 - **Cryptococcosis** WC 475
 - **Cryptococcus** QW 180.5.D38
 - Cryptogenic Chronic Hepatitis** see Hepatitis, Chronic
 - Cryptogenic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile
 - **Cryptorchidism** WJ 840
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - Cryptorchism** see Cryptorchidism
 - **Cryptosporidiosis** WC 730
 - Veterinary SF 792
 - **Cryptosporidium** QX 123
 - Crystal Violet** see Gentian Violet
 - Crystalline Lens** see Lens, Crystalline
 - **Crystallins** WW 101
 - **Crystallization**
 - Crystal structure and growth QD 921
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - **Crystallography** QD 901-999
 - Ctenomyces** see Arthrodermataceae
 - CTG, Antepartum** see Cardiotocography
 - Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase** see Superoxide Dismutase
 - Cuban Americans** see Hispanic Americans
 - **Cubital Tunnel Syndrome** WL 400
 - **Cues**
 - Conditioned response BF 319
 - Prediction (Logic) BC 181
 - **Culdoscopes** WP 26
 - See also Culdoscopy WP 141
 - Culdoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Culdoscopy
 - **Culdoscopy** WP 141
 - **Culex** QX 530
 - **Culicidae** QX 510-530
 - See also Aedes QX 525
 - See also Anopheles QX 515
 - See also Culex QX 530
 - Culicoides** see Ceratopogonidae
 - **Cultural Characteristics**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Cross-Cultural Comparison
 - **Cultural Competency**
 - General W 21
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Transcultural Nursing
- **Cultural Deprivation**
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Education LC 4051-4100.4
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
 - **Cultural Disadvantage** see Cultural Deprivation
 - **Cultural Diversity**
 - As social factor in public health WA 31
 - Personnel management HF 5549.5.M5
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Cultural Evolution** HM 626-631
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Culture** CB
 - General works CB 23-113
 - Anthropology GN 301-499
 - Sociology HM 621-656
 - See also Cross-Cultural Comparison
 - **Culture Media** QW 25-26
 - **Cultured Cells** see Cells, Cultured
 - **Cultured Tumor Cells** see Tumor Cells, Cultured
 - **Cumulative Survival Rate** see Survival Rate
 - **Cumulative Trauma Disorders** WE 175
 - **Curare** QV 140
 - **Curare-Like Agents** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
 - **Curariform Drugs** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
 - **Curettage** WO 500
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470 , etc.
 - **Curietherapy** see Brachytherapy
 - **Curiosity** see Exploratory Behavior
 - **Curium** WN 420
 - Nuclear Physics QC 796.C55
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 - **Curling's Ulcer** see Duodenal Ulcer
 - **Curriculum**
 - Education extension LC 5219
 - Elementary schools LB 1570-1571
 - Secondary schools LB 1628-1629.8
 - Universities and colleges LB 2361-2365
 - University extension LC 6223
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - **Curvatures, Spinal** see Spinal Curvatures
 - **Cushing Syndrome** WK 770
 - **Cushion Liners** see Denture Liners
 - **Cuspid** WU 101
 - **Custody, Child** see Child Custody
 - **Customized Drugs** see Designer Drugs
 - **Customs** see Culture
 - **Cutaneous Drug Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
 - **Cutaneous Fistula** WR 140
 - **Cutaneous Oximetry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 - **Cutis Elastica** see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome
 - **Cutting Wounds** see Wounds, Penetrating
 - **Cuttlefish** see Decapodiformes
 - **Cyanamide** QV 610
 - **Cyanates** QV 280
 - **Cyanidanol-3** see Catechin
 - **Cyanides** QV 610
 - See also Nitriles
 - **Cyanobacteria** QW 131
 - **Cyanocobalamin** see Vitamin B 12
 - **Cyanophyceae** see Cyanobacteria
 - **Cyanosis** WG 142
 - **Cybernetics** Q 300-390
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Bionics
 - See also Information Theory Q 350-390
 - **Cyclamates** WA 712
 - **Cyclamic Acid** see Cyclamates
 - **Cyclandelate** QV 243
 - **Cyclic AMP** QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - **Cyclic GMP** QU 58
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - **Cyclic N-Oxides**
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Cyclic Somatostatin** see Somatostatin
 - **Cyclicality** see Periodicity
 - **Cyclitis, Heterochromic** see Iridocyclitis
 - **Cycloamylose** see Cyclodextrins
 - **Cyclodextrins** QU 83
 - **Cycloheptaamylose** see Cyclodextrins
 - **Cyclohexanes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
 - **Cyclohexanones**
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Cycloheximide** QV 252
 - **Cyclopentadienes** see Cyclopentanes
 - **Cyclopentanes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
 - **Cyclopentenes** see Cyclopentanes
 - **Cyclophosphamide** QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 - Immunosuppression QW 920
 - **Cycloplegics** see Mydriatics
 - **Cyclopropanes** QV 81
 - **Cycloserine** QV 268
 - **Cyclosporins** QW 920
 - **Cyclothymic Disorder** WM 171
 - **Cyclothymic Personality** see Cyclothymic Disorder
 - **Cyclothymic Psychosis** see Bipolar Disorder
 - **Cylindroma** see Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic
 - **CYP 7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
 - **CYP19** see Aromatase
 - **CYP7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
 - **CYP7A** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cypovirus** see Reoviridae
-  **Cyprinidae** SH 167.C3
 - Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94
 - Diseases SH 179.C3
- Cyprinus** see Carps
-  **Cyproheptadine** QV 157
-  **Cyproterone** WJ 875
- Cyprus Fever** see Brucellosis
-  **Cystadenocarcinoma** QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
-  **Cystadenoma** QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary** see Adenolymphoma
- Cystathionine beta-Synthase Deficiency Disease** see Homocystinuria
-  **Cysteamine** QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 - As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
- Cysteinamine** see Cysteamine
-  **Cysteine** QU 60
-  **Cysteinylidopa** WK 725
 - As a disease marker, class with the specific disease
- Cystic Disease of Breast** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
-  **Cystic Duct** WI 750
-  **Cystic Fibrosis** WI 820
-  **Cysticercosis** WC 838
 - Localized, by site
 - Veterinary SF 810.C5
 - See also Taenia
- Cysticercosis, Brain** see Neurocysticercosis
- Cysticercosis, Central Nervous System** see Neurocysticercosis
-  **Cysticercus** QX 400
-  **Cystine** QU 60
-  **Cystinosis** WJ 301
-  **Cystitis** WJ 500
- Cystosarcoma Phyllodes** see Phyllodes Tumor
-  **Cystoscopes** WJ 26
- Cystoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Cystoscopy
-  **Cystoscopy** WJ 500
-  **Cysts**
 - General QZ 200
 - Bone see Bone Cysts WE 258
 - Breast see Breast Cyst WP 840
 - Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
 - Kidney see Kidney Diseases, Cystic WJ 358
 - Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
 - Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
 - Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
 - Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
 - Ovary see Ovarian Cysts WP 322
 - Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
 - Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst WU 240
- Pilonidal see Pilonidal Sinus WE 750
- Radicular see Radicular Cyst WU 240
- Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst WR 420
- Thyroglossal see Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
- Vaginal WP 250
- Vulval WP 200
 - Localized, by site
- Cysts, Hydatid** see Echinococcosis
-  **Cytarabine** QV 269
-  **Cytidine Diphosphate Choline** QU 87
- Cytidine Phosphates** see Cytosine Nucleotides
- Cytochemistry** see Histocytochemistry
- Cytochrome aa3** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Cytochrome-c Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Cytochrome Oxidase** see Electron Transport Complex IV
- Cytochrome P-450(AROM)** see Aromatase
- Cytochrome P-450 CYP19** see Aromatase
- Cytochrome P-450 CYP7** see Cholesterol 7-alpha-Hydroxylase
-  **Cytochromes** WH 190
 - Clinical examination QY 455
-  **Cytodiagnosis** QY 95
 - Gynecology WP 141
 - Neoplasms QZ 241
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Cytofluorometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry
- Cytogenetic Aberrations** see Chromosome Aberrations
-  **Cytogenetic Analysis** QY 95
 - See also Chromosome Aberrations
 - See also Chromosome Mapping
 - See also Cytogenetics
 - See also Genetic Screening
 - See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
- Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic Analysis
-  **Cytogenetics** QU 450
 - See also Chromosome Aberrations
 - See also Chromosome Disorders
 - See also Chromosome Mapping
 - See also Cytogenetic Analysis
- Cytokeratin** see Keratins
-  **Cytokines** QW 568
-  **Cytological Techniques** QY 95
 - See also Cytodiagnosis
-  **Cytology** QU 300
 - See also Cells
- Cytolysins** see Cytotoxins
- Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
-  **Cytomegalovirus** QW 165.5.H3
-  **Cytomegalovirus Infections** WC 500
- Cytometry, Flow** see Flow Cytometry

- Cytopathic Effect, Viral** see Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral
- Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral** QW 160
- Cytophagales** see Bacteroidetes
- Cytophotometry** QY 95
- Cytoplasm** QU 350
- Cytoplasmic Filaments** see Cytoskeleton
- Cytoplasmic Granules** QU 350
- Cytoplasmic Inclusions** see Inclusion Bodies
- Cytoplasmic Inheritance** see Extrachromosomal Inheritance
- Cytoplasmic Polyhedrosis Viruses** see Reoviridae
- Cytoprotection**
- Pharmacology (General) QV 38
 - Special topics, by subject
- Cytosine**
- In nucleic acids QU 58
- Cytosine Arabinoside** see Cytarabine
- Cytosine Nucleotides** QU 57
- Cytoskeletal Filaments** see Cytoskeleton
- Cytoskeletal Proteins** QU 55.3
- Cytoskeleton**
- General QU 350
 - See also Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55.3
- Cytosol Aminopeptidase** see Leucyl Aminopeptidase
- Cytotaxinogens** see Chemotactic Factors
- Cytotaxins** see Chemotactic Factors
- Cytotoxic Antibiotics** see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
- Cytotoxic Brain Edema** see Brain Edema
- Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell** see Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
- Cytotoxicity, Immunologic** QW 568
- See also Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
 - See also Killer Cells, Natural
 - See also T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic** QW 568
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
- Cytotoxins** QW 630.5.C9
- See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
 - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
- Cytotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts
- D**
- D-600** see Gallopamil
- D 600** see Gallopamil
- D-Amino-Acid Oxidase** QU 140
- D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase** see Aldehyde Dehydrogenase
- DAB** see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dace** see Cyprinidae
- Dacryoadenitis** see Dacryocystitis
- Dacryocystitis** WW 208
- Dacryocystorhinostomy** WW 208
- Dacryocystostomy** see Dacryocystorhinostomy
- Dactinomycin** QV 269
- Dactylolysis Spontanea** see Ainhum
- Dairy Products**
- General SF 250.5-275
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
 - Home economics TX 759-759.5
 - Public health aspects WA 715
- Dairying** SF 221-250
- Pasteurization WA 719
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
- Dall Porpoise** see Porpoises
- Dalteparin** QV 193
- Danazol** WP 522
- Dance Therapy** WM 450.5.D2
- Dancing**
- Injuries WA 487.5.D4
 - Physiological aspects QT 255
- Dandruff** see Scalp Dermatoses
- Dandy-Walker Malformation** see Dandy-Walker Syndrome
- Dandy-Walker Syndrome** WL 350
- Dane Particle** see Hepatitis B virus
- Dangerous Behavior**
- Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.A4
 - As a social behavior disorder WM 600
- Danio rerio** see Zebrafish
- Dantrolene** QV 140
- Dapsone** QV 259
- Dark Adaptation** WW 109
- Darkness**
- Physiological effects QT 162.L5
 - See also Visual Perception WW 105
 - See also Night Blindness WD 110
- Data Analysis, Statistical** see Data Interpretation, Statistical
- Data Collection** WA 950
- For particular purposes, by subject
 - See also Empirical Research
- Data Display** TK 7882.I6
- Special topics, by subject
 - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Data Interpretation, Statistical** WA 950
- Special topics, by subject
- Data Pooling** see Meta-Analysis as Topic
- Data Processing, Automatic** see Automatic Data Processing
- Data Systems** see Information Systems
- Databanks as Topic** see Databases as Topic
- Database Management Systems** W 26.5
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Database**

- Specific topics, by subject
- **Databases as Topic** Z 699-699.5
 - By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5, etc.
 - **Databases, Bibliographic** Z 699-699.5
 - By subject, non-medical Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Databases, Distributed** see Computer Communication Networks
 - Databases, DNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - Databases, DNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - **Databases, Nucleic Acid** QU 470
 - See also DNA Fingerprinting
 - See also Gene Library
 - See also Genetic Screening
 - Databases, Nucleic Acid Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - Databases, RNA** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - Databases, RNA Sequence** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - **Datura stramonium** QV 134
 - Day Blindness** see Vision Disorders
 - **Day Care**
 - Aged WT 29
 - Of the mentally ill WM 29
 - Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29
 - See also Child Day Care Centers WA 310-320 , etc.
 - Day Care Centers for Children** see Child Day Care Centers
 - Day Dreams** see Fantasy
 - Day Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
 - DDAVP** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
 - DDBJ** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
 - DDD** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
 - DDE** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene
 - **DDT** WA 240
 - DDX** see Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene
 - **De Lange Syndrome** QS 675
 - See also Mental Retardation
 - De Lange's Syndrome** see De Lange Syndrome
 - Dead Bodies** see Cadaver
 - Deadly Nightshade** see Atropa belladonna
 - **DEAE-Dextran** QU 83
 - Deaf** see Hearing Impaired Persons
 - **Deaf-Blind Disorders** WV 270
 - See also Hearing Impaired Persons
 - See also Visually Impaired Persons
 - Deaf-Mutism** see Deafness
 - See also Hearing Impaired Persons
 - See also Visually Impaired Persons
 - **Deafness** WV 270-280
 - Infant or child WV 271
 - Rehabilitation
 - Physical and medical aspects WV 270-280
 - Social aspects HV 2353-2990.5
 - See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280 , etc.
 - Therapy WV 276
 - See also Hearing Aids WV 274
 - See also Lipreading HV 2487
 - Deafness, Conductive** see Hearing Loss, Conductive
 - Deafness, Cortical** see Hearing Loss, Central
 - Deafness, Sudden** see Hearing Loss, Sudden
 - **Deamination** QD 281.A6
 - Biochemistry QU 25
 - **Deamino Arginine Vasopressin** WK 520
 - **Death**
 - Aged WT 116
 - Attitude see Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
 - Fetal Death WQ 225
 - Infant or child WS 200
 - Legal establishment of W 820
 - See also Death Certificates WA 54
 - Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
 - Psychopathological fear of death WM 178
 - Registration WA 54
 - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
 - Statistics see Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
 - See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4, etc.
 - See also Bereavement BF 575.G7, etc.
 - See also Brain Death W 820
 - See also Cause of Death WA 900
 - See also Homicide
 - See also Infanticide
 - See also Mortuary Practice WA 840-847 , etc.
 - See also Suicide HV 6543-6548, etc.
 - See also Terminal Care
 - See also Thanatology HQ 1073-1073.5
 - Death, Assisted** see Suicide, Assisted
 - **Death Certificates** WA 54
 - Death Rate** see Mortality
 - **Death, Sudden** W 820
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Coronary Disease WG 300
 - See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac WG 205
 - See also Resuscitation
 - See also Sudden Infant Death WS 430
 - **Death, Sudden, Cardiac** WG 205
 - See also Heart Arrest
 - Death with Dignity** see Right to Die
 - **Debridement** WO 700-820
 - Localized, by site
 - **Decalcification, Pathologic** WE 250
 - **Decalcification Technique** QS 525
 - **Decamethonium Compounds** QV 140
 - See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents



ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Decapoda (Crustacea)** QX 463
- **Decapodiformes** QX 675
- **Decarboxylases** see Carboxy-Lyases
- **Decay, Dental** see Dental Caries
- **Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth** see DMF Index
- **Deceleration** WD 720
- **Deception**
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D2
 - Psychology BF 637.D42
 - See also Fraud HV 6691-6699
 - See also Lie Detection
- **Decerebrate Posturing** see Decerebrate State
- **Decerebrate State** WL 340
- **Decidua** WQ 210
 - Embryology QS 645
- **Decidual Cell Reaction** see Embryo Implantation
- **Decision Analysis** see Decision Support Techniques
- **Decision Making** BF 448
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health administration WA 546
 - See also Decision Support Techniques
 - See also Game Theory QA 269-272
 - See also Policy Making H 97
- **Decision Making, Computer-Assisted**
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Decision Making, Organizational**
 - Management HD 30.23
 - Psychology BF 448
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Decision Support Techniques
 - See also Policy Making
- **Decision Modeling** see Decision Support Techniques
- **Decision Support Systems, Clinical**
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Decision Support Systems, Management** W 26.5
 - In other areas, by subject
- **Decision Support Techniques**
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141
 - See also Evidence-Based Medicine WB 102.5
- **Decision Theory**
 - In mathematical statistics QA 279.4-279.7
 - In special topics, by subject
- **Decision Trees**
 - In mathematical statistics QA 279.4
 - In special topics, by subject
- **Decoloration, Drug** see Drug Compounding
- **Decompression**
 - Aerospace medicine WD 710
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
 - Other special topics, by subject
- **Decompression, Explosive**
 - Aerospace medicine WD 710
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
 - Other special topics, by subject
- **Decompression Sickness**
 - Altitude effects WD 712
 - Aviation medicine
 - Diving problem WD 650
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
- **Decompression, Surgical** WO 500
 - Localized, by site
 - For special purposes, by subject
- **Decongestants** see Nasal Decongestants
- **Decontamination**
 - Chemical warfare agents QV 663
 - Radiation WN 650
- **Decorticate Rigidity** see Decerebrate State
- **Decorticate State** see Decerebrate State
- **Decortication, Cerebral Cortex** see Cerebral Decortication
- **Decubitus Ulcer** see Pressure Ulcer
- **Decussation, Pyramidal** see Pyramidal Tracts
- **Dedications** see Anniversaries and Special Events
- **Deductibles and Coinsurance**
 - Insurance, Health W 100-275
 - See also specific types of insurance, e.g., Insurance Dental W 260
- **Deep Vein Thrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
- **Deer Fly Fever** see Tularemia
- **Defecation** WI 600
 - See also Constipation WI 409
 - See also Diarrhea WI 407, etc.
 - See also Encopresis WI 600
 - See also Fecal Incontinence WI 600
- **Defects, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- **Defense Mechanisms** WM 193-193.5
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- **Defensive Medicine** W 44
 - Dentistry WU 44
 - Nursing WY 44
 - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Defensive Practice** see Defensive Medicine
- **Deferoxamine** QV 183
- **Defibrillation, Electric** see Electric Countershock
- **Defibrillators, Implantable** WG 330
- **Deficiency Diseases** WD 105-155
 - Veterinary SF 854-855
- **Defoliants, Chemical**
 - Plant culture SB 951.4
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- **Deformities** see Congenital Abnormalities
- **Degenerative Diseases, Nervous System** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neurodegenerative Diseases
Degenerative Processes in Disease see Disease
 **Deglutition** WI 102
 **Deglutition Disorders** WI 250
 **Dehydration**
 Diagnostic significance WB 158
 In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
 See also Fluid Therapy
 See also Rehydration Solutions
 See also Thirst
Dehydrocholesterol see Cholecalciferol
Dehydrocortisone see Prednisone
Dehydrogenases see Oxidoreductases
Dehydromethyltestosterone see
 Methandrostenolone
 **Deinstitutionalization** W 84.7
 See also Home Care Services WY 115 , etc.
 **Deja Vu** WM 173.7
 **Delayed-Action Preparations** QV 785
Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure see Prenatal
 Exposure Delayed Effects
Delayed Embryo Implantation see Embryo
 Implantation, Delayed
Delayed Memory see Repression
Deletion (Genetics) see Chromosome Deletion
 **Delirium**
 Neurologic manifestations WL 340
 Psychotic WM 204
 Specific disease associations, with the disease
 **Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders**
 General WM 140
 Cognition Disorders WM 204 , etc.
 Delirium WL 340 , etc.
 Dementia WM 220 , etc.
 Organic mental disorders WM 220
 See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Amnesia
 WM 173.7
Delirium Tremens see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
Delivery see Delivery, Obstetric
Delivery, Abdominal see Cesarean Section
Delivery, Home see Home Childbirth
 **Delivery, Obstetric** WQ 415
 Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173
 Methods WQ 415-430
 See also Cesarean Section WQ 430
 See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
 See also Version, Fetal WQ 415
 Veterinary SF 887
 See also Home Childbirth WQ 155
 See also Birth Injuries WS 405
 See also Dystocia WQ 310
 See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152
Delivery of Dental Care see Delivery of Health Care
 **Delivery of Health Care** W 84
 In developing countries WA 395
 In rural areas WA 390
 See also Consumer Participation
 **Delivery of Health Care, Integrated** W 84
Delivery, Vacuum Extraction see Vacuum Extraction
 Obstetrical
Delonix see Fabaceae
 **Delphi Technique**
 Used for particular purposes, by subject
 Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM
 schedule where applicable)
Delphinidae see Dolphins
delta(9)-THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol
Delta Agent see Hepatitis Delta Virus
delta-Cortisone see Prednisone
Delta Hepatitis see Hepatitis D
Delta Infection see Hepatitis D
 **Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide** WL 104
 Biochemistry QU 68
Delta Superinfection see Hepatitis D
Delta Virus see Hepatitis Delta Virus
 **Deltaretrovirus** QW 168.5.R18
 **Deltaretrovirus Infections** WC 502
Deltavirus see Hepatitis Delta Virus
Delusional Disorder see Schizophrenia, Paranoid
 **Delusions** WM 204
 **Dementia** WM 220
 Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration
 Senile WT 155
Dementia, Alzheimer Type see Alzheimer Disease
Dementia Complex, AIDS-Related see AIDS
 Dementia Complex
 **Dementia, Multi-Infarct** WM 220
Dementia Praecox see Schizophrenia
Dementia, Presenile see Alzheimer Disease
Dementia, Primary Senile Degenerative see
 Alzheimer Disease
Dementia, Senile see Alzheimer Disease
 **Dementia, Vascular** WM 220
Dementias, Transmissible see Prion Diseases
Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside
 see Etoposide
 **Demography** HB 848-3697
Demospongiae see Porifera
Demyelinating Autoimmune Disease, Peripheral
 see Polyradiculoneuropathy
 **Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS** WL 30C
Demyelinating Disease, Peripheral Autoimmune
 see Polyradiculoneuropathy
 **Demyelinating Diseases**
 General works WL 140
 Manifestation of disease, with the disease
Demyelination see Demyelinating Diseases
 **Dendrites** WL 102.5
 **Dendritic Cells** QW 568
Dendritic Cells, Interdigitating see Dendritic Cells
 **Denervation** WL 368
Denervation, Autonomic see Autonomic Denervation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED














- Denervation, Sympathetic** see Sympathectomy
-  **Dengue** WC 528
- Dengue Fever** see Dengue
-  **Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever** WC 528
- Dengue Shock Syndrome** see Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever
-  **Dengue Vaccines** WC 528
-  **Denial (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D3
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
-  **Densitometry**
 - Photometry (Optics) QC 391
 - Radiography WN 160
 - Technique in radiography of special systems with the radiography number for the system or disease being diagnosed
- Dental Abrasion** see Tooth Abrasion
- Dental Acid Etching** see Acid Etching, Dental
- Dental Air Abrasion** see Air Abrasion, Dental
-  **Dental Alloys** WU 180
-  **Dental Amalgam** WU 180
- Dental Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Dental
-  **Dental Arch** WU 101
-  **Dental Articulators** WU 26
-  **Dental Assistants** WU 90
- Dental Attrition** see Tooth Attrition
-  **Dental Audit** WU 29
 - Of a hospital dental service WU 27
-  **Dental Auxiliaries** WU 90
-  **Dental Bonding** WU 190
- Dental Bridgework** see Denture, Partial
-  **Dental Calculus** WU 250
 - See also Dental Prophylaxis
-  **Dental Care** WU 29
 - Aged see Dental Care for Aged WU 490
 - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350-351 , etc.
 - Infant and child see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
 - See also Comprehensive Dental Care
-  **Dental Care for Aged** WU 490
-  **Dental Care for Children** WU 480
-  **Dental Care for Chronically Ill** WU 460
-  **Dental Care for Disabled** WU 470
 - See also Dental Care for Chronically Ill
- Dental Care for Handicapped** see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dental Care Plans** see Insurance, Dental
-  **Dental Caries** WU 270
 - See also Cariogenic Agents
 - See also Diet, Cariogenic
-  **Dental Casting Investment** WU 180
-  **Dental Casting Technique** WU 25
-  **Dental Cavity Preparation** WU 350
-  **Dental Cements** WU 190
 - See also Silicate Cement WU 190
-  **Dental Cementum** WU 230
- Dental Chemistry** see Chemistry
-  **Dental Clinics** WU 27-28
 - School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
- Dental Crowns** see Crowns
- Dental Decay** see Dental Caries
-  **Dental Deposits** WU 250
- Dental Digital Radiography** see Radiography, Dental Digital
- Dental Dowels** see Post and Core Technique
- Dental Economics** see Economics, Dental
- Dental Education** see Education, Dental
- Dental Education, Continuing** see Education, Dental Continuing
- Dental Education, Graduate** see Education, Dental, Graduate
-  **Dental Enamel** WU 220
 - See also Fluorosis, Dental WU 220
-  **Dental Enamel Solubility** WU 220
-  **Dental Equipment** WU 26
-  **Dental Etching** WU 190
-  **Dental Facilities** WU 27-28
- Dental Fillings, Permanent** see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Dental Fillings, Temporary** see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Dental Fluorosis** see Fluorosis, Dental
- Dental Focal Infection** see Focal Infection, Dental
- Dental Granuloma** see Periapical Granuloma
- Dental Gypsum** see Calcium Sulfate
- Dental Handpieces** see Dental High-Speed Equipment
- Dental Health Education** see Health Education, Dental
-  **Dental Health Services** WU 29
-  **Dental Health Surveys** WU 30
-  **Dental High-Speed Equipment** WU 26
-  **Dental High-Speed Technique** WU 25
- Dental Hygiene** see Oral Hygiene
-  **Dental Hygienists** WU 90
-  **Dental Implantation** WU 640
 - See also Dental Implants
-  **Dental Implants** WU 640
 - See also Dental Implantation
 - See also Tooth, Artificial
-  **Dental Implants, Single-Tooth** WU 640
-  **Dental Impression Materials** WU 190
 - See also Silicone Elastomers
-  **Dental Impression Technique** WU 25
- Dental Infection Control** see Infection Control, Dental
-  **Dental Informatics** WU 26.5
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Dental Inlays** see Inlays
-  **Dental Instruments** WU 26
- Dental Laboratories** see Laboratories, Dental
- Dental Laminates** see Dental Veneers
-  **Dental Materials** WU 190

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Dental Bonding
See also Dental Equipment WU 26
See also Inlays
- Dental Medicaid Program** see Medicaid
Dental Microabrasion see Enamel Microabrasion
Dental microbiology see Microbiology
-  **Dental Models** WU 26
Dental Nurses see Dental Assistants
-  **Dental Occlusion** WU 440
See also Malocclusion WU 440
-  **Dental Occlusion, Balanced** WU 440
See also Occlusal Adjustment
-  **Dental Occlusion, Centric** WU 440
 **Dental Occlusion, Traumatic** WU 440
-  **Dental Offices** WU 77
Dental Onlays see Inlays
Dental Pegs see Dental Pins
Dental Pharmacology see Pharmacology
-  **Dental Physiology** WU 102
 **Dental Pins** WU 26
 **Dental Plaque** WU 250
 **Dental Porcelain** WU 190
Dental Practice Management Services see Practice Management
Dental Practice Patterns see Dentist's Practice Patterns
-  **Dental Prophylaxis** WU 113
 **Dental Prosthesis** WU 500-530
The specialty see Prosthodontics WU 500
See also Dental Restoration Failure
See also Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300
See also Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
See also Dentures
-  **Dental Prosthesis Design** WU 500
Dental Prosthesis Failure see Dental Restoration Failure
-  **Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported** WU 500-530
Dental Prosthesis Implantation see Dental Implantation
Dental Prosthesis, Surgical see Dental Implants
Dental Prosthesis, Temporary see Dental Restoration, Temporary
-  **Dental Pulp** WU 230
See also Pulpotomy
-  **Dental Pulp Calcification** WU 230
 **Dental Pulp Capping** WU 230
See also Calcium Hydroxide
-  **Dental Pulp Cavity** WU 230
 **Dental Pulp Devitalization** WU 230
 **Dental Pulp Diseases** WU 230
See also Periapical Diseases
Dental Pulp Stones see Dental Pulp Calcification
Dental Radiography see Radiography, Dental
Dental Receptionists see Dental Auxiliaries
-  **Dental Records** WU 95
 **Dental Research** WU 20.5
-  **Dental Restoration Failure**
Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
Dental Restoration WU 300-360
-  **Dental Restoration, Permanent** WU 300-360
See also Acrylic Resins
See also Dental Materials
-  **Dental Restoration, Temporary** WU 350
See also Acrylic Resins
See also Dental Materials
-  **Dental Restoration Wear**
Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
Dental restoration WU 300-360
-  **Dental Scaling** WU 113
Dental Schools see Schools, Dental
Dental Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
-  **Dental Service, Hospital** WU 27-28
 **Dental Staff, Hospital** WU 27-28
Dental Stone, Artificial see Calcium Sulfate
-  **Dental Stress Analysis**
Dental materials WU 190
Occlusion etiology WU 150
-  **Dental Technicians** WU 150
 **Dental Veneers** WU 515
 **Dental Waste** WA 790
Dental White Spots see Dental Caries
Dentate Nucleus see Cerebellar Nuclei
Denticaid see Medicaid
Denticle see Dental Pulp Calcification
-  **Dentifrices** WU 113
See also Mouthwashes
-  **Dentigerous Cyst** WU 280
 **Dentin** WU 220
See also Odontoblasts
Dentin Hypersensitivity see Dentin Sensitivity
-  **Dentin Sensitivity** WU 220
Dentine see Dentin
-  **Dentist-Patient Relations** WU 61
Child WU 480
-  **Dentistry** WU
General WU 100
Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
Army see Military Dentistry WU 495
Assistants see Dental Assistants WU 90
Aviation WD 745
Cardiac Problems WG 460
Dental clinics WU 27-28
Ethics see Ethics, Dental WU 50
Forensic see Forensic Dentistry W 705
Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
Hygienists see Dental Hygienists WU 90
Infant or child see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
Insurance see Insurance, Dental W 260 , etc.
Manpower WU 77
Supply & distribution under Dentists WU 77
Microbiology see Mouth QW 65
Military see Military Dentistry WU 495

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Occupational see Occupational Dentistry WA 412
Pathology WU 140
Pharmacology QV 50
Roentgen diagnosis see Radiography, Dental WN 230
School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350 , etc.
Social relations
 Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61 , etc.
 Interprofessional Relations (with specialty emphasized) WU 61
 Public Relations WU 61
Technicians see Dental Technicians WU 90
See also Dental Equipment WU 26
See also Dental Instruments WU 26
See also Economics, Dental WU 77-79
See also Education, Dental WU 18
See also History of Dentistry WU 11
See also Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1
See also Oral Medicine WU 140
- Dentistry for Aged** see Dental Care for Aged
Dentistry for Children see Dental Care for Children
Dentistry for Chronically Ill see Dental Care for Chronically Ill
Dentistry for Disabled see Dental Care for Disabled
Dentistry for Handicapped see Dental Care for Disabled
Dentistry, Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry
-  **Dentistry, Operative** WU 300-360
 Aged WU 490
 Infant or child WU 480
- Dentistry, Pediatric** see Pediatric Dentistry
-  **Dentists**
 Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU 61 , etc.
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.D3
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories WU 22
 Interprofessional and public relations WU 61
 Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40
 Personal Narratives
 If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics by subject
 Supply & distribution WU 77
-  **Dentist's Practice Patterns** WU 29
-  **Dentists, Women** WU 21
 See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable
-  **Dentition** WU 210
Dentition, Adult see Dentition, Permanent
-  **Dentition, Permanent** WU 210
Dentition, Secondary see Dentition, Permanent
- Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical** see Periapical Abscess
Dentoalveolar Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
-  **Denture Bases** WU 500
-  **Denture, Complete** WU 530
 **Denture, Complete, Immediate** WU 530
Denture, Implant-Supported see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
-  **Denture Liners** WU 500
 See also Silicone Elastomers
-  **Denture, Overlay** WU 515
 **Denture, Partial** WU 515
 **Denture, Partial, Fixed** WU 515
 **Denture, Partial, Immediate** WU 515
 **Denture, Partial, Removable** WU 515
 **Denture Precision Attachment** WU 515
 **Denture Retention** WU 500
 Denture Stability see Denture Retention
 Denture Wear see Dental Restoration Wear
-  **Dentures** WU 515-530
 **Denturists** WU 150
 **Deodorants** WA 744
Deoxycorticosterone see Desoxycorticosterone
Deoxyephedrine see Methamphetamine
-  **Deoxyglucose** QU 75
 **Deoxyribonucleases** QU 136
Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
Deoxyribozymes see DNA, Catalytic
Deoxythymidine Kinase see Thymidine Kinase
Deoxyursocholic Acid see Ursodeoxycholic Acid
-  **Dependency (Psychology)** BF 575.D34
 **Dependent Personality Disorder** WM 190
 **Depersonalization** WM 171
 Depersonalization Disorder see Depersonalization
Depilation see Hair Removal
Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
Depot Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
Depotiation see Long-Term Synaptic Depression
-  **Depreciation**
 Hospital administration WX 157
 Other topics, by subject if specific
 If general, in economics number where available
- Deprenalin** see Selegiline
Deprenil see Selegiline
Deprenyl see Selegiline
-  **Depression** WM 171
 Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder WM 207
 Neurotic see Depressive Disorder WM 171
 See also Antidepressive Agents
Depression, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
 **Depression, Chemical** QV 38
Depression, Endogenous see Depressive Disorder
Depression, Involutional see Depressive Disorder, Major
Depression, Neurotic see Depressive Disorder
 **Depression, Postpartum** WQ 500
Depression, Reactive see Adjustment Disorders
Depression, Reactive, Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Depression, Unipolar** see Depressive Disorder
- Depressive Disorder** WM 171
Psychotic WM 207
- Depressive Disorder, Major** WM 207
- Depressive Symptoms** see Depression
- Depressive Syndrome** see Depressive Disorder
- Deprivation Diseases** see Deficiency Diseases
- Depth Intoxication** see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Depth Perception** WW 105
- Dercum's Disease** see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Derealization** see Depersonalization
- Dermabrasion** WO 600
- Dermal Drug Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Dermal Sinus** see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Dermatalgia** see Skin Diseases
- Dermatitis** WR 160-190
General works WR 160
Occupational see Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
- Dermatitis, Actinic** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Dermatitis, Adverse Drug Reaction** see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Atopic** WR 160
Veterinar SF 901
- Dermatitis, Contact** WR 175
See also Dermatitis, Occupational
- Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Dermatitis, Eczematous** see Eczema
- Dermatitis, Exfoliative** WR 180
- Dermatitis Herpetiformis** WR 200
- Dermatitis Medicamentosa** see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Occupational** WR 600
- Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced** see Radiodermatitis
- Dermatitis, Seborrheic** WR 415
- Dermatitis Seborrheica** see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Dermatitis, Toxicodendron** WR 175
- Dermatitis Venenata** see Dermatitis, Contact
- Dermato-neuroses** see Neurodermatitis
- Dermatoglyphics**
Anatomical structure WR 101
Criminal anthropometry HV 6074-6078
Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder, or system, e.g., Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
- Dermatologic Agents** QV 60-65
Adsorbents QV 63
Demulcents QV 63
Protectives QV 63
See also Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
See also Astringents QV 65
See also Emollients QV 63
See also Irritants
- Dermatologists** see Dermatology
- Dermatology** WR
General WR 100
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.D4
Individual WZ 100
Directories WR 22
Infant or child WS 260
Nursing WY 154.5
Personal Narratives
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
See also Skin Diseases
- Dermatomycoses** WR 300-340
General works WR 300
Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatomyositis** WE 544
- Dermatophytes** see Arthrodermataceae
- Dermatophytoses** see Dermatomycoses
- Dermatoplasty** see Skin Transplantation
- Dermatosclerosis** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Dermatoses** see Skin Diseases
- Dermatotoxins** see Dermotoxins
- Dermatotropic Virus Infections** see Skin Diseases, Infectious
- Dermis**
General WR 100
Anatomy WR 101
Physiology WR 102
- Dermoid** see Dermoid Cyst
- Dermoid Cyst** QZ 310
- Dermoscopy**
General WR 141
Of specific disease, with the disease
- Dermotoxins** QW 630
- Descriptors** see Subject Headings
- Desensitization, Immunologic** QW 900
For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease
- Desensitization, Psychologic** WM 425.5.D4
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.6
- Desert Climate** QC 993.7
Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
Physiological effects QT 150
- Desferrioxamine** see Deferoxamine
- Desickling Agents** see Antisickling Agents
- Design and Construction, Hospital** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Design, Equipment** see Equipment Design
- Designer Drugs**
General works QV 55
Abuse WM 270
Pharmacology QV 38
See also Street Drugs
- Desipramine** QV 77.5
- Desmethylinipramine** see Desipramine
- Desmoid** see Fibromatosis, Aggressive

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Desmolases** see Lyases
Desmopressin see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
■ **Desoxycorticosterone** WK 755
Desoxycortone see Desoxycorticosterone
Desoxyribonucleases see Deoxyribonucleases
Detachment, Choroid see Choroid
Detachment, Retinal see Retinal Detachment
■ **Detergents** QV 233
Determination of Health Care Needs see Needs Assessment
Detoxication, Drug, Metabolic see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
■ **Deuterium** QV 275
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
Deuteromycetes see Mitosporic Fungi
Deuteromycota see Mitosporic Fungi
Deuterons see Deuterium
■ **Developing Countries**
 Economics HC 59.69-59.72
 Public health WA 395
 Other special topics, by subject
Development, Urban see Urban Renewal
Developmental Academic Disorder see Learning Disorders
■ **Developmental Biology** QH 491
 Genetics QU 450
 See also Growth and Development
Developmental Bone Diseases see Bone Diseases, Developmental
Developmental Coordination Disorder see Motor Skills Disorders
Developmental Defects, Neural Tube see Neural Tube Defects
Developmental Delay Disorders see Developmental Disabilities
■ **Developmental Disabilities** WS 350.6
 Adult (General) WM 140
 Sociological aspects HV 1570-1570.5
 See also Mentally Disabled Persons LC 4815, etc.
 Mental Retardation WM 300-308 , etc.
 Special topics, by subject
Deviants, Sexual see Paraphilias
Device Design see Equipment Design
Device Failure see Equipment Failure
■ **Device Removal**
 General WO 500
 Localized, by site
 Of specific devices, with the device
Device Safety see Equipment Safety
Devices see Equipment and Supplies
■ **Dexamethasone** QV 60
Dexpropranolol see Propranolol
■ **Dextranase** QU 136
■ **Dextrans** WH 450
■ **Dextrins** QU 83
dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase see D-Amino-Acid Oxidase
Oxidase
Dextrose see Glucose
Dextrosulfenidol see Thiamphenicol
DFP see Isoflurophate
Di-Te-Per Vaccine see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
Diabetes, Autoimmune see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
Diabetes, Bronze see Hemochromatosis
■ **Diabetes Complications** WK 835
■ **Diabetes, Gestational** WQ 248
 See also Pregnancy in Diabetics WQ 248
■ **Diabetes Insipidus** WK 550
 See also Diabetes Mellitus
■ **Diabetes Mellitus** WK 810-850
 In pregnancy WQ 248
 Nursing WY 155
 Therapy WK 815-825
 See also Diabetes Insipidus
 See also Diabetic Diet
 See also Prediabetic State WK 810
Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
■ **Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental** WK 810
Diabetes Mellitus, Gestational see Diabetes, Gestational
Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Diabetes Mellitus, Maturity-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Diabetes Mellitus, Slow-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Diabetes Mellitus, Stable see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Diabetes Mellitus, Sudden-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
■ **Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1** WK 810
■ **Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2** WK 810
 See also Metabolic Syndrome X
Diabetes, Pregnancy-Induced see Diabetes, Gestational
Diabetic Acidosis see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
Diabetic Amyotrophy see Diabetic Neuropathies
■ **Diabetic Angiopathies** WK 835
Diabetic Autonomic Neuropathy see Diabetic Neuropathies
■ **Diabetic Coma** WK 830

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Diabetic Diet** WK 818-819
- **Diabetic Foot** WK 835
- **Diabetic Ketoacidosis** WK 830
- **Diabetic Ketosis** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- **Diabetic Nephropathies** WK 835
- **Diabetic Neuralgia** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- **Diabetic Neuropathies** WK 835
- **Diabetic Polyneuropathy** see Diabetic Neuropathies
- **Diabetic Retinopathy** WK 835
- **Diabetic Vascular Complications** see Diabetic Angiopathies
- **Diabetic Vascular Diseases** see Diabetic Angiopathies
- **Diacetylmorphine** see Heroin
- **Diagnosis** WB 141-293
 - General WB 141
 - Aged WT 141
 - Breast diseases WP 815
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 141
 - Ear diseases WV 210
 - Endocrine system diseases WK 140
 - Eye diseases WW 141-145
 - Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 141
 - Infant or child WS 141
 - Mental disorders WM 141
 - Musculoskeletal system WE 141
 - Neoplasms QZ 241
 - Nervous system diseases WL 141
 - Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
 - Physical WB 200-288
 - See also Physical Examination WB 205 , etc.
 - Pregnancy WQ 202
 - Pregnancy Tests QY 335
 - Sex Determination (Analysis) WQ 206
 - See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240
 - Prenatal see Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
 - Radioisotope WN 445
 - Radioscopic see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Respiratory tract diseases WF 141
 - Signs and symptoms WB 143
 - Skin diseases WR 141
 - Thoracic diseases WF 975
 - Tooth diseases WU 141
 - Tuberculosis WF 220-225
 - Urologic WJ 141
 - For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings or general works number for disease, organ or system
- **Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted**
 - General WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Diagnosis, Differential** WB 141.5
 - Infant or child WS 141
- **Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)**
 - General WM 270
 - Emphasis on mental disorders WM 141
 - Specific mental disorder, with the disorder, e.g., Schizophrenia WM 203
 - Emphasis on substance-related disorders WM 270
 - Specific substance-related disorder, with the disorder, e.g., Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274
- **Diagnosis, Immunological** see Immunologic Tests
- **Diagnosis, Laboratory** see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
- **Diagnosis, Nursing** see Nursing Diagnosis
- **Diagnosis, Oral** WU 141
 - See also Radiography, Dental
- **Diagnosis, Prenatal** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- **Diagnosis-Related Groups** WX 157.8
- **Diagnosis, Surgical** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- **Diagnostic Equipment**
 - General WB 26
 - Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
 - See also indentions under Equipment and Supplies (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Diagnostic Errors** WB 141
 - In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- **Diagnostic Imaging** WN 180
 - Dental WN 230
 - Infant or child WN 240
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - See also Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
 - See also Phantoms, Imaging
- **Diagnostic Reagent Kits** see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- **Diagnostic Services** WA 243
- **Diagnostic Skin Tests** see Skin Tests
- **Diagnostic Techniques and Procedures**
 - General works WB 141
 - Aged WT 141
 - Infant or child WS 141
 - See also diagnostic techniques for specific organ systems, e.g., Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular WG 141
 - See also names of specific diagnostic techniques
 - See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
- **Diagnostic Techniques, Cardiovascular**
 - General WG 141
 - Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2
 - See also specific diagnostic procedures, e.g., Angiocardiology WG 141.5.A3
- **Diagnostic Techniques, Digestive System** WI 141
- **Diagnostic Techniques, Endocrine** WK 140
- **Diagnostic Techniques, Neurological** WL 141
- **Diagnostic Techniques, Obstetrical and Gynecological**
 - Pregnancy Tests QY 335
 - Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- For gynecological conditions (General) WP 141
For obstetrical conditions (General) WQ 202
See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240 , etc.
- **Diagnostic Techniques, Ophthalmological** WW 141-145
 - **Diagnostic Techniques, Otological** WV 210
 - **Diagnostic Techniques, Respiratory System** WF 141
 - **Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical** WO 141
 - **Diagnostic Techniques, Urological** WJ 141
 - **Diagnostic Tests, Routine** WB 200
Used for specific purposes, by subject
 - **Dialysis**
Biochemical technique QU 25
Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47
See also Renal Dialysis WJ 378 , etc.
 - Dialysis, Extracorporeal** see Renal Dialysis
 - Dialysis, Renal** see Renal Dialysis
 - Diamine Oxidase** see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
 - Diaminodiphenylsulfone** see Dapsone
 - Diamorphine** see Heroin
 - **Diaper Rash** WS 420-430
 - Diaphanography** see Transillumination
 - Diaphanoscopy** see Transillumination
 - **Diaphragm** WF 800-810
 - **Diaphragmatic Eventration** WF 800
 - Diaphragmatic Hernia** see Hernia, Diaphragmatic
 - Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic** see Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic
 - Diaphragmatic Paralysis** see Respiratory Paralysis
 - Diaphyseal Aclasis** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
 - **Diaries**
Physicians and specialists of medically related fields WZ 100
Special topics by subject
 - **Diarrhea** WI 407
Infant or child WS 312
Veterinary SF 851
See also Antidiarrheals
See also Rehydration Solutions
 - **Diarrhea, Infantile** WS 312
 - Diarsenol** see Arsphenamine
 - Diastase** see Amylases
 - Diastematomyelia** see Neural Tube Defects
 - **Diastole** WG 280
 - **Diathermy** WB 510
Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
 - Diathermy, Surgical** see Electrocoagulation
 - Diathesis** see Disease Susceptibility
 - Diathetic Disease** see Disease Susceptibility
 - **Diatrizoate**
As contrast medium WN 160
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - **Diazepam** QV 77.9
 - See also Receptors, GABA-A
 - **Diazinon**
Public health WA 240
 - **Diazonium Compounds** QU 54
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
 - **Diazoxide** QV 150
 - **Dibekacin** QV 268
 - **Dibenzazepines**
As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Dibothriocephalus** see Diphylobothrium
 - **Dibucaine** QV 110
 - Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide** see Mustard Gas
 - **Dichlorodiphenyl Dichloroethylene** WA 240
 - **Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane** WA 240
 - Dichloroethanes** see Ethylene Dichlorides
 - **Dichloroethylenes**
Toxicology QV 633
 - Dichloromethane** see Methylene Chloride
 - Dichloromethyl Ether** see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
 - **Dichotic Listening Tests** WV 272
 - **Diclofenac**
Biochemistry QU 98
As an analgesic QV 95
 - Diclophenac** see Diclofenac
 - Dicoumarin** see Dicumarol
 - Dicrostonyx** see Arvicolinae
 - **Dictionaries as Topic**
As subject, in appropriate LC number
See also Dictionary
 - **Dictionary**
Anesthesia WO 213
Aviation and Space Medicine WD 703
Chemical QD 5
Classical DE 5
Embryology QS 613
Forensic Medicine and Dentistry W 613
Histology QS 513
Immunology QW 513
Medical W 13
Polygot P 361
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - **Dictyocaulus** QX 248
 - Dictyoptera** see Cockroaches
 - **Dictyostelium** QX 55
 - Dictyostelium discoideum** see Dictyostelium
 - **Dicumarol** QV 193
 - Didelphidae** see Opossums
 - Dideoxykanamycin B** see Dibekacin
 - **Dieldrin** WA 240
 - Diemal** see Barbitol
 - **Diencephalon** WL 312
 - Diesel Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED













- **Diet** QT 235
 - Children
 - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
 - Adolescent WS 115
 - Child WS 130
 - Infant WS 120-125
 - Diabetic see Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
 - In disease see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 - In Oral Health WU 113.7
 - Low sodium see Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
 - Raw food WB 432
 - See also names of particular foods used in special diets
 - See also names of specific diets, e.g., Diet, Vegetarian
 - See also particular diseases for which diet is prescribed
 - See also Cookery
- **Diet, Atherogenic** WG 550
 - See also Cholesterol, Dietary
- **Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted** WB 427
- **Diet, Cariogenic** WU 113.7
- **Diet, Chemically Defined** see Food, Formulated
- **Diet, Diabetic** see Diabetic Diet
- **Diet, Elemental** see Food, Formulated
- **Diet Fads**
 - General WB 449
 - Historical works WB 449
- **Diet, Fat-Free** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
- **Diet, Fat-Restricted** WB 425
- **Diet, Formula** see Food, Formulated
- **Diet, Low-Salt** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- **Diet, Low-Sodium** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- **Diet, Low-Fat** see Diet, Fat-Restricted
- **Diet, Macrobiotic** WB 422
- **Diet, Mediterranean**
 - As normal dietary practice QT 235
 - Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 400
- **Diet, Reducing** WD 210-212
 - Popular works WD 212
- **Diet, Salt-Free** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- **Diet, Sodium-Restricted** WB 424
 - Cookery WB 424
- **Diet Surveys** QU 146
- **Diet, Synthetic** see Food, Formulated
- **Diet Therapy** WB 400-449
 - Infant or child WS 366
- **Diet, Vegan** see Diet, Vegetarian
- **Diet, Vegetarian**
 - As normal dietary practice QT 235
 - Used therapeutically to treat or prevent disease WB 430
- **Dietary Calcium** see Calcium, Dietary
- **Dietary Carbohydrates**
 - General QU 75
 - Cookery for carbohydrate control WB 427
 - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 427
- **Dietary Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, Dietary
- **Dietary Egg Proteins** see Egg Proteins, Dietary
- **Dietary Fats** QU 86
 - General
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
 - See also Butter QU 86 , etc.
 - See also Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95 , etc.
 - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
 - See also Margarine QU 86 , etc.
- **Dietary Fats, Unsaturated**
 - General QU 86
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
- **Dietary Fiber** QU 83
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 427
- **Dietary Formulations** see Food, Formulated
- **Dietary Habits** see Food Habits
- **Dietary Iron** see Iron, Dietary
- **Dietary Modification** see Food Habits
- **Dietary Oils** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- **Dietary Plant Proteins** see Vegetable Proteins
- **Dietary Proteins**
 - General QU 55.4
 - Cookery for protein control WB 426
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - See also Protein Deficiency
- **Dietary Services**
 - Hospitals WX 168
 - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Dietetics WB 400 , etc.
 - See also Food Services WA 350 , etc.
- **Dietary Sodium** see Sodium, Dietary
- **Dietary Sodium Chloride** see Sodium Chloride, Dietary
- **Dietary Soybean Proteins** see Soybean Proteins
- **Dietary Sucrose** QU 83
 - As a sweetening agent WA 712
- **Dietary Sugars** see Dietary Sucrose
- **Dietary Supplementation** see Dietary Supplements
- **Dietary Supplements** QU 145.5
 - See also names of specific supplements, e.g., Vitamins QU 160-220 , etc.
- **Dietetics** WB 400
 - Children
 - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
 - Adolescent WS 115
 - Child WS 130
 - Infant WS 120
 - See also Dietary Services
 - See also Food Service, Hospital
 - **Diethyl Ether** see Ether, Ethyl

- Diethyldithiocarbamate** see Ditiocarb
Diethylmalonylurea see Barbitol
Diethylnicotinamid see Nikethamide
-  **Diethylnitrosamine**
As a carcinogen QZ 202
-  **Diethylstilbestrol** WP 522
Animal Feed SF 98.H67
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Dietotherapy** see Diet Therapy
Differential Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Differential
Differential Leukocyte Count see Leukocyte Count
-  **Differential Thermal Analysis** QD 79.T38
Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation
Differentiation Antigens, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
Differentiation Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia see Antigens, Differentiation
Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human see Antigens, CD
Differentiation Markers see Antigens, Differentiation
Difficult Labor see Dystocia
-  **Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder** WL 348
Diffuse, Large B-Cell, Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
Diffuse Myofascial Pain Syndrome see Fibromyalgia
-  **Diffusion**
Biochemistry QU 34
Biophysics QT 34
Solution chemistry QD 543
-  **Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging** WN 185
Used in diagnosis of particular disease with the disease, organ or region
-  **Diffusion of Innovation**
Special topics, by subject
See also Information Dissemination
-  **Diflucortolone**
As a dermatologic agent QV 60
-  **Diflunisal** QV 95
As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Digenic Acid** see Kainic Acid
Digestants see Gastrointestinal Agents
-  **Digestion** WI 102
Liver function in WI 704
- Digestive Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
Digestive Physiology WI 102
-  **Digestive System** WI
General works WI 100
Anatomy WI 101
Animal SF 851
Infant or child WS 310
Manifestations of disease WI 143
-  **Digestive System Abnormalities** WI 101
Infant or child WS 310
- Digestive System Cancer** see Digestive System Neoplasms
-  **Digestive System Diseases**
General WI 140
Diagnosis WI 141
Infant or child WS 310
Nursing WY 156.5
Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
Surgery WI 900
- Digestive System Endoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
-  **Digestive System Fistula** WI 140
-  **Digestive System Neoplasms**
General WI 149
Nursing WY 156
-  **Digestive System Surgical Procedures** WI 900
- Digestive Tract** see Gastrointestinal Tract
Digital Dental Radiography, Direct see Radiography, Dental, Digital
Digital Radiography see Radiographic Image Enhancement
Digital Radiography, Dental see Radiography, Dental, Digital
Digital Signal Processing see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
-  **Digitalis** QV 153
Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol see Hexestrol
Dihydrofolate Dehydrogenase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
Dihydrofolate Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
-  **Dihydroliipoamide Dehydrogenase** QU 140
Dihydropteridine Reductase Deficiency Disease see Phenylketonurias
-  **Dihydrotachysterol** QU 95
-  **Dihydroxycholecalciferols** QU 173
-  **Dihydroxyphenylalanine** WK 725
See also Dopa Decarboxylase
See also Dopamine
- Dihydroxyvitamins D** see Dihydroxycholecalciferols
Diiodohydroxyquin see Iodoquinol
Diiodotyrosine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
Diisocyanatotoluene see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
Diisopropylfluorophosphate see Isoflurophate
Diketopregnanes see Pregnanediones
-  **Dilatation**
Of the cervix
Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
Physiology WQ 305
Of the pupil WW 240
See also Balloon Dilatation
-  **Dilatation and Curettage** WP 470
Used for special purposes, by subject
Dilatation, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Dilatation, Pathologic**
 - Of the blood vessels WG 578
 - Of the colon see Megacolon WI 528
 - Of the heart see Cardiomegaly WG 210
 - Of the pupil see Mydriasis WW 240
 - Of the stomach see Gastric Dilatation WI 300
 - Of other specific parts, with the part
- **Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial** see Angioplasty, Balloon
- **Dilated Cardiomyopathy** see Cardiomyopathy, Dilated
- **Diltiazem** QV 150
- **Dilution Techniques** see Indicator Dilution Techniques
- **Dimenhydrinate** QV 73
- **Dimethyl Sulfoxide** QV 60
- **Dimethylaminoazobenzene** see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- **Dimethylaminophenazone** see Aminopyrine
- **Dimethylcysteine** see Penicillamine
- **Dimethylguanylguanidine** see Metformin
- **Dimexide** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- **Dinitrochlorobenzene**
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Dinitrophenols**
 - As fungicides WA 240 , etc.
 - Pharmaceutical indicators or reagents QV 744
 - Toxicology QV 632
- **Dinoflagellida** QX 70
- **Dinoprost** QU 90
 - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- **Diodone** see Iodopyracet
- **Diodoxyquinoline** see Iodoquinol
- **Diosgenin**
 - Biochemistry QU 85
- **Diothane Hydrochloride** see Anesthetics, Local
- **Dioxanes** WA 240
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- **Dioxins**
 - General WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
 - As the cause of a specific disease, with the disease
- **Dioxoles**
 - As pesticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
- **Dioxygen** see Oxygen
- **Dipeptidyl Aminopeptidases** see Dipeptidyl Peptidases
- **Dipeptidyl Peptidases** QU 136
- **Diphasic Milk Fever Virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- **Diphenhydramine** QV 157
- **Diphenhydramine Theoclate** see Dimenhydrinate
- **Diphenyl Oxides** see Phenyl Ethers
- **Diphenylamine**
 - Toxicology QV 632
- **Diphenylbutazone** see Phenylbutazone
- **Diphenylhydantoin** see Phenytoin
- **Diphenylhydramin** see Diphenhydramine
- **Diphosphates** QV 285
- **Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NAD
- **Diphtheria** WC 320
- **Diphtheria Antitoxin** WC 320
- **Diphtheria-Pertussis-Tetanus Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- **Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines** WC 320
- **Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine** WC 320
- **Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine** WC 320
- **Diphtheria Toxin** WC 320
- **Diphtheria Toxoid** WC 320
 - See also Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- **Diphtheria Vaccine** see Diphtheria Toxoid
- **Diphyllbothrium** QX 400
- **Diplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- **Diploidy** QU 500
- **Diplopia** WW 410
- **Dipodidae** see Rodentia
- **Dipropyl Acetate** see Valproic Acid
- **Diptera** QX 505
- **Dipylidiasis** see Cestode Infections
- **Dipyridamole** QV 150
- **Dipyrine** see Aminopyrine
- **Dipyrone** QV 95
- **Direct Service Costs**
 - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- **Directed Reverie Therapy** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- **Directories** see Directory
- **Directory**
 - Anesthesiology WO 222
 - Embryology QS 622
 - Forensic medicine W 622
 - Histology QS 522
 - Immunology QW 522
 - Optometry WW 722
 - Pharmacies QV 722
 - Toxicology QV 605
 - (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Resource Guides
- **Dirofilaria immitis** QX 301
- **Dirofilariasis** WC 880
- **Disabilities, Developmental** see Developmental Disabilities
- **Disability Compensation** see Workers' Compensation
- **Disability Evaluation**
 - Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900
 - Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925
 - Evaluation in special fields, with the number for

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- legislation in the field, e.g., In Ophthalmology WW 32
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Epilepsy WL 385
See also Veterans Disability Claims W 900-925
- Disability Insurance** see Insurance, Disability
- Disability Leave** see Sick Leave
-  **Disabled Children**
Education LC 4001-4806.5
Institutes for WS 23-24
Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
Readers for disabled children PE 1126.D4
Rehabilitation
Mentally retarded WS 107.5.R3
Physically disabled WS 368
-  **Disabled Persons**
Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
Education
Adults LC 4812-4824
Mentally disabled LC 4815
Socially disabled LC 4822-4824
Disabled Children LC 4001-4806.5
Psychological problems
Adults
Counseling WM 55
Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
Disabled Children WS 105.5.H2
Psychotherapy, Group WM 430.5.H2
Rehabilitation WB 320
Adults WB 320
Disabled Children WS 368
Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
See also other entries under Rehabilitation or names of disabilities
Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024
Transportation
Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
Physically disabled HV 3022
Vocational guidance
Mentally disabled HV 3005
Physically disabled HV 3018-3019
See also names of specific disabilities and groups, e. g.,
Disabled Children
Hearing Impaired Persons
Visually Impaired Persons
See also Dental Care for Disabled WU 470
See also Education, Special
See also Mainstreaming (Education)
See also Mentally Disabled Persons
See also Rehabilitation
See also Self-Help Devices WB 320
-  **Disaccharides** QU 83
-  **Disaster Medicine** WA 295
See also Disaster Planning
- See also Disasters
-  **Disaster Planning**
Hospital programs WX 185
Public health aspects WA 295
For specific types of disaster by subject
See also special topics under Disasters
See also Civil Defense WA 295
See also Disaster Medicine WA 295
-  **Disasters**
First aid WA 292
Hospital emergency service WX 215
Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185 , etc.
Medical emergencies WA 295
Nursing WY 154
Public health aspects WA 295
Specific types of disaster, by subject
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
See also Civil Defense WA 295
See also Disaster Medicine WA 295
See also Relief Work HV 553-555, etc.
- Discharge Planning** see Patient Discharge
- Disclosure, Truth** see Truth Disclosure
- Discolysis** see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Discretionary Adjustment Factor** see Prospective Payment System
-  **Discriminant Analysis** QA 278.65
Special topics, by subject
-  **Discrimination Learning**
General psychology BF 318
Animal QL 785
Educational psychology LB 1059
-  **Discrimination (Psychology)** BF 697
Racial see Prejudice BF 575.P9
Sex see Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
See also Race Relations HT 1503-1595, etc.
-  **Disease**
General manifestations QZ 140-190
Degenerative processes QZ 180
Pathogenesis QZ 40-109
Bacterial QZ 65
Special topics, by subject, e.g., endocrine aspects of disease processes WK 140
- Disease Frequency Surveys** see Cross-Sectional Studies
-  **Disease Management** W 84.7
-  **Disease Models, Animal** QY 58
For a specific organ or system, in the research number for that system
For use with specific diseases, class with the specific disease
See also Animals, Laboratory
- Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents
- Disease-Modifying Second-Line Drugs** see Antirheumatic Agents

- **Disease Notification** WA 55
 - Of a specific disease with the disease
 - See also Mandatory Reporting
- **Disease Outbreaks** WA 105
 - Cholera WC 264
 - History WA 11
 - Plague WC 350-355
 - Smallpox WC 590
 - Statistics and surveys WA 900
 - Typhus WC 610
 - Veterinary SF 781
 - Yellow fever WC 532
 - See also Communicable Diseases
- **Disease Reservoirs** WA 106
 - Endemic to a particular locality WB 710
 - Pathogenesis QZ 40
 - Veterinary SF 780.9
 - See also names of particular diseases
 - See also Carrier State
 - See also Disease Vectors
- **Disease Resistance** see Immunity, Natural
- **Disease Susceptibility** QZ 50
- **Disease Transmission** WA 110
 - Epidemiological aspects WA 110
 - Insect vectors QX 650
 - Mechanisms QW 700
 - Of a specific disease, with the disease
 - See also Communicable Diseases
- **Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** WA 110
 - See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- **Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** WA 110
 - See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- **Disease Vectors**
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Parasitology
 - Arthropod Vectors QX 460 , etc.
 - Insect Vectors QX 650
 - Public health aspects WA 110
 - See also Insect Control QX 600
- **Diseases in Twins** QZ 50
 - Particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Twins
- **Disgerminoma** see Dysgerminoma
- **Disinfectants** QV 220-239
- **Disinfectants, Contact Lens** see Contact Lens Solutions
- **Disinfection**
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
 - In surgery WO 113
- **Disinfection, Hand** see Handwashing
- **Disk, Herniated** see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- **Disk, Intervertebral** see Intervertebral Disk
- **Disk, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Disk
- **Dislocation, Tooth** see Tooth Avulsion
- **Dislocations** WE 175
 - Hip see Hip Dislocation WE 860
 - Jaw WU 610
 - Knee see Knee Dislocation WE 870
 - Patella see Patellar Dislocation WE 870
 - Shoulder see Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
 - Tooth see Tooth Avulsion WU 158
 - Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- **Disodium Cromoglycate** see Cromolyn Sodium
- **Disopyramide** QV 150
- **Disorders of Excessive Somnolence** WM 188
- **Disorders of Initiating and Maintaining Sleep** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- **Disorders of the Autonomic Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Disparities, Healthcare** see Healthcare Disparities
- **Dispensaries, Outpatient** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- **Dispensatories** QV 740
- **Dispensing Fees** see Prescription Fees
- **Displacement (Psychology)** WM 193.5.D5
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- **Disposable Equipment** W 26
- **Disruptive Behavior Disorder** see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- **Dissecting Vertebral Artery Aneurysm** see Vertebra Artery Dissection
- **Dissection** QS 130-132
 - Veterinary SF 762
- **Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation** WH 322
- **Dissertations, Academic as Topic**
 - General bibliography Z 5053-Z 5055
 - Classify specific topics by subject
- **Dissociation** see Dissociative Disorders
- **Dissociative Disorders** WM 173.6
- **Dissociative Identity Disorder** see Multiple Personality Disorder
- **Distal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- **Distance Education** see Education, Distance
- **Distance Learning** see Education, Distance
- **Distance Perception** WW 105
- **Distemper Virus, Canine** QW 168.5.P2
- **Distraction Osteogenesis** see Osteogenesis, Distraction
- **Distributed Systems** see Computer Communication Networks
- **Disulfides** QV 280
- **Disulfiram**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
 - Used for other particular purposes, by subject.
 - Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dithranol** see Anthralin
- ☒ **Ditiocarb**
 - As a chelating agent QV 290
- ☒ **Diuresis** WJ 303
 - See also Diuretics
 - See also Osmolar Concentration
- ☒ **Diuretics** QV 160
 - See also Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors
- ☒ **Diuretics, Osmotic** QV 160
- Diurnal Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm
- Divalproex** see Valproic Acid
- Divers' Paralysis** see Decompression Sickness
- ☒ **Diverticulitis** WI 425
- ☒ **Diverticulitis, Colonic** WI 425
- Diverticulosis** see Diverticulum
- ☒ **Diverticulosis, Colonic** WI 425
- ☒ **Diverticulosis, Esophageal** WI 250
 - See also Diverticulum, Esophageal WI 250
- Diverticulosis, Gastric** see Diverticulosis, Stomach
- ☒ **Diverticulosis, Stomach** WI 300
- ☒ **Diverticulum** WI 425
- ☒ **Diverticulum, Colon** WI 425
- ☒ **Diverticulum, Esophageal** WI 250
 - See also Diverticulosis, Esophageal
- ☒ **Diving**
 - Anoxia associated with WD 650
 - As a sport QT 260.5.D6
 - Biomedical aspects WD 650
 - Industrial accidents WA 485
 - See also Decompression Sickness
 - See also Inert Gas Narcosis
- ☒ **Divorce** HQ 811-960.7
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
 - See also Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- ☒ **Dizziness** WL 340
 - See also Vertigo
- DMARD** see Antirheumatic Agents
- ☒ **DMF Index** WU 30
- DMSO** see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- ☒ **DNA** QU 58.5
 - See also Genetic Code QU 470
 - See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- DNA Amplification Techniques** see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
- ☒ **DNA, Antisense** QU 58.5
- ☒ **DNA, Bacterial** QW 51
- ☒ **DNA-Binding Proteins** QU 58.5
 - See also DNA Replication
- ☒ **DNA, Catalytic** QU 58.5
- DNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- DNA Cytosine-5-Methylase** see DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase
- ☒ **DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase** QU 141
- ☒ **DNA Damage**
 - General QU 477
 - In humans QS 677
 - See also Mutation
- DNA Data Bank of Japan** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Data Banks** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA-Dependent DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
- ☒ **DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase** QU 141
- ☒ **DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases** QU 141
- DNA, Double-Stranded** see DNA
- ☒ **DNA Fingerprinting**
 - General QU 450
 - Used in identification of the dead W 800
 - Used in identification of the living W 786
 - See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
- DNA Fingerprints** see DNA Fingerprinting
- ☒ **DNA Footprinting** QU 450
- DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins** see DNA-Binding Proteins
- DNA Injury** see DNA Damage
- DNA Insertion Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- DNA Joinases** see DNA Ligases
- DNA Library** see Gene Library
- ☒ **DNA Ligases** QU 138
- DNA Markers** see Genetic Markers
- ☒ **DNA Methylation** QU 58.5
 - See also Epigenesis, Genetic
 - See also Gene Silencing
- DNA Microarrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- ☒ **DNA Mutational Analysis** QU 58.5
- ☒ **DNA, Neoplasm** QZ 200
- ☒ **DNA Nucleotidylxotransferase** QU 141
- DNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed DNA Polymerase
- ☒ **DNA Probes** QU 58.5
- DNA Profiling** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA Rearrangement** see Gene Rearrangement
- ☒ **DNA, Recombinant** QU 58.5
 - Ethical emphasis WB 60
 - See also Genetic Engineering
 - See also Genetic Vectors
- DNA Recombinant Proteins** see Recombinant Proteins
- ☒ **DNA Repair** QU 475
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- ☒ **DNA Replication** QU 475
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
 - See also Virus Replication
- ☒ **DNA Restriction Enzymes** QU 136

- **DNA, Satellite** QU 58.5
- DNA Sequence** see Base Sequence
- DNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- **DNA, Single-Stranded** QU 58.5
 - Phages QW 161
- DNA Synthesis Inhibitors** see Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors
- **DNA Topoisomerases** QU 137
- **DNA Transposable Elements** QU 470
 - See also DNA, Recombinant
 - See also Plasmids
- DNA Transposons** see DNA Transposable Elements
- **DNA Tumor Viruses** QW 166
 - Directory of research QW 22
- DNA Typing** see DNA Fingerprinting
- DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
- **DNA, Viral** QW 165
- **DNA Virus Infections**
 - General WC 500
 - See also specific infection
- **DNA Viruses**
 - General works QW 165
 - See also names of specific viruses
 - See also DNA, Viral
- DNAase** see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNase** see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNCB** see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders** see Resuscitation Orders
- Dobrava-Belgrade Virus** see Hantavirus
- **Dobutamine**
- DOCA** see Desoxycorticosterone
- Docosenoic Acids** see Erucic Acids
- Doctor-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations
- **Documentation** Z 1001
 - See also Records as Topic
- **Dog Diseases** SF 991-992
- Dog Heartworm** see *Dirofilaria immitis*
- **Dogfish** QL 638.95.S84
- **Dogs**
 - Anatomy SF 767.D6
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.D6
 - Domestic SF 421-440.2
 - Wild QL 737.C22
- **Dolphins** QL 737.C432
- Domestic Polecats** see Ferrets
- **Domestic Violence**
 - General and public health aspects WA 308
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Forensic medicine W 860
 - Psychiatry, psychology WM 600
 - Special topics by subject
- Domiciliary Care** see Home Care Services
- **Dominance, Cerebral**
 - General WL 335
 - See also Aphasia
 - See also Functional Laterality WL 335
- Dominance Hierarchy** see Social Dominance
- **Dominance, Ocular** WW 103
- Dominance, Social** see Social Dominance
- **Dominance-Subordination**
 - In animals QL 775
 - Sociology HM 1106
- Donor Screening** see Donor Selection
- **Donor Selection**
 - For transplantation (General) WO 660
 - For specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ
- Donors, Living** see Living Donors
- Donovanosis** see Granuloma Inguinale
- Dopa** see Dihydroxyphenylalanine
- **Dopa Decarboxylase** QU 139
- **Dopamine** WK 725
 - See also Dopamine Agents
 - See also Levodopa
 - See also Receptors, Dopamine
- **Dopamine Agents** QV 76.5
- **Dopamine Agonists** QV 76.5
- **Dopamine Antagonists** QV 76.5
- Dopamine Receptor Agonists** see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopamine Receptor Antagonists** see Dopamine Antagonists
- Dopamine Receptors** see Receptors, Dopamine
- Dopaminergic Agonists** see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopaminergic Antagonists** see Dopamine Antagonists
- **Doping in Sports** QT 261
- Doppler Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Doppler Echocardiography, Color** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Doppler Echocardiography, Pulsed** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed
- **Doppler Effect**
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Health physics WN 110
 - Special topics, by subject
- Doppler Shift** see Doppler Effect
- Doppler Ultrasound** see Ultrasonics
- Dorsal Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- **Dosage Forms** QV 785
 - See also names of specific forms
 - See also Drug Administration Routes
 - See also Drug Delivery Systems
- **Dose Fractionation**
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - X-rays WN 250.5.X7
 - See also Radiation Dosage WN 665

- **Dose-Response Relationship, Drug** QV 38
- **Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation**
 - Non-ionizing radiation WB 460
 - Other specific types of radiation, by type
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - Ultraviolet rays WB 480
 - X-rays WN 250.5.X7
 - Specific disease treated, with the disease
- Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted** see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Dot Immunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- **Double Bind Interaction**
 - In parent-child communication WS 105.5.F2
 - In psychotherapy WM 420
 - Other applications, by subject
- Double Bind Theory** see Double Bind Interaction
- Double-Stranded RNA** see RNA, Double-Stranded
- Double Vision** see Diplopia
- Doves** see Columbidae
- **Down Syndrome** WS 107
 - Adult WM 300
- Downsizing, Staff** see Personnel Downsizing
- **Doxorubicin** QV 269
- **Doxylamine** QV 157
 - As enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 - As sedatives QV 85
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- DPN** see NAD
- DPT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Dracunculus medinensis** see Dracunculus Nematode
- **Dracunculus Nematode** QX 203
- Dragon Worm** see Dracunculus Nematode
- **Drainage** WO 188
 - Localized, by site
- **Drainage, Sanitary** WA 670
- Drainage, Suction** see Suction
- **Drama**
 - Related to medicine WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Drama Therapy in Psychiatry** see Psychodrama
- **Drawings**
 - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Atlases
- **Dreams**
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D8
 - Parapsychology BF 1074-1099
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - Sleep, Normal WL 108
- Dressing Apraxia** see Apraxias
- Dressings** see Bandages
- Dressings, Biological** see Biological Dressings
- Dressings, Occlusive** see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Spray-On** see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Surgical** see Occlusive Dressings
- DRG** see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- **Drinking** WI 102
 - See also Alcohol Drinking WM 274 , etc.
 - See also Water Supply WA 675-690
- Drinking, Alcohol** see Alcohol Drinking
- **Drinking Behavior**
 - Customs GT 2850-2930
- Drip Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous
- **Drive** BF 501-505
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 - See also Instinct
 - See also Motivation
- Dromedary** see Camels
- Dronabinol** see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- Drop Attack** see Syncope
- Dropsy** see Edema
- **Drosophila** QX 505
- Drought** see Natural Disasters
- **Drowning**
 - Resuscitation WA 292
 - Statistics HB 1323.D7
 - Swimming, accidents QT 260.5.S9
 - See also Resuscitation
- Drowsiness** see Sleep Stages
- Drug Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Abuse, Intravenous** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Parenteral** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Sports** see Doping in Sports
- Drug Abuse Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Drug Abuse Treatment Centers** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Addiction** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Administration, Bladder** see Administration, Intravesical
- Drug Administration, Dermal** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Drug Administration, Inhalation** see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration, Intranasal** see Administration, Intranasal
- Drug Administration, Oral** see Administration, Oral
- Drug Administration, Rectal** see Administration, Rectal
- Drug Administration, Respiratory** see Administration, Inhalation
- **Drug Administration Routes** WB 340-356
 - See also Dosage Forms
- **Drug Administration Schedule** WB 340
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Chronotherapy WB 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Drug Administration, Topical** see Administration, Topical
- Drug Adulteration** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Aerosol Therapy** see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug and Narcotic Control**
- Laws (sales) QV 32-33
 - Laws (use) WM 32-33
 - Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840
 - Special topics, by subject
- Drug Antagonism** QV 38
- See also Narcotic Antagonists
- Drug Approval** QV 771
- See also Drugs, Investigational
- Drug Approval Process** see Drug Approval
- Drug Benefit Plans** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Carriers** QV 785
- Drug Catalogs** see Catalogs, Drug
- Drug Combinations**
- General QV 785
 - For specific diseases with the disease
 - See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs
 - See also Drug Synergism
 - See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 , etc.
- Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic** see Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- Drug Compounding** QV 778
- Drug Containers and Closures** see Drug Packaging
- Drug Contamination**
- Fraud QV 773
 - Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Counterfeiting** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Delivery Systems**
- General WB 340
 - See also Dosage Forms QV 785
 - See also Drug Administration Routes WB 340-356
 - See also Drug Carriers QV 785
- Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Dependence** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Design** QV 744
- See also Designer Drugs
- Drug Detoxication, Metabolic** see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
- Drug Dosage Calculations** QV 748
- Handbooks QV 735
 - See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
- Drug Eruptions** WR 165
- Drug Evaluation** QV 771
- See also Clinical Trials as Topic
 - See also Drug Evaluation, Preclinical QV 771
- Drug Evaluation, Preclinical** QV 771
- See also Drug Evaluation QV 771
 - See also Toxicity Tests
- Drug Exanthems** see Drug Eruptions
- Drug Formulation** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- Drug Habituation** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Drug Hypersensitivity** WD 320
- Drug Impurity** see Drug Contamination
- Drug Incompatibility** QV 746
- Drug Industry** QV 736
- Fraud QV 773
 - See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- Drug Information Services**
- Computerized QV 26.5
 - Services in particular fields, by subject
- Drug Infusion Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Drug Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Interactions** QV 38
- See also Drug Toxicity
- Drug Kinetics** see Pharmacokinetics
- Drug Labeling** QV 835
- Drug Laws** see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Modeling** see Drug Design
- Drug Monitoring**
- Of drugs administered therapeutically WB 330
- Drug Packaging** QV 825
- Drug Potentiation** see Drug Synergism
- Drug Precursors** see Prodrugs
- Drug Preparation** see Drug Compounding
- Drug Pulse Therapy** see Pulse Therapy, Drug
- Drug Recall** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Receptors** see Receptors, Drug
- Drug Regulations** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Residues**
- Food contamination WA 701
 - Public health WA 730
 - See also Pesticide Residues
- Drug Resistance**
- General QV 45
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also specific drug resistance terms, e.g., Drug Resistance, Bacterial QV 52
 - To particular drugs, with the drugs
 - See also Pharmacogenetics QV 38
- Drug Resistance, Antineoplastic** see Drug Resistance, Neoplasm
- Drug Resistance, Bacterial** QV 52
- In drug therapy WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism
 - To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Resistance, Fungal** QV 180
- In drug therapy WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- To particular drugs, with the drug
- ☒ **Drug Resistance, Microbial** QW 45
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism
 - To particular drugs, with the drug
 - See also Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25.5.M6
 - See also R Factors QW 51
- ☒ **Drug Resistance, Multiple** QW 45
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
- ☒ **Drug Resistance, Neoplasm**
 - In drug therapy (General) QZ 267
 - In particular neoplasms, with the neoplasm
 - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269 , etc.
- ☒ **Drug Resistance, Viral** QW 160
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism
 - To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Screening** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- ☒ **Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor**
 - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- ☒ **Drug Stability** QV 754
- ☒ **Drug Storage** QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Stores** see Pharmacies
- Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- ☒ **Drug Synergism** QV 38
 - See also Cocarcinogenesis
- Drug Targeting** see Drug Delivery Systems
- ☒ **Drug Therapy** WB 330
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Aged WT 166
 - Infant or child WS 366
 - Mental Disorders WM 402
 - Infant or child WS 350.2
 - Neoplasms QZ 267
 - Nursing (General) WY 100
 - Background material by subject, e.g., Pharmacologic Actions QV 38
 - For a particular disease, in the nursing number for the disease
 - Pregnancy WQ 200
 - Pregnancy Complications WQ 240
 - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Medication Errors
 - See also Pharmacologic Actions
- ☒ **Drug Therapy, Combination** WB 330
 - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
- For other particular diseases, with the disease
- See also Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols
- See also Drug Combinations QV 785
- See also Drug Synergism
- ☒ **Drug Tolerance** QV 38
- ☒ **Drug Toxicity**
 - General works QV 600
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - Specific drugs with the drug
 - See also Drug Interactions
- Drug Treatment Centers** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
- Drug Use Disorders** see Substance-Related Disorders
- ☒ **Drug Utilization** WB 330
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Drugs** see Pharmaceutical Preparations
- ☒ **Drugs, Chinese Herbal** QV 766
 - See also Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- ☒ **Drugs, Essential**
 - General works QV 704
 - Economic aspects QV 736
- ☒ **Drugs, Investigational** QV 771
 - See also Clinical Trials as Topic
 - See also Drug Evaluation
- ☒ **Drugs, Non-Prescription** QV 772
- Drugs of Abuse** see Street Drugs
- Drugs, Veterinary** see Veterinary Drugs
- Drunkeness** see Alcoholic Intoxication
- ☒ **Dry Eye Syndromes** WW 208
- DSIP** see Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide
- DT Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus Vaccine
- DTaP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTaP Vaccines** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-acellular Pertussis Vaccines
- DTP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- DTwP Vaccine** see Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis Vaccine
- Dual Diagnosis, Psychiatric** see Diagnosis, Dual (Psychiatry)
- Dual Personality** see Multiple Personality Disorder
- Dubin-Johnson Syndrome** see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic
- ☒ **Ducks**
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 504.7-505.63
 - Diseases
 - Domestic and wild SF 995.2
 - Wild SF 510.D8
- Duct of Santorini** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duct of Wirsung** see Pancreatic Ducts
- ☒ **Ductus Arteriosus** WQ 210.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- █ **Ductus Arteriosus, Patent** WG 220
See also Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Ductus Deferens** see Vas Deferens
- Due Process** see Civil Rights
- █ **Duffy Blood-Group System** WH 420
- █ **Duhring's Disease** see Dermatitis Herpetiformis
- █ **Dumping Syndrome** WI 380
- Duncan's Syndrome** see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- █ **Duodenal Diseases** WI 505
- █ **Duodenal Neoplasms** WI 505
- █ **Duodenal Obstruction** WI 505
- Duodenal Papilla, Major** see Ampulla of Vater
- Duodenal Papilla, Minor** see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duodenal Reflux** see Duodenogastric Reflux
- █ **Duodenal Ulcer** WI 370
- █ **Duodenitis** WI 505
- █ **Duodenogastric Reflux** WI 302
- █ **Duodenoscopes** WI 26
See also Duodenoscopy WI 505
- Duodenoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Duodenoscopy
- █ **Duodenoscopy** WI 505
- █ **Duodenum** WI 505
Analysis QY 130
Feeding by see Enteral Nutrition WB 410
See also Duodenoscopy
- Duplicating Processes** see Copying Processes
- Dupre Syndrome** see Meningism
- █ **Dupuytren's Contracture** WE 830
- █ **Dura Mater** WL 200
- Durable Power of Attorney** see Living Wills
- Dwarf Sperm Whale** see Whales
- █ **Dwarfism**
General WE 250
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252
- █ **Dwarfism, Pituitary** WK 550
- Dwellings** see Housing
- █ **Dye Dilution Technique** WG 141
In hemodynamics WG 106
- Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor** see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Dyes** see Coloring Agents
- Dyes, Hair** see Hair Dyes
- Dynamic Cardiomyoplasty** see Cardiomyoplasty
- █ **Dynorphins** QU 68
- █ **Dysarthria** WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
- Dysarthria, Pseudobulbar** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Dysautonomia** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- █ **Dysautonomia, Familial** WL 600
- Dyschondroplasias** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Dysembryoma** see Teratoma
- █ **Dysentery** WC 280-285
Veterinary SF 809.D87
- █ **Dysentery, Amebic** WC 285
- █ **Dysentery, Bacillary** WC 282
- Dysesthesia** see Paresthesia
- █ **Dysgammaglobulinemia** WD 308
- █ **Dysgerminoma** WP 322
- Dysgraphia** see Agraphia
- █ **Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced** WL 390
- Dyskinesia, Medication-Induced** see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced
- Dyskinesia Syndromes** see Movement Disorders
- Dyskinesia, Tardive** see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced
- █ **Dyskinesias**
General works WL 390
See also Movement Disorders
- █ **Dyslexia**
Neurologic WL 340.6
Psychogenic WM 475.6
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
See also Learning Disorders
- █ **Dyslexia, Acquired**
Neurologic WL 340.6
Psychogenic WM 475.6
Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
- Dyslexia, Congenital** see Dyslexia
- Dyslexia, Developmental** see Dyslexia
- Dyslipidemia** see Dyslipidemias
- █ **Dyslipidemias** WD 200.5.H8
- █ **Dysmenorrhea** WP 560
- Dysmetria** see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes** see Myelodysplastic Syndromes
- Dysostosis, Craniofacial** see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- █ **Dyspareunia** WP 610
- █ **Dyspepsia** WI 145
- Dysphagia** see Deglutition Disorders
- Dysphasia** see Aphasia
- Dysphasia, Broca** see Aphasia, Broca
- Dysphonia** see Voice Disorders
- Dysplasia Epiphysialis Punctata** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- █ **Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome** WR 500
Pathology QZ 310
- █ **Dyspnea** WF 143
- █ **Dyspnea, Paroxysmal** WG 370
- Dyspraxia** see Apraxias
- Dyssocial Behavior** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- █ **Dyssomnias**
Neurologic WL 108
Psychogenic WM 188
- Dyssynergia** see Ataxia
- █ **Dysthymic Disorder** WM 171
Psychotic WM 207
- █ **Dystocia** WQ 310
- █ **Dystonia** WL 390
See also Dystonia Musculorum Deformans














ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Dystonic Disorders
- **Dystonia Musculorum Deformans** WE 550
See also Dystonia
 - **Dystonic Disorders**
 - General WL 390
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - Localized, by site or specific disorder
 - See also Dystonia WL 390
- E**
- e Antigens** see Hepatitis B e Antigens
 - E-B Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
 - E coli** see Escherichia coli
 - E. coli Infections** see Escherichia coli Infections
 - E coli Vaccines** see Escherichia coli Vaccines
 - E-Mail** see Electronic Mail
 - **Ear** WV 200-290
 - Surgery WV 200
 - Ear Acupuncture** see Acupuncture, Ear
 - **Ear Canal** WV 222
 - See also Cerumen
 - Ear Cancer** see Ear Neoplasms
 - **Ear Deformities, Acquired** WV 220
 - Deformities of other than the external ear, by part
 - **Ear Diseases** WV 200-290
 - General works WV 200
 - Diagnosis WV 210
 - Infant or child WV 200-290
 - Nursing WY 158.5
 - Ear Drum** see Tympanic Membrane
 - **Ear, External** WV 220-222
 - **Ear, Inner** WV 250-258
 - See also Endolymph
 - Ear, Internal** see Ear, Inner
 - **Ear, Middle** WV 230-233
 - See also Acoustic Impedance Tests
 - See also Tympanoplasty
 - Ear Molds** see Hearing Aids
 - **Ear Neoplasms** WV 290
 - Localized, by site
 - **Ear Ossicles** WV 230
 - See also Stapes Surgery
 - **Ear Protective Devices** WV 26
 - Ear Trumpets** see Hearing Aids
 - Ear Wax** see Cerumen
 - **Early Diagnosis**
 - General WB 141
 - For diagnosis of disease, with the disease
 - Early Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
 - **Early Intervention (Education)** WA 320
 - Early Modern History** see History, Early Modern 1451-1600
 - Early Promoters** see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
 - Earplugs** see Ear Protective Devices
 - Earthquakes** see Natural Disasters
 - Earthworms** see Oligochaeta

- East Coast Fever** see Theileriasis
- Eating Behavior** see Feeding Behavior
- **Eating Disorders**
 - General WM 175
 - In children
 - General WS 115
 - Adolescent WM 175
 - Child WS 130
 - Infant WS 120-125
 - Manifestation of disease WI 143
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Anorexia Nervosa WM 175
 - See also Obesity WD 210
 - See also Thinness
- Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
- **Ebola Vaccines** WC 534
- Ebola Virus Disease** see Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola
- Ebola Virus Vaccines** see Ebola Vaccines
- **Ebstein Anomaly** WG 220
- Ebstein's Anomaly** see Ebstein Anomaly
- EBV** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- EBV Infections** see Epstein-Barr Virus Infections
- EC-IC Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- **Eccrine Glands** WR 400
- **Ecdysone** SF 768.3
 - Zoology QL 868
- EKG** see Electrocardiography
- **Echinococcosis** WC 840
 - Veterinary SF 810.H8
- **Echinococcosis, Hepatic** WI 700
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- **Echinococcosis, Pulmonary** WF 600
- **Echinococcus** QX 442
- Echinoidea** see Sea Urchins
- Echo-Endoscopy** see Endosonography
- **Echocardiography** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Color Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Echocardiography, Color Flow** see Echocardiography, Doppler, Color
- Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Contrast** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional** see Echocardiography
- **Echocardiography, Doppler** WG 141.5.E2
- **Echocardiography, Doppler, Color** WG 141.5.E2
- **Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed** WG 141.5.E2
- **Echocardiography, Four-Dimensional** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, M-Mode** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Pulsed Doppler** see
















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed
-  **Echocardiography, Three-Dimensional** WG 141.5.E2
-  **Echocardiography, Transesophageal** WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Transthoracic** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional** see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler** see Echocardiography, Doppler
-  **Echoencephalography** WL 154
- Echography** see Ultrasonography
-  **Echolalia** WM 475
-  **Echolocation** QL 782.5
-  **Echothiophate Iodide** QV 124
- Echotomography** see Ultrasonography
- Echotomography, Computer** see Ultrasonography
- Echoviruses** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Eck Fistula** see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
-  **Eclampsia** WQ 215
 - See also Pre-Eclampsia
 - See also Seizures
- Eclecticism** see Eclecticism, Historical
-  **Eclecticism, Historical** WB 920
- ECMO** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
- Ecological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
-  **Ecological Systems, Closed** WD 756
 - See also Confined Spaces
-  **Ecology**
 - General and animal QH 540-549.5
 - Human ecology (general) GF 31-48
 - Plant QK 900.2-989
 - See also Ecosystem
 - See also Environmental Health
-  **Economic Competition**
 - By subject, in economics number where applicable
 - See also Antitrust Laws
- Economic Inflation** see Inflation, Economic
- Economic Value of Life** see Value of Life
-  **Economics**
 - General theory HB 151-181
 - In economics number in any NLM schedule where appropriate
 - See also specific economic terms for various specialties, e.g., Economics, Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - See also Socioeconomic Factors
-  **Economics, Dental** WU 77-79
 - See also Office Management
-  **Economics, Hospital** WX 157
 - See also Financial Management, Hospital
 - See also Purchasing, Hospital
-  **Economics, Medical** W 74-80
 - See also Office Management
-  **Economics, Nursing** WY 77
-  **Economics, Pharmaceutical** QV 736
 - See also Fees, Pharmaceutical
 - See also Prescription Fees
-  **Ecosystem**
 - General QH 541.15.E265
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Ecology
- Ecothiophate Iodide** see Echothiophate Iodide
-  **Ecotoxicology** WA 670
- Ecstasy (Drug)** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- ECT (Psychotherapy)** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Ectasia** see Dilatation, Pathologic
- Ectasia, Alveolar** see Pulmonary Emphysema
-  **Ecthyma** WR 225
-  **Ecthyma, Contagious** WC 584
- Ectodermal Defect, Congenital** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
-  **Ectodermal Dysplasia**
 - General WR 218
 - Ectodermal Dysplasia 1, Anhidrotic
-  **Ectogenesis** WQ 205
 - See also Fertilization in Vitro
- Ectohormones** see Pheromones
- Ectomorph** see Somatotypes
-  **Ectoparasitic Infestations** WC 900
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810
- Ectopic Hormone Syndromes** see Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes
- Ectopic Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ectopic
-  **Ectropion** WW 205
-  **Eczema** WR 190
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Eczema, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
-  **Eczema, Dyshidrotic** WR 200
- Eczema Herpeticum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption
- Eczema, Infantile** see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema Vaccinatum** see Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption
- Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Edathamil** see Edetic Acid
-  **Edema**
 - Brain see Brain Edema WL 348
 - Bronchial WF 500
 - Diagnostic significance WB 158
 - Drugs affecting QV 160
 - Laryngeal see Laryngeal Edema WV 500
 - Lymph see Lymphedema WH 700 , etc.
 - Manifestation of Disease QZ 170
 - Optic papilla see Papilledema WW 280
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Edema WF 600
 - See also names of body parts with which the edema is associated

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Angioedema
See also Brain Edema
See also Laryngeal Edema
See also Lymphedema
See also Papilledema
See also Pulmonary Edema
-  **Edema, Cardiac** WG 370
Edentata see Xenarthra
Edetates see Edetic Acid
 **Edetic Acid** QV 276
Edmonston virus see Measles virus
EDTA see Edetic Acid
 **Education**
Elementary LB 1555-1602
Health Education WA 590 , etc.
Health Education, Dental WU 113
Higher education LB 2300-2430
Physical Education and Training QT 255
Safety WA 250
Secondary LB 1603-1696.6
Sex Education QT 225 , etc.
Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Learning
See also Research Support as Topic
See also Students
See also Teaching
See also Training Support
Education, Competency-Based see Competency-Based Education
 **Education, Continuing**
General LC 5201-6660.4
See also specific continuing education term, e.g., Education, Medical, Continuing W 20
 **Education, Dental** WU 18
 **Education, Dental, Continuing** WU 20
 **Education, Dental, Graduate** WU 20
Education, Dental Health see Health Education, Dental
 **Education, Distance**
In particular subjects, by subject
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Computer Communication Networks
 **Education, Graduate** LB 2371-2372
See also names of specific fields of graduate education, e.g., Education, Medical, Graduate W 20 , etc.
Education, Health see Health Education
 **Education, Medical** W 18
 **Education, Medical, Continuing** W 20
In psychiatry WM 19.5
 **Education, Medical, Graduate** W 20
In psychiatry WM 19.5
 **Education, Medical, Undergraduate** W 18
 **Education, Nursing** WY 18
Graduate and continuing nursing education WY 18.5
Practical nursing education WY 18.8
 **Education, Nursing, Associate** WY 18
 **Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate** WY 18
 **Education, Nursing, Continuing** WY 18.5
See also Specialties, Nursing
 **Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs** WY 18
 **Education, Nursing, Graduate** WY 18.5
Education, Nursing, Post-Basic see Education, Nursing, Continuing
Education, Nursing, Post-Registration see Education, Nursing, Continuing
Education, Nursing, Postgraduate see Education, Nursing, Graduate
Education of Mentally Defective see Education of Mentally Retarded
 **Education of Mentally Retarded** LC 4601-4640.4
Health education LC 4613
Sex education HQ 54.3
Education of Patients see Patient Education as Topic
 **Education, Pharmacy** QV 18
 **Education, Pharmacy, Continuing** QV 20
 **Education, Pharmacy, Graduate** QV 20
 **Education, Predental** WU 18
 **Education, Premedical** W 18
 **Education, Public Health Professional** WA 18
See also Public Health
Education Research, Nursing see Nursing Educator Research
Education, Sex see Sex Education
 **Education, Special**
Blind children HV 1618-2349
Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803
Deaf children HV 2417-2990.5
Disabled adults LC 4812-4824
Disabled children LC 4001-4043
Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184
Mentally retarded children see Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4
Other ill children LC 4580-4599
Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243
Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4
Socially disabled children LC 4051-4100.4
See also subheading education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
 **Education, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37
Educational Achievement see Educational Status
 **Educational Measurement** LB 3051-3060.87
In a particular field
Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)



























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


















- Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Other special topics, by subject
See also Aptitude Tests
- Educational Needs Assessment** see Needs Assessment
- Educational Status**
General official reports, by country L 111-791
Relation to special topics, by subject
School surveys LB 2823
Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3
- Educational Technology** LB 1028.3
Special topics, by subject
See also Teaching Materials
- Edwards Personal Preference Schedule** see Personality Inventory
- EEG** see Electroencephalography
- Eel, Congo** see Urodela
- Eels, Lamprey** see Lampreys
- Efficiency**
Industrial T 58.8
Use of time BF 637.T5
- Effort** see Exertion
- Effort Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- EGF** see Epidermal Growth Factor
- EGF Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- EGF-URO Receptors** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Egg** see Ovum
- Egg Proteins**
General QU 55.4
In diet therapy WB 426
- Egg Proteins, Dietary** QU 55.4
- Egg Shell Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- Egg White Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- Egg White Proteins, Dietary** see Egg Proteins, Dietary
- Egg Yolk Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- Egg Yolk Proteins, Dietary** see Egg Proteins, Dietary
- Eggs**
Dietary use in health and disease
Cholesterol content WB 425
Protein content WB 426
See also Egg Proteins QU 55.4
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 703
- Ego**
Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
See also Self Psychology
- Egypt 101 virus** see West Nile virus
- EHF Waves** see Microwaves
- Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome** WR 218
- Ehrlichia** QW 150
- Ehrlichia ewingii** see Ehrlichia
- Eicosanoids** QU 90
- Eidetic Imagery** WL 705
- Eighth Cranial Nerve** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve
- Eisenia** see Oligochaeta
- Eisenia foetida** see Oligochaeta
- Eisenia worm** see Oligochaeta
- Ejaculation**
Physiology WJ 750
Psychological disorders WM 611
- Ejaculatory Ducts** WJ 750
- Ejection Seats** see Aircraft
- Ekbom Syndrome** see Restless Legs Syndrome
- EKG** see Electrocardiography
- Elaeophoriasis** see Filariasis
- Elastic Fibers** see Elastic Tissue
- Elastic Tissue** QS 532.5.E5
- Elastica** Rubber
- Elasticity** QC 191
Of a particular material, with material
Of arteries, bones, etc. in general QT 34
Of specific organs or parts, by subject
- Elastin**
General QU 55.3
See also Williams Syndrome QS 677
- Elastomers, Silicone** see Silicone Elastomers
- Elbow** WE 820
- Elbow Joint** WE 820
- Elder Abuse**
For the abusers' aggressive behavior WM 600
For the aged being abused WT 30
- Elder Neglect** see Elder Abuse
- Elderly** see Aged
- Elderly, Frail** see Frail Elderly
- Electric Anesthesia** see Electronarcosis
- Electric Burns** see Burns, Electric
- Electric Conductance, Skin** see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electric Conductivity**
Human QT 34
Physics QC 610.3-612
- Electric Countershock** WG 330
- Electric Fish** QL 639.1
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Electric Injuries** WD 602
Industrial WA 485
See also Burns, Electric WO 704
- Electric Organ**
In fishes QL 639.1
- Electric Power Plants** see Power Plants
- Electric Stimulation**
Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141
Neurophysiology WL 102
Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Electric Countershock
See also Electroshock
- **Electric Stimulation Therapy** WB 495
See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
 - Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous** see
Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
 - **Electricity**
 - Adverse effects WD 602
 - See also Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Atmospheric QC 960.5-969
 - See also Lightning WD 602 , etc.
 - Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Physics QC 501-718.8
 - Electric currents QC 601-625
 - See also Bioelectric Energy Sources
 - Electroacoustic Impedance Tests** see Acoustic
Impedance Tests
 - **Electroacupuncture** WB 369.5.E4
 - Electroanalgesia** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve
Stimulation
 - Electroanesthesia** see Electronarcosis
 - **Electrocardiography** WG 140
 - Infant or child WS 290
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - **Electrocardiography, Ambulatory** WG 140
 - Electrocardiography, Dynamic** see
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
 - Electrocardiography, Holter** see
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
 - Electrocautery** see Electrocoagulation
 - **Electrochemistry** QD 551-575
 - Bioelectrochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Electrochemical analysis QD 115-116
 - Industrial TP 250-261
 - Organic compounds QD 273
 - **Electrocoagulation** WO 198
 - Electrocochleography** see Audiometry, Evoked
Response
 - Electroconvulsive Shock** see Electroshock
 - **Electroconvulsive Therapy** WM 412
See also Electroshock WM 25
 - Electrocution, Accidental** see Electric Injuries
 - Electrodeposition** see Electroplating
 - Electrodermal Response** see Galvanic Skin
Response
 - **Electrodes** QD 571
 - Biomedical Engineering QT 36
 - Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.,
Urinalysis QY 185
 - See also Microelectrodes QT 36 , etc.
 - Electrodes, Enzyme** see Biosensing Techniques
 - Electrodes, Miniaturized** see Microelectrodes
 - **Electrodiagnosis** WB 141
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
disorder or system
 - **Electroencephalography** WL 150
 - Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm** see Alpha
Rhythm
 - Electrofocusing** see Isoelectric Focusing
 - **Electrogalvanism, Intraoral** WU 180
 - Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy** see
Lithotripsy
 - Electroimmunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
 - Electroimmunodiffusion Test** see Immunodiffusion
 - **Electrokymography** WN 100
 - Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the
disorder or system
 - **Electrolysis** QD 551-575
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - In hair removal WR 450
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Electrolytes** QV 270
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
 - Bacteriology QW 52
 - Electrochemistry QD 565
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.E4
 - See also Fluid Therapy WD 220
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
 - Electrolytic Depilation** see Hair Removal
 - Electromagnetic Energy** see Radiation
 - **Electromagnetic Fields**
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Physics QC 665.E4
 - Electromagnetic Radiation** see Radiation
 - Electromagnetic Radiation, Ionizing** see Radiation,
Ionizing
 - Electromagnetic Radiation, Nonionizing** see
Radiation, Nonionizing
 - Electromagnetic Waves** see Radiation
 - **Electromagnetics**
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Electromyography WE 500
 - Physics QC 759.6-QC 761.3
 - **Electromyography** WE 500
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Electron Beam Computed Tomography** see
Tomography, X-Ray Computed
 - Electron Microscopy** see Microscopy, Electron
 - Electron Nuclear Double Resonance** see Electron
Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
 - Electron Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron
Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
 - **Electron Probe Microanalysis**
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy**
 - Biological research
 - General QH 324.9.E36

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



























- Medically oriented QT 34
Chemistry QD 455.2
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic** see Health Physics
-  **Electron Transport** QU 125
- Electron Transport Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Diseases
-  **Electron Transport Complex IV** QU 140
-  **Electronarcosis**
Anesthesiology WO 275
Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronic Data Processing** see Automatic Data Processing
-  **Electronic Mail**
General (medical) W 26.5
General (non-medical) TK 5105.73
Special topics by subject
Form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Electronic Publishing** see Publishing
-  **Electronics** TK 7800-8360
-  **Electronics, Medical** QT 34
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
-  **Electrons** WN 415-450
In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.E62-793.5.E629
In health physics WN 110
See also Beta Rays
-  **Electronystagmography** WW 410
-  **Electrooculography** WW 143
-  **Electrophoresis**
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
Biology QH 324.9.E4
Medically oriented QU 25
Microbiology QW 25
Organic chemistry (General) QD 272.E43
Quantitative analysis QD 117.E45
Used for other special purposes, by subject
See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455
See also Immunoelectrophoresis QY 250 , etc.
See also Isoelectric Focusing QW 25 , etc.
-  **Electrophoresis, Agar Gel** QU 25
Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel** see Electrophoresis, Agar Gel
-  **Electrophoresis, Capillary** QU 25
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
Biotechnology TP 248.25.C37
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional** QU 25
Special topics, by subject
- Electrophysiologic Study, Cardiac** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
-  **Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac**
General WG 141.5.F9
- Used for diagnosis of Tachycardia WG 330
-  **Electrophysiology** QT 34
Animals (General) QP 341
Domestic SF 768
Wild QP 341
Biology (General) QH 517
Cardiac see Cardiac Electrophysiology WG 202
Nervous system WL 102
Other systems involved, in physiology number for the system or part
Plants QK 845
-  **Electroplating** TS 670-693
-  **Electroretinography** WW 270
See also Retina
-  **Electroshock** WM 25
See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Electroshock Therapy** see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electrosleep** see Electronarcosis
-  **Electrosurgery** WO 198
Dental WU 600
- Electrosyneresis** see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Electrotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Electroversion, Cardiac** see Electric Countershock
-  **Elements**
Biochemistry QU 130
Inorganic chemistry QD 181
Non-metallic (pharmacology) QV 138
Physical chemistry QD 466-469
See also specific chemical elements
See also Isotopes QD 181, etc.
See also Radioisotopes WN 420 , etc.
-  **Elements, Radioactive**
General works WN 420
See also specific radioactive elements, e.g., Radium WN 300-340
See also Radioisotopes WN 415-450 , etc.
-  **Elephantiasis** WH 700
- Elephantiasis, Bancroftian** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
-  **Elephantiasis, Filarial** WC 880
-  **Elephants** QL 737.P98
Diseases SF 997.5.E4
- Eleventh Cranial Nerve** see Accessory Nerve
- Elfin Facies Syndrome** see Williams Syndrome
-  **Eligibility Determination**
Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject
Medicolegal aspects
Of insurance W 900
Of occupational disease & injury W 925
For Medicaid W 250
For Medicare WT 31
See also Disability Evaluation W 900 , etc.
- ELISA** see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Elixirs, Pharmacy** see Pharmaceutical Aids
-  **Emaciation** WB 146
Malnutrition WD 100 , etc.
Metabolic diseases WD 200

- See also HIV Wasting Syndrome
See also Protein-Energy Malnutrition
See also Wasting Syndrome
- Email** see Electronic Mail
- Emasculation** see Castration
-  **Embalming** WA 844
See also Mummies
- EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database** see
Databases, Nucleic Acid
-  **Emblems and Insignia**
In medicine and related fields WZ 334
Seals CD 5005-6471
- Embolic Tumor Cells** see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
-  **Embolism** QZ 170
Arterial WG 540
Cerebral see Intracranial Embolism WL 355
Coronary WG 300
Of specific vessel with the vessel
Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
Venous WG 610
-  **Embolism, Air** QZ 170
In decompression sickness WD 712
In other disorders, with the disorder
As an effect of high altitude WD 710
See also Decompression Sickness
-  **Embolism, Amniotic Fluid** WQ 244
- Embolism, Brain** see Intracranial Embolism
-  **Embolism, Fat** QZ 170
- Embolism, Gas** see Embolism, Air
- Embolism, Intracranial** see Intracranial Embolism
-  **Embolism, Paradoxical** WG 540
- Embolism, Tumor** see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
-  **Embolization, Therapeutic**
General works WH 310
Performed in interventional radiology WN 200
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
Used for the control of operative hemorrhage WO 500
See also Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500 , etc.
See also Hemostatic Techniques WH 310
- Embolotherapy** see Embolization, Therapeutic
- Embolus** see Embolism
- Embryo** see Embryonic Structures
- Embryo, Chick** see Chick Embryo
- Embryo Cloning** see Cloning, Organism
-  **Embryo Culture Techniques** QS 625
- Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
-  **Embryo Implantation** QS 645
-  **Embryo Implantation, Delayed** WQ 205
-  **Embryo Research** QS 620
Specific topics by subject
See also Embryonic Structures QS 604
See also Ethics, Research
See also Fetal Research W 20.55.F4
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
-  **Embryo Transfer**
- Human WQ 208
- Embryogenesis** see Embryonic Development
-  **Embryology** QS 604-681
General QS 604
Animals, Domestic SF 767.5
Directories QS 622
Experimental see Embryo Research QS 620
Gynecology WP 150
Zoology QL 951-991
Localized, by site
See also special topics under Anatomy
- Embryonal Carcinoma Cells** see Embryonal
Carcinoma Stem Cells
-  **Embryonal Carcinoma Stem Cells** QU 328
-  **Embryonic Development**
General QS 604
Works treating embryo and fetal development
together WQ 210.5
Other specific topics, with the topic
-  **Embryonic Induction** QU 375
-  **Embryonic Stem Cells** QU 328
-  **Embryonic Structures** QS 604
Animals
Domestic SF 767.5
Wild Animals QL 971
Specific animals, with the animal
See also Embryo Research
- Embryopathies** see Fetal Diseases
- Embryos, Plant** see Seeds
- Embryoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- Embryoscopy** see Fetoscopy
- Embryotomy** see Abortion, Induced
- Embryotoxins** see Teratogens
-  **Emergencies**
General WB 105
Cardiac WG 205
Dental (General) WU 105
In hospitals WX 215
Infant or child WS 205
Nursing WY 154
Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
Surgical WO 700-820
Veterinary (General) SF 778
See also Crisis Intervention WM 401 , etc.
See also Critical Care WX 218 , etc.
See also Emergency Medicine WB 105
See also Emergency Treatment WB 105 , etc.
See also First Aid WA 292
See also Hotlines
- Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Care Information Systems** see
Information Systems
- Emergency Health Services** see Emergency Medical
Services
-  **Emergency Medical Service Communication
Systems** WX 215

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Emergency Medical Services** WX 215
 - Occupational WA 412
 - Particular types of service, with the service
 - See also Ambulances WX 215 , etc.
 - See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
 - See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
 - See also First Aid WA 292
 - See also Mobile Health Units WX 190
- **Emergency Medical Tags** W 26
- **Emergency Medical Technicians** W 21.5
 - Services provided WX 215
- **Emergency Medicine** WB 105
 - Infant or child WS 205
- **Emergency Mobile Units** see Ambulances
- **Emergency Nursing** WY 154
- **Emergency Outpatient Unit** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- **Emergency Service, Hospital** WX 215
- **Emergency Services, Psychiatric** WM 401
 - See also Hotlines
- **Emergency Treatment**
 - General WB 105
 - Cardiac WG 205
 - Dental (General) WU 105
 - First Aid WA 292
 - In hospitals WX 215
 - Infant or child WS 205
 - Surgery, Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
 - Surgical WO 700-820
 - Veterinary (General) SF 778
 - For specific emergencies, with the emergency, injury, disease, or organ system involved
 - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401 , etc.
 - See also Emergencies WB 105 , etc.
 - See also Emergency Medical Services WX 215 , etc.
- **Emergicenters** see Emergency Medical Services
- **Emerogenes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- **Emesis** see Vomiting
- **Emetics** QV 73
- **Emetine** QV 255
- **Emigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants
- **Emigrants and Immigrants** JV 6008-9480
 - Health problems WA 300
 - See also Emigration and Immigration
- **Emigration and Immigration**
 - General works JV 6008-9480
 - Of health manpower W 76
 - See also Emigrants and Immigrants
 - See also Transients and Migrants WA 300 , etc.
- **Emmenagogues** see Menstruation-Inducing Agents
- **Emollients** QV 63
- **Emotional Bonds** see Object Attachment
- **Emotional Disturbances** see Affective Symptoms
- **Emotional Maladjustment** see Affective Symptoms
- **Emotional Stress** see Stress, Psychological
- **Emotions** BF 511-593
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 - Physiology WL 103
 - See also Affective Symptoms
- **Empathy** BF 575.E55
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- **Emphysema** QZ 140
 - Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
 - See also Pulmonary Emphysema
- **Emphysema, Mediastinal** see Mediastinal Emphysema
- **Emphysema, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Emphysema
- **Empirical Research**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Data Collection WA 950
- **Empiricism**
 - Medical philosophy
 - History (Ancient) WZ 51
- **Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care)** see Occupational Health Services
- **Employee Discipline**
 - Hospital WX 159
 - In other areas, by subject
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- **Employee Grievances**
 - Hospital WX 159
 - In other areas, by subject
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- **Employee Health** see Occupational Health
- **Employee Health Benefit Plans** see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- **Employee Health Services** see Occupational Health Services
- **Employee Orientation Programs** see Inservice Training
- **Employee Performance Appraisal**
 - Hospital Personnel WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- **Employee Strikes** see Strikes, Employee
- **Employee Turnover** see Personnel Turnover
- **Employment**
 - Child HD 6228-6250.5
 - Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.7
 - Health problems see Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
 - Labor market HD 5701-5856
 - Migrants see Transients and Migrants WA 300 , etc.
 - Nurses WY 29

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Women HD 6050-6223
See also Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.
Other special topics, by subject
See also Job Application
See also Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
See also Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.22
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Employment Application** see Job Application
Employment Termination see Employment
Emporiatics see Travel
-  **Empyema** WF 745
See also Abscess WC 195
- Empyema, Gallbladder** see Cholecystitis
-  **Empyema, Pleural** WF 745
- Empyema, Pleural, Tuberculous** see Empyema, Tuberculous
- Empyema, Thoracic** see Empyema, Pleural
-  **Empyema, Tuberculous** WF 745
- EMS Communication Systems** see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
-  **Emulsifying Agents** QV 233
-  **Emulsions** QV 785
- EN-1639A** see Naltrexone
-  **Enalapril** QV 150
- Enalapril Maleate** see Enalapril
- Enallynymalum** see Methohexital
- Enamel** see Dental Enamel
- Enamel Cuticle** see Dental Enamel
-  **Enamel Microabrasion** WU 220
-  **Encephalitis** WL 351
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5, etc.
Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351 , etc.
See also Encephalomyelitis
-  **Encephalitis, Arbovirus** WC 542
- Encephalitis, Bovine Spongiform** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
- Encephalitis, Epidemic** see Encephalitis, Arbovirus
- Encephalitis, Equine** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
-  **Encephalitis, Japanese** WC 542
Veterinary SF 809.E62
- Encephalitis, Japanese B** see Encephalitis, Japanese
- Encephalitis Periaxialis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
-  **Encephalitis, St. Louis** WC 542
-  **Encephalitis, Tick-Borne** WC 542
Veterinary SF 809.E62
-  **Encephalitis, Viral** WC 540
-  **Encephalitis Virus, California** QW 168.5.B9
- Encephalitis Virus, Central European** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
-  **Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Encephalitis Viruses** QW 168.5.A7
-  **Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne** QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis, West Nile Fever** see West Nile Fever
-  **Encephalocele**
Congenital WL 350
Traumatic WL 354
- Encephalography** see Electroencephalography
-  **Encephalomalacia** WL 348
Associated with cerebral infarction WL 355
- Encephalomalacia, Multicystic** see Encephalomalacia
-  **Encephalomyelitis** WL 351
Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
As a communicable disease SF 809.E7
See also Encephalitis
-  **Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated** WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Allergic** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
-  **Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental** WL 351
-  **Encephalomyelitis, Equine** SF 959.E5
In humans WC 542
- Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Autoimmune** see Encephalomyelitis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Encephalomyelitis, Infectious, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine** see Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine
- Encephalopathies, Metabolic** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
- Encephalopathy, Binswanger** see Dementia, Vascular
-  **Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform**
In cattle SF 967.S63
In humans see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome WL 30C
- Encephalopathy, Chronic** see Brain Damage, Chronic
- Encephalopathy, Hepatic** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Hypoxic** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Encephalopathy, Ischemic** see Brain Ischemia
- Encephalopathy, Post-Traumatic, Chronic** see Brain Injury, Chronic
- Encephalopathy, Wernicke** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
- Enchondroma** see Chondroma
- Enclomifene** see Clomiphene
- Enclomiphene** see Clomiphene
-  **Encopresis** WI 600
Toilet training WS 113
See also Defecation WI 600
See also Fecal Incontinence WI 600

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Encounter Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups
- Encyclopedias**
- Aerospace Medicine WD 703
 - Anesthesiology WO 213
 - Embryology QS 613
 - Forensic Medicine W 613
 - Histology QS 513
 - Immunology QW 513
 - Science Q 121
 - Other special topics, by subject
(Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- End-Stage Renal Disease** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Endamoeba** see Entamoeba
- Endarterectomy** WG 170
See also Angioplasty
- Endarterectomy, Carotid** WG 170
See also Carotid Stenosis WL 355
- Endarteritis** WG 515
- Endemic Diseases** WA 105
Statistics and surveys WA 900
Specific diseases, with the disease
- Endemic Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Endocardial Cushion Defects** WG 220
- Endocarditis** WG 285
- Endocarditis, Bacterial** WG 285
See also Aneurysm, Infected
- Endocarditis Lenta** see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
- Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial** WG 285
- Endocardium** WG 285
- Endocavitary Fulguration** see Electrocoagulation
- Endocrine Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Endocrine Cells, Gastrointestinal** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Cells of Gut** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Endocrine Diseases** see Endocrine System Diseases
- Endocrine Disrupting Chemicals** see Endocrine Disruptors
- Endocrine Disruptors**
- General WK 102
 - Public health aspects WA 671
 - Therapeutic use (General) WK 190
For a specific disease, with the disease
- Endocrine Gland Cancer** see Endocrine Gland Neoplasms
- Endocrine Gland Neoplasms**
- General WK 140
 - Nursing WY 156
- Endocrine Glands** WK
- Of children WS 330
 - Of domestic animals SF 768.3
 - Of wild animals QP 187
 - See also names of other specific glands
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 530 , etc.
- See also Hormones
See also Ovary WP 520-530 , etc.
See also Testis WJ 875 , etc.
- Endocrine Surgical Procedures** WK 148
- Endocrine System** WK
- General works WK 100
 - Of children WS 330
 - Physiology WK 102
- Endocrine System Diseases**
- General works WK 140
 - Adolescent WS 330
 - Infant or child WS 330
 - Nursing WY 155
 - See also Endocrinology
- Endocrinology** WK
- Directories WK 22
 - Infant or child WS 330
 - See also Endocrine System Diseases
- Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty)** see Endocrinology
- Endocytosis** QU 375
See also Endosomes
- Endoderm** WQ 205
- Endodermal Sinus Tumor**
In the ovary WP 322
- Endodontics** WU 230
See also Dental Pulp Diseases
- Endoluminal Repair** see Angioplasty
- Endolymph** WV 250
- Endolymphatic Duct** WV 255
- Endolymphatic Sac** WV 255
- Endometrial Cancer** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Carcinoma** see Endometrial Neoplasms
- Endometrial Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
- Endometrial Neoplasms** WP 458-465
- Endometrioma** see Endometriosis
- Endometriosis** WP 390
- Endometritis** WP 451
- Endometrium** WP 400
Neoplasms see Endometrial Neoplasms WP 458-465
- Endomorph** see Somatotypes
- Endomycetales** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomycopsis** see Saccharomycetales
- Endomyometritis** see Endometritis
- Endoneurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Endopeptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Endopeptidases** QU 136
- Endophthalmitis** WW 212
See also Panophthalmitis
- Endoplasmic Reticulum** QU 350
- ENDOR** see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Endorphins** QU 68
Neurochemistry WL 104
Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopes** WB 26

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also specific types, e.g., Angioscopy WG 26
See also Endoscopy WB 141 , etc.
- **Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal** WI 26
See also specifics, e.g., Colonoscopes WI 26
 - Endoscopic Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures**
see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
 - Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
 - Endoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Endoscopy
 - Endoscopic Ultrasonography** see Endosonography
 - Endoscopic Ultrasonography** see Endosonography
 - **Endoscopy**
Diagnostic use (General) WB 141
Instrumentation see Endoscopes
Surgical use (General) WO 505
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
Specific types of endoscopy, with the type
 - **Endoscopy, Digestive System** WI 141
 - Endoscopy, Echo** see Endosonography
 - **Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal** WI 141
 - Endoscopy, Pleural** see Thoracoscopy
 - Endoscopy, Ultrasonic** see Endosonography
 - Endoscopy, Uterine** see Hysteroscopy
 - **Endosomes** QU 350
See also Endocytosis
 - **Endosonography** WN 208
Used for special purposes, by subject
 - **Endospore-Forming Bacteria**
General works QW 50
See also Bacteria QW , etc.
 - **Endothelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7
See also Endothelium
 - **Endothelins**
As vasoconstrictors QV 150
Biochemistry QU 68
 - **Endothelium**
Histology QS 532.5.E7
See also Endothelial Cells QS 532.5.E7
See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
 - Endothelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal
 - **Endothelium, Corneal** WW 220
Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210
Eyebank procedures WW 170
 - **Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors** QV 150
See also Nitric Oxide
 - Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor** see Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors
 - Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors** see Endothelins
 - **Endothelium, Vascular** WG 500-700
Histology QS 532.5.E7
 - **Endotoxemia** WC 240
See also Shock, Septic QZ 140
 - **Endotoxins** QW 630.5.E5
See also Limulus Test
 - Endotracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
 - Endowments** see Financial Management
 - Endpoint Assay** see Endpoint Determination
 - **Endpoint Determination**
General QV 771
Of a specific drug, with the drug
 - **Enema** WB 344
 - Energy Expenditure** see Energy Metabolism
 - **Energy-Generating Resources**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Environmental Health WA 30.5
See also Power Plants TJ 164
 - **Energy Intake**
In normal diet QT 235
Nutritional requirements QU 145
 - **Energy Metabolism** QU 125
 - Energy Resources Conservation** see Conservation of Energy Resources
 - **Energy Transfer** QU 34
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Environmental Health WA 30.5
See also Power Plants TJ 164
 - **Enflurane** QV 81
 - Engine Exhaust** see Vehicle Emissions
 - **Engineering** TA
General works TA 144-145
Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering QT 36
Hospital maintenance WX 165
Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering WA 671 , etc.
 - Engineering, Clinical** see Biomedical Engineering
 - Engineering, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
 - Engineering Psychology** see Human Engineering
 - English Literature** see Literature
 - Enhancement, Biomedical** see Biomedical Enhancement
 - **Enhancer Elements (Genetics)** QU 470
 - **Enkephalins** QU 68
Neurochemistry WL 104
Other special topics, by subject
 - Enlarged Heart** see Cardiomegaly
 - Enlarged Liver** see Hepatomegaly
 - Enlarged Spleen** see Splenomegaly
 - **Enoxacin** QV 250
As an urinary anti-infective agent QV 243
 - **Enoxaparin** QV 193
 - Enoxolone** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
 - Enriched Food** see Food, Fortified
 - Ensifera** see Orthoptera
 - Ensoulment** see Beginning of Human Life
 - **Entamoeba** QX 55
 - **Entamoebiasis** WC 285

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Entamoebiasis, Hepatic** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
Entamoebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
Enteral Feeding see Enteral Nutrition
- Enteral Nutrition** WB 410
See also Food, Formulated
See also Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- Enteric Bacteria** see Enterobacteriaceae
Enteric Fever see Typhoid Fever
Enteric Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E
- Enteritis** WI 420
See also Duodenitis
See also Enterocolitis
See also Ileitis
- Enteritis, Granulomatous** see Crohn Disease
Enteritis, Pseudomembranous see Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous
Enteritis, Regional see Crohn Disease
- Enterobacter** QW 138.5.E5
Enterobacteria see Enterobacteriaceae
Enterobacteria phage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
- Enterobacteriaceae** QW 138
Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290
Veterinary SF 809.E63
Enterobacterial Infections see Enterobacteriaceae Infections
- Enterocoele** see Hernia
- Enterochromaffin Cells** WI 400
Physiology WI 402
- Enteroclysis** see Enema
- Enterocolitis** WI 420
- Enterocolitis, Necrotizing** WI 420
Enterocolitis, Neutropenic WI 420
Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous WI 420
- Enteroendocrine Cells**
General WI 101
See also APUD Cells
See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Enteropathy, Exudative** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
Enteropathy, HIV see HIV Enteropathy
- Enterostomy** WI 480
- Enterotoxins** QW 630.5.E6
See also Staphylococcal Food Poisoning
- Enterovirus** QW 168.5.P4
Enterovirus B, Human QW 168.5.P4
- Enterovirus Infections**
General WC 501
Veterinary SF 809.E64
See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
- Enthesopathy** see Rheumatic Diseases
- Entomology** QL 461-599.82
Medical QX 500-650
- See also Insects QX 500-650 , etc.
- Entrapment Neuropathies** see Nerve Compression Syndromes
Entrapment Neuropathy see Nerve Compression Syndromes
Entrapment Neuropathy, Carpal Tunnel see Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- Entropion** WW 205
- Entropy**
Biochemistry QU 34
Physics QC 318.E57
- Enuresis**
General WJ 146
Child WS 322
- Environment**
Living space QT 230
Physical
Adaptation to QT 140-165
As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
See also Climate WB 750 , etc. and related headings
Relation to general public health see Environmental Health WA 30.5 , etc.
Relation to mental health WM 31
Social see Social Environment HM 856
See also Ecology QH 540-549.5
See also Ecosystem
See also Social Environment
- Environment, Controlled** WA 670-847
General works WA 671
In hospitals
General WX 165
Intensive care WX 218
In industry WA 440-491
Of laboratory animals QY 56
See also names of specific types of control, e.g., Ventilation WA 770 , etc.
See also Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756 , etc.
See also Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
See also Germ-Free Life QY 56 , etc.
See also Incubators QS 530 , etc.
See also Patient Isolators WX 147
- Environment Design** TA 170
Government policy
General HC 79.E5
By country HC 94-1085
See also City Planning HT 165.5-169.9, etc.
See also Environment, Controlled WA 670-847 , etc.
- Environmental Exposure**
General QT 140-162
To air pollution (General) WA 754
To radiation WN 415-650
To other specific conditions, by subject
See also Air Pollutants WA 754
See also Environmental Illness WA 30.5 , etc.
See also Environmental Medicine WA 30.5




















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Environmental Monitoring
See also Environmental Pollutants
See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity WA 30.5
See also Occupational Exposure WA 400-495
See also Persian Gulf Syndrome QZ 140
-  **Environmental Health**
General WA 30.5
Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
Psychiatric aspects WM 31
See also Ecology
See also Environment
See also Environment, Controlled WA 671 , etc.
- Environmental Hypersensitivity** see Environmental Illness
-  **Environmental Illness**
General WA 30.5
Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754
Due to specific etiology, by subject, e.g., Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
-  **Environmental Medicine** WA 30.5
-  **Environmental Microbiology** QW 55
-  **Environmental Monitoring** WA 670
General WA 670
In occupational health WA 400-495
Of air pollutants WA 754
Of environmental pollutants WA 671
Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
Of water pollutants WA 689
Of other specific conditions, by subject
-  **Environmental Pollutants** WA 671
See also Carcinogens, Environmental
-  **Environmental Pollution** WA 670
See also specific types of pollution, e.g., Water Pollution WA 689
- Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Enzootic Pneumonia of Swine** see Pneumonia of Swine, Mycoplasmal
- Enzymatic Zonulolysis** see Cataract Extraction
-  **Enzyme Activation** QU 135
-  **Enzyme Activators** QU 144
For specific substances with the substance
See also Enzyme Activation
- Enzyme Immunoassay** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
-  **Enzyme Induction** QU 135
-  **Enzyme Inhibitors** QU 143
- Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
-  **Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay** QW 525.5.E6
Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
-  **Enzyme Precursors** QU 142
-  **Enzyme Reactivators** QU 144
-  **Enzyme Repression** QU 135
- Enzyme Tests, Clinical** see Clinical Enzyme Tests
-  **Enzymes** QU 135-141
Blood chemistry QY 490
See also Substrate Specificity
-  **Enzymes, Immobilized** QU 135-141
- Enzymologic Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Enzymology** see Enzymes
- EOG** see Electrooculography
-  **Eosinophilia** WH 200
-  **Eosinophilic Granuloma** WH 650
Localized, by site
-  **Eosinophils** WH 200
-  **Ependyma** WL 307
- Eperythrozoon** see Mycoplasma
- Eperythrozoonosis** see Mycoplasma Infections
-  **Ephedrine** QV 129
-  **Ephemeral Fever** SF 967.T47
- Epicardium** see Pericardium
- Epidemic Neurolabyrinthitis** see Vestibular Neuritis
- Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis E
- Epidemics** see Disease Outbreaks
- Epidemiologic Determinants** see Epidemiologic Factors
-  **Epidemiologic Factors** WA 900
In a particular subject, with the subject
-  **Epidemiologic Measurements** WA 950
-  **Epidemiologic Methods** WA 950
-  **Epidemiologic Research Design**
General works WA 950
Statistics WA 900
Theory or methods WA 950
-  **Epidemiologic Studies** WA 950
Specific topics, by subject
- Epidemiological Monitoring** see Environmental Monitoring
-  **Epidemiology**
General WA 105-106
Of particular disorders, with the disorder
Public health statistics, surveys, etc. WA 900
See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
-  **Epidemiology, Molecular** WA 950
- Epidemiology, Pharmaceutical** see Pharmacoepidemiology
-  **Epidermal Cyst** WR 420
-  **Epidermal Growth Factor** WK 170
As a growth substance QU 107
As an antacid QV 69
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents QV 69
See also Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
See also Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor WK 170
- Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor**

- Protein-Tyrosine Kinase** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone** see Epidermal Growth Factor
- Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic** WR 165
- Epidermis**
- General WR 100
 - Anatomy WR 101
 - Physiology WR 102
- Epidermoid Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
- Epidermolysis Bullosa** WR 200
- Epidermophytosis** see Tinea
- Epidermotoxins** see Dermotoxins
- Epididymis** WJ 800
- Epidural Analgesia** see Analgesia, Epidural
- Epidural Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Epidural Space** WE 725
- Epigenesis, Genetic** QU 475
- See also DNA Methylation
 - See also Gene Silencing
 - See also Genomic Imprinting
 - See also Morphogenesis
- Epiglottis** WV 500
- Epilation** see Hair Removal
- Epilepsies, Myoclonic** WL 385
- Epilepsies, Partial** WL 385
- Epilepsy** WL 385
- See also Seizures
- Epilepsy, Absence** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Benign Psychomotor, Childhood** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epilepsy, Focal** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Epilepsy, Grand Mal** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Epilepsy, Major** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Epilepsy, Minor** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Epilepsy, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Epilepsy, Petit Mal** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Simple Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic** WL 385
- Epilepsy, Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Epilepsy, Uncinate** see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epileptic Seizures** see Epilepsy
- Epiloia** see Tuberous Sclerosis
- Epinephrine** WK 725
- See also Receptors, Adrenergic
- Epineurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Epiphora** see Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases
- Epiphyseal Cartilage** see Growth Plate
- Epiphyseal Plate** see Growth Plate
- Epiphyses** WE 200
- Epiphyses, Slipped** WE 175
- Epiphyses, Stippled** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Epiphysiolysis** see Epiphyses, Slipped
- Epiphysis Cerebri** see Pineal Gland
- Episiotomy** WQ 415
- Episomes** see Plasmids
- Epispadias** WJ 600
- Epistaxis** WV 320
- Epistropheus** see Axis
- Epithalamus** WL 312
- Epithelial Attachment** WU 240
- Epithelial Cells** QS 532.5.E7
- Epithelial Neoplasms, Malignant** see Carcinoma
- Epithelioma** see Carcinoma
- Epithelium** QS 532.5.E7
- Neoplasms, by site
- Epithelium, Anterior Chamber** see Endothelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Anterior Corneal** see Epithelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Corneal** WW 220
- Epithelium, Junctional** see Epithelial Attachment
- Epithelium, Retinal Pigment** see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Epitopes** QW 573
- Special topics, by subject
 - See also Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
 - See also Antibody Affinity
- Eponyms**
- Disease (General) WB 15
 - In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
- Epoprostenol** QV 180
- Biochemistry QU 90
- Epoxydes** see Epoxy Compounds
- Epoxy Compounds**
- Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Epoxy Resins**
- Chemical technology TP 1180.E6
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Epoxytrichothecenes** see Trichothecenes
- Epsom Salts** see Magnesium Sulfate
- Epstein-Barr Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Epstein-Barr Virus Infections** WC 571
- Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Epulis** see Gingival Diseases
- Epulis, Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Equal Protection** see Civil Rights
- Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus Infections** see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
- Equine Infectious Anemia** SF 959.A6
- Equine Morbillivirus** see Hendra Virus
- Equine rhinitis A virus** see Aphthovirus
- Equine rhinovirus 1** see Aphthovirus
- Equinovarus** see Clubfoot
- Equipment Alarm Systems** see Equipment Failure
- Equipment and Supplies**
- Anesthetic WO 240

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26
Dental see Dental Equipment WU 26
 Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26
 Dental Instruments WU 26
Diagnostic Imaging (General) WN 150
Disposable see Disposable Equipment W 26
Embryology QS 626
Forensic Medicine and Dentistry W 626
Histology QS 526
Hospital see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
Immunology QW 526
Military UH 440-445
Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
Pharmaceutical QV 26
 Types of pharmaceutical preparations QV 785-835
Radiological WN 150
Surgical see Surgical Equipment WO 162 , etc.
See also particular types of equipment or supplies (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Catalogs, Commercial
-  **Equipment and Supplies, Hospital** WX 147
 See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147 , etc.
-  **Equipment Contamination**
 Of particular equipment, with the equipment
 See also Equipment and Supplies
-  **Equipment Design**
 Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
 See also Prosthesis Design
- Equipment, Disposable** see Disposable Equipment
-  **Equipment Failure**
 of a specific equipment, with the equipment
-  **Equipment Safety**
 Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equivalency, Therapeutic** see Therapeutic Equivalency
- erbB-1 Proto-Oncogene Protein** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- ERCP** see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
-  **Erectile Dysfunction** WJ 709
- Eremothecium** see Saccharomycetales
- Ergastoplasm** see Endoplasmic Reticulum
- Ergobasin** see Ergonovine
-  **Ergocalciferols** QU 173
-  **Ergolines**
 Pharmacology QV 174
- Ergometrin** see Ergonovine
- Ergometrine** see Ergonovine
- Ergonomics** see Human Engineering
-  **Ergonovine** QV 173
- Ergonovine Maleate** see Ergonovine
-  **Ergot Alkaloids** QV 174
- Ergot Poisoning** see Ergotism
-  **Ergotamine** QV 174
- Ergotamine Derivatives** see Ergotamines
- Ergotamine Tartrate** see Ergotamine
-  **Ergotamines** QV 174
-  **Ergotism** WD 505
- Erinaceidae** see Hedgehogs
-  **Erotica** HQ 450-472
-  **Erucic Acids** QU 90
-  **Eructation** WI 143
-  **Erysipelas** WC 234
-  **Erysipeloid** WC 234
-  **Erysipelothrix Infections**
 Swine SF 977.E7
-  **Erythema** WR 150
 Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
-  **Erythema Multiforme** WR 150
 See also Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
-  **Erythema Nodosum** WR 150
- Erythralgia** see Erythromelalgia
- Erythremia** see Polycythemia Vera
-  **Erythrina** QV 140
-  **Erythroblastosis, Fetal**
 General WH 425
 See also Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421
-  **Erythroblasts** WH 150
-  **Erythrocebus patas** QL 737.P93
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
-  **Erythrocyte Aggregation** WH 150
- Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
-  **Erythrocyte Aging** WH 150
- Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Erythrocyte Aplasia** see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Erythrocyte Burst-Promoting Factor** see Interleukin-3
-  **Erythrocyte Count** QY 402
- Erythrocyte Ghost** see Erythrocyte Membrane
-  **Erythrocyte Membrane** WH 150
- Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein** see Anion Exchange Protein 1, Erythrocyte
- Erythrocyte Number** see Erythrocyte Count
- Erythrocyte Sedimentation** see Blood Sedimentation
- Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- Erythrocyte Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes
- Erythrocyte Survival** see Erythrocyte Aging
-  **Erythrocyte Transfusion** WB 356
-  **Erythrocyte Volume** WG 106
 See also Hematocrit
- Erythrocyte Volume, Packed** see Hematocrit
-  **Erythrocytes** WH 150-180
 Clinical examination QY 402
-  **Erythrocytes, Abnormal** WH 150
- Erythrocytes, Nucleated** see Erythroblasts
- Erythrocythemia** see Polycythemia

- Erythrocytosis** see Polycythemia
Erythroderma see Dermatitis, Exfoliative
Erythroderma, Maculopapular see Parapsoriasis
-  **Erythroid Cells** WH 150
Clinical examination QY 402
-  **Erythromelalgia** WG 578
-  **Erythromycin** QV 350.5.E7
-  **Erythropoiesis** WH 150
-  **Erythropoietin** WH 150
Special topics, by subject
- Erythroxyton** see Coca
-  **Escape Reaction** BF 319.5.A9
- Escharotics** see Caustics
-  **Escherichia coli** QW 138.5.E8
-  **Escherichia coli Infections** WC 290
Veterinary SF 809.E82
In swine SF 977.E83
- Escherichia coli Phages** see Coliphages
-  **Escherichia coli Vaccines** WC 290
- Eserine** see Physostigmine
- Eskimos** see Inuits
- esomeprazole** see Omeprazole
-  **Esophageal Achalasia** WI 250
-  **Esophageal and Gastric Varices** WI 720
-  **Esophageal Atresia** WI 250
- Esophageal Cancer** see Esophageal Neoplasms
-  **Esophageal Diseases** WI 250
See also Esophageal Atresia
- Esophageal Diverticulum** see Diverticulum, Esophageal
- Esophageal Dysmotility** see Esophageal Motility Disorders
-  **Esophageal Fistula** WI 250
- Esophageal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
-  **Esophageal Motility Disorders** WI 250
-  **Esophageal Neoplasms** WI 250
- Esophageal Reflux** see Gastroesophageal Reflux
-  **Esophageal Sphincter, Lower** WI 250
See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
-  **Esophageal Sphincter, Upper** WI 250
-  **Esophageal Stenosis** WI 250
- Esophageal Stricture** see Esophageal Stenosis
- Esophageal Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
-  **Esophagitis** WI 250
-  **Esophagogastric Junction** WI 250
- Esophagogastroduodenoscopy** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
-  **Esophagoplasty** WI 250
- Esophagotracheal Fistula** see Tracheoesophageal Fistula
-  **Esophagus** WI 250
See also Esophagoplasty
- Esophagus, Barrett** see Barrett Esophagus
- Esophoria** see Esotropia
-  **Esotropia** WW 415
- ESRD** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
-  **Essays**
Anesthesiology WO 209
Embryology QS 609
Forensic Medicine W 609
Histology QS 509
Immunology QW 509
Pharmacy QV 709
(Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Collected Works
- Essential Amino Acids** see Amino Acids, Essential
- Essential Oils** see Oils, Volatile
- Essential Polyarteritis** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
-  **Essential Tremor** WL 390
See also Tremor WL 340
-  **Esterases** QU 136
- Esthetic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
-  **Esthetics** BH
Plastic surgery WO 600
Transplantation WO 660
Women HQ 1219-1220
-  **Esthetics, Dental** WU 100
Special methods, by subject, e.g., Orthodontics WU 400-440
-  **Estradiol** WP 522
- Estradiol-17 beta** see Estradiol
-  **Estradiol Congeners** WP 522
Used for special purposes, by subject
-  **Estramustine** QV 269
- Estramustinphosphate** see Estramustine
-  **Estriol** WP 522
- Estrogen Analogs** see Estradiol Congeners
-  **Estrogen Antagonists** WP 522
See also Estrogens WP 522
- Estrogen Receptors** see Receptors, Estrogen
-  **Estrogen Replacement Therapy** WP 522
- Estrogenic Hormones, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
-  **Estrogens** WP 522
See also Estrogen Antagonists
See also Receptors, Estrogen
-  **Estrogens, Catechol** WP 522
-  **Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)** WP 522
- Estrogens, Synthetic** see Estradiol Congeners
-  **Estrone** WP 522
-  **Estrous Cycle**
Animals, Domestic SF 105
Animals, Wild
General QL 739.23
-  **Estrus** SF 105
- ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy)** see Lithotripsy
- Etat Marbre** see Movement Disorders

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Etching, Dental** see Dental Etching
- Ethambutol** QV 268
- Ethanol**
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Pharmacology QV 84
See also Alcoholic Beverages
- Ethanol-Induced Nervous System Disorders** see Alcohol-Induced Disorders, Nervous System
- Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Ethanolamines** QV 84
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Ether** see Ether, Ethyl
- Ether, Ethyl** QV 81
- Ethers**
As anesthetics QV 81
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7
Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7
Spectra QC 463.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethers, Cyclic**
Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethical Codes** see Codes of Ethics
- Ethical Oaths** see Codes of Ethics
- Ethical Review**
In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150
In clinical medicine WB 60
Research (General) W 20.5
Special topics, by subject
See also Ethics Committees WX 150
See also Peer Review
- Ethicists**
General (medical) W 50
General (non-medical) BJ 1725
By specialty, in the ethics number for the specialty, if available; otherwise, with the specialty
Special topics, by subject
See also Bioethics WB 60
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethics BJ**
General works BJ 991-1185
Special applications, by subject
- Ethics, Clinical** WB 60
For specific topics by subject
See also Ethicists W 50
See also Ethics Committees, Clinical WB 60, etc.
- Ethics Committees**
In a hospital or health facility setting WX 150
Special topics, by subject
See also Animal Care Committees
See also Ethical Review WX 150
- Ethics Committees, Clinical**
General WB 60
In hospital/institutional settings WX 150
- Particular fields, in ethics number in any NLM schedule where applicable
Other special topics, by subject
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethics Committees, Research**
General W 20.5
Particular fields, in number for research in any NLM Schedule where applicable
Other special topics, by subject
- Ethics, Dental** WU 50
- Ethics, Health Facility** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics, Hospital** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics in Publishing** see Scientific Misconduct
- Ethics, Institutional**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Hospitals WX 150
- Ethics, Medical** W 50
In Psychiatry WM 62
For other specialties (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Bioethics WB 60
See also Ethics, Clinical WB 60
- Ethics, Nursing** WY 85
- Ethics, Organizational** see Ethics, Institutional
- Ethics, Pharmacy** QV 21
- Ethics, Professional**
General (medical) W 50
General (non-medical) BJ 1725
Of special groups, by name of group in ethics number where available
- Ethics, Research**
General W 20.5
Specific topics, by subject
See also Animal Experimentation W 20.55.A5
See also Embryo Research QS 620
See also Fetal Research W 20.55.F4
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
See also Research
- Ethinyl Estradiol** WP 522
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethinyl Estradiol 3-Methyl Ether** see Mestranol
- Ethinyl Trichloride** see Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylestrenol** see Lynestrenol
- Ethinylnorethosterone** see Norethindrone
- Ethiofos** see Amifostine
- Ethionamide** QV 268
- Ethioniamide** see Ethionamide
- Ethmoid Bone** WE 705
- Ethmoid Sinus** WV 355
- Ethnic Groups**
Anthropology GN 301-674
Diseases WB 720
Education LC 3701-3747
Health surveys WA 300
Medical biography WZ 150
Medical history WZ 80
Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also names of specific groups
- **Ethnobotany** GN 476.73
 - In medicine
 - Medicine, Traditional WB 55
 - History WZ 309
 - Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
 - See also Ethnopharmacology
 - See also Phytotherapy
 - See also Plants
 - See also Plants, Medicinal
 - **Ethnography** see Anthropology, Cultural
 - **Ethnology** GN 301-673
 - **Ethnomedicine** see Medicine, Traditional
 - **Ethnopharmacology** QV 752
 - See also Ethnobotany GN 476.73, etc.
 - See also Medicine, Traditional WB 55 , etc.
 - See also Pharmacognosy QV 752
 - See also Phytotherapy
 - See also Plants
 - See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770 , etc.
 - **Ethnopsychology** GN 270-279
 - In relation to Mental Disorders WM 31
 - In relation to specific mental disorder, with the disorder
 - **Ethoform** see Benzocaine
 - **Ethology** QL 750-785.3
 - Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
 - See also Behavior, Animal
 - **Ethoxy Compounds** see Ethyl Ethers
 - **Ethyl Aminobenzoate** see Benzocaine
 - **Ethyl Carbamate** see Urethane
 - **Ethyl Chloride** QV 81
 - **Ethyl Ether** see Ether, Ethyl
 - **Ethyl Ethers** QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 - **Ethyl Methanesulfonate**
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - **Ethylamines** QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 - **Ethylbarbital** see Barbital
 - **Ethylidithiourame** see Disulfiram
 - **Ethylene Chlorohydrin** QV 82
 - **Ethylene Dibromide** QV 633
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - **Ethylene Dichlorides**
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Ethylene Oxide**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 - As a fungicide SB 951.3
 - **Ethylene Polymers** see Polyethylenes
 - **Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid** see Edetic Acid
 - **Ethyleneimines** see Aziridines
 - **Ethylenes** QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
 - See also Polyethylenes
 - **Ethylenethiourea**
 - Biochemistry QU 65
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - **Ethylestrenolone** see Norethandrolone
 - **Ethylmethane Sulfonate** see Ethyl Methanesulfonate
 - **Ethynortestosterone** see Norethandrolone
 - **Ethynyl Estradiol** see Ethynyl Estradiol
 - **Etoposide** QV 269
 - **Etretinate** QU 167
 - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
 - **Etryptamine** see Indoles
 - **Eubacteria** see Bacteria
 - **Eubacterium** QW 142.5.A8
 - **Euchresta** see Fabaceae
 - **Eugenics** HQ 750-755.5
 - See also Genetic Counseling
 - **Euglena** QX 50
 - **Euglobulins** see Serum Globulins
 - **Eukaryotic Cells** QU 300
 - **Eunuchism** WJ 840
 - **Euonymus**
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Botany QK 494.5.C385
 - **Euonymus sieboldianus** see Euonymus
 - **Euoticus** see Galago
 - **Euphoria** BF 575.E5
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.E5
 - **European Continental Ancestry Group**
 - See special topics under Ethnic Groups
 - **European Mink** see Mink
 - **European Polecats** see Ferrets
 - **Europium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.E8
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 - **Eustachian Tube** WV 230
 - **Eutamias** see Scuridae
 - **Eutelegensis** see Insemination, Artificial
 - **Euthanasia** WB 65
 - See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
 - See also Right to Die W 85.5
 - See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
 - **Euthanasia, Active** WB 65
 - See also Euthanasia, Passive WB 65
 - See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
 - **Euthanasia, Animal**
 - Of laboratory animals QY 54
 - Of veterinary animals SF 756.394
 - To control disease transmission WA 240
 - See also Animal Welfare
 - **Euthanasia, Passive** WB 65
 - See also Resuscitation Orders
 - See also Withholding Treatment
 - **Evaluation, Program** see Program Evaluation
 - **Evaluation Research, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation Research




























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Evaluation Studies as Topic**
 - Health services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
 - See also Program Evaluation
- **Evaluation Studies, Drug** see Drug Evaluation
- **Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical** see Drug Evaluation, Preclinical
- **Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- **Event-Related Potentials** see Evoked Potentials
- **Evidence-Based Medicine** WB 102.5
- **Evidential Material** see Forensic Medicine
- **Evoked Potentials** WL 102
- **Evoked Potentials, Auditory** WV 270
- **Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem** WV 270
 - See also Audiometry, Evoked Response
- **Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory** WL 102
- **Evoked Potentials, Visual** WW 103
- **Evoked Response Audiometry** see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- **Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem** see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- **Evolution**
 - General works QH 366-366.2
 - Darwin's works QH 365
 - Human, anthropological aspects GN 281
 - Molecular and genetic aspects QU 475
 - Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers
 - Single organs with the organ
 - See also Phylogeny QU 500
 - See also Sociobiology
- **Evolution, Molecular** QU 475
- **Ewing's Tumor** see Sarcoma, Ewing's
- **Examination** see Diagnosis
- **Examination Questions**
 - Anesthesia WO 218.2
 - Embryology QS 618.2
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
 - Histology QS 518.2
 - Immunology QW 518.2
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Problems and Exercises
- **Exanthema** WR 220
 - Veterinary SF 901
- **Exanthema Subitum** WC 570
- **Exceptional Child** see Child, Exceptional
- **Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood** WB 356
 - RH factor WH 425
- **Excipients** QV 800
- **Excitotoxins** see Neurotoxins
- **Excretion of Drugs** see Metabolism
- **Exencephaly** see Neural Tube Defects
- **Exercise**
 - In pregnancy WQ 200
 - Physical education see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - See also Exercise Therapy WB 541
 - See also Exertion
 - See also Movement WE 103
 - See also Physical Fitness QT 255
 - See also Sports QT 260
- **Exercise, Aerobic** see Exercise
- **Exercise-Induced Asthma** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- **Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm** see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- **Exercise, Isometric** see Exercise
- **Exercise Movement Techniques**
 - General WB 541
 - See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460 , etc.
- **Exercise, Physical** see Exercise
- **Exercise Test** WG 141.5.F9
- **Exercise Therapy**
 - General WB 541
 - In pregnancy WQ 175
 - In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520
- **Exertion**
 - Movement WE 103
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Sports QT 260
 - See also Exercise
 - See also Fatigue
 - See also Sports
 - See also Work
- **Exhibitionism** WM 610
- **Exhibitions**
 - Forensic Medicine and Dentistry W 627-628
 - (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Exhibits** see Exhibits as Topic
- **Exhibits as Topic** T 391-999
 - (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Exhumation**
 - General W 825
 - See also Forensic Anthropology
 - See also Postmortem Changes
- **Existential Psychology** see Existentialism
- **Existentialism**
 - Philosophy
 - General B 105.E8
 - Modern B 819
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8
 - Psychology BF 204.5
- **Exocrine Glands** QT 172
 - Skin glands WR 101
 - Specific glands, with system where located, e.g., Sebaceous Glands WR 410
- **Exodontics** see Surgery, Oral
- **Exomphalos** see Hernia, Umbilical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Exophthalmic Goiter** see Graves Disease
- Exophthalmos** WW 210
See also Graves Disease WK 265
- Exostoses** WE 250
Localized, by site
- Exostoses, Familial** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary** WE 250
- Exotoxins** QW 630
- Expectorants** QV 76
See also Antitussive Agents
- Expeditions**
Medical W 10
Scientific expeditions Q 115-116
- Expenditures, Health** see Health Expenditures
- Experimental Animal Models** see Models, Animal
- Experimental Design** see Research Design
- Experimental Lung Inflammation** see Pneumonia
- Experimental Psychology** see Psychology, Experimental
- Expert Opinion** see Expert Testimony
- Expert Systems** QA 76.76.E95
In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Expert Testimony**
Chemistry W 750
Dentistry W 705
Medicine W 725
Psychiatry W 740
Special topics, by subject
- Expert Witness** see Expert Testimony
- Expiratory Forced Flow Rates** see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
- Expiratory Peak Flow Rate** see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
- Exploratory Behavior** BF 323.C8
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
- Exploratory Surgery** see Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical
- Explosions**
Hospital emergency service WX 215
In industry WA 485
Mining WA 485
Nuclear explosions WN 610
Nursing in emergency situations WY 154
Prevention & control WA 288
In industry WA 485
Thermochemistry QD 516
See also Blast Injuries
- Explosive Decompression** see Decompression, Explosive
- Exposure Notification** see Disease Notification
- Expressed Emotion** BF 531-593
Towards patients with specific disorders, with the disorder
Specific emotions, with the emotion
- Expression, Pharmacy** see Drug Compounding
- Extended Care Facilities** see Skilled Nursing Facilities
- External Cephalic Version** see Version, Fetal
- External Degree Programs, Nursing** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- External Ear** see Ear, External
- External Fistula** see Cutaneous Fistula
- Extinction, Psychological** BF 319.5.E9
- Extracellular Fluid** QU 105
- Extracellular Matrix** QU 350
Body fluids QU 105
- Extracellular Matrix Proteins** QU 55.3
- Extracellular Space** QU 105
- Extrachromosomal Inheritance**
General QU 500
In Bacteria QW 51
- Extracorporeal Circulation** WG 168
- Extracorporeal Dialysis** see Renal Dialysis
- Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation**
General WG 168
For specific conditions with the disease or condition
See also Oxygenators, Membrane
- Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Extraction, Obstetrical** WQ 415
Use of forceps WQ 425
See also Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
- Extraembryonic Membranes**
Embryology QS 645
Neoplasms QZ 310
Obstetrics WQ 210
- Extramartial Relations** HQ 806
- Extranets** see Computer Communication Networks
- Extranuclear Inheritance** see Extrachromosomal Inheritance
- Extraordinary Treatment** see Life Support Care
- Extrapyramidal Disorders** see Basal Ganglia Diseases
- Extrapyramidal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
- Extrapyramidal Tracts** WL 400
- Extrasensory Perception** see Parapsychology
- Extrasystole** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- Extraterrestrial Environment** WD 758
See also Moon
- Extraversion (Psychology)**
Personality BF 698.35.E98


ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
Extremely High Frequency Radio Waves see
Microwaves
-  **Extremities** WE 800-890
Blood supply WG 500-700
 Specific extremities, with the part, e.g., blood
 supply to the leg WE 850
Lower extremities see Leg WE 850-890
Upper extremities see Arm WE 805-835
- Extremities, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
Extremity, Lower see Lower Extremity
Extremity, Upper see Upper Extremity
-  **Exudates and Transudates** QU 105
Clinical examination QY 210
See also Ascitic Fluid
See also Pericardial Effusion
See also Pleural Effusion
-  **Eye** WW
Blood supply WW 101-103
 See also names of particular arteries and veins,
 e.g., Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.O7
Conservation of vision, hygiene, eye protection WW
113
Innervation WW 101-103
 See also Optic Nerve WW 280 , etc.
Pathological eye conditions in other diseases WW
475
 See also Eye Manifestations WW 475 , etc.
Pathology due to diseases of central nervous
system WW 460
 See also Neurologic Manifestations
Physiology see Ocular Physiology WW 103
Posterior chamber WW 210
Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
WW 168
 See also Eye Manifestations WW 475
 See also Intraocular Pressure WW 103
 See also Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320
 See also Vision WW 103
-  **Eye Abnormalities** WW 101
-  **Eye, Artificial** WW 358
See also Orbital Implants
-  **Eye Banks** WW 23-24
Procedures WW 170
-  **Eye Burns** WW 100
- Eye Cancer** see Eye Neoplasms
-  **Eye Color** WW 101
- Eye Conservation** see Eye
-  **Eye Diseases** WW
General works WW 140
Aged WW 620
Diagnosis WW 141-145
Disability evaluation WW 32
Infant or child WW 600
Neurologic manifestation WW 460
Nursing WY 158
- Surgery see Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures
WW 168
Therapy WW 166
Veterinary SF 891
See also Eye Manifestations
-  **Eye Diseases, Hereditary** WW 140
- Eye Dominance** see Dominance, Ocular
-  **Eye Enucleation** WW 168
-  **Eye Foreign Bodies** WW 525
-  **Eye Hemorrhage** WW 140
-  **Eye Infections, Parasitic** WW 160
-  **Eye Infections, Viral** WW 160
-  **Eye Injuries** WW 525
Disability evaluation WW 32
-  **Eye Injuries, Penetrating** WW 525
- Eye Lens** see Lens, Crystalline
-  **Eye Manifestations** WW 475
Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders WW
460
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Eye Motility Disorders** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Eye Movement Disorders** see Ocular Motility
Disorders
-  **Eye Movements** WW 400-460
General works WW 400
For eye movement measurements WW 143
See also Electrooculography WW 143
See also Nystagmus, Pathologic
See also Sleep, REM WL 108
-  **Eye Neoplasms**
General WW 149
Nursing WY 156
Of parts of the eye, with the part
-  **Eye Protective Devices** WW 113
-  **Eye Proteins** WW 101
- Eyeball** see Eye
-  **Eyebrows** WW 205
- Eyedrops** see Ophthalmic Solutions
-  **Eyeglasses** WW 350-354
-  **Eyelashes** WW 205
-  **Eyelid Diseases** WW 205
-  **Eyelids** WW 205


F

F(1)F(0)-ATPase see Proton-Translocating ATPases

F-2 Toxin see Zearalenone

 **F Factor** QW 51
See also Pili, Sex

F1 ATPase see Proton-Translocating ATPases

 **Fabaceae**
As food plants SB 177.L45
As medicinal plants QV 766
Botany QK 495.L52
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Poisoning WD 500

 **Face** WE 705-707

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





- Face Lift** see Rhytidoplasty
- Facial Bones** WE 705
Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
Physiological works for the dentist WU 102
- Facial Dermatoses** WR 140
- Facial Expression** BF 592.F33
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Physical examination WB 275
Physiology WE 705
See also Nonverbal Communication BF 637.N66, etc.
See also Physiognomy BF 840-861
- Facial Injuries** WE 706
- Facial Muscles** WE 705
See also Myofunctional Therapy
- Facial Myokymia** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Facial Neoplasms** WE 707
- Facial Nerve** WL 330
- Facial Nerve Diseases** WL 330
- Facial Neuralgia** WL 544
See also Facial Pain
- Facial Neuropathy** see Facial Nerve Diseases
- Facial Pain** WE 705
In dentistry WU 140
See also Facial Neuralgia
See also Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
See also Trigeminal Neuralgia
- Facial Pain Syndromes** see Facial Neuralgia
- Facial Palsy** see Facial Paralysis
- Facial Paralysis** WL 330
- Facial Spasm, Unilateral** see Hemifacial Spasm
- Facies**
General physiology WE 705
Characteristic of a disease, with the disease
- Facility Access** see Architectural Accessibility
- Facility Construction** see Facility Design and Construction
- Facility Design and Construction**
Health facilities WX 140
For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Hospital departments WX 200-225
Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
See also Hospital Design and Construction WX 140, etc.
- Facility Regulation and Control** WX 153
See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
- Facteur Thymique Serique** see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- Factitious Disorders** WM 178
- Factor Analysis, Statistical** QA 278.5
In psychology BF 39.2.F32
Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number
Used in other studies, by subject
- Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS)** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Factor I** see Fibrinogen
- Factor II** see Prothrombin
- Factor II Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias
- Factor III** see Thromboplastin
- Factor IV** see Calcium
- Factor IX Deficiency** see Hemophilia B
- Factor VII** WH 310
Clinical examination QY 410
See also Coagulants
- Factor VIII Deficiency** see Hemophilia A
- Factor VIII-Related Antigen** see von Willebrand Factor
- Factor XIII, Activated** see Factor XIIIa
- Factor XIIIa** WH 310
Clinical examination QY 410
Pharmacology QV 195
- Faculty**
Superintendents and principals LB 2831.7-2831.99
Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.47
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Faculty, Medical**
General W 19
Graduate W 20
Undergraduate W 19
- Faculty, Nursing**
General WY 19
Graduate WY 18.5
Undergraduate WY 19
- Faculty, Pharmacy** see Faculty
- FAD** see Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide
- Fads, Food** see Diet Fads
- Fagine** see Choline
- Failure, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Failure to Thrive** WS 104
- Fainting** see Syncope
- Faith Cures** see Faith Healing
- Faith Healing** WB 885
- Fall Crocus** see Colchicum
- Fallopian Tube Diseases** WP 300
- Fallopian Tube Neoplasms** WP 300
- Fallopian Tubes** WP 300
In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
Neoplasms WP 300
Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
See also Hysterosalpingography
See also Oviducts
See also Sterilization, Tubal
- Falot's Tetralogy** see Tetralogy of Fallot
- Falls, Accidental** see Accidental Falls
- False Allegations** see Deception

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- False Killer Whale** see Dolphins
False Memory Syndrome see Repression
Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
Familial Dystonia see Dystonic Disorders
Familial Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic, Familial
Familial Jaundice see Spherocytosis, Hereditary
■ **Familial Mediterranean Fever** WB 720
Familial Motor Neuron Disease see Motor Neuron Disease
Familial Tremor see Essential Tremor
Familiarity see Recognition (Psychology)
■ **Family**
Adjustment to mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5
Conflict see Family Conflict WS 105.5.F2 , etc.
Ethnology GN 480-480.65
Health see Family Health WA 308
Relations see Family Relations WS 105.5.F2 , etc.
See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
Sociology HQ 503-1064
See also Consanguinity
Family Caregivers see Caregivers
■ **Family Characteristics** HQ 503-743
■ **Family Conflict**
Infant and Child WS 105.5.F2
Sociology HQ 503-1064
Therapy WM 430.5.F2
■ **Family Health** WA 308
■ **Family Leave**
General works HD 6065-6065.5
Family Life Cycles see Family
Family Members see Family
■ **Family Nursing** WY 159.5
Family Physicians see Physicians, Family
Family Planning see Family Planning Services
■ **Family Planning Policy** WA 550
■ **Family Planning Services** WA 550
See also Contraception WP 630
■ **Family Practice**
As a profession W 89
See also Comprehensive Health Care
See also Physicians, Family
Family, Reconstituted see Family
■ **Family Relations**
Ethnology GN 480-480.65
Infant or child WS 105.5.F2
Relations to health see Family Health WA 308
Relations with the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5
Sociology HQ 503-1064
For particular relationships see specific relationship terms, e.g., Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
Family Relationship see Family Relations
Family, Single-Parent see Single-Parent Family
Family Size see Family Characteristics
■ **Family Therapy** WM 430.5.F2
Family Violence see Domestic Violence
Family-Patient Lodging see Housing
■ **Famotidine**
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
■ **Famous Persons**
Biography
Biographical clinics WZ 313
Collective
In non-medical fields by subject in LC schedules
In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Illnesses WZ 313
■ **Fanconi Anemia** WH 175
Fanconi Anemia Complementation Group D1 Protein see BRCA2 Protein
Fanconi's Anemia see Fanconi Anemia
Fangotherapy see Mud Therapy
■ **Fantasy** BF 408-411
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8
Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
Farcy see Glanders
Farm Animals see Animals, Domestic
■ **Farmer's Lung** WF 652
Veterinary SF 831
Farsightedness see Hyperopia
■ **Fascia** WE 500
Localized, by site
Fascia, Superficial see Subcutaneous Tissue
Fascicular Block see Bundle-Branch Block
■ **Fasciola** QX 365
■ **Fascioliasis** WC 805
Veterinary SF 810.F3
Fasciolopsiasis see Trematode Infections
Fast Electrons see Electrons
■ **Fast Neutrons**
In health physics WN 110
Nuclear physics QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329
Fast-Wave Sleep see Sleep, REM
■ **Fasting** WB 420
See also Hunger
See also Starvation
■ **Fat Emulsions, Intravenous** QU 86
In parenteral feeding WB 410
■ **Fat Substitutes** QU 86
Fat-Restricted Diet see Diet, Fat-Restricted
■ **Father-Child Relations** WS 105.5.F2
■ **Fathers**
Popular works HQ 756-756.7
Special topics, by subject
■ **Fatigue**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Aviation WD 735
Nervous see Mental Fatigue WM 174 , etc.
Occupational
 General WA 475
 Mental, see Mental Fatigue WA 495
 Physical WA 475
Physical (General) WB 146
See also Asthenia
- Fatigue, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue
Fatigue Fractures see Fractures, Stress
Fatigue, Mental see Mental Fatigue
-  **Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic**
 Etiology unknown WB 146
 As a virus disease WC 500
 See also Fibromyalgia
- Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
-  **Fats** QU 86
 Public health aspects WA 722
 See also Dietary Fats WB 425 , etc.
- Fats, Dietary** see Dietary Fats
-  **Fats, Unsaturated** QU 86
- Fatty Acid Cyclo-Oxygenase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
-  **Fatty Acids** QU 90
-  **Fatty Acids, Essential** QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Esterified** see Fatty Acids
- Fatty Acids, Free** see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
-  **Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated** QU 90
-  **Fatty Acids, Nonesterified** QU 90
-  **Fatty Acids, Omega-6** QU 86
-  **Fatty Acids, Omega-3**
 General QU 90
 Dietary use in health or disease WB 425
- Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated** see Fatty Acids, Unsaturated
- Fatty Acids, Saturated** see Fatty Acids
- Fatty Acids, Short-Chain** see Fatty Acids, Volatile
-  **Fatty Acids, Unsaturated** QU 90
-  **Fatty Acids, Volatile** QU 90
-  **Fatty Liver** WI 700
 In chickens SF 995.6.F3
-  **Fatty Liver, Alcoholic** WI 700
- Fatty Streak, Arterial** see Atherosclerosis
- Fatty Tissue** see Adipose Tissue
- Fatty Tumor** see Lipoma
-  **Favism** WD 515
- Favre-Racouchot Syndrome** see Facial Dermatoses
- Favus** see Tinea Favosa
- Fazio-Londe Syndrome** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- Fc Receptors** see Receptors, Fc
-  **Fear** WM 178
 Adolescent WS 462
 In aviation WD 730
 In space flight WD 754
- Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 See also Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Febrile Seizures** see Seizures, Febrile
-  **Fecal Impaction** WI 460
-  **Fecal Incontinence** WI 600
 See also Defecation WI 600
 See also Encopresis WI 600
- Fecalith** see Fecal Impaction
-  **Feces** QY 160
 Analysis QY 160
 Veterinary diagnosis SF 772.7
 See also Melena
- Feces, Impacted** see Fecal Impaction
- Fecundity** see Fertility
- Federal Aid** see Financing, Government
- Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States** see National Health Insurance, United States
- Fee, Capitation** see Capitation Fee
-  **Fee Schedules**
 Dental WU 77
 Hospital WX 157
 Medical W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmaceutical QV 736
 For other services, by subject
 See also Fees and Charges
-  **Feedback**
 Electronics TK 7871.58.F4
 Mechanical engineering TJ 216
 Psychophysiology WL 103
 See also Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103 , etc.
 See also Knowledge of Results (Psychology)
- Feedback, Psychophysiological** see Biofeedback (Psychology)
-  **Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood** WM 175
-  **Feeding Behavior**
 Customs GT 2850-2960
 Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175
-  **Feeding Methods**
 General WB 410
 Infant or child WS 120-130
 See also names of specific feeding methods, e.g.,
 Bottle Feeding WS 120
- Feeding Patterns** see Feeding Behavior
- Feelings** see Emotions
-  **Fees and Charges** W 74
 Hospitals WX 157
 Nursing WY 77
 See also fees number in various specialties, e.g.,
 Fees, Medical W 80
 Other topics by subject, in economics number
 where available
 See also Rate Setting and Review
-  **Fees, Dental** WU 77
-  **Fees, Medical** W 80

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Relative Value Scales
- **Fees, Pharmaceutical** QV 736
 - Fees, Prescription** see Prescription Fees
 - Feigned Diseases** see Malingering
 - Feldshers** see Physician Assistants
 - **Felidae** QL 737.C23
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.C2
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Specific species by animal
 - Feline Sarcoma Virus, Gardner-Arnstein** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
 - Feline Sarcoma Virus, Hardy-Zuckerman** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
 - Feline Sarcoma Virus, Snyder-Theilen** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
 - Feline Sarcoma Viruses** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
 - Felis catus** see Cats
 - Felis domestica** see Cats
 - Felis domesticus** see Cats
 - **Fellowships and Scholarships**
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Female Circumcision** see Circumcision, Female
 - Female Condoms** see Condoms, Female
 - Female Genitalia** see Genitalia, Female
 - Female Genitourinary Diseases** see Female Urogenital Diseases
 - **Female Urogenital Diseases** WJ 190
 - See also Male Urogenital Diseases WJ 140
 - **Feminism** HQ 1101-1870.9
 - Feminist Ethics** see Feminism
 - **Femoral Artery** WG 595.F3
 - **Femoral Fractures** WE 865
 - Femoral Head Prosthesis** see Hip Prosthesis
 - Femoral Hernia** see Hernia, Femoral
 - **Femoral Neck Fractures** WE 865
 - **Femoral Nerve** WL 400
 - **Femoral Vein** WG 625.F3
 - **Femur** WE 865
 - **Femur Head** WE 865
 - **Femur Neck** WE 865
 - Fenazoxine** see Nefopam
 - **Fendiline** QV 150
 - **Fenestration, Labyrinth** WV 265
 - See also Otosclerosis WV 265
 - **Fenfluramine** QV 129
 - Fenformin** see Phenformin
 - Fenilbutazon** see Phenylbutazone
 - Fenitoin** see Phenytoin
 - **Fenoterol**
 - **Fentanyl** QV 89
 - **Fermentation** QU 34
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Of beverages QW 85
 - Ferments** see Enzymes
 - Fern Test** see Cervix Mucus
 - **Ferns**
 - Botany QK 520, etc.
 - Phytotherapy WB 925
 - See also names of specific plants
 - **Ferredoxins**
 - In bacteriological chemistry QW 52
 - In photosynthesis QK 882
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - **Ferrets** QL 737.C25
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 - As pets SF 459.F47
 - Diseases SF 997.3
 - Ferrihemoglobin** see Methemoglobin
 - Ferriporphyrin** see Hemin
 - **Ferritins** QV 183
 - **Ferrocyanides**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacology QV 183
 - Ferroprotoporphyrin** see Heme
 - **Ferrous Compounds** QV 183
 - See also Iron
 - Ferroxidase** see Ceruloplasmin
 - **Fertility** WP 565
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 871
 - Wild QP 273
 - Drug effects WP 565
 - Drugs affecting QV 170
 - Male WJ 702
 - Radiation effects WN 620
 - See also Infertility
 - **Fertility Agents** QV 170
 - Fertility Factor** see F Factor
 - Fertility Rate** see Birth Rate
 - **Fertilization** WQ 205
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 871
 - Wild QP 273
 - Biology (General) QH 485
 - Plants QK 828
 - See also Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
 - Fertilization, Delayed** see Fertilization
 - **Fertilization in Vitro** WQ 208
 - See also Ectogenesis
 - See also Embryo Transfer
 - Fertilization, Polyspermic** see Fertilization
 - Fertilized Ovum** see Zygote
 - **Fertilizers** S 631-667
 - Festivals** see Holidays
 - **Fetal Alcohol Syndrome** WQ 211
 - Fetal Anoxia** see Fetal Hypoxia
 - Fetal Cell Research** see Fetal Research
 - Fetal Circulation, Persistent** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Fetal Death** WQ 225
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Abortion, Habitual
 - See also Fetal Viability
 - See also Pregnancy Outcome
- **Fetal Development**
 - General WQ 210.5
 - Fetal and embryo development treated together WQ 210.5
 - Other specific topics, with the topic
- **Fetal Diseases** WQ 211
 - See also Chorionic Villi Sampling
 - See also Congenital Abnormalities
- **Fetal Distress** WQ 211
- **Fetal Growth Retardation** WQ 211
 - See also Infant, Small for Gestational Age
- **Fetal Hair** see Hair
- **Fetal Heart** WQ 210.5
- **Fetal Heart Rate** see Heart Rate, Fetal
- **Fetal Hemoglobin** WQ 210.5
- **Fetal Hypoxia**
 - General WQ 211
 - See also Asphyxia Neonatorum
- **Fetal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- **Fetal Malnutrition** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders
- **Fetal Maturity, Chronologic** see Gestational Age
- **Fetal Maturity, Functional** see Fetal Organ Maturity
- **Fetal Membranes** see Extraembryonic Membranes
- **Fetal Monitoring** WQ 209
 - See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- **Fetal Nutrition Disorders** WQ 211
- **Fetal Organ Maturity** WQ 210.5
- **Fetal Presentation** see Labor Presentation
- **Fetal Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
- **Fetal Research** W 20.55.F4
 - Specific topics by subject
 - See also Embryo Research QS 620
 - See also Ethics, Research
 - See also Fetal Tissue Transplantation WO 660 , etc.
 - See also Fetus WQ 210-211
 - See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
- **Fetal Stem Cells** QU 325
- **Fetal Structures** see Embryonic Structures
- **Fetal Therapies**
 - General WQ 211
 - Specific therapy with the therapy or disease
- **Fetal Therapy** see Fetal Therapies
- **Fetal Tissue** see Fetus
- **Fetal Tissue Research** see Fetal Research
- **Fetal Tissue Transplantation** WO 660
 - Ethical issues WO 690
 - For specific disease, with the disease
 - See also Fetal Research
- **Fetal Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- **Fetal Ultrasonography** see Ultrasonography,
 - Prenatal
- **Fetal Version** see Version, Fetal
- **Fetal Viability** WQ 210.5
 - See also Fetal Death
- **Fetishism (Psychiatric)** WM 610
- **Fetoplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation
- **Fetoplacental Function Tests** see Placental Function Tests
- **Fetoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Fetoscopy
- **Fetoscopy** WQ 209
 - See also Amnion
 - See also Amniotic Fluid
- **Fetotoxins** see Teratogens
- **Fetuins** see alpha-Fetoproteins
- **Fetus** WQ 210-211
 - Anatomy WQ 210.5
 - Biochemistry WQ 210.5
 - Delivery, Obstetric WQ 415 , etc.
 - See also Version, Fetal WQ 415
 - Disproportion WQ 310-320
 - Effect of labor on WS 405
 - Manipulation WQ 415
 - Monitoring see Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
 - Physiology WQ 210.5
 - Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307 , etc.
 - See also Fetal Research
 - See also Fetoscopy WQ 209
 - See also Gestational Age WQ 210
 - See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210
- **Fetus, Aborted** see Aborted Fetus
- **Fever** WB 152
 - Drugs relieving see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
 - Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 465 , etc.
 - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
 - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
 - See also Heat-Shock Proteins
 - See also Hyperthermia, Induced
 - See also Pyrogens
- **Fever Blister Virus** see Simplexvirus
- **Fever Therapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- **Fiber, Dietary** see Dietary Fiber
- **Fiber Optics** QC 447.9-448.2
 - In endoscopy WB 141
 - Used in specific types of endoscopy, with the specific type
- **Fiberglass Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- **Fibrates** see Clofibric Acid
- **Fibrin** WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- **Fibrinogen** WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - See also Coagulants
 - See also Hemostatics
- **Fibrinogen Deficiency** see Afibrinogenemia

- Fibrinokinase** see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
Fibrinoligase see Factor XIIIa
■ **Fibrinolysis** WH 310
■ **Fibrinolytic Agents** QV 190
Fibrinolytic Therapy see Thrombolytic Therapy
Fibroblast Growth Factor see Fibroblast Growth Factors
■ **Fibroblast Growth Factors** QU 107
Fibroblast Intermediate Filament Proteins see Intermediate Filament Proteins
■ **Fibrocartilage** WE 300
■ **Fibrocystic Breast Disease** WP 840
 See also Breast Cyst
Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see Cystic Fibrosis
Fibrocystic Mastopathy see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
Fibroid see Leiomyoma
Fibroid Tumor see Leiomyoma
Fibroid Uterus see Leiomyoma
Fibroids, Uterine see Leiomyoma
■ **Fibroma** QZ 340
 See also Tuberos Sclerosis
Fibroma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
Fibroma, Uterine see Leiomyoma
Fibromatosis see Fibroma
■ **Fibromatosis, Aggressive** QZ 340
 Localized, by site
■ **Fibromyalgia** WE 544
 See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
Fibromyoma see Leiomyoma
Fibromyxoma see Fibroma
■ **Fibronectins** QU 55.3
Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
■ **Fibrosis** QZ 150
 Localized, by site
Fibrosis, Bone Marrow see Myelofibrosis
Fibrosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
Fibrositis see Fibromyalgia
■ **Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone** WE 250
■ **Fibula** WE 870
Field-Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
■ **Field Dependence-Independence** BF 323.F45
Field Hockey see Hockey
Fifth Cranial Nerve see Trigeminal Nerve
Fifth Cranial Nerve Diseases see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
■ **Figural Aftereffect** WW 105
Fijivirus see Reoviridae
Filaria see Filarioidea
Filarial Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
■ **Filariasis** WC 880
Filariasis, Lymphatic see Elephantiasis, Filarial
■ **Filarioidea** QX 301
Filarioidea Infections see Filariasis
Film, Radiographic see X-Ray Film
Film-Screen Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
Film, X-Ray see X-Ray Film
Films see Motion Pictures as Topic
■ **Filtration** QD 63.F5
Fimbria, Brain see Fornix, Brain
■ **Financial Audit**
 Dental administration WU 77
 Hospital administration WX 157
 In other specific fields, by subject
 Medical administration W 80
 Nursing administration WY 77
 Pharmacy administration QV 736
■ **Financial Management**
 Dentistry WU 77
 Medicine W 80
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 See also Income
■ **Financial Management, Hospital** WX 157
Financial Risk Sharing see Risk Sharing, Financial
■ **Financial Support**
 Specific topics by subject, in economics number where available
 See also Health Planning Support WA 525-546
 See also Research Support as Topic
 See also Training Support
Financing, Capital see Capital Financing
■ **Financing, Construction** WX 157
■ **Financing, Government** HJ
 Health insurance W 275 , etc.
 Hospitals WX 157
 Public health organizations WA 540
 Special topics, by subject in economics number where available
■ **Financing, Organized**
 Fund raising HG 177
 Hospitals WX 157
 Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)
 Voluntary Health Agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Insurance, Health W 100-275 , etc.
 See also names of other types of insurance
■ **Financing, Personal** HG 179-195
 Medical costs W 74
 Physicians' income W 79
 See also names of other types of insurance
 See also Fees and Charges W 74 , etc.
 See also Insurance, Health W 100-275
Financing, Public see Financing, Government
Finger Agnosia see Agnosia
Finger Bones see Finger Phalanges
■ **Finger Injuries** WE 835
■ **Finger Joint** WE 835
■ **Finger Phalanges** WE 835

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Finger Replacement Arthroplasty** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Finger
- Fingernails** see Nails
- Fingerprints** see Dermatoglyphics
- Fingerprints, DNA** see DNA Fingerprinting
- Fingers** WE 835
Abnormalities WE 835
- Fingersucking** WS 350.6
Malocclusion etiology WU 440
- Finless Porpoise** see Porpoises
- Fire Retardants** see Flame Retardants
- Fireproofing Agents** see Flame Retardants
- Fires**
Accidents in firefighting WA 487.5.F4
Prevention WA 250
In hospitals WX 185
See also Burns, Inhalation
See also Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Firesetting Behavior** WM 190
- First Aid** WA 292
Military UH 396
Naval VG 466
Veterinary SF 778
- First Cranial Nerve** see Olfactory Nerve
- Fischer Rats** see Rats, Inbred F344
- Fish Diseases** SH 171-179
Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5
- Fish Liver Oils** see Fish Oils
- Fish Oils** QU 86
As a source of vitamins A and D QU 165
- Fish Poisoning** see Fishes, Poisonous
- Fish Products**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Preservation WA 710
Sanitation WA 703
Supply WA 703
See also Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- Fish Skin Disease** see Ichthyosis
- Fish Venoms** WD 405
- Fisheries** SH 201-399
Public health aspects WA 703
- Fishes** QL 614-639.8
Aquaculture SH
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
As a dietary supplement see Fish Products WB 426, etc.
- Fishes, Poisonous** WD 405
See also Fish Venoms WD 405
- Fission Yeast** see Schizosaccharomyces
- Fissure in Ano** WI 605
- Fissure Sealants** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Fistula**
Anal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
Biliary see Biliary Fistula WI 750
Bronchial see Bronchial Fistula WF 500
Esophago-tracheal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
Esophagus see Esophageal Fistula WI 250
Gastric see Gastric Fistula WI 300
Genital
Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
Vaginal Fistula WP 250
Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
Intestinal see Intestinal Fistula WI 400
Oral see Oral Fistula WU 140, etc.
Pancreatic see Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
Rectal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
Respiratory Tract see Respiratory Tract Fistula WF 140
Salivary see Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
Tracheoesophageal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
Urinary Bladder see Urinary Bladder Fistula WJ 500
Urinary see Urinary Fistula WJ 140
Vascular see Vascular Fistula WG 500
- Fistula, Carotid Artery-Cavernous Sinus** see Carotid-Cavernous Sinus Fistula
- Fitness Centers** QT 255
See also Recreation QT 250, etc.
- Fixation, Ocular** WW 400
- Fixed Action Pattern** see Instinct
- Fixed Bridge** see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Fixed Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Flagella** QW 51
- Flagellata** see Mastigophora
- Flame Retardants**
General WA 250
In hospitals WX 185
- Flank Pain** WE 715
- Flaps** see Surgical Flaps
- Flatfoot** WE 886
- Flatulence** WI 150
- Flatus** see Flatulence
- Flatworms** see Platyhelminths
- Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide** QU 135
- Flavin Mononucleotide** QU 135
- Flavins** QU 110
- Flaviviridae** QW 168.5.F5
- Flavivirus** QW 168.5.F5
- Flavonoids** QU 220
- Flavoring Agents** WA 712
For drugs QV 810
See also Food Additives WA 712
See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- Flaxseed Oil** see Linseed Oil
- Fleas** QX 550
- Fletcher Factor** see Prekallikrein
- Flexibility, Waxy** see Catalepsy
- Flicker Fusion** WW 105
- Flies** see Diptera
- Flies, True** see Diptera

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Flight, Animal**
 - General QP 310.F5
 - Birds QL 698.7
- Flight Reaction** see Escape Reaction
- Flight Suits** see Space Suits
- **Flocculation Tests** QY 265
- Flood Fever** see Scrub Typhus
- Flooding** see Implosive Therapy
- Floods** see Natural Disasters
- Floor of Mouth** see Mouth Floor
- Floppy Mitral Valve** see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Florafur** see Tegafur
- **Flour**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 695-701
- **Flow Cytometry** QY 95
- Flow Microfluorimetry** see Flow Cytometry
- Flow, Pulsating** see Pulsatile Flow
- Flowmetry** see Rheology
- **Floxuridine** QV 268.5
- Flubenisolone** see Betamethasone
- Flufenazin** see Fluphenazine
- Fluid Balance** see Water-Electrolyte Balance
- **Fluid Therapy** WD 220
 - See also Rehydration Solutions
- Flukes** see Trematoda
- **Flumazenil** QV 77.9
- Flumazepil** see Flumazenil
- **Flunarizine** QV 150
- **Fluocortolone**
 - As dermatologic agent QV 60
- Fluocortolone Caproate** see Fluocortolone
- Fluocortolone Pivalate** see Fluocortolone
- Fluoren-2-ylacetamide** see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
- **Fluorenes** QZ 202
- **Fluorescein Angiography** WG 500
 - Ocular diagnosis WW 141
- **Fluoresceins** QV 240
- **Fluorescence**
 - Physics QC 477-477.4
 - Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Urinalysis QY 185
- Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting** see Flow Cytometry
- Fluorescence Angiography** see Fluorescein Angiography
- Fluorescence Microscopy** see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- **Fluorescent Antibody Technique** QW 525.5.F6
 - In clinical pathology QY 250
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies** see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- **Fluorescent Dyes** QV 240
- Fluorescent Probes** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorescent Protein Tracing** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- **Fluoridation** WU 270
- **Fluoride Poisoning** QV 282
 - Dentistry WU 270
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
- Fluoride Varnishes** see Fluorides, Topical
- **Fluorides** QV 282
 - See also Fluorides, Topical
 - See also Fluorosis, Dental
- **Fluorides, Topical** QV 282
 - Dental pharmacology QV 50
- Fluorimetry** see Fluorometry
- Fluorinated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
- **Fluorine** QV 282
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Toxicity in animals SF 757.5
- Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone** see Fluocortolone
- Fluorocarbon Emulsions** see Fluorocarbons
- **Fluorocarbons**
 - Organic Chemistry QD 305.H5
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Blood Substitutes WH 450
- Fluorochromes** see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorodeoxyuridine** see Floxuridine
- Fluorofur** see Tegafur
- **Fluoroimmunoassay** QW 525.5.F6
 - In clinical pathology QY 250
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Fluorometry**
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4
 - Laboratory diagnosis QY 25
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject
- **Fluorophotometry** WW 143
- **Fluoroquinolones**
 - As an antinfective agent QV 250
 - Chemistry QD 401
- **Fluoroscopy** WN 220
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Fluorosis, Dental** WU 220
- **Fluorouracil** QV 269
- Fluostigmine** see Isoflurophate
- **Fluoxetine**
 - Biochemistry QU 61
 - As a serotonin uptake inhibitor QV 126
 - As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5
- **Fluphenazine** QV 77.9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Flurazepam** QV 77.9
- **Flurbiprofen** QV 95
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- Flying Foxes** see Chiroptera
- FMN** see Flavin Mononucleotide
- fMRI** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Focal Dystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
- **Focal Infection** WC 230
- **Focal Infection, Dental** WU 290
- Focal Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Focusing, Ocular** see Fixation, Ocular
- Fog** see Weather
- Fogarty Balloon Catheterization** see Balloon Dilatation
- FOIA Requests** see Access to Information
- Folate Polyglutamates** see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
- Foley Balloon Catheterization** see Balloon Dilatation
- **Folic Acid** QU 188
- **Folic Acid Deficiency** WD 120
- Folic Acid Reductase** see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Folie a Deux** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Folie a Trois** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Folinic Acid** see Leucovorin
- Folk Medicine** see Medicine, Traditional
- Folk Remedies** see Medicine, Traditional
- **Folklore** GR
 - General works GR 60-71
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Medical WZ 309
- Follicle-Stimulating Hormone** see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
- **Follicle Stimulating Hormone** WK 515
- Follicle Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Follicular Lymphoma** see Lymphoma, Follicular
- **Follistatin** WK 515
- **Follow-Up Studies**
 - In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210
 - (Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Food**
 - Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701
 - Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 - Assimilation QU 120
 - Chemical technology see Food Technology TP 368-456, etc.
 - Chemistry QU 50
 - Deficiency diseases WD 105-155
 - Digestion WI 102
 - Fads see Diet Fads WB 449
 - For children
 - General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
 - For adolescents WS 115
 - For children ages 2-12 WS 130
 - For infants see Infant Food WS 120-125
 - Fresh food WA 703
 - Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Laws see Legislation, Food WA 697
 - See also subheading legislation under heading beginning with Food
 - Microbiology see Food Microbiology QW 85
 - Nutritive value QU 145.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 - See also names of specific foods
 - See also Diet QT 235 , etc.
 - See also Nutrition Physiology
 - See also Nutritional Requirements
 - See also Plants, Edible QK 98.5
- **Food Additives** WA 712
 - See also Pharmaceutical Aids
- Food Adulteration** see Food Contamination
- Food Allergy** see Food Hypersensitivity
- **Food Analysis**
 - Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98 , etc.
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Biochemistry QU 50
 - Home Economics TX 501-597
 - Nutrition QU 145.5
 - Sanitation WA 695-722
- Food, Artificial** see Food, Formulated
- Food Browning** see Maillard Reaction
- Food, Canned** see Food Preservation
- Food Colorants** see Food Coloring Agents
- **Food Coloring Agents** WA 712
- Food Containers** see Food Packaging
- **Food Contamination** WA 701
 - Poisoning from see Food Poisoning WC 268 , etc.
- **Food Contamination, Radioactive** WN 612
- **Food Deprivation**
 - Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 - Experimental pharmacology QV 34
 - See also Fasting
 - See also Hunger QU 146 , etc.
 - Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155 , etc.
 - See also Starvation
- Food, Dried** see Food Preservation
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act** see Legislation, Drug
- Food Fads** see Diet Fads
- **Food, Formulated** WB 447
 - Special types or for special purposes, by subject
- **Food, Fortified** QU 145.5
 - Food processing (General) TP 370
- Food, Frozen** see Frozen Foods
- **Food, Genetically Modified**
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - For specific food, with the food
 - See also Animals, Genetically Modified
 - See also Organisms, Genetically Modified

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Plants, Genetically Modified SB 123.57
- **Food Habits** GT 2850-2960
 - **Food Handling**
 - Restaurant sanitation WA 799
 - Sanitation WA 695-722
 - Technology TP 368-684
 - See also Maillard Reaction
 - Food, Health** see Health Food
 - **Food Hypersensitivity** WD 310
 - See also Food Poisoning
 - **Food Industry**
 - Economics HD 9000-9495
 - Occupational medicine aspects WA 400-495
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Food Handling WA 799 , etc.
 - See also Food Packaging TP 374, etc.
 - See also Food Technology TP 368-456, etc.
 - See also Food-Processing Industry TP 368-684, etc.
 - See also names of specific industries and food processing activities
 - See also Meat-Packing Industry TS 1970-1973, etc.
 - Food, Infant** see Infant Food
 - **Food Inspection** WA 695
 - Food Intake Regulation** see Appetite Regulation
 - Food, Irradiated** see Food Irradiation
 - **Food Irradiation** WA 710
 - **Food Labeling** WA 695
 - Food Laws** see Legislation, Food
 - **Food Microbiology** QW 85
 - Food, Organic** see Health Food
 - **Food Packaging**
 - Chemical technology TP 374
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - **Food Parasitology** WA 701
 - Food Plants** see Plants, Edible
 - **Food Poisoning** WC 268
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents
 - See also Food Hypersensitivity
 - See also Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
 - See also Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 - See also Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
 - See also Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Food Policy** see Nutrition Policy
 - **Food Preferences**
 - Health aspects QT 235
 - Institutional cooking TX 820
 - **Food Preservation** WA 710
 - See also Maillard Reaction
 - **Food Preservatives** WA 712
 - See also Antioxidants
 - Food, Preserved** see Food Preservation
 - Food Processing** see Food Handling
 - **Food-Processing Industry**
 - Chemical technology TP 368-684
 - Economic aspects HD 9000-9495
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
 - Food Selection** see Food Preferences
 - **Food Service, Hospital** WX 168
 - **Food Services**
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Schools
 - Elementary and Secondary WA 350
 - University and College WA 351
 - See also Dietary Services
 - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - See also Restaurants WA 799
 - Food, Supplemented** see Dietary Supplements
 - Food Supplements** see Dietary Supplements
 - **Food Supply**
 - Home economics TX 351-354.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - **Food Technology**
 - Chemical technology TP 368-456
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also names of specific foods, e.g., Meat WA 707 , etc.
 - **Foot** WE 880-886
 - See also Foot Bones
 - **Foot-and-Mouth Disease** SF 793
 - See also Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus QW 168.5.P4
 - **Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus** QW 168.5.P4
 - **Foot Bones** WE 880
 - Deformities see Foot Deformities WE 883
 - See also Foot
 - **Foot Deformities** WE 883
 - **Foot Deformities, Acquired** WE 883
 - **Foot Deformities, Congenital** WE 883
 - **Foot Dermatoses** WR 140
 - See also Tinea Pedis WR 310
 - **Foot Diseases** WE 880
 - Veterinary (General) SF 906
 - **Foot Joints** WE 880
 - Foot Ulcer, Diabetic** see Diabetic Foot
 - **Football** QT 260.5.F6
 - Footprints, DNA** see DNA Footprinting
 - Footprints, Protein** see Protein Footprinting
 - Foramen of Monro** see Cerebral Ventricles
 - **Foramen Ovale** WG 201
 - **Foramen Ovale, Patent** WG 220
 - Force Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition
 - Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
 - Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200** see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
 - **Forced Expiratory Flow Rates** WF 102
 - General physical examination WB 284
 - As a diagnostic test WF 141
 - Forceps** see Surgical Instruments
















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Forceps Delivery** see Extraction, Obstetrical
- Forearm** WE 820
- Forearm Injuries** WE 820
- Forecasting**
 - Health manpower W 76
 - Hospitals WX 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Forefoot, Human** WE 880
- Foreign Aid** see International Cooperation
- Foreign Bodies**
 - As a cause of disease QZ 55
 - In the ear WV 222
 - Localization by radiography WN 210
 - Removal WO 700
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Bezoars WI 300 , etc.
 - See also Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
- Foreign Medical Graduates**
 - Education W 18-20
 - Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Professional Personnel**
 - Health sciences (General) W 76
 - Science Q 147-149
 - See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76 , etc.
- Forelimb** QL 950.7
- Forensic Anthropology** W 750
- Forensic Ballistics** W 843
 - See also Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
- Forensic Chemistry** see Chemistry
- Forensic Dentistry** W 601-925
 - General works W 705
- Forensic Examination of Blood** see Blood Chemical Analysis
- Forensic Genetics**
 - As a specialty W 750
 - Techniques W 700-867
 - Identification
 - Used in identification of the dead W 800
 - Used in identification of the living W 786
- Forensic Medicine** W 601-925
 - General W 700
 - Directories W 622
 - Examination of evidential material W 750
 - Postmortem W 825
 - Medical evidence for establishing responsibility W 725
 - Medicolegal examination W 775-867
 - Identification
 - Of both living and dead W 775
 - Of the dead W 800
 - Of the living W 786
 - Nursing see Forensic Nursing WY 170
 - For 19th century works, use W 600
 - See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6
- Forensic Nursing** WY 170
- Forensic Pathology**
 - General W 700
 - Examination of evidential material W 750
 - Postmortem W 825
 - Medical evidence for establishing responsibility W 725
- Forensic Psychiatry** W 740
 - As a career W 740
- Forensic Toxicology** W 750
- Foreskin** WJ 790
 - See also Circumcision, Male
- Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Forests** see Trees
- Form Perception** WW 105
 - See also Contrast Sensitivity
- Formaldehyde**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 - Pharmacology QV 225
- Formalin** see Formaldehyde
- Formalin Test** see Pain Measurement
- Formates** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Formicoidea Venoms** see Ant Venoms
- Forms and Records Control**
 - General W 80
 - Lists of medical codes, for example, CPT WB 15
 - Medical coding procedures W 80
 - Special field, by subject
 - See also Medical Records Systems, Computerized
- Formularies** QV 740
 - See also Pharmacopoeias
- Formularies, Dental** QV 50
- Formularies, Homeopathic** WB 930
- Formularies, Hospital** QV 740
- Fornix, Brain** WL 314
- Forskolin**
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Fosfomycin** QV 350
- Fossils** QE 701-996.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Foster Home Care** HV 875
 - Of Mentally Ill Persons WM 29
 - Of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.F6
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability
- Foster-Kennedy Syndrome** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- Foundations**
 - Research grants see Research Support as Topic
 - Other special topics by subject
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- applicable)
- **Fourier Analysis** QA 403.5-404.5
 - Biomedical mathematics QT 35
 - Fourier Series** see Fourier Analysis
 - Fourier Transform** see Fourier Analysis
 - Foville Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
 - Fowl Paralysis** see Marek Disease
 - Fowl Pest** see Influenza in Birds
 - Fowl Plague** see Influenza in Birds
 - Fowl Plague Virus** see Influenza A virus
 - Fowls, Domestic** see Poultry
 - **Foxes** QL 737.C22
 - Foxglove** see Digitalis
 - Fractionation, Chemical** see Chemical Fractionation
 - **Fracture Fixation** WE 185
 - Veterinary SF 914.4
 - See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
 - **Fracture Fixation, Internal** WE 185
 - **Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary** WE 185
 - **Fractures, Bone**
 - General WE 175-185
 - Infant or child WE 175-180
 - Specific types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures WE 706
 - Fractures, Compound** see Fractures, Open
 - Fractures, Fatigue** see Fractures, Stress
 - Fractures, March** see Fractures, Stress
 - **Fractures, Open** WE 182
 - Fractures, Pathological** see Fractures, Spontaneous
 - **Fractures, Spontaneous** WE 180
 - **Fractures, Stress** WE 180
 - **Fractures, Ununited** WE 180
 - **Fragile X Syndrome** QS 677
 - See also Chromosome Fragility
 - See also Mental Retardation
 - Fragilitas Ossium** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
 - **Frail Elderly** WT
 - See special topics under Aged
 - See also Health Services for the Aged WT 31
 - Frail Older Adults** see Frail Elderly
 - Frambesia** see Yaws
 - Frames (Spectacles)** see Eyeglasses
 - Franciscana** see Dolphins
 - Fraser's Dolphin** see Dolphins
 - Fraternalities** see Societies
 - **Fraud**
 - General HV 6691-6699
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Deception
 - See also Quackery WZ 310
 - Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales** see Drug Industry
 - Fraud, Health Care** see Fraud
 - Fraud, Scientific** see Scientific Misconduct
 - Fraudulent Data** see Scientific Misconduct
 - FRAXA Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
 - FRAXE Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
 - Freckles** see Melanosis
 - **Free Association** WM 460.5.F8
 - Free Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
 - **Free Radicals**
 - Chemistry QD 305.C3
 - In normal metabolism and biochemistry QU 125
 - Pathological processes (General); adverse effects QZ 180
 - As a cause of specific disease or process by disease or process
 - Special topics by subject
 - **Freedom**
 - Political theory JC 585-599
 - Sociology HM 1251
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Freedom of Information Act Requests** see Access to Information
 - **Freeze Drying**
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
 - Tissue QS 525
 - See also Tissue Preservation WO 665 , etc.
 - **Freeze Fracturing** QY 95
 - **Freezing**
 - Anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 - Biochemical technique QU 25
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Normal effects on cells QU 375
 - Research techniques QY 95
 - Tissue WO 665
 - Special aspects, by subject
 - See also Cryopreservation QY 95
 - See also Cryoprotective Agents
 - See also Cryosurgery WO 510
 - See also Ice
 - See also Refrigeration
 - Frei's Disease** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
 - **French Revolution**
 - Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) DC 158.8
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Frenum, Labial** see Labial Frenum
 - Fresh Frozen Plasma** see Plasma
 - **Fresh Water** WA 675-690
 - **Freudian Theory** WM 460.5.F9
 - **Friedreich Ataxia** WL 390

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED































- Friedreich Disease** see Friedreich Ataxia
Friedreich's Ataxia see Friedreich Ataxia
Frigidity see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
Fringe Benefits see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
Froehlich's Syndrome see Hypothalamic Diseases
Frog Venoms see Amphibian Venoms
Frogs and Toads see Anura
 **Frontal Bone** WE 705
Frontal Encephalocele see Encephalocele
 **Frontal Lobe** WL 307
Frontal Region Trauma see Craniocerebral Trauma
 **Frontal Sinus** WV 350
Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration see Dementia
 **Frostbite** WG 530
Frottage see Paraphilias
 **Frozen Foods** WA 710
 **Frozen Sections** QY 95
Frozen Semen see Semen Preservation
 **Fructose** QU 75
 **Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase** QU 139
Fructosediphosphate Aldolase see Fructose-Bisphosphate Aldolase
 **Fructosediphosphates** QU 75
 **Fruit**
 Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
 Microbiology QW 85
 Plant culture SB 354-399
 Public health aspects WA 703
Fruit, Citrus see Citrus
Fruit Flies see Drosophila
Fruit Fly, Drosophila see Drosophila
Fruzemide see Furosemide
 **Frustration** BF 575.F7
 Adolescent WS 462
 Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
FSH see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
FSH (Follicle Stimulating Hormone) see Follicle Stimulating Hormone
FSH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
Ftorafur see Tegafur
Fuchsin Dyes see Rosaniline Dyes
Fuchsins see Rosaniline Dyes
Fucidin see Fusidic Acid
 **Fucosyltransferases** QU 141
FUDR see Floxuridine
 **Fuel Oils**
 Chemical technology TP 345-359
 Toxicology QV 633
Fugue see Dissociative Disorders
Fujinami sarcoma virus see Avian Sarcoma Viruses
Fulgoroidea see Hemiptera
Full Dentures see Denture, Complete
Fulminant Meningococcal Sepsis with Adrenal Apoplexy see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
Fumarylacetoacetase Deficiency Disease see Tyrosinemias
 **Functional Laterality** WL 335
 Physical anthropology GN 233
Functional Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders
Functionally-Impaired Elderly see Frail Elderly
 **Fund Raising**
 Hospitals WX 157
 Other special topics, by subject
Funding, Capital see Capital Financing
Fundus Fluorescence Photography see Fluorescein Angiography
 **Fundus Oculi** WW 270
 See also Ophthalmoscopy
Fundusscopes see Ophthalmoscopes
Funeral Directors see Mortuary Practice
 **Funeral Rites**
 Ethnology GN 486
 Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5
 Psychology BF 789.F8
Fungal Antigens see Antigens, Fungal
Fungal Spores see Spores, Fungal
Fungal Toxins see Mycotoxins
 **Fungal Vaccines** WC 450
 **Fungi**
 Non-pathogenic QK 600-635
 Pathogenic QW 180-180.5
 As a cause of disease QZ 65
 See also Antifungal Agents
 See also Fungicides, Industrial
Fungi, Filamentous see Fungi
Fungi imperfecti see Mitosporic Fungi
Fungi, Mitosporic see Mitosporic Fungi
Fungi, Mitosporic see Mitosporic Fungi
 **Fungicides, Industrial**
 Agriculture SB 951.3
 Public health aspects WA 240
 See also Antifungal Agents QV 252
Fungicides, Therapeutic see Antifungal Agents
Fungus Diseases see Mycoses
Fungus Poisoning see Mycotoxicosis
 **Funnel Chest** WE 715
Furanocoumarins see Psoralens
 **Furans**
 Organic chemistry QD 405
Furazosin see Prazosin
Furniture see Interior Design and Furnishings
Furocoumarins see Psoralens
 **Furosemide** QV 160
Furrow Keratitis see Keratitis, Dendritic
Fursemide see Furosemide
 **Furunculosis** WR 235
 See also Carbuncle
 **Fusarium** QW 180.5.D38
 **Fusidic Acid** QV 350
Fusion Proteins, Recombinant see Recombinant Fusion Proteins

- **Fusobacterium** QW 133
 - **Fusobacterium Infections** WC 200
 - Veterinary SF 809.F87
 - Futurology** see Forecasting
- G**
- G-CSF** see Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor
 - G Force** see Gravitation
 - G-Protein Regulating Factors** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
 - G-Protein Signaling Regulators** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
 - G-Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins
 - G+C Composition** see Base Composition
 - GABA** see gamma-Aminobutyric Acid
 - GABA-A Receptors** see Receptors, GABA-A
 - GABA Receptors** see Receptors, GABA
 - GABA Transaminase** see 4-Aminobutyrate Transaminase
 - **Gagging** WI 143
 - **Gait** WE 103
 - **Gait Disorders, Neurologic** WL 390
 - In specific disorders, with the disorder
 - **Galactokinase** QU 141
 - See also Galactosemias
 - Galactokinase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
 - **Galactose** QU 75
 - See also Galactosemias
 - Galactose-1-Phosphate Uridyl-Transferase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
 - **Galactosemias** WD 205.5.C2
 - See also Galactokinase QU 141
 - See also Galactose QU 75
 - **Galactosidases** QU 136
 - See also Gangliosidoses
 - **Galago** QL 737.P955
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - **Galanin** WL 104
 - Galantamin** see Galantamine
 - **Galantamine** QV 124
 - Galanthamine** see Galantamine
 - **Gallbladder** WI 750
 - See also Cholecystectomy
 - See also Cholecystography
 - See also Cholecystostomy
 - Gallbladder Cancer** see Gallbladder Neoplasms
 - **Gallbladder Diseases** WI 750
 - Gallbladder Inflammation** see Cholecystitis
 - **Gallbladder Neoplasms** WI 765
 - **Galliformes**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
 - Wild QL 671-699
 - **Gallium**
 - Organic chemistry QD 181.G2
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 - Galldesoxycholic Acid** see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
 - **Gallopamil** QV 150
 - Galls, Plant** see Plant Tumors
 - **Gallstones** WI 755
 - Gallstones, Common Bile Duct** see Gallstones
 - Gallus gallus** see Chickens
 - **Galvanic Skin Response**
 - Psychiatric test WM 145
 - Reflex test (general) WL 106
 - Galvanism, Oral** see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
 - Galvanocautery** see Electrocoagulation
 - Galvanosurgery** see Electrosurgery
 - Galvanotherapy** see Electric Stimulation Therapy
 - Gamasoidiasis** see Mite Infestations
 - Gambierdiscus toxicus** see Dinoflagellida
 - **Gambling**
 - As an impulse control disorder WM 190
 - See also Risk-Taking BF 637.R57
 - **Game Theory** QA 269-272
 - In leadership development HM 1261-1263
 - Other uses with the area being studied, e.g., Physician-Nurse Relations WY 87 , etc.
 - **Games, Experimental** QA 269
 - **Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer**
 - Human WQ 208
 - Gametes** see Germ Cells
 - **Gametogenesis** WQ 205
 - **gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** QU 60
 - See also Receptors, GABA
 - gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors** see Receptors, GABA
 - gamma-Benzene Hexachloride** see Lindane
 - Gamma Camera Imaging** see Radionuclide Imaging
 - Gamma Globulin, 7S** see Immunoglobulin G
 - **gamma-Globulins** WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
 - Prophylactic QW 806
 - Used for treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder or system
 - gamma-Interferon** see Interferon Type II
 - Gamma Knife Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
 - **Gamma Rays** WN 105
 - gamma-Vinyl-gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** see Vigabatrin
 - Gammopathy, Monoclonal** see Paraproteinemias
 - Gammaphos** see Amifostine
 - **Gammaretrovirus** QW 166
 - Gammopathy, Monoclonal** see Paraproteinemias
 - **Ganciclovir** QV 268.5
 - Ganges Dolphin** see Dolphins
 - **Ganglia** WL 500
 - **Ganglia, Autonomic** WL 600
 - Ganglia, Basal** see Basal Ganglia
 - Ganglia, Intraosseous** see Bone Cysts

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





- **Ganglia, Parasympathetic** WL 610
- **Ganglia, Sympathetic** WL 610
- **Gangliocytoma** see Ganglioneuroma
- **Ganglion Cysts** QZ 200
 - Localized, by site
- **Ganglion of Corti** see Spiral Ganglion
- **Ganglioneuroma** QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- **Ganglionic Blockers** QV 132
 - See also Receptors, Nicotinic
- **Ganglionic Blocking Agents** see Ganglionic Blockers
- **Ganglioplegic Agents** see Ganglionic Blockers
- **Gangliosides** QU 85
- **Gangliosidoses** WD 205.5.L5
- **Gangrene** QZ 180
 - Gas see Gas Gangrene WC 375
- **Ganja** see Cannabis
- **Ganoderma lucidum** see Reishi
- **Ganser Syndrome** see Factitious Disorders
- **GAP Proteins** see GTPase-Activating Proteins
- **Garbage Disposal** see Refuse Disposal
- **Gardner-Arnstein feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- **Gargoylism** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- **Garlic**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- **Gas Gangrene** WC 375
- **Gas Masks** see Respiratory Protective Devices
- **Gas Poisoning** QV 662
 - In industry WA 465
- **Gases**
 - Analysis QD 121
 - Asphyxiating QV 664
 - Chemical technology TP 242-244
 - Description and properties QC 161-168.86
 - In air pollution see Air Pollutants WA 754 , etc.
 - In anesthesia see Anesthetics QV 81 , etc.
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 162
 - Irritant see Irritants QV 666 , etc.
 - Lacrimator see Tear Gases QV 665
 - Paralysants QV 667
 - Pharmacology QV 310-318
 - Poisonous see Gas Poisoning QV 662 , etc.
 - Vesicant see Irritants QV 666 , etc.
 - War see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- **Gasoline**
 - Chemical technology TP 692.2
 - Handling and storage TP 692.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Gastrectomy** WI 380
 - Infant or child WS 310
 - See also Postgastrectomy Syndromes
- **Gastric Acid** WI 302
 - See also Achlorhydria
 - See also Hydrochloric Acid
- **Gastric Acidity Determination** QY 130
- **Gastric Antacid Drugs** see Antacids
- **Gastric Antrum** see Pyloric Antrum
- **Gastric Bypass** WI 900
- **Gastric Cancer** see Stomach Neoplasms
- **Gastric Chief Cells** see Chief Cells, Gastric
- **Gastric Dilatation** WI 300
 - Veterinary SF 851
- **Gastric Emptying** WI 302
- **Gastric Fistula** WI 300
- **Gastric Fundus** WI 300
- **Gastric Glands** see Gastric Mucosa
- **Gastric Hypothermia**
 - General WO 350
 - In treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder
- **Gastric Juice** WI 302
 - Clinical pathology QY 130
 - See also Achlorhydria
 - See also Pepsin A
 - See also Pepsinogens
- **Gastric Mucosa**
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
- **Gastric Neoplasms** see Stomach Neoplasms
- **Gastric Parietal Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- **Gastric Ulcer** see Stomach Ulcer
- **Gastric Varices** see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- **Gastric Volvulus** see Stomach Volvulus
- **Gastrin-Producing Tumor** see Gastrinoma
- **Gastrinoma** WK 885
 - Duodenum WI 505
 - See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
- **Gastrins** WK 170
 - See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- **Gastritis** WI 310
- **Gastrocnemius Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- **Gastroduodenal Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer
- **Gastroenteritis** WI 140
- **Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine** SF 977.T7
- **Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, Porcine** see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine
- **Gastroenterologists** see Gastroenterology
- **Gastroenterology** WI
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.G2
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Infant or child WS 310-312
 - Personal Narratives
 - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Gastrointestinal Diseases
- **Gastroenterostomy** WI 900
- **Gastroesophageal Junction** see Esophagogastric Junction
- **Gastroesophageal Reflux** WI 250
 - See also Esophageal Sphincter, Lower

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED













- See also Heartburn
- Gastroileal Bypass** see Gastric Bypass
-  **Gastrointestinal Agents** QV 66
- Gastrointestinal Cancer** see Gastrointestinal Neoplasms
-  **Gastrointestinal Diseases**
- General WI 140
 - Diagnosis WI 141
 - Infant or child WS 310-312
 - Nursing WY 156.5
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Gastrointestinal Endoscopes** see Endoscopes, Gastrointestinal
-  **Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage** WI 143
- Particular types, by type
- Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
-  **Gastrointestinal Hormones** WK 170
- See also Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
 - See also Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
-  **Gastrointestinal Motility** WI 102
-  **Gastrointestinal Neoplasms** WI 149
- Gastrointestinal Surgical Procedures** see Digestive System Surgical Procedures
- Gastrointestinal System** see Digestive System
-  **Gastrointestinal Tract** WI 100-113
- Diseases see Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 140
 - Specific organs by organ or region
 - Surgery WI 900
-  **Gastroplasty** WI 900
-  **Gastropoda** QX 675
-  **Gastrosopes** WI 26
- See also Gastroscopy WI 300
- Gastroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Gastroscopy
-  **Gastroscopy** WI 300
-  **Gastrulation** QS 604
- Gated Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Gatekeepers, Health Service** see Referral and Consultation
-  **Gatekeeping** W 84
- In Managed Care W 130
 - Ethical aspects W 50
 - Specific conditions by subject
-  **Gaucher Disease** WD 205.5.L5
- Gaucher's Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Gays** see Homosexuality, Male
-  **Geese** QL 696.A52
- Culture SF 505-505.63
 - Diseases SF 995.2
- Gegenhalten** see Muscle Rigidity
- Geiger-Mueller Counters** see Radiometry
- Gel Diffusion Tests** see Immunodiffusion
- Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Gel Precipitation Test** see Immunodiffusion
- Gelada Baboon** see Theropithecus
- Gelastic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Partial
-  **Gelatin** QU 55.3
- Gelineau Syndrome** see Narcolepsy
-  **Gels** QV 785
-  **Gelsemium** QV 766
- Toxicology QV 628
- GenBank** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Gender Bias** see Prejudice
-  **Gender Identity** HQ 1075
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
 - Psychological aspects BF 692.2
 - In men BF 692.5
 - In women HQ 1206, etc.
- Gender Relations** see Interpersonal Relations
- Gender Role** see Gender Identity
- Gene Action Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Activation** see Gene Expression Regulation
-  **Gene Amplification** QU 475
- Gene Bank** see Gene Library
- Gene Clusters** see Multigene Family
-  **Gene Duplication** QU 475
- See also Multigene Family
-  **Gene Expression** QU 475
- See also Gene Expression Profiling
 - See also Phenotype
- Gene Expression Chips** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Gene Expression Pattern Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling
-  **Gene Expression Profiling**
- General works QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Gene Expression
 - See also Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
-  **Gene Expression Regulation** QU 475
- See also Cell Differentiation
 - See also Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
 - See also Transcription Factors
-  **Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial** QW 51
-  **Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic** QU 135
-  **Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic** QZ 202
-  **Gene Expression Regulation, Viral** QW 160
-  **Gene Fusion**
- General QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - See also Artificial Gene Fusion
 - See also DNA, Recombinant
 - See also Genetic Engineering
 - See also Recombinant Fusion Proteins
- Gene Inactivation** see Gene Silencing
-  **Gene Library** QU 470
- See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques

- See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
See also DNA, Recombinant
- Gene Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping
-  **Gene Pool** QU 500
- Gene Probes, DNA** see DNA Probes
- Gene Products** see Proteins
- Gene Products, Bacterial** see Bacterial Proteins
- Gene Products, Protein** see Proteins
- Gene Products, Viral** see Viral Proteins
- Gene Proteins** see Proteins
-  **Gene Rearrangement** QW 541
In antibodies QW 575
See also Antibody Diversity
See also Genes, Immunoglobulin
See also Translocation, Genetic
-  **Gene Silencing** QU 475
See also DNA Methylation QU 58.5
See also Epigenesis, Genetic
-  **Gene Therapy** QZ 52
Of a specific disease, with the disease
See also Genetic Services
-  **Gene Transfer, Horizontal**
General QU 475
Bacterial QW 51
- Gene Transfer, Lateral** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
-  **General Adaptation Syndrome** QZ 160
- General Paresis** see Neurosyphilis
- General Practice** see Family Practice
-  **General Practice, Dental** WU 21
Textbooks WU 100
- General Practitioners** see Physicians, Family
- General Systems Theory** see Systems Theory
- Generalists** see Physicians, Family
-  **Generalization (Psychology)** BD 235
Stimulus BF 319.5.S7
- Generalized Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries
- Generic Equivalency** see Therapeutic Equivalency
-  **Genes** QU 470
See also Base Sequence
See also Genomic Library
-  **Genes, Bacterial** QW 51
- Genes, Cancer Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Growth Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- Genes, H-2 Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class I** see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class II** see Genes, MHC Class II
-  **Genes, Homeobox** QU 470
- Genes, Homeotic** see Genes, Homeobox
- Genes, Ig** see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immune Response** see Genes, MHC Class II
-  **Genes, Immunoglobulin**
General QW 601
See also Immunogenetics
See also Immunoglobulin Allotypes
See also Immunoglobulins
- Genes, Metastasis Suppressor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
-  **Genes, MHC Class I**
In immunogenetics QW 541
Special topics, by subject
-  **Genes, MHC Class II**
In immunogenetics QW 541
Special topics, by subject
-  **Genes, Neoplasm**
General QZ 202
See also Neoplasm Proteins
-  **Genes, ras** QZ 202
-  **Genes, Regulator** QU 470
- Genes, Reiterated** see Multigene Family
- Genes, Spliced** see DNA, Recombinant
- Genes, Split** see Genes
- Genes, Suppressor, Tumor** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
-  **Genes, Synthetic** QU 470
-  **Genes, Tumor Suppressor** QZ 202
-  **Genes, Viral** QW 160
See also DNA, Viral
See also RNA, Viral
See also Viral Proteins
- Genetic Carriers** see Heterozygote
- Genetic Carriers, Detection** see Heterozygote Detection
-  **Genetic Code** QU 470
See also Protein Biosynthesis
-  **Genetic Counseling** QZ 50
In family planning, see Family Planning Services W/ 550
Other special topics, by subject
See also Genetic Techniques
-  **Genetic Determinism** QU 450
-  **Genetic Diseases, Inborn** QZ 50
Infant or child WS 200
Prenatal diagnosis QZ 50
Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
See also names of specific diseases
See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
-  **Genetic Diseases, X-Linked**
General QS 677
Specific diseases by disease
See also Chromosomes, Human, X QU 470
See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
See also Sex Chromosome Disorders QS 677
- Genetic Diversity** see Variation (Genetics)
-  **Genetic Engineering**
General QU 450
Clinical aspects QZ 52
Ethical aspects WB 60

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Special topics, by subject
See also Animals, Genetically Modified
See also DNA, Recombinant
See also Fertilization in Vitro
See also Mice, Transgenic
See also Organisms, Genetically Modified
See also Plants, Genetically Modified
See also Protein Engineering
- Genetic Engineering of Proteins** see Protein Engineering
-  **Genetic Enhancement**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
- Genetic Fingerprinting** see DNA Fingerprinting
- Genetic Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting
- Genetic Induction** see Gene Expression Regulation
- Genetic Intervention** see Genetic Engineering
- Genetic Linkage** see Linkage (Genetics)
-  **Genetic Load** QU 500
-  **Genetic Markers** QZ 50
See also Chromosome Mapping
-  **Genetic Phenomena** QU 500
See also Genetic Processes
See also Genetic Structures
See also Genetics
- Genetic Polymorphism** see Polymorphism, Genetic
- Genetic Predisposition** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
- Genetic Predisposition Testing** see Genetic Screening
-  **Genetic Predisposition to Disease** QZ 50
To specific diseases, with the disease
See also Genetic Screening
-  **Genetic Processes**
General QU 475
Pathologic QU 477
See also Genetic Phenomena
See also Genetic Structures
See also Genetic Techniques
See also Genetics
- Genetic Recombination** see Recombination, Genetic
-  **Genetic Research**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 50
Special topics by subject
-  **Genetic Screening** QZ 50
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
See also Databases, Nucleic Acid
See also Genetic Predisposition to Disease
See also Heterozygote Detection
See also Molecular Diagnostic Techniques
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
-  **Genetic Services** QZ 50
Special topics by subject
See also Gene Therapy
See also Prenatal Diagnosis
- Genetic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Genetic
-  **Genetic Structures** QU 470
See also Genetic Phenomena
See also Genetic Processes
See also Genetics
- Genetic Susceptibility** see Genetic Predisposition to Disease
-  **Genetic Techniques**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
Ethical aspects WB 60
Special topics, by subject
See also specific techniques, e.g., Cytogenetic Analysis
- Genetic Toxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genetic Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
- Genetic Translation** see Protein Biosynthesis
- Genetic Variation** see Variation (Genetics)
-  **Genetic Vectors** QU 470
See also Bacteriophages
See also DNA, Recombinant
See also Viruses
- Genetically Modified Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Food** see Food, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Genetically Modified Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
-  **Genetics**
General QU 450
Animal (General) QH 432
Domestic animal breeding SF 105
Cytogenetics QU 450
In pharmacology see Pharmacogenetics QV 38
Plant QK 981-981.7
Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
See also Genetic Phenomena
See also Genetic Processes
See also Genetic Structures
See also Histocompatibility Testing WO 680
- Genetics, Bacterial** see Genetics, Microbial
-  **Genetics, Behavioral** QU 450
See also Sociobiology
- Genetics, Human** see Genetics, Medical
-  **Genetics, Medical** QZ 50
See also Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
See also Diseases in Twins QZ 50
See also Eugenics HQ 750
See also Genetic Diseases, Inborn QZ 50
-  **Genetics, Microbial** QW 51
See also Chromosomes, Bacterial
-  **Genetics, Population** QU 450
Physical anthropology GN 289
See also Population Dynamics

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Genetics, Radiation** see Radiation Genetics
-  **Geniculate Ganglion** WL 330
- Geniculate Ganglionitis** see Facial Nerve Diseases
-  **Genital Diseases, Female** WP
- General works WP 140
 - Diagnosis WP 141
 - Infant or child WS 360
 - Nursing WY 156.7
 - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157 , etc.
 - Surgery WP 660
 - See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 - Therapy WP 650
 - Urologic WJ 190
 - Veterinary SF 871
-  **Genital Diseases, Male** WJ 700
- Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Herpes** see Herpes Genitalis
- Genital Mutilation, Female** see Circumcision, Female
-  **Genital Neoplasms, Female** WP 145
-  **Genital Neoplasms, Male** WJ 706
- Genital Organs** see Genitalia
- Genital Organs, Male** see Genitalia, Male
-  **Genitalia**
- General (including both male and female) WJ 700
 - See also Genitalia, Female WP 100 , etc.
 - See also Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
 - Infant or child WS 320
 - See also Gonads WK 900
-  **Genitalia, Female** WP
- General works WP 100
 - Infant or child WS 360
 - See also specific organs, e.g., Uterus WP 400-480
 - See also Hysterosalpingography
-  **Genitalia, Male** WJ 700-875
- Infant or child WS 320
- Genitourinary Abnormalities** see Urogenital Abnormalities
- Genitourinary Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genitourinary Diseases** see Male Urogenital Diseases
- Genitourinary Neoplasms** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Genitourinary System** see Urogenital System
-  **Genome, Human** QU 470
- Genome Project, Human** see Human Genome Project
- Genomic Hybridization** see Nucleic Acid Hybridization
-  **Genomic Imprinting** QU 475
- See also Epigenesis, Genetic
-  **Genomic Instability**
- General QS 677
 - Special topics by subject
-  **Genomic Library** QU 470
- See also DNA, Recombinant
- See also Human Genome Project
-  **Genomics** QU 58.5
- See also Computational Biology
 - See also Human Genome Project
 - See also Proteomics
 - See also Sequence Analysis, DNA
- Genotoxic Stress** see DNA Damage
- Genotoxicity Tests** see Mutagenicity Tests
- Genotoxins** see Mutagens
-  **Genotype** QU 500
- Histocompatibility WO 680
-  **Gentamicins** QV 350.5.G3
- Gentamycin** see Gentamicins
-  **Gentian Violet**
- As an anthelmintic QV 253
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 235
-  **Geographic Information Systems**
- General (medical) W 26.55.14
 - Special topics by subject
 - Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Geographic Tongue** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
-  **Geography**
- Geographic factors in disease WB 700-710
 - Other special topics, by topic
 - See also Epidemiology WA 900 , etc.
 - See also Maps G
 - See also Topography, Medical WB 700-710
- Geography, Medical** see Geography
-  **Geology** QE
- General works QE 26-26.2
- Geopathology** see Geography
- Geophagia** see Pica
-  **Gerbillinae** QL 737.R666
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - As pets SF 459.G4
- Gerbils** see Gerbillinae
-  **Geriatric Assessment** WT 30
-  **Geriatric Dentistry** WU 490
- See also Dental Care for Aged
- Geriatric Health Services** see Health Services for the Aged
-  **Geriatric Nursing** WY 152
- Geriatric Ophthalmology** see Aged
-  **Geriatric Psychiatry** WT 150
- As a career WT 150
-  **Geriatrics** WT
- General WT 100
 - Therapeutics (General) WT 166
 - See also Aged
- Germ Cell Cancer** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- Germ Cell Tumor** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
-  **Germ Cells** WQ 205

- Animal QL 964-966
- **Germ-Free Life**
 - Experimentation QY 56
 - Particular experiments, by subject
 - Laboratory animals QY 56
 - Germ-Line Cells** see Germ Cells
 - Germ Line Theory** see Antibody Diversity
 - German Measles** see Rubella
 - **Germanium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 - Germinoblastoma** see Lymphoma
 - Gerontology** see Geriatrics
 - **Gestalt Theory** BF 203
 - **Gestalt Therapy** WM 420.5.G3
 - Gestation** see Pregnancy
 - **Gestational Age** WQ 210.5
 - See also Infant, Premature
 - Gestational Carriers** see Surrogate Mothers
 - Gestational Diabetes** see Diabetes, Gestational
 - Gestational Mothers** see Surrogate Mothers
 - **Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasms**
 - General WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
 - Gestosis, EPH** see Pre-Eclampsia
 - **Gestures**
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
 - Psychology BF 637.N66
 - Social psychology HM 1206-1211
 - Ghettos** see Poverty Areas
 - Gianotti-Crosti Syndrome** see Acrodermatitis
 - Giant Bottle-Nosed Whales** see Whales
 - **Giant Cell Arteritis**
 - General WG 595.T3
 - See also Polymyalgia Rheumatica
 - Giant Cell Glioblastoma** see Glioblastoma
 - Giant Cell Granuloma** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
 - **Giant Cell Tumors** QZ 340
 - Bone WE 258
 - Localized, by site
 - Giant Intracranial Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
 - Giant Silkmoths** see Moths
 - Giant Silkworms** see Moths
 - **Giardia** QX 70
 - **Giardiasis** WC 700
 - Gibbons** see Hylobates
 - Gibraltar Fever** see Brucellosis
 - GIFT** see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
 - Gifted Child** see Child, Gifted
 - **Gigantism** WK 550
 - **Gilbert Disease** WD 205.5.H9
 - Gilbert's Disease** see Gilbert Disease
 - Gilles de la Tourette's Disease** see Tourette Syndrome
 - **Gingiva** WU 240
 - See also Gingivectomy
 - Gingival Bleeding on Probing** see Periodontal Index
 - **Gingival Crevicular Fluid** WU 240
 - **Gingival Diseases** WU 240
 - Gingival Exudate** see Gingival Crevicular Fluid
 - Gingival Index** see Periodontal Index
 - **Gingivectomy** WU 240
 - **Gingivitis** WU 240
 - **Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative**
 - For the dentist WU 240
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - Gingivosis** see Gingival Diseases
 - Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic** see Stomatitis, Herpetic
 - Ginkgo** see Ginkgo biloba
 - Ginkgo biloba** see Ginkgo biloba
 - Ginkgo** see Ginkgo biloba
 - **Ginkgo biloba**
 - Botany QK 494.5.G48
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Ginkgophyta** see Ginkgo biloba
 - Ginseng** see Panax
 - **Glanders** WC 330
 - Veterinary SF 796
 - Glandula Carotica** see Carotid Body
 - Glandular Fever** see Infectious Mononucleosis
 - **Glass**
 - Materials of engineering and construction TA 450
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Optical instruments QC 375
 - **Glass Ionomer Cements** WU 190
 - Glasses** see Eyeglasses
 - **Glaucoma** WW 290
 - See also Sclerostomy
 - See also Trabeculectomy
 - **Glaucoma, Angle-Closure** WW 290
 - Glaucoma, Closed-Angle** see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure
 - **Glaucoma, Open-Angle** WW 290
 - Glaucoma, Pigmentary** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
 - Glaucoma, Simple** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
 - Glaucoma Simplex** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
 - Glechoma** see Lamiaceae
 - Glia** see Neuroglia
 - Glial Cell Tumors** see Glioma
 - **Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein** QU 55.3
 - Glial Intermediate Filament Protein** see Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein
 - **Gliclazide** WK 825
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S6
 - Glioblastoma** see Astrocytoma
 - **Glioblastoma** QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
 - Glioblastoma Multiforme** see Glioblastoma
 - Glioblastoma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma
 - **Glioma** QZ 380

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





















National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Localized, by site
- Glioma, Astrocytic** see Astrocytoma
- Glioma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma
- Global Warming** see Greenhouse Effect
-  **Globulins** QU 55.4
- Globulins, Immune** see Immunoglobulins
- Globus Hystericus** see Conversion Disorder
-  **Globus Pallidus** WL 307
- Glomangioma** see Glomus Tumor
-  **Glomerular Filtration Rate** QY 175
-  **Glomerulonephritis**
 - General WJ 353
 - Glomerulonephritis, Membranous
 - See also Kidney Failure, Chronic
-  **Glomerulonephritis, IGA** WJ 353
- Glomerulonephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis
- Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Nephropathies
- Glomus Aorticum** see Aortic Bodies
- Glomus Caroticum** see Carotid Body
-  **Glomus Tumor** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Glomus Vagale** see Aortic Bodies
-  **Glossalgia** WI 210
-  **Glossectomy** WI 210
- Glossina** see Tsetse Flies
-  **Glossitis** WI 210
- Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
-  **Glossitis, Benign Migratory** WI 210
- Glossodynia** see Glossalgia
-  **Glossopharyngeal Nerve** WL 330
- Glossopyrosis** see Glossalgia
-  **Gloves, Surgical** WO 162
- GLQ223** see Trichosanthin
-  **Glucagon** WK 801
 - Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880
-  **Glucagonoma** WK 885
- Glucan Phosphorylase** see Phosphorylases
-  **Glucans** QU 83
- Glucitol** see Sorbitol
- Glucocerebrosidase Deficiency Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Glucocorticoid Receptors** see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
-  **Glucocorticoids** WK 755
 - Applied topically QV 60
 - See also Receptors, Glucocorticoid
-  **Glucokinase** QU 141
-  **Gluconeogenesis** QU 75
-  **Glucosamine** QU 75
-  **Glucose** QU 75
 - Dietary supplement WB 427
 - Infusion technique WB 354
 - Pharmacology QU 75
- See also Blood Glucose
- See also Glycosuria
- See also Hyperglycemia
- See also Hypoglycemia
-  **Glucose-6-Phosphatase** QU 136
- Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase** see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase
- Glucose, Blood** see Blood Glucose
-  **Glucose Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.G6
-  **Glucose Oxidase** QU 140
-  **Glucose Solution, Hypertonic** QU 75
 - Infusion WB 354
-  **Glucose Tolerance Test** QY 470
- Glucosephosphatase** see Glucose-6-Phosphatase
- Glucosephosphatase Deficiency** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
-  **Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency** WH 170
-  **Glucosides** QU 75
- Glucosiduronates** see Glucuronates
- Glucosylceramide Beta-Glucosidase Deficiency Disease** see Gaucher Disease
-  **Glucosyltransferases** QU 141
- Glucuronate** see Glucuronates
-  **Glucuronates** QU 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 321
-  **Glucuronidase** QU 136
- Glue Sniffing** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Glues** see Adhesives
-  **Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase** QU 138
-  **Glutamate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Glutamates** QU 60
- Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
- Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase** see Alanine Transaminase
-  **Glutaminase** QU 136
-  **Glutamine** QU 60
- Glutamine Synthetase** see Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase
- Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts** see Bioprosthesis
-  **Glutathione** QU 68
-  **Glutathione Peroxidase** QU 140
-  **Glutathione Reductase** QU 140
- Gluteal Region** see Buttocks
-  **Gluten** QK 898.G49
- Gluten Enteropathy** see Celiac Disease
-  **Glutethimide** QV 85
- Glybutamide** see Carbutamide
- Glycans** see Polysaccharides
-  **Glycemic Index** QU 145.5
 - See also Blood Glucose QU 75
- Glycemic Index Number** see Glycemic Index

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Glycerides** QU 85
- **Glycerin** see Glycerol
- **Glycerol**
 - Biochemistry QU 75
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In tissue culture QS 525
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- **Glycerophosphates** QU 93
- **Glyceryl Trinitrate** see Nitroglycerin
- **Glycine max** see Soybeans
- **Glycobiology** see Glycomics
- **Glycoconjugates** QU 75
- **Glycogen** QU 83
- **Glycogen Phosphorylase** QU 141
- **Glycogen (Starch) Synthase** see Glycogen Synthase
- **Glycogen Storage Disease** WD 205.5.C2
- **Glycogen Storage Disease Type I** WD 205.5.C2
- **Glycogen Synthase** QU 136
- **Glycogen Synthetase** see Glycogen Synthase
- **Glycogenesis** see Glycogen Storage Disease
- **Glycogenesis 1** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- **Glycohemoglobin A** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- **Glycolates** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- **Glycolipids** QU 85
- **Glycols**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- **Glycolysis** QU 75
- **Glycomics** QU 75
 - See also Carbohydrates
 - See also Glycoconjugates
 - See also Glycolipids QU 85
 - See also Glycoproteins QU 55.5
 - See also Metabolism
- **Glyconeogenesis** see Gluconeogenesis
- **Glycophorin**
- **Glycoprotein Sialyltransferases** see Sialyltransferases
- **Glycoproteins** QU 55.5
- **Glycosidases** see Glycoside Hydrolases
- **Glycoside Hydrolases** QU 136
- **Glycosides** QU 75
 - Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- **Glycosomes** see Microbodies
- **Glycosuria** WK 870
- **Glycosylated Hemoglobin A** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- **Glycosylation**
 - Of proteins QU 55.5
 - See also Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- **Glycyrrhetic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- **Glycyrrhetic Acid**
 - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
 - As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
- **Glycyrrhiza** QV 766
- **Glyoxylates** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- **GMP-PNP** see Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate
- **Gnathostoma** QX 203
- **Gnotobiotics** see Germ-Free Life
- **GnRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- **Goals**
 - Psychological aspects BF 505.G6
- **Goat Diseases** SF 968-969
- **Goat Fever** see Brucellosis
- **Goats**
 - Culture SF 380-388
- **Goats, Mountain** see Ruminants
- **Goggles** see Eye Protective Devices
- **Goiter** WK 259
 - Veterinary SF 768.3
- **Goiter, Endemic** WK 259
- **Goiter, Exophthalmic** see Graves Disease
- **Goiter, Intrathoracic** see Goiter, Substernal
- **Goiter, Substernal** WK 259
- **Goitrogens** see Antithyroid Agents
- **Gold**
 - Dental application WU 180
 - In organic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacology QV 296
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - See also Gold Isotopes
- **Gold Alloys**
 - Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6
 - Dentistry WU 180
- **Gold Colloid, Radioactive** WN 420
 - Nuclear Physics QC 796.A9
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Gold Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacology QV 296
- **Gold Thioglucose** see Aurothioglucose
- **Goldfish** SF 458.G6
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- **Goldfish Viruses** see Iridoviridae
- **Golf** QT 260.5.G6
- **Golgi Apparatus** QU 350
- **Golgi Tendon Organs** see Mechanoreceptors
- **Gonadal Disorders** WK 900
 - See also Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322
 - See also Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
- **Gonadal Dysgenesis** QS 677
- **Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X** see Turner Syndrome
- **Gonadal Dysgenesis, XO** see Turner Syndrome
- **Gonadal Hormones** WK 900
 - Female WP 520-530























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


















- Male WJ 875
See also names of specific hormones
-  **Gonadal Steroid Hormones** WK 900
Female WP 520-530
Male WJ 875
See also names of specific hormones
- Gonadoliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Gonadorelin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
-  **Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
-  **Gonadotropins** WK 900
- Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal** see Menotropins
-  **Gonadotropins, Pituitary** WK 515
-  **Gonads** WK 900
See also Castration
See also Ovary WP 320-322 , etc.
See also Sex Reversal, Gonadal
See also Testis WJ 830 , etc.
- Gong Fu** see Martial Arts
- Gongfu** see Martial Arts
-  **Gonioscopy** WW 210
- Goniotomy** see Trabeculectomy
- Gonococcus** see Neisseria gonorrhoeae
-  **Gonorrhea** WC 150
Female WP 157
- Gonosomes** see Sex Chromosomes
- Gonyaulax** see Dinoflagellida
- Goose-Beaked Whale** see Whales
- Goosefoot** see Chenopodium
- Gordius** see Helminths
-  **Gossypium**
Agriculture SB 245-251.5
See also Cotton Fiber
-  **Gout** WE 350
Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98
See also Gout Suppressants
-  **Gout Suppressants** QV 98
-  **Governing Board**
Hospitals WX 150
Of other organizations and institutions, in the administration number for the agency or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., governing board of the American Medical Association WB 1
-  **Government**
Agencies see Government Agencies
Nursing service WY 130
Military Nursing WY 130
Public Health Nursing WY 108 , etc.
Specialties, Nursing WY 130 , etc.
-  **Government Agencies** JK
Public health WA 540-546
See also names of particular types of agencies
- Government Nursing Services** see Public Health Nursing
-  **Government Programs** J
Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g.,
National Health Programs WA 540
Other special topics, by subject
See also National Health Programs
-  **Government Publications as Topic**
Bibliography Z 7164.G7
Of individual countries Z 1201-4980
Specific topics, by topic
-  **Government Regulation**
See also names of specific industries, e.g., Drug Industry QV 736
See also specific legislation terms, e.g., Legislation, Food WA 697
Special topics by subject
Form no. 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Government-Sponsored Programs** see Government Programs
- Graafian Follicle** see Ovarian Follicle
- Graduate Education** see Education, Graduate
- Graduate Records Examination** see Educational Measurement
- Graffi Virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
-  **Graft Occlusion, Vascular** WG 170
-  **Graft Rejection** WO 680
- Graft Restenosis, Vascular** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
- Graft Tolerance** see Transplantation Tolerance
- Graft-Versus-Host Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease
-  **Graft vs Host Disease** WD 300
Transplantation complication WO 680
-  **Graft vs Host Reaction** WO 680
See also Graft vs Host Disease
- Grafting, Bone** see Bone Transplantation
- Grafting, Bone Marrow** see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Grafting, Brain Tissue** see Brain Tissue Transplantation
- Grafting, Corneal** see Corneal Transplantation
- Grafting, Fetal Tissue** see Fetal Tissue Transplantation
- Grafting, Heart** see Heart Transplantation
- Grafting, Heart-Lung** see Heart-Lung Transplantation
- Grafting, Islets of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Grafting, Kidney** see Kidney Transplantation
- Grafting, Liver** see Liver Transplantation
- Grafting, Lung** see Lung Transplantation
- Grafting of Tissue** see Transplantation
- Grafting, Organ** see Organ Transplantation
- Grafting, Pancreas** see Pancreas Transplantation
- Grafting, Skin** see Skin Transplantation
- Grafting, Tissue** see Tissue Transplantation
- Grafts** see Transplants

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Grain** see Cereals
-  **Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria** QW 131
-  **Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria** QW 133
-  **Gram-Negative Bacteria** QW 131
-  **Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria** QW 135
-  **Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods** QW 137-141
-  **Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods** QW 142.5.A8
-  **Gram-Positive Bacteria** QW 142-142.5
-  **Gram-Positive Cocci** QW 142.5.C6
-  **Gram-Positive Endospore-Forming Bacteria** QW 127
- Gram-Positive Non-Spore-Forming Rods** see Gram-Positive Asporogenous Rods
- Gram-Positive Bacteria, High G+C** see Actinobacteria
-  **Gramicidin** QV 350
- Gramineae** see Poaceae
- Grammar** see Philology
- Grand Mal Attacks** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Grand Mal Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Grants and Subsidies, Educational** see Training Support
- Grants and Subsidies, Government** see Financing, Government
- Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning** see Health Planning Support
- Grants and Subsidies, Research** see Research Support as Topic
-  **Granulocyte Colony-Stimulating Factor** WH 200
-  **Granulocytes** WH 200
- Granulocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Granulocytopenia** see Agranulocytosis
-  **Granuloma** QZ 140
- Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650 , etc.
- Fungoides see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- See also Tuberculoma
- Granuloma, Eosinophilic** see Eosinophilic Granuloma
- Granuloma Gangraenescens** see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
-  **Granuloma, Giant Cell**
- Gingiva WU 240
- Jaws WU 140.5
- Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma, Hodgkin** see Hodgkin Disease
-  **Granuloma Inguinale** WC 180
-  **Granuloma, Lethal Midline** WV 300
- Granuloma, Malignant** see Hodgkin Disease
- Granuloma, Periapical** see Periapical Granuloma
- Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell** see Granuloma, Giant Cell
-  **Granuloma, Respiratory Tract** WF 140
- See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Granuloma Sarcomatodes** see Mycosis Fungoides
- Granuloma Venereum** see Granuloma Inguinale
- Granulomatosis, Wegener's** see Wegener Granulomatosis
- Granulomatous Angiitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
-  **Granulomatous Disease, Chronic** QW 690
- Granulomatous Slack Skin** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous
-  **Granulosa Cell Tumor** WP 322
-  **Graphite**
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
- Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Grass Carp** see Carps
- Grasses** see Poaceae
-  **Grave Robbing** WZ 320
- Graves' Disease** see Graves Disease
-  **Graves Disease** WK 265
-  **Graves Ophthalmopathy** WK 265
- Gravistimulation** see Gravitation
-  **Gravitation** QC 178
- Aviation medicine WD 720
- Physiological effects QT 162.G7
- Space medicine WD 752
- Gravity** see Gravitation
-  **Gravity, Altered**
- General WD 752
- Special topics, by topic
- Gravity, Artificial** see Gravity, Altered
- Grawitz Tumor** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Gray Grampus** see Dolphins
- Gray Whale** see Whales
- Graylings** see Salmonidae
- Great Pox** see Syphilis
- Greater Sac** see Peritoneal Cavity
- Green Crab** see Brachyura
- Green Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
-  **Greenhouse Effect**
- On environmental health WA 30.5
- Physics QC 912.3
- Global warming QC 981.8.G56
- Special topics, by subject
- Grenz Rays** see X-Rays
-  **Grief** BF 575.G7
- Adolescent WS 462
- Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Grievances, Employee** see Employee Grievances
- Grippe** see Influenza, Human
- Grivet Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Grommet Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Gromwell** see Lithospermum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Groundnuts** see *Arachis hypogaea*
- Group Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Group Health Organizations, Prepaid** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Group Hospitalization** see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Group Identification** see Social Identification
-  **Group Practice** W 92
-  **Group Practice, Dental** WU 79
-  **Group Practice, Prepaid** W 92
-  **Group Processes** HM 711-753.2
- Psychotherapy WM 430
 - Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
 - Small groups HM 736
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Social Change
- Group Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Group
-  **Group Structure** HM 711-753.2
- Group Therapy** see Psychotherapy, Group
-  **Growth**
- General growth of child WS 103
 - Mental growth see Child Development WS 105 , etc.
 - Physical WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - See also Child Development
 - See also Personality Development
-  **Growth and Development**
- General WS 103
 - Adolescent WS 460
 - Child WS 103
 - Infant WS 430
 - See also Developmental Biology
-  **Growth Disorders**
- Congenital WE 250
 - Endocrine WK 550
 - Infant or child WS 104
 - Pathogenesis QZ 45
 - See also Bone Diseases, Developmental
 - See also Dwarfism
 - See also Gigantism
- Growth Factor, Mast-Cell** see Interleukin-3
- Growth Factors** see Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
-  **Growth Hormone**
- General WK 515
 - Deficiency WK 550
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder - See also Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
- Growth Hormone Deficiency Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Growth Hormone Insensitivity Syndrome** see Laron Syndrome
- Growth Hormone, Pituitary** see Growth Hormone
- Growth Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone
- Hormone
-  **Growth Inhibitors** QU 107
- See also Growth Disorders WE 250 , etc.
-  **Growth Plate** WE 200
- See also Bone Development
- Growth Retardation, Intrauterine** see Fetal Growth Retardation
-  **Growth Substances**
- General QU 107
 - Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- Growth Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
-  **GTP-Binding Protein Regulators** QU 55.2
-  **GTP-Binding Proteins** QU 55.2
-  **GTP Phosphohydrolases** QU 136
- GTP-Regulatory Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins
- GTPase** see GTP Phosphohydrolases
-  **GTPase-Activating Proteins** QU 55.2
- GTPases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases
- Guanacos** see Camelids, New World
-  **Guanidines** QU 61
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Guanine + Cytosine Composition** see Base Composition
- Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins** see GTP-Binding Proteins
- Guanine+Cytosine Composition** see Base Composition
- Guanosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate** see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Triphosphate Phosphohydrolases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases
- Guanosinetriphosphatases** see GTP Phosphohydrolases
-  **Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate** QU 57
- Guerin-Stern Syndrome** see Arthrogyriposis
- Guest Relations** see Hospital-Patient Relations
- Guibourtia** see Fabaceae
- Guided Imagery** see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
- Guidelines for Health Planning** see Health Planning Guidelines
-  **Guillain-Barre Syndrome** WL 544
-  **Guilt** BF 575.G8
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
-  **Guinea Pigs** QL 737.R634
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Guinea Worm** see *Dracunculus Nematode*
-  **Gulf War**
- Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8

- Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) DS 79.744.M44
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Gulf War, 2003** see Iraq War, 2003 -
 - Gulf War II, 2003-** see Iraq War, 2003 -
 - Gulf War Syndrome** see Persian Gulf Syndrome
 - Gums** see Gingiva
 -  **Gymnastics** QT 255
 - Medical WB 541
 - Gymnodinium** see Dinoflagellida
 - Gynecologic Diseases** see Genital Diseases, Female
 - Gynecologic Neoplasms** see Genital Neoplasms, Female
 -  **Gynecologic Surgical Procedures** WP 660
 - See also Gynecology
 -  **Gynecology** WP
 - Pediatrics WS 360
 - Physiology WP 505
 - Surgery WP 660
 - See also Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
 - Urology WJ 190
 - See also Genital Diseases, Female
 - See also Reproductive Medicine
 -  **Gynecomastia** WP 840
 - Gypsum** see Calcium Sulfate
 - Gypsum Dressings** see Calcium Sulfate
 - Gyrectomy** see Psychosurgery
- H**
- H(+)**ATPase Complex see Proton-Translocating ATPases
 - H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
 - H(+)-Transporting ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
 -  **H-2 Antigens** WO 680
 - See also Mice as laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - H 93-26** see Metoprolol
 - H-D Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
 -  **H-Y Antigen** WO 680
 - H5N1 Virus** see Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype
 - Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 - Habilitation** see Rehabilitation
 - Habit Disturbances** see Habits
 - Habit Spasm** see Tics
 - Habitations** see Housing
 -  **Habits** BF 335
 -  **Habituation, Psychophysiological** WL 103
 - Haem Oxygenase** see Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)
 - Haematopinus** see Anoplura
 - Haemobartonella** see Mycoplasma
 -  **Haemophilus** QW 139
 -  **Haemophilus ducreyi** QW 139
 - See also Chancroid
 -  **Haemophilus Infections** WC 200
 - See also Chancroid WC 155
 -  **Haemophilus influenzae** QW 139
 - Haemophilus pertussis** see Bordetella pertussis
 -  **Hafnium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 -  **Hair** WR 450-465
 - Hair Balls** see Bezoars
 -  **Hair Cells, Auditory** WV 250
 -  **Hair Color** WR 450
 - Hair Colorants** see Hair Dyes
 -  **Hair Diseases** WR 450
 -  **Hair Dyes** WR 465
 - Pharmacology QV 235
 - Hair, Fetal** see Hair
 -  **Hair Follicle** WR 450
 - Hair Follicle Diseases** see Hair Diseases
 -  **Hair Preparations** WR 465
 - See also Barbering WA 744 , etc.
 -  **Hair Removal** WR 450
 - Hairy Cell Leukemia** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
 - Half-Sib Mating** see Inbreeding
 -  **Halfway Houses**
 - For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5
 - For psychiatric patients WM 29
 -  **Halitosis** WI 143
 -  **Hallucinations** WM 204
 - See also Hallucinogens
 -  **Hallucinogens** QV 77.7
 - See also Hallucinations
 -  **Hallux** WE 835
 - Hallux Abductovalgus** see Hallux Valgus
 -  **Hallux Valgus** WE 883
 - Halogenated Hydrocarbons** see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
 -  **Halogens** QV 280
 - Antiseptics QV 231
 -  **Haloperidol** QV 77.9
 -  **Halothane** QV 81
 - Halsted Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Radical
 - Hamman-Rich Syndrome** see Pulmonary Fibrosis
 - Hamsters** see Cricetinae
 - Hamsters, Armenian** see Cricetulus
 - Hamsters, Chinese** see Cricetulus
 - Hamsters, Golden** see Mesocricetus
 - Hamsters, Golden Syrian** see Mesocricetus
 - Hamsters, Grey** see Cricetulus
 - Hamsters, Syrian** see Mesocricetus
 -  **Hand** WE 830
 - Infections WE 832
 - See also Hand Dermatoses WR 140
 -  **Hand Bones** WE 830

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Hand Deformities** WE 830
- **Hand Deformities, Acquired** WE 830
- **Hand Deformities, Congenital** WE 830
- **Hand Dermatoses** WR 140
 - See also Hand
 - Infections WE 832
- **Hand Injuries** WE 830
 - See also Wrist Injuries
- **Hand Joints** WE 830
- **Hand-Shoulder Syndrome** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- **Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome** WE 805
- **Handbooks**
 - Anesthesiology WO 231
 - Animal poisoning WD 401
 - Aviation and space medicine WD 701
 - Dentistry WU 49
 - Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601
 - Embryology QS 629
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639
 - Histology QS 529
 - History of medicine WZ 39
 - Hospital personnel
 - Manuals for general staff and for non-professional personnel WX 159
 - Manuals for professional staff only WX 203
 - Pediatric WS 29
 - Immunologic diseases, hypersensitivity, collagen diseases WD 301
 - Immunology QW 539
 - Medical secretaries W 80
 - Medicine W 49
 - Metabolic diseases WD 200.1
 - Midwifery WQ 165
 - Nursing WY 49
 - Nutrition disorders WD 101
 - Pharmacy QV 735
 - Physiology QT 29
 - Plant poisoning WD 501
 - Psychiatry WM 34
 - Toxicology QV 607
 - (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Laboratory Manuals
 - See also Resource Guides
- **Handedness** see Functional Laterality
- **Handicapped** see Disabled Persons
- **Handicapped Children** see Disabled Children
- **Handwashing**
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
- **Handwriting**
 - Graphology BF 889-905
 - Paleography Z 105-115.5
 - Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder
- See also Agraphia
- **Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- **Hansen's Disease** see Leprosy
- **Hantaan virus** QW 168.5.B9
- **Hantavirus** QW 168.5.B9
- **Haplorhini** QL 737.P915-737.P965
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- **Happiness** BF 575.H27
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- **Haptoglobins** WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- **Harassment, Nonsexual** see Social Behavior
- **Harassment, Sexual** see Sexual Harassment
- **Hard of Hearing Persons** see Hearing Impaired Persons
- **Hard Palate** see Palate, Hard
- **Hardware, Computer** see Computers
- **Hardy Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- **Hardy-Zuckerman feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- **Harelip** see Cleft Lip
- **Harm Minimization** see Harm Reduction
- **Harm Reduction**
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - With specific behaviors or disorders with the behavior or disorder, e.g., Substance-Related Disorders WM 270 , etc.
 - See also Risk
- **Harvest Mites** see Trombiculidae
- **Hashimoto Disease** WK 200
- **Hashimoto's Disease** see Hashimoto Disease
- **Hashish** see Cannabis
- **Hashish Abuse** see Marijuana Abuse
- **Hashish Smoking** see Marijuana Smoking
- **Hate** BF 575.H3
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- **Haverhill Fever** see Rat-Bite Fever
- **Hay Fever** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- **Hazard Management** see Safety Management
- **Hazardous Chemicals** see Hazardous Substances
- **Hazardous Materials** see Hazardous Substances
- **Hazardous Substances**
 - Environment WA 670-788
 - Occupational WA 400-495
 - Radioactive WN 615
 - Other specific conditions, by subject
 - See also Hazardous Waste WA 788
- **Hazardous Waste** WA 788
- **Hazardous Waste, Radioactive** see Radioactive Waste
- **Hazardous Waste Sites** see Hazardous Waste

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hazards, Equipment** see Equipment Safety
- Hb A1c** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- HbA1** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- HBAg** see Hepatitis B Antigens
- HBeAg** see Hepatitis B e Antigens
- HBsAg** see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- HCB** see Hexachlorobenzene
- HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotropin)** see Chorionic Gonadotropin
- HDL Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL
-  **Head** WE 705-707
See also Facial Bones
See also Scalp WR 450
See also Skull
- Head and Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
-  **Head and Neck Neoplasms**
General WE 707
Nursing WY 156
- Head Banging** see Stereotypic Movement Disorder
- Head Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Head Injuries** see Craniocerebral Trauma
-  **Head Injuries, Penetrating** WL 354
- Head Lice** see Pediculus
- Head Nurses** see Nursing, Supervisory
-  **Head Protective Devices**
In industry WA 485
- Head Start Program** see Early Intervention (Education)
- Head Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
-  **Headache** WL 342
See also Headache Disorders WL 344
- Headache, Cluster** see Cluster Headache
-  **Headache Disorders**
General and unspecified WL 342
See also specific types of headaches
See also Headache
-  **Headache Disorders, Primary**
General and unspecified WL 342
Related to a specific disease or condition, with the disease or condition
See also specific types of headaches
-  **Headache Disorders, Secondary**
General and unspecified WL 342
Related to a specific disease or condition, with the disease or condition
See also specific types of headaches
- Headache, Migraine** see Migraine Disorders
- Headache, Vascular** see Vascular Headaches
- Healing, Mental** see Mental Healing
- Healing of Wounds** see Wound Healing
-  **Health**
Developing countries WA 395
Mental see Mental Health WM 105 , etc.
Occupational see Occupational Health WA 400-495
Oral see Oral Health WU 113
- Personal see Hygiene QT 180 , etc.
Public see Public Health WA , etc.
Rural see Rural Health WA 390
Statistics WA 900
Suburban see Suburban Health WA 380
Urban see Urban Health WA 380
See also Physical Fitness QT 255
- Health and Welfare Planning** see Health Planning
-  **Health Behavior** W 85
Special topics, by subject
-  **Health Benefit Plans, Employee** W 100-275
- Health Benefits** see Insurance Benefits
- Health Campaigns** see Health Promotion
- Health Care** see Delivery of Health Care
-  **Health Care Coalitions** WA 525-546
In special fields, by subject
-  **Health Care Costs**
General W 74
General topics in economics number in any NLM schedule where applicable
Specific topics by subject
See also Health Expenditures W 74
- Health Care Delivery** see Delivery of Health Care
-  **Health Care Evaluation Mechanisms**
General works W 84
Hospitals WX 153
Private practice WB 50
Public health WA 525-546
Special topics, by subject
- Health Care Fraud** see Fraud
- Health Care Market** see Health Care Sector
- Health Care Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives
- Health Care Providers** see Health Personnel
-  **Health Care Rationing** WA 525-546
-  **Health Care Reform** WA 525-546
See also Single-Payer System
- Health Care Research** see Health Services Research
-  **Health Care Sector**
Economics (General) W 74
Special topics, by subject
See also Health Services Needs and Demand
See also Marketing of Health Services
- Health Care Seeking Behavior** see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
-  **Health Care Surveys** W 84.3
- Health Care Systems** see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Team** see Patient Care Team
- Health Care Technology** see Biomedical Technology
- Health Centers, Ambulatory** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Health Clubs** see Fitness Centers
- Health Diaries** see Medical Records
-  **Health Education**
Formal study and teaching WA 18
Informal (community, radio, etc.) WA 590

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Physical education see Physical Education and Training QT 255
School texts on physiology and hygiene QT 200-215
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Health Promotion
See also Patient Education as Topic
- **Health Education, Dental** WU 113
- **Health Educators**
General W 21
In Public Health WA 21
Special topics, by subject
- **Health Expenditures** W 74
See also Health Care Costs
- **Health Facilities** WX
General works WX 27
Special types of facilities, with type of facility or specialty
See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers WA 310
See also Rehabilitation Centers WM 29 , etc.
- Health Facility Acquisition** see Health Facility Merger
- **Health Facility Administrators** WX 155
Directories WX 22
- Health Facility Conversion** see Health Facility Planning
- **Health Facility Merger** WX 157
- **Health Facility Planning** WX 140
Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty, e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
See also Facility Design and Construction
- **Health Facility Size** WX 140
Special types of facility, with the specialty for which designed
- **Health Fairs** WA 590
Special topics, by subject
- **Health Food**
Microbiology QW 85
Nutritive value QU 145.5
Public health aspects WA 695-722
See also Diet, Macrobiotic
- Health Information, Consumer** see Consumer Health Information
- Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18** see Medicare
- Health Insurance Reimbursement** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Health Insurance, Voluntary** see Insurance, Health
- **Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice**
Related to specific topics, by subject
See also Attitude to Health W 85
- Health Legislation** see Legislation as Topic
- **Health Maintenance Organizations** W 132
- **Health Manpower**
General (including Physicians) W 76
Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
Manpower with the specialties
In the economics number for the specialty, e.g., Dentistry WU 77
In the number for the specialty, when the economics number is lacking, e.g., Otolaryngology WV 21
- **Health Occupations** W 21
Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery WO 21
Types of medical practice W 87
See also names of specific occupations, e.g., Nursing
See also Allied Health Occupations W 21.5 , etc.
See also Health Manpower W 76 , etc.
- Health Occupations Manpower** see Health Manpower
- Health Occupations Schools** see Schools, Health Occupations
- **Health Personnel** W 21
Accidents in the provision of health care WA 487.5.H4
For the availability and distribution of health personnel see Health Manpower W 76
See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
- **Health Physics** WN 110
See also Radiation Monitoring
See also Radiation Protection
See also Radiometry
- **Health Plan Implementation** WA 525-546
Special topics, by subject
- **Health Planning**
Government WA 525-546
Of health services W 84
Of other special topics, by subject
- **Health Planning Councils** WA 525-546
With special topics, class by subject
- **Health Planning Guidelines**
Government WA 525-546
Special topics, by subject
- **Health Planning Organizations** WA 23
In special fields, by subject, e.g., for ophthalmology institutes WW 23
- **Health Planning Support** WA 525-546
- Health Plans, Accountable** see Managed Competition
- **Health Policy**
Government WA 525-546
Mental health
General WM 30
For special population groups WA 305
Special topics, by subject
- **Health Priorities** WA 525-546
In special areas by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Health Professions** see Health Occupations
- Health Promotion**
- General WA 590
 - Government organization and administration WA 530-546
 - Non-governmental organization and administration WA 525
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Health Behavior
 - See also Health Education
- Health Psychology** see Behavioral Medicine
- Health Records, Personal** see Medical Records
- Health Resorts** WB 760
- History WB 760
- Health Resources** W 74
- Hospital financial management WX 157
 - Specific purposes, by subject
 - See also Health Care Rationing
- Health Risk Appraisal** see Health Status Indicators
- Health Service Area** see Catchment Area (Health)
- Health Services** W 84-84.8
- See also names of specific services, e.g., Home Care Services WY 115 , etc.
- Health Services Accessibility** W 76
- Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services Administration**
- General W 84
 - Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-546
- Health Services, Adolescent** see Adolescent Health Services
- Health Services, College** see Student Health Services
- Health Services for the Aged** WT 31
- Health Services, Indigenous**
- General W 84
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services Marketing** see Marketing of Health Services
- Health Services Misuse** W 84-84.8
- Special topics, by subject
- Health Services Needs and Demand**
- In a particular population or community, by subject
- Health Services Research** W 84.3
- In special areas, by subject
- Health Services, School** see School Health Services
- Health Services, University** see Student Health Services
- Health Services, Women's** see Women's Health Services
- Health Status**
- Of individuals WB 141.4
 - Of populations or groups WA 300 , etc.
- Health Status Disparities** WA 300
- Health Status Index** see Health Status Indicators
- Health Status Indicators** WA 900
- Special topics, by subject
- Health Surveys** WA 900
- Chronic disease WT 30
 - Dental see Dental Health Surveys WU 30
 - Diet see Nutrition Surveys QU 146
 - Geriatric WT 30
 - Hospital surveys WX 27
 - Nursing surveys WY 31
 - Of special population groups WA 300 , etc.
 - Public health WA 900
 - Sanitary WA 672
- Health Systems Agencies** WA 525-546
- Health Systems Plans** WA 540-546
- Health Technology** see Biomedical Technology
- Health Transition**
- General WA 950
 - Special population groups WA 300-395
 - Statistics WA 900
- Health Visitors** see Community Health Nursing
- Healthcare Disparities** W 84
- In developing countries WA 395
 - In rural areas WA 390
 - In urban areas WA 380
- Healthcare Industry** see Health Care Sector
- Healthcare Surveys** see Health Care Surveys
- Healthy People 2010** see Healthy People Programs
- Healthy People Programs** WA 525
- Hearing** WV 270-280
- Conservation WV 276
 - See also Auditory Perception
 - See also Bone Conduction
- Hearing Aids** WV 274
- Hearing Disorders** WV 270
- Infant or child WV 271
 - See also Hearing Impaired Persons WV 270-280 , etc.
 - See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280 , etc.
- Hearing Impaired Persons**
- Education HV 2417-2500
 - Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Deafness WV 270-280
 - See also Hearing Disorders WV 270 , etc.
 - See also specific hearing disorders, e.g., Tinnitus WV 272
- Hearing Impaired Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired
- Hearing Impairment** see Hearing Loss
- Hearing Loss** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Bilateral** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Central** WV 270
- See also Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases WL 330 , etc.
- Hearing Loss, Conductive** WV 270

- Hearing Loss, Extreme** see Deafness
- Hearing Loss, Functional** WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced** WV 270
Industrial WA 470
Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Nonorganic** see Hearing Loss, Functional
- Hearing Loss, Sensorineural** WV 270-276
- Hearing Loss, Sudden** WV 270
- Hearing Protective Devices** see Ear Protective Devices
- Hearing Tests** WV 272
See also names of specific tests, e.g., Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
See also Audiometry WV 272
- Heart** WG
General WG 200
Beat
Disorders WG 330
Physiology WG 202
See also Heart Rate WG 106
See also Pulse WB 282, etc.
See also Tachycardia WG 330
Drugs affecting QV 150
See also specific drugs
Fetal see Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
Infant or child WS 290
Radiography WG 141.5.R2
Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
Sounds see Heart Sounds WG 106
See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
See also Heart Murmurs WG 260
See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
Tomography WG 141.5.T6
See also Angiocardiology
See also Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
See also Ballistocardiography
See also Cardiotonic Agents
See also Electrocardiography
See also Myocardium
- Heart Abnormalities** see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Aneurysm** WG 300
- Heart Arrest** WG 205
See also Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
See also Death, Sudden, Cardiac
- Heart, Artificial** WG 169.5
- Heart-Assist Devices** WG 169.5
- Heart Atria** WG 201-202
- Heart Atrium** see Heart Atria
- Heart Auscultation** WG 141.5.A9
See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Block** WG 330
- Heart Catheterization** WG 141.5.C2
Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Conduction System** WG 201-202
See also Arrhythmias, Cardiac
- Heart Contractility** see Myocardial Contraction
- Heart Decompensation** see Heart Failure
- Heart Defects, Congenital** WG 220
Infant or child WS 290
- Heart Disease, Ischemic** see Myocardial Ischemia
- Heart Diseases** WG 210
Cardiac emergencies WG 205
Diagnosis WG 141
Infant or child WS 290
Ischemic see Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
Pulmonary see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
Rheumatic see Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
Surgery WG 169
See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
Therapy WG 166
Veterinary SF 811
See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Heart Enlargement** see Cardiomegaly
- Heart Failure** WG 370
Popular works WG 113
- Heart Function Tests** WG 141.5.F9
See also names of specific tests
- Heart Hypertrophy** see Cardiomegaly
- Heart Injuries** WG 210
Surgery WG 169
- Heart-Lung Bypass** see Cardiopulmonary Bypass
- Heart-Lung Machine** WG 169.5
See also Oxygenators
- Heart-Lung Transplantation** WG 169
- Heart Massage** WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical** see Heart-Lung Machine
- Heart Murmurs** WG 260
See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
See also Heart Sounds WG 106
See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.A9
- Heart Rate** WG 106
See also Pulse
- Heart Rate, Fetal** WQ 210.5
Monitoring WQ 209
- Heart Rupture, Traumatic** see Heart Injuries
- Heart Septal Defects** WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Atrial** WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular** WG 220
- Heart Sounds** WG 106
See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
See also Heart Murmurs WG 260
See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery
- Heart Surgical Procedures** see Cardiac Surgical Procedures
- Heart Transplantation** WG 169
- Heart Valve Diseases** WG 260-269
- Heart Valve Prosthesis** WG 169
See also Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation
- Heart Valve Prosthesis Implantation** WG 169
See also Heart Valve Prosthesis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Heart Valves** WG 260-269
- **Heart Ventricle, Artificial** see Heart-Assist Devices
- **Heart Ventricles** WG 201-202
- **Heart Volume** see Cardiac Volume
- **Heartburn** WI 145
 - See also Gastroesophageal Reflux
- **Heartworm Disease** see Dirofilaria
- **Heat**
 - Body see Body Temperature WB 270 , etc.
 - Control in industry WA 450
 - Prostration see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 - Skin Temperature WR 102
 - Therapeutic use WB 469
 - As a cause of disease QZ 57
 - See also Calorimetry
 - See also Desert Climate QT 150 , etc.
 - See also Hyperthermia, Induced
 - See also Temperature WB 700 , etc.
 - See also Tropical Climate
- **Heat Collapse** see Heat Exhaustion
- **Heat Cramps** see Heat Stress Disorders
- **Heat Exhaustion** WD 610
- **Heat Loss** see Body Temperature Regulation
- **Heat Production** see Thermogenesis
- **Heat Prostration** see Heat Exhaustion
- **Heat-Shock Proteins** QU 55.6
 - See also Molecular Chaperones
- **Heat-Shock Reaction** see Heat-Shock Response
- **Heat-Shock Response** QT 120
 - See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55
- **Heat Stress Disorders** WD 610
- **Heat Stress Syndromes** see Heat Stress Disorders
- **Heat Stroke** WD 610
 - See also Sunstroke WD 610
- **Heat Waves** see Infrared Rays
- **Heating** WA 770
 - In industry WA 450
- **Heatstroke** see Heat Stroke
- **Heavy Industries** see Metallurgy
- **Heavy Ions** WN 415-450
 - General physics QC 702.7.H42
 - Health physics WN 110
- **Heavy Metals** see Metals, Heavy
- **Hebephrenic Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
- **Hedgehogs** QL 737.153
- **Hedonism** see Philosophy
- **Heel** WE 880
 - See also Achilles Tendon
 - See also Calcaneus
- **Heel Bone** see Calcaneus
- **Height** see Body Height
- **Hela Cells** QU 300
- **Helical Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- **Helical CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- **Helicobacter** QW 154
- **Helicobacter Infections** WC 200
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
- **Helicobacter pylori** QW 154
- **Helicopters** see Aircraft
- **Heliotherapy**
 - General medical WB 480
 - For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
- **Heliotrope** see Valerian
- **Heliotrope, Garden** see Valerian
- **Helium** QV 318
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4
- **Hellebore, Black** see Veratrum
- **Hellebore, False** see Veratrum
- **Hellebore, White** see Veratrum
- **Helmets** see Head Protective Devices
- **Helminth Antigens** see Antigens, Helminth
- **Helminthiasis** WC 800-890
 - Veterinary see Helminthiasis, Animal SF 810.H44
 - See also Anthelmintics
- **Helminthiasis, Animal** SF 810.H44
- **Helminths** QX 200-442
 - See also Anthelmintics QV 253
- **Helping Behavior** BF 637.H4
- **Helplessness, Learned** WM 165
- **Hemadsorption Virus 2** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human
- **Hemagglutination** QW 640
- **Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests** QY 265
 - Used for special purposes by subject
- **Hemagglutination Tests**
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Hemangioma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- **Hemangioma, Cavernous** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- **Hemangioma, Histiocytoid** see Hemangioma
- **Hemangioma, Intramuscular** see Hemangioma
- **Hemangiopericytoma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- **Hemarthrosis** WH 325
- **Hematemesis** WI 146
 - Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- **Hematin** see Hemin
- **Hematinics** QV 181
- **Hemato-Encephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
- **Hematochezia** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- **Hematocrit** QY 408
 - Apparatus QY 26
- **Hematologic Agents**
 - General works QV 180
 - Specific agents, with the agent
 - See also Anticoagulants QV 193
 - See also Coagulants QV 195
 - See also Hematinics QV 181
- **Hematologic Diseases** WH

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- General works WH 120
In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications,
Hematologic WQ 252 , etc.
Infant or child WS 300
Nursing WY 152.5
Veterinary SF 769.5
- Hematologic Malignancies** see Hematologic
Neoplasms
- Hematologic Neoplasms**
General WH 525
Clinical pathology QZ 350
Nursing WY 156
See also Leukemia
See also Lymphoma
- Hematologic Tests** QY 400-415
See also names of specific tests
- Hematology** WH
Blood (Clinical analysis) QY 400-490
In nursing WY 152.5
Infant or child WS 300
See also Hematologic Diseases
- Hematoma** WH 312
- Hematoma, Epidural, Cranial** WL 355
- Hematoma, Subdural** WL 200
- Hematomyelia** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases
- Hematopoiesis** WH 140
- Hematopoiesis, Medullary** see Hematopoiesis
- Hematopoietic Agents** see Hematinics
- Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors** WH 140
- Hematopoietic Neoplasms** see Hematologic
Neoplasms
- Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 380
- Hematopoietic Stem Cells** WH 380
Transplantation, see Hematopoietic Stem Cell
Transplantation WH 380
See also Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Hematopoietic System** WH 140
Drugs affecting QV 180
Infant or child WS 300
- Hematopoietins** see Hematopoietic Cell Growth
Factors
- Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation** WB 480
- Hematuria** WJ 344
- Heme** WH 190
- Heme Oxygenase (Decyclizing)** QU 140
- Hemeproteins** WH 190
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemeralopia** see Vision Disorders
- Hemianopsia** WW 276
- Hemianopsia, Binasal** see Hemianopsia
- Hemianopsia, Bitemporal** see Hemianopsia
- Hemianopsia, Homonymous** see Hemianopsia
- Hemiballismus** see Dyskinesias
- Hemicrania** see Headache
- Hemifacial Myokymia** see Hemifacial Spasm
- Hemifacial Paralysis** see Facial Paralysis
- Hemifacial Spasm** WE 705
- Hemin** WH 190
- Hemiparesis** see Paresis
- Hemiplegia** WL 346
Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g.,
Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Hemiplegic Migraine, Familial** see Migraine with
Aura
- Hemiptera** QX 503
- Hemispatial Neglect** see Perceptual Disorders
- Hemispherectomy** WL 368
Used in surgery for a particular condition, with the
condition
- Hemisorosis** see Sporotrichosis
- Hemochromatosis** WR 267
- Hemocompatibility Testing** see Materials Testing
- Hemocuprein** see Superoxide Dismutase
- Hemocyanin** WH 190
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemocytes** WH 140
- Hemodialysis** see Renal Dialysis
- Hemodialysis, Home** WJ 378
- Hemodilution** WG 166
In blood transfusion WB 356
In hypothermia WD 670
In microcultation WG 104
For other purposes, by subject
- Hemodynamics** WG 106
- Hemoencephalic Barrier** see Blood-Brain Barrier
- Hemofiltration**
Special topics, by subject
- Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous** see
Hemofiltration
- Hemoglobin A** WH 190
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemoglobin A(1)** see Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated
- Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated** WH 190
- Hemoglobin C** WH 190
Clinical examination QY 455
- Hemoglobin F** see Fetal Hemoglobin
- Hemoglobin F Disease** see beta-Thalassemia
- Hemoglobin S Disease** see Anemia, Sickle Cell
- Hemoglobin Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes
- Hemoglobinopathies** WH 190
See also Hemoglobins, Abnormal
- Hemoglobins** WH 190
Clinical examination QY 455
See also Iron Chelating Agents
- Hemoglobins, Abnormal** WH 190
See also Hemoglobinopathies
- Hemoglobinuria** WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal** WJ 344
- Hemolymph** WH 400
- Hemolysin Proteins** QW 660
- Hemolysins** see Hemolysin Proteins
- Hemolysis**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Erythrocyte destruction WH 150
Immunology QW 660
See also Anemia, Hemolytic
-  **Hemolytic Agents** WH 140
- Hemolytic Anemia, Autoimmune** see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Hemolytic Anemias** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Hemolytic Disease of Newborn** see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
-  **Hemoperfusion** WG 168
- Hemopericardium** see Pericardial Effusion
-  **Hemoperitoneum** WI 575
- Hemophilia** see Hemophilia A
-  **Hemophilia A** WH 325
See also Hemarthrosis
See also Hemophilia B
-  **Hemophilia B** WH 325
See also Hemophilia A
- Hemophilia, Vascular** see von Willebrand Disease
- Hemophilus** see Haemophilus
- Hemophilus ducreyi** see Haemophilus ducreyi
- Hemophilus Infections** see Haemophilus Infections
- Hemophilus influenzae** see Haemophilus influenzae
- Hemophthalmos** see Eye Hemorrhage
-  **Hemopneumothorax** WF 746
-  **Hemoptysis** QY 120
Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
-  **Hemorrhage** WO 700
Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
Drugs checking QV 195
In labor WQ 330
Nasal see Epistaxis WV 320
Ovarian WP 320
Peptic ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
Veterinary SF 811
Vulva WP 200
See also Bloodletting
See also Menorrhagia WP 555
See also Phlebotomy
- Hemorrhage, Cerebral** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Cranial Epidural** see Hematoma, Epidural, Cranial
- Hemorrhage, Eye** see Eye Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal** see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Oral** see Oral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Postoperative** see Postoperative Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Postpartum** see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Retinal** see Retinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Subdural** see Hematoma, Subdural
- Hemorrhage, Surgical** see Blood Loss, Surgical
- Hemorrhage, Uterine** see Uterine Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhagic Diathesis** see Hemorrhagic Disorders
-  **Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn** WS 421
-  **Hemorrhagic Disorders** WH 312-325
See also names of specific disorders
-  **Hemorrhagic Fever, American** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian** see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
-  **Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue** see Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever
-  **Hemorrhagic Fever, Ebola** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
-  **Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever Renal Syndrome Virus** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Epidemic** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
-  **Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome** WC 534
Veterinary SF 809.H45
-  **Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral** WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis Virus** see Hantaan virus
- Hemorrhagic Shock** see Shock, Hemorrhagic
-  **Hemorrhoids** WI 605
-  **Hemosiderin** QV 183
See also Siderosis
-  **Hemosiderosis** WD 200.5.I7
Localized, by site
- Hemosorption** see Hemoperfusion
-  **Hemostasis** WH 310
-  **Hemostasis, Surgical** WO 500
Complications WO 184
See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310 , etc.
-  **Hemostatic Techniques** WH 310
See also Embolization, Therapeutic WH 310 , etc.
-  **Hemostatics** QV 195
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
-  **Hemothorax** WF 746
- Hemotoxins** see Hemolytic Agents

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





- Hemp see Cannabis
- █ **Hendra Virus** QW 168.5.P2
- █ **Henipavirus Infections** WC 518
- Henneberg Syndrome** see Cataplexy
- █ **Heparin** QV 193
- Heparin-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Heparin Cofactor** see Antithrombin III
- Heparin Cofactor I** see Antithrombin III
- █ **Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight** QV 193
- Heparinic Acid** see Heparin
- █ **Heparinoids** QV 193
- █ **Hepatectomy** WI 770
 - See also Liver Regeneration
- Hepatic Amebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- █ **Hepatic Artery** WG 595.H3
 - See also blood supply under Liver WI 702
 - See also Liver Circulation WI 702
- Hepatic Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms
- Hepatic Cells** see Hepatocytes
- Hepatic Circulation** see Liver Circulation
- Hepatic Cirrhosis** see Liver Cirrhosis
- Hepatic Coma** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- █ **Hepatic Duct, Common** WI 750
- █ **Hepatic Encephalopathy** WI 700
- Hepatic Entamoebiasis** see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Glycogen** see Liver Glycogen
- █ **Hepatic Insufficiency**
 - General works WI 700
 - For specific conditions, with the condition
- Hepatic Transplantation** see Liver Transplantation
- █ **Hepatic Veins** WG 625.H3
 - See also blood supply under Liver WI 702
 - See also Liver Circulation WI 702
- █ **Hepatitis** WI 715
 - Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
 - See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis A** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis A Vaccines** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis A virus** QW 170
- █ **Hepatitis, Alcoholic** WI 715
 - Hepatitis, Alcoholic, Chronic** see Hepatitis, Alcoholic
- █ **Hepatitis, Animal** SF 851
- █ **Hepatitis, Autoimmune** WI 715
- █ **Hepatitis B** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis B Antigens** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis B e Antigens** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis B Surface Antigens** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis B Vaccines** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis B virus** QW 170
 - See also Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- █ **Hepatitis C** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis C, Chronic** WC 536
- █ **Hepatitis, Chronic**
 - General or unspecified WI 715
 - See also specific names of hepatitis, e.g., Hepatitis C, Chronic WC 536
- Hepatitis, Chronic, Cryptogenic** see Hepatitis, Chronic
- █ **Hepatitis D** WC 536
- Hepatitis D Virus** see Hepatitis Delta Virus
- Hepatitis, Delta** see Hepatitis D
- █ **Hepatitis Delta Virus** QW 170
- Hepatitis, Drug-Induced** see Hepatitis, Toxic
- █ **Hepatitis E** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis, Infectious** see Hepatitis A
- █ **Hepatitis, Toxic** WI 715
- █ **Hepatitis, Viral, Human** WC 536
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Enterically-Transmitted** see Hepatitis E
- Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B, Parenterally-Transmitted** see Hepatitis C
- Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines** see Viral Hepatitis Vaccines
- Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum** see Hepatitis B virus
- Hepatitis Virus, Infectious** see Hepatovirus
- Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset** see Hepatitis Viruses
- █ **Hepatitis Viruses** QW 170
- Hepatitis, Water-Borne** see Hepatitis E
- Hepatocellular Carcinoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- █ **Hepatocytes**
 - General WI 700
- █ **Hepatolenticular Degeneration** WI 740
- Hepatology** see Gastroenterology
- Hepatoma** see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
- Hepatoma, Experimental** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Morris** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- Hepatoma, Novikoff** see Liver Neoplasms, Experimental
- █ **Hepatomegaly** WI 700
- Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease** see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- █ **Hepatovirus** QW 170
- Herb Therapy** see Phytotherapy
- Herbal Medicine** see Medicine, Herbal
- Herbal Preparations** see Plant Preparations
- Herbal Teas** see Beverages
- Herbalism** see Medicine, Herbal
- █ **Herbicides**
 - Plant culture SB 951.4
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Herbs, Medicinal** see Plants, Medicinal
- Herd Immunity** see Immunity, Herd
- Hereditary Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Hereditary Diseases** see Genetic Diseases, Inborn
- Hereditary Motor, and Sensory Neuropathy Type I**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


























- see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
Hereditary Motor and Sensory-Neuropathy Type II
see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
Hereditary Multiple Exostoses see Exostoses,
Multiple Hereditary
Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer see
Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms
see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
Hereditary Periodic Fever Syndromes see Familial
Mediterranean Fever
**Hereditary-Sensory and Autonomic Neuropathy
Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see Friedreich Ataxia
[H] **Heredity** QZ 50
[H] **Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome** WR 267
Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome see
Hermanski-Pudlak Syndrome
[H] **Hermaphroditism** WJ 712
[H] **Hernia**
General WI 950
Vaginal WP 250
See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia,
Diaphragmatic WF 810
See also Trusses
[H] **Hernia, Abdominal** WI 950
Hernia, Cerebral see Encephalocele
[H] **Hernia, Diaphragmatic** WF 810
[H] **Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic** WF 810
Hernia, Esophageal see Hernia, Hiatal
[H] **Hernia, Femoral** WI 965
[H] **Hernia, Hiatal** WI 250
[H] **Hernia, Inguinal** WI 960
Hernia, Paraesophageal see Hernia, Hiatal
[H] **Hernia, Umbilical** WI 940
[H] **Hernia, Ventral** WI 955
Herniation of Meninges see Meningocele
[H] **Heroin** QV 92
Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288
Heroin Abuse see Heroin Dependence
Heroin Addiction see Heroin Dependence
[H] **Heroin Dependence** WM 288
Heroin Users see Heroin Dependence
[H] **Herpes Genitalis** WC 578
Herpes labialis Virus see Simplexvirus
[H] **Herpes Simplex** WC 578
Veterinary SF 809.H47
Herpes Simplex, Genital see Herpes Genitalis
Herpes Simplex, Oral see Stomatitis, Herpetic
Herpes Simplex Virus see Simplexvirus
[H] **Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines** WC 578
[H] **Herpes Zoster**
General WC 575
See also Neuralgia, Postherpetic
Herpes Zoster, Ocular see Herpes Zoster
Ophthalmicus
[H] **Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus** WW 160
Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
[H] **Herpesviridae** QW 165.5.H3
[H] **Herpesviridae Infections** WC 571
Veterinary SF 809.H47
[H] **Herpesvirus 1, Bovine** QW 165.5.H3
Herpesvirus 1, Saimiriine see Simplexvirus
Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine see Simplexvirus
[H] **Herpesvirus 1, Suid** QW 165.5.H3
Herpesvirus 16, Cercopithecine see Simplexvirus
[H] **Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine** QW 165.5.H3
Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine see Herpesvirus 2,
Saimiriine
[H] **Herpesvirus 3, Human** QW 165.5.H3
[H] **Herpesvirus 4, Human** QW 165.5.H3
See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human see Cytomegalovirus
Herpesvirus 5, Human see Cytomegalovirus
Herpesvirus hominis see Simplexvirus
Herpesvirus Infections see Herpesviridae Infections
Herpesvirus papio 2 see Simplexvirus
Herpesvirus platyrrhinae see Simplexvirus
Herpesvirus saimiri see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
[H] **Herpesvirus Vaccines** WC 571
Herpesvirus varicellae see Herpesvirus 3, Human
Hertzian Waves see Radio Waves
HESW see High-Energy Shock Waves
[H] **Hetastarch**
Biochemistry QU 83
Plasma Substitute WH 450
HETE see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids
Heteroantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
[H] **Heterochromatin** QU 56
Heterochromic Cyclitis see Iridocyclitis
[H] **Heterocyclic Compounds**
Associated with amino acid biochemistry QU 65
Organic chemistry QD 399-406
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also names of specific compounds
Heterocyclic N-Oxides see Cyclic N-Oxides
Heterograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
Heterograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
Heterograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
Heterologous Antibodies see Antibodies,
Heterophile
Heterophile Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
Heterophyes see Heterophyidae
[H] **Heterophyidae** QX 353
[H] **Heteroptera** QX 503
[H] **Heterosexuality** HQ 23
[H] **Heterozygote** QU 500
Histocompatibility WO 680
See also Heterozygote Detection
[H] **Heterozygote Detection**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




























National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Of a particular trait, with the trait
-  **Hexachlorobenzene**
Toxicology QV 633
- Hexachlorocyclohexane** see Lindane
-  **Hexachlorophene** QV 233
- Hexadecadrol** see Dexamethasone
-  **Hexamethonium Compounds** QV 140
- Hexamethylenamine** see Methenamine
- Hexamethylenetetramine** see Methenamine
- Hexamine** see Methenamine
-  **Hexanes**
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Toxicology QV 633
- Hexanoates** see Caproates
-  **Hexestrol** WP 522
-  **Hexobarbital** QV 81
-  **Hexokinase** QU 141
- Hexose Monophosphate Shunt** see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
-  **Hexosephosphates** QU 75
-  **Hexoses** QU 75
-  **Hexylresorcinol** QV 253
- HFRS** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- HFRS Virus** see Hantaan virus
- Hiatal Hernia** see Hernia, Hiatal
-  **Hibernation** QL 755
- Hibernation, Artificial** see Hypothermia, Induced
- Hibernoma** see Lipoma
-  **Hiccup** WF 805
- Hidradenoma** see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
- Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia** see Ectodermal Dysplasia
-  **Hierarchy, Social** HM 1106-1171
Special topics, by subject
- High-Cost Technology** see Technology, High-Cost
- High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, HDL
-  **High-Energy Shock Waves**
Therapeutic use WB 480
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Lithotripsy WJ 166 , etc.
- High-Frequency Currents** see Electricity
-  **High-Frequency Jet Ventilation** WF 145
- High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves
- High Performance Computing** see Computing Methodologies
- High-Risk Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, High-Risk
- High-Risk Sex** see Unsafe Sex
-  **Higher Nervous Activity** WL 102
- Highway Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- Hill-Burton Act** see Financing, Government
- Hindbrain** see Rhombencephalon
-  **Hindlimb** QL 950.7
-  **Hinduism**
General BL 1100-1295
And medicine BL 65.M4
- See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
And psychology BL 1215.P8
See also Religion and Psychology Ethics
Bioethical issues WB 60
Medical ethics W 50
See also Medicine, Ayurvedic
-  **Hip** WE 855
-  **Hip Contracture** WE 855
-  **Hip Dislocation** WE 860
See also Hip Dislocation, Congenital
-  **Hip Dislocation, Congenital** WE 860
-  **Hip Dysplasia, Canine** SF 992.H56
- Hip Dysplasia, Congenital** see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
-  **Hip Fractures** WE 855
-  **Hip Injuries** WE 855
-  **Hip Joint** WE 860
-  **Hip Prosthesis** WE 860
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Hip Prosthesis Implantation** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Hip Replacement, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip
- Hippocampal Formation** see Hippocampus
-  **Hippocampus** WL 314
-  **Hippocratic Oath** W 50
-  **Hippurates** QU 62
In human urine WJ 303
In urinalysis QY 185
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
-  **Hirschsprung Disease** WI 528
-  **Hirsutism** WR 455
See also Hypertrichosis
- Hirudin** see Hirudins
-  **Hirudin Therapy** WB 381
For specific disorders with the disorder
See also Hirudins
See also Leeching
- Hirudinea** see Leeches
-  **Hirudins**
As a Fibrinolytic Agent QV 190
Therapeutic use see Hirudin Therapy WB 381
- His-Werner Disease** see Trench Fever
-  **Hispanic Americans**
As physicians
Collective biography WZ 150
Individual biography WZ 100
Health problems WA 300
History WZ 80
Mental health problems WA 305
Special topics, by subject
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Histaminase** see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
-  **Histamine** QV 157

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biochemistry QU 61
- See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- See also Receptors, Histamine
-  **Histamine Antagonists** QV 157
- Histamine Binding Sites** see Receptors, Histamine
- Histamine Cephalgia** see Cluster Headache
-  **Histamine H1 Antagonists** QV 157
- See also Anti-Allergic Agents
- See also Bronchodilator Agents
- See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H1 Antagonists
-  **Histamine H2 Antagonists** QV 157
- See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
- Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders** see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptors** see Receptors, Histamine H2
- Histamine Liberation** see Histamine Release
- Histamine Receptors** see Receptors, Histamine
-  **Histamine Release**
- In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900
- Special topics, by subject
- Histapyridamine** see Pheniramine
-  **Histidine** QU 60
-  **Histiocytes** WH 650
- In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytic Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
-  **Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell** WH 650
- Histiocytosis X** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Histochemistry** see Histocytochemistry
-  **Histocompatibility** WO 680
- Blood bank procedures WH 460
-  **Histocompatibility Antigens** QW 573.5.H6
- Transplantation immunology WO 680
-  **Histocompatibility Antigens Class II** QW 573.5.H6
- Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Complex** see Major Histocompatibility Complex
-  **Histocompatibility Testing** WO 680
-  **Histocytochemistry**
- Cytology QU 300-400
- Histology QS 531
- Histological Labeling** see Staining and Labeling
-  **Histological Techniques** QS 525
-  **Histology** QS 504-539
- General QS 504
- Dental WU 101
- Directories QS 522
- Experimental QS 530
- Pathological QZ 4
- Research QS 520
- Veterinary medicine SF 757.3
- See also special topics under Anatomy
-  **Histology, Comparative** QS 504
- Animal only QL 807
- Histomoniasis** see Protozoan Infections
-  **Histones** QU 56
- Histopathology** see Pathology
-  **Histoplasmosis** WC 465
- Historical Cohort Studies** see Cohort Studies
-  **Historiography** D 13-15
- Medical WZ 345
-  **History, 15th Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 56
- By locality WZ 70
- By special group WZ 80-80.5
- Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, 16th Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 56
- By locality WZ 70
- By special group WZ 80-80.5
- Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, 17th Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 56
- By locality WZ 70
- By special group WZ 80-80.5
- Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, 18th Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 56
- By locality WZ 70
- By special group WZ 80-80.5
- (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, 19th Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 60
- By locality WZ 70
- By special group WZ 80-80.5
- Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, 20th Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 64
- By locality WZ 70
- By special group WZ 80-80.5
- Of a particular subject, with the subject (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, 21st Century**
- Of medicine (General) WZ 65
- By locality WZ 70

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, Ancient**
Of medicine (General) WZ 51
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, Early Modern 1451-1600**
Of medicine (General) WZ 56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History, Medieval**
Of medicine (General) WZ 54
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- History, Modern** see History, Modern 1601-
-  **History, Modern 1601-**
Of medicine (General) WZ 55-56
By locality WZ 70
By special group WZ 80-80.5
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History of Dentistry** WU 11
-  **History of Medicine** WZ
General works WZ 40
By locality WZ 70
By special groups WZ 80
Symbols see Emblems and Insignia WZ 334
Of a particular subject, with the subject
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **History of Nursing** WY 11
-  **Histrionic Personality Disorder** WM 173
-  **HIV** QW 168.5.H6
-  **HIV-1** QW 168.5.H6
See also Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- HIV-1-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex
-  **HIV-2** QW 168.5.H6
-  **HIV Antibodies** QW 575
See also AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HIV Antibody Positive** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Antibody Positivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV-Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HIV-Associated Cognitive Motor Complex** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV-Associated Enteropathy** see HIV Enteropathy
- HIV-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- HIV-Associated Vasculitis of the Central Nervous System** see AIDS Arteritis, Central Nervous System
- HIV Dementia** see AIDS Dementia Complex
- HIV Encephalopathy** see AIDS Dementia Complex
-  **HIV Enteropathy** WC 503.5
-  **HIV Infections** WC 503-503.7
General works WC 503
Complications WC 503.5
Diagnosis WC 503.1
Epidemiology WC 503.4
Etiology WC 503.3
Nursing WY 153.5
Prevention & control WC 503.6
Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
Therapy WC 503.2
Transmission WC 503.3
- HIV-Related Opportunistic Infections** see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- HIV Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HIV Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
-  **HIV Seronegativity** WC 503-503.7
See also HIV Seropositivity
-  **HIV Seropositivity** WC 503-503.7
See also HIV Seronegativity
See also HIV Seroprevalence
-  **HIV Seroprevalence** WC 503.4
- HIV Vaccines** see AIDS Vaccines
- HIV Wasting Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
-  **HIV Wasting Syndrome** WC 503.5
- Hives** see Urticaria
-  **HLA Antigens** QW 573.5.H7
Transplantation immunology WO 680
-  **HLA-D Antigens** QW 573.5.H7
Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-Dw Antigens** see HLA-D Antigens
- HLA Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
- HMG CoA Reductases** see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases
- HMO** see Health Maintenance Organizations
- HMSN Type I** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- HMSN Type II** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
-  **Hoarseness** WV 510
-  **Hobbies** QT 250
-  **Hockey** QT 260.5.H6
-  **Hodgkin Disease** WH 500
- HOE 766** see Buserelin
- HOE-766** see Buserelin
- Hog Cholera** see Classical Swine Fever
-  **Holidays** GT 3925-4995
-  **Holistic Health** W 61
Medical ethics W 50
Medical philosophy W 61
Veterinary SF 745.5
- Holistic Medicine** see Holistic Health
-  **Holistic Nursing**
General WY 86.5

- Holistic Therapies** see Holistic Health
Holocaine Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local
- Holography**
Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5
Applied TA 1540-1555
In Diagnostic Imaging WN 180 , etc.
Physical optics QC 449, etc.
Special topics by subject
- Holter Monitoring** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Homaridae** see Nephropidae
Homarus see Nephropidae
- Home Accidents** see Accidents, Home
Home Blood Glucose Monitoring see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Home Care Agencies** WY 115
Home Care, Non-Professional see Home Nursing
- Home Care Services** WY 115
Mental patients WM 35
Popular works WB 120
Self Medication WB 120
Tuberculosis patients WF 315
- Home Childbirth** WQ 155
Home Health Agencies see Home Care Agencies
Home Health Care Agencies see Home Care Agencies
- Home Hemodialysis** see Hemodialysis, Home
- Home Nursing** WY 200
Home care services WY 115 , etc.
See also Nursing, Practical WY 195
- Home Range** see Homing Behavior
Home Remedies see Medicine, Traditional
Homeless Children see Homeless Youth
- Homeless Persons**
Mental health aspects (General) WA 305
Public health aspects (General) WA 300
Sociology HV 4480-4630.9
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcoholism WM 274
- Homeless Youth**
Public health aspects (General) WA 320-330
Sociology HV 4480-4630.22
Special topics by subject
- Homeobox Sequence** see Genes, Homeobox
Homeopathic Remedies see Materia Medica
- Homeopathy** WB 930
History WB 930
Infant or child WS 366
Veterinary medicine SF 746
In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system
See also Formularies, Homeopathic
See also Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic
- Homeostasis** QT 120
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Homeotic Genes** see Genes, Homeobox
- Homes for the Aged** WT 27-28
- See also Housing for the Elderly
- Homesickness** see Loneliness
- Homicide**
Criminology HV 6499-6535
Juvenile HV 9067.H6
Medicolegal aspects W 860
- Homing Behavior** QL 756.2
See also Territoriality QL 756.2
- Hominidae**
Evolution, origin of Homo species, including man GN 281-289
For man only, see Humans
Paleontology, including extinct Homo species and precursors GN 282-286.7
Pongidae (Apes) QL 737.P96
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Hominids** see Hominidae
Homo see Hominidae
Homo sapiens see Humans
- Homocystinuria** WD 205.5.A5
See also Hyperhomocysteinemia
- Homograft** see Transplantation, Homologous
Homograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
Homologous Wasting Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
- Homosexuality**
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Public health aspects WA 300
Social aspects HQ 75-76.8
- Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic** see Homosexuality
- Homosexuality, Female**
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Public health aspects WA 300
Social aspects HQ 75.3-75.6
- Homosexuality, Male**
Psychiatric aspects WM 611
Public health aspects WA 300
Social aspects HQ 75.7-76.2
- Homosynaptic Depression** see Long-Term Synaptic Depression
- Homozygote** QU 500
Histocompatibility WO 680
- Honey**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
- Hoof and Claw** QL 942
Domestic animals SF 761-768
- Hooks, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Hookworm Infections** WC 890
Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Hookworm, Old World** see Ancylostoma
Hookworms see Ancylostomatoidea
Hoplopleura see Anoplura

- **Hordeolum** WW 205
- **Horizontal Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- **Horizontal Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- **Hormone Antagonists** WK 102
 - See also names of specific antagonists
- **Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms** see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent
- **Hormone Receptors, Cell Surface** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- **Hormone Replacement Therapy**
 - General WK 190
 - For specific disorders, with the disorder
 - See also names of specific hormones
 - See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
- **Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- **Hormones**
 - General works WK 102
 - Analysis QY 330-335
 - Female WP 520-530 , etc.
 - See also names of specific female hormones
 - Male WJ 875 , etc.
 - See also names of specific male hormones
 - Renal WK 180
 - Secretion WK 102
 - Steroid WK 150
 - Therapeutic use WK 190
 - Of specific hormones, with the hormone
 - See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
 - See also Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190
 - See also names of specific hormones
 - See also Hormone Antagonists
 - See also Receptors, Cell Surface QU 55 , etc.
- **Hormones, Ectopic** WK 185
 - Neoplastic etiology QZ 202
 - See also Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes
- **Hormones, Invertebrate** see Invertebrate Hormones
- **Hormones, Peptide** see Peptide Hormones
- **Hornets** see Wasps
- **Horse Diseases** SF 951-959
- **Horseradish Peroxidase** QU 140
- **Horses** SF 277-360.4
 - Anatomy SF 765
 - Horseshoeing SF 907
- **Horseshoe Crabs** QX 460
 - See also Limulus Test
- **Horton Disease** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- **Horton Giant Cell Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- **Horton Syndrome** see Cluster Headache
- **Hospice Care** WB 310
 - Infant or child WS 200
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of patients with a particular disease, with the disease
- **Hospice Programs** see Hospice Care
- **Hospices** WX 28.6-28.62
- **Hospital-Addiction Syndrome** see Munchausen Syndrome
- **Hospital Administration** WX 150-190
 - Of wards
 - General hospitals WX 159
 - Psychiatric hospitals WM 30
 - As a career WX 155
 - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Professional Staff Committees
- **Hospital Administrators** WX 155
- **Hospital Admission Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- **Hospital Admissions Office** see Admitting Department, Hospital
- **Hospital Admitting Department** see Admitting Department, Hospital
- **Hospital Ancillary Services** see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- **Hospital Anesthesia Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- **Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department** see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- **Hospital Auxiliaries** WX 159.5
- **Hospital Bed Capacity** WX 140
 - See also Bed Occupancy
- **Hospital Care** see Hospitalization
- **Hospital Central Supplies** see Central Supply, Hospital
- **Hospital Central Supply** see Central Supply, Hospital
- **Hospital Chaplaincy Service** see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
- **Hospital Communication Systems** WX 150
 - In disaster WX 185
- **Hospital Dental Service** see Dental Service, Hospital
- **Hospital Dental Staff** see Dental Staff, Hospital
- **Hospital Departments** WX 200-225
 - See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
- **Hospital Design and Construction** WX 140
 - In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Hospital Distribution Systems** WX 165
- **Hospital Diversification** see Hospital Restructuring
- **Hospital Drug Distribution Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- **Hospital Economics** see Economics, Hospital
- **Hospital Emergency Service** see Emergency Service, Hospital
- **Hospital Engineering** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- **Hospital Equipment and Supplies** see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- **Hospital Financial Management** see Financial Management, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hospital Financial Managements** see Financial Management, Hospital
- Hospital Food Service** see Food Service, Hospital
- Hospital Gift Shops** see Hospital Shops
- Hospital Groundskeeping** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Housekeeping** see Housekeeping, Hospital
- Hospital Incident Reporting** see Risk Management
- Hospital Infections** see Cross Infection
-  **Hospital Information Systems** WX 26.5
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Insurance Program, Medicare** see Medicare Part A
- Hospital Inventories** see Inventories, Hospital
- Hospital Jurisprudence** see Jurisprudence
- Hospital Laboratories** see Laboratories, Hospital
- Hospital Laundry Service** see Laundry Service, Hospital
- Hospital Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital
- Hospital Licensure** see Licensure, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Materials Management** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Records Department** see Medical Records Department, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Staff** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Medication System** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Medication Systems** see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Merger** see Health Facility Merger
- Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department** see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
- Hospital Nurseries** see Nurseries, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Service** see Nursing Service, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Staff** see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department** see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Occupational Therapy Department** see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Organization and Administration** see Hospital Administration
- Hospital Outpatient Clinics** see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Hospital Pathology Department** see Pathology Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital-Patient Relations** WX 158.5
- Hospital Personnel** see Personnel, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmacy Service** see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Physical Therapy Department** see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures** WX 150
-  **Hospital Planning** WX 140
Mental hospitals WM 30
Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Psychiatric Department** see Psychiatric Department, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasing** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasings** see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Radiology Department** see Radiology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Readmission** see Patient Readmission
-  **Hospital Records** WX 173
See also Forms and Records Control W 80
- Hospital Recovery Room** see Recovery Room
- Hospital Recovery Rooms** see Recovery Room
- Hospital Referral** see Referral and Consultation
- Hospital Renovation** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Renovations** see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Reorganization** see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department** see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Restructuring** WX 150
- Hospital Services, Centralized** see Centralized Hospital Services
-  **Hospital Shared Services** WX 150
-  **Hospital Shops** WX 161
- Hospital Size** see Health Facility Size
- Hospital Social Work Department** see Social Work Department, Hospital
- Hospital Surgery Department** see Surgery Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Units** WX 200-218
Self-care units WX 200
Wards WX 200
- Hospital Urology Department** see Urology Department, Hospital
-  **Hospital Volunteers** WX 159.5
Mental hospitals WM 30.5
Nursing WY 193
-  **Hospitalists** WX 203
See also names of specific types of hospitals
-  **Hospitalization** WX 158-158.5
Anecdotes about WZ 305.5
Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
Tuberculosis WF 330
See also Child, Hospitalized
See also Institutionalization
See also Length of Stay
See also Patient Discharge
- Hospitalization Insurance** see Insurance, Hospitalization

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hospitalization, Partial** see Day Care
Hospitalized Child see Child, Hospitalized
- Hospitals** WX
General WX 100
Accreditation WX 40
Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2
Disasters WX 185
Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
History
 General WX 27-28
 Of special types of hospitals in the appropriate schedule for the field, e.g., Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28
Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
Medical record libraries see Medical Records WX 173 , etc.
Safety measures WX 185
Social service W 322
Standards WX 40
Surveys WX 27-28
Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal SF 604.4-604.7
Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Economics, Hospital
See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
See also Hospital Administration
See also Hospitals, Military WX 27-28
See also Utilization Review WX 153
- Hospitals, Air Force** see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Animal** SF 604.5
- Hospitals, Army** see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Cancer** see Cancer Care Facilities
- Hospitals, Community** WX 27-28
Administration and organization WX 150-190
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
History WX 27-28
- Hospitals, Convalescent** WX 27-28
Administration and organization WX 150-190
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
History WX 27-28
- Hospitals, General** WX 27-28
Administration and organization WX 150-190
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
History WX 27-28
- Hospitals, Maternity** WQ 27-28
History WQ 27-28
- Hospitals, Military** WX 27-28
Hospital service UH 460-485
Field hospitals by the war in LC schedules D-F
- Hospitals, Navy** see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Psychiatric** WM 27-28
Administration WM 30
Directories WM 22
For children only WS 27-28
History WM 27-28
- Practices in care of mental patients WM 35
See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28 , etc.
- Hospitals, Public** WX 27-28
History WX 27-28
See also special topics under Hospitals
- Hospitals, Special**
Cancer QZ 23-24
Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
Isolation WC 27-28
Leprosaria WC 27-28
Maternity WQ 27-28
Quarantine WC 27-28
Tuberculosis WF 27-28
(Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospitals, Teaching** WX 27-28
History WX 27-28
For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- Hospitals, Veterans** WX 27-28
Hospital service UH 460-485
Nursing WY 130
Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary** see Hospitals, Animal
- Host-Parasite Interactions** QX 45
- Host-Parasite Relations** see Host-Parasite Interactions
- Hostages** see Prisoners
- Hostility** BF 575.H6
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Pathological WM 600
- Hostility Catharsis** see Abreaction
- Hot Flashes** WP 580
- Hotlines**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- House Calls** WB 50
- House Staff** see Internship and Residency
- Houseflies** QX 505
- Household Articles**
Accidents from WA 288
Safety control
 Home measures WA 288
 Regulatory measures WA 288
- Household Equipment** see Household Articles
- Household Products**
Ocular toxicity WW 100
Safety control
 Home measures WA 288
 Regulatory measures WA 288
As a cause of accidents WA 288
See also names of specific products

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Household Supplies** see Household Products
- Housekeeping**
Building operations and housekeeping TX 955-985
Home economics TX 301-323
Plant housekeeping TS 193
See also Self-Help Devices WB 320
- Housekeeping, Hospital** WX 165
- Housing**
Design for the disabled WA 795
See also Architecture as Topic WA 795 , etc.
Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
Real estate HD 251-1395
Repairs and maintenance TH 4817
Rural HD 7289
Sanitation WA 795
For the elderly WT 30
See also Public Housing HD 7288-7288.78
- Housing, Animal** SF 91
Laboratory animals QY 56
Of particular animals, by animal
- Housing for the Elderly** WT 30
See also Homes for the Aged
- HPLC** see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HSAN Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HSV Vaccines** see Herpes Simplex Virus Vaccines
- HTLV-1** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-BLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-BLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- HTLV-I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- HTLV-I Infections** WC 502
- HTLV-III** see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections** see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology** see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity** see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity** see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections** see Deltaretrovirus Infections
- HTLV-IV** see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Hu-man-teng** see Gelsemium
- Human Anatomy** see Anatomy
- Human Class II Antigens** see HLA-D Antigens
- Human Cloning** see Cloning, Organism
- Human coxsackievirus A9** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Human Development** BF 713
Aging process WT 104
Physical development WS 103
- Human Embryo Research** see Embryo Research
- Human Engineering** TA 166-167
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Space Flight WD 750-758
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36 , etc.
- See also Psychology, Industrial
- Human enterovirus B** see Enterovirus B, Human
- Human Experimentation** W 20.55.H9
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
See also Bioethical Issues
See also Embryo Research
See also Ethics, Research
See also Fetal Research
See also Research Subjects
- Human Figure in Art** see Anatomy, Artistic
- Human Flu** see Influenza, Human
- Human Forefoot** see Forefoot, Human
- Human Genome** see Genome, Human
- Human Genome Diversity Project** see Human Genome Project
- Human Genome Project** QZ 50
See also Genomics
- Human Growth Hormone**
General WK 515
Deficiency WK 550
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Human herpesvirus 3** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Human Herpesvirus 4** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Human Herpesvirus 5** see Cytomegalovirus
- Human Identification** see Forensic Anthropology
- Human immunodeficiency virus 1** see HIV-1
- Human immunodeficiency virus 2** see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy** see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2** see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Viruses** see HIV
- Human Influenza** see Influenza, Human
- Human Leukocyte Antigens** see HLA Antigens
- Human Papillomavirus Vaccines** see Papillomavirus Vaccines
- Human parainfluenza virus 1** see Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human
- Human-Pet Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet
- Human Placental Lactogen** see Placental Lactogen
- Human poliovirus 1** see Poliovirus
- Human poliovirus 2** see Poliovirus
- Human poliovirus 3** see Poliovirus
- Human Polyomavirus BK** see BK Virus
- Human Reproduction** see Reproduction
- Human Resources** see Health Manpower
- Human Resources Development** see Staff Development
- Human Rights**
Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786
Political theory JC 571-628
Right to education KF 4151-4155
Special topic by subject, e.g., Child Advocacy WA 320 , etc.
See also Civil Rights

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Women's Rights
- Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses** see Deltaretrovirus
- Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV
- Human T-lymphotropic virus 1** QW 168.5.R18
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III** see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV** see HIV-2
- Humanism**
- In medical ethics W 50
 - In medical philosophy W 61
 - In other areas, by subject
 - Modern B 821
 - Renaissance B 778
- Humanitarianism** see Altruism
- Humanities** CB, AZ
- And religion BL 65.H8
 - And science AZ 361, etc.
 - Education (Humanistic) LC 1001-1024
 - Renaissance LA 106-108
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Humans**
- Anthropology GN
 - Comparative anatomy of humans and animals QS 124
 - Fossil man, human paleontology GN 282-286.7
 - Human evolution, including the origin of man GN 281-289
 - Man as an animal GN 280.7
 - For modern man in the social context, prefer sociological terms
 - Other special topics, with the topic
 - See also Mummies GN 293
- Humeral Fractures** WE 810
- Humeral Fractures, Proximal** see Shoulder Fractures
- Humerus** WE 810
- Humic Acids** see Humic Substances
- Humic Substances**
- Geochemistry QE 516-516.5
 - Soil acidity (agriculture) S 592.57-592.575
- Humidity**
- Control WA 774
 - In industry WA 450
 - Hygienic aspects QT 230
 - Hot climates QT 150
 - Meteorology QC 915-917
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8
- Humor**
- Relating to medicine WZ 305
 - See also Anecdotes
 - See also Caricatures
 - See also Cartoons
- Humor as Topic** see Wit and Humor as Topic
- Humpback Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Hunger**
- Malnutrition WD 100
 - Nutrition surveys QU 146
 - Physiology WI 102
 - Prevention WA 695
- Huntington Chorea** see Huntington Disease
- Huntington Disease** WL 390
- Hurler-Scheie Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurler's Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurricanes** see Natural Disasters
- Hutchinson-Gilford Syndrome** see Progeria
- Hutchinson's Teeth** see Syphilis, Congenital
- HY Antigen** see H-Y Antigen
- Hyaline Membrane Disease** WS 410
- Hyaluronic Acid** QU 83
- Hybrid Cells** QU 300
- Hybridization, Genetic**
- Animals QH 425
 - In animal crossbreeding SF 105-109
 - Plants QK 982
 - In plant crossbreeding SB 123-123.5
 - Special purposes by subject, e.g., in cancer diagnosis QZ 241
- Hybridization in Situ** see In Situ Hybridization
- Hybridomas**
- General QU 300
 - In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6
 - See also Antibodies, Monoclonal
- Hydantoins** QV 85
- Hydatid** see Echinococcus
- Hydatid Cyst** see Echinococcosis
- Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydatidiform Mole** WP 465
- Malignant see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465, etc.
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive** WP 465
- Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidosis** see Echinococcosis
- Hydatidosis, Hepatic** see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatidosis, Pulmonary** see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydralazine** QV 150
- Hydrallazin** see Hydralazine
- Hydrarthrosis** WE 304
- Hydrated Alumina** see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Hydrazines**
- As antiparkinson agents QV 80
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8




































- See also Phenylhydrazines QD 341.A8, etc.
- **Hydrocarbons**
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated**
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated**
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Hydrocarbons, Halogenated**
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - **Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic** see Polycyclic Compounds
 - **Hydrocephalus** WL 350
 - See also Intracranial Hypertension
 - **Hydrochaeris** see Rodentia
 - **Hydrochloric Acid** QD 181.C5
 - Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
 - Toxicology QV 612
 - See also Gastric Acid
 - **Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric** see Gastric Acid
 - **Hydrochlorothiazide** QV 160
 - **Hydrocortisone** WK 755
 - Administered topically QV 60
 - Deficiency WK 760
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
 - **Hydrocyanic Acid** see Hydrogen Cyanide
 - **Hydroelectric Power Plants** see Power Plants
 - **Hydrogels**
 - As biocompatible materials (General) QT 37.5.P7
 - As dosage form QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 133
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - **Hydrogen**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - **Hydrogen Acceptors** see Oxidation-Reduction
 - **Hydrogen Bombs** see Nuclear Weapons
 - **Hydrogen Bonding** QD 464.H1
 - **Hydrogen Carbonates** see Bicarbonates
 - **Hydrogen Chloride** see Hydrochloric Acid
 - **Hydrogen Cyanide** QV 632
 - **Hydrogen-Ion Concentration**
 - Disorders of body fluids WD 220
 - Electrochemistry QD 562.H93
 - In body fluids QU 105
 - See also Buffers
 - **Hydrogen Ions** see Protons
 - **Hydrogen Peroxide** QV 229
 - **Hydrogen Sulfide**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 662
 - **Hydrogenation** QD 281.H8
 - **Hydrogenomonas** see Pseudomonas
 - **Hydrogymnastics** see Hydrotherapy
 - **Hydrolases** QU 136
 - **Hydrolysis**
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.H83
 - **Hydronephrosis** WJ 300
 - **Hydrophobia** see Rabies
 - **Hydrophobic Interactions** see Hydrophobicity
 - **Hydrophobic Surfaces** see Hydrophobicity
 - **Hydrophobicity**
 - General QD 506, etc.
 - Bacterial Adhesion QW 52
 - Membrane Proteins QU 55.7
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Hydrophthalmos** WW 290
 - **Hydrops** see Edema
 - **Hydroquinones**
 - As dermatologic agents QV 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
 - **Hydrostatic Pressure**
 - Physiological adaptation WD 650
 - **Hydroxyringomyelia** see Syringomyelia
 - **Hydrotherapy** WB 520-525
 - **Hydroxamic Acids** QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 - **Hydroxides** QV 280
 - **Hydroxy Acids** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 - **Hydroxyacetanilide** see Acetaminophen
 - **Hydroxyampicillin** see Amoxicillin
 - **Hydroxyapatites**
 - Of bone in general WE 200
 - Of teeth WU 101
 - **Hydroxybutyrates**
 - In diabetic acidosis WK 830
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 - **Hydroxychlorobenzenes** see Chlorophenols
 - **Hydroxychloroquin** see Hydroxychloroquine
 - **Hydroxychloroquine** QV 256
 - **Hydroxycholecalciferols** QU 173
 - **Hydroxycorticosteroids** WK 755
 - **Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids** QU 90
 - **Hydroxyethyl Starch** see Hetastarch

- **Hydroxyethylrutoside** QU 220
- Hydroxyimino Compounds** see Oximes
- **Hydroxylamines** QU 61
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Hydroxylases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases
- **Hydroxylation**
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.H85
- Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- **Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases** QU 140
- Hydroxynaphthalenes** see Naphthols
- Hydroxyphenylbutazone** see Oxyphenbutazone
- **Hydroxyproline** QU 60
- **Hydroxyquinolines**
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- **Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases** QU 140
- Hydroxytetracycline** see Oxytetracycline
- Hydroxytyramine** see Dopamine
- Hydroxyvitamins D** see Hydroxycholecalciferols
- **Hygiene** QT 180-275
 - Adolescent WS 460
 - Aged WT 120
 - Cleanliness QT 240
 - Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
 - See also Preventive Dentistry WU 113
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 113
 - In gastrointestinal diseases WI 113
 - Industrial see Occupational Health WA 400-495
 - Infant or child WS 113
 - Mental see Mental Health WA 495 , etc.
 - Military see Military Hygiene WA 674
 - Naval WA 674
 - Of cold climates QT 160
 - Of eyes WW 113
 - Of hot climates QT 150
 - Of school children WA 350
 - Of students WA 350
 - Oral see Oral Hygiene WU 113 , etc.
 - Pregnancy WQ 150
 - Prenatal care WQ 175
 - Prisons WA 300
 - Public see Public Health WA 100 , etc.
 - Rural see Rural Health WA 390 , etc.
 - Surgery WO 113
 - Tropical QT 150
 - See also Tropical Medicine WC 680 , etc.
- Hygienists, Dental** see Dental Hygienists
- **Hylobates** QL 737.P96
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- **Hymen** WP 250
- **Hymenolepis** QX 400
- **Hymenoptera** QX 565
- **Hyoid Bone** WE 705
- Hyoscine** see Scopolamine
- Hyoscyamine** see Atropine
- Hyperactive Child** see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperactivity, Motor** see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperadrenocorticism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
- **Hyperaldosteronism** WK 770
- Hyperalimentation, Parenteral** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- **Hyperammonemia** WD 200.5.H5
- **Hyperbaric Oxygenation**
 - Therapy of lung diseases WF 145
 - Used in general therapeutics WB 342
 - For treatment of specific disease, with the disease
- **Hyperbilirubinemia** WI 703
- **Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary** WD 205.5.H9
- **Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal**
 - General WS 421
 - See also Jaundice, Neonatal WS 421
- Hyperbilirubinemic Encephalopathy** see Kernicterus
- **Hypercalcemia** WD 200.5.C2
- **Hypercalciuria** WJ 141
- **Hypercapnia** WF 140
- Hypercholesteremia** see Hypercholesterolemia
- **Hypercholesterolemia** WD 200.5.H8
- Hypercoagulability** see Thrombophilia
- Hypercorticism** see Adrenocortical Hyperfunction
- **Hyperemesis Gravidarum** WQ 215
- **Hyperemia** QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
- **Hyperesthesia** WL 710
 - Of skin WR 280
 - Of the vagina WP 250
 - Other localities, by site
- Hyperesthesia, Tactile** see Hyperesthesia
- Hyperesthesia, Thermal** see Hyperesthesia
- **Hyperglycemia** WK 880
- **Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma** WK 830
- **Hyperhidrosis** WR 400
- **Hyperhomocysteinemia** WD 205.5.A5
 - See also Homocystinuria
- Hyperinsulinemia** see Hyperinsulinism
- **Hyperinsulinism** WK 880
 - See also Insulin
- Hyperkeratosis Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy
- Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- **Hyperkinesis** WM 197
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.H9
- Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Hyperkinetic Syndrome** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Hyperlipemia** see Hyperlipidemias
- **Hyperlipidemias**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED
























- General WD 200.5.H8
See also Antilipemic Agents
- **Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV** WD 205.5.L5
- **Hyperlipoproteinemias** WD 205.5.L5
See also Lipoproteins
- **Hypermedia**
In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hypermenorrhea** see Menorrhagia
- Hypermetropia** see Hyperopia
- Hypermobility, Joint** see Joint Instability
- **Hypernatremia** WD 220
- Hypernephroma** see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- **Hyperopia** WW 300
- Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata** see
Osteochondrodysplasias
- **Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna** WE 705
- **Hyperparathyroidism** WK 300
See also Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- **Hyperphagia** WM 175
See also Obesity
- Hyperphenylalaninemia, Non-Phenylketonuric** see
Phenylketonurias
- Hyperpipecolic Acidemia** see Peroxisomal Disorders
- **Hyperpituitarism** WK 550
- **Hyperplasia** QZ 190
See also Cell Proliferation
See also Precancerous Conditions
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** see
Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- **Hyperprolactinemia** WD 200.5.H9
- Hyperreflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- **Hypersensitivity**
General WD 300
Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900
Diseases (General) WD 300-330
Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
Eye WW 160
Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
Immunology QW 900
Light see Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF
150
Skin WR 160-190
Veterinary SF 757.2
See also specific diseases associated with
hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375
See also Anti-Allergic Agents QV 157
See also Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Atopic** see Hypersensitivity,
Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
- **Hypersensitivity, Delayed** WD 300-330
General works WD 300
Immunologic factors QW 900
See also Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Hypersensitivity, Drug** see Drug Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Environmental** see Environmental
Illness
- Hypersensitivity, Food** see Food Hypersensitivity
- **Hypersensitivity, Immediate** WD 300-305
General WD 300
Immunological factors QW 900
See also Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Latex** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian** see Bird
Fancier's Lung
- Hypersensitivity, Respiratory** see Respiratory
Hypersensitivity
- Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type** see
Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Hypersensitivity, Type I** see Hypersensitivity,
Immediate
- Hypersensitivity, Type III** see Immune Complex
Diseases
- Hypersensitivity, Type IV** see Hypersensitivity,
Delayed
- Hypersomnia** see Disorders of Excessive
Somnolence
- Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration** see Sleep
Apnea Syndromes
- Hypersomnolence** see Disorders of Excessive
Somnolence
- **Hypersplenism** WH 600
- **Hypertelorism** WE 705
- Hypertensioninogen** see Angiotensinogen
- **Hypertension** WG 340
See also Antihypertensive Agents
See also Vascular Resistance
- Hypertension, Goldblatt** see Hypertension,
Renovascular
- **Hypertension, Malignant** WG 340
- **Hypertension, Portal** WI 720
See also Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- **Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced** WQ 244
- **Hypertension, Pulmonary** WG 340
See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent**
see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- **Hypertension, Renal** WG 340
- **Hypertension, Renovascular** WG 340
- HyperTEXT** see Hypermedia
- Hyperthermia** see Fever
- **Hyperthermia, Induced** WB 469
In mental disorders WM 405
See also Heat
- Hyperthermia, Local** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Hyperthermia, Therapeutic** see Hyperthermia,
Induced
- **Hyperthyroidism** WK 265-267

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Therapy WK 267
See also Antithyroid Agents WK 202
- Hypertonic Glucose Solution** see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Saline Solution** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solution, Glucose** see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
- Hypertonic Solution, Saline** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
-  **Hypertonic Solutions** QV 786
-  **Hypertrichosis** WR 455
See also Hirsutism
-  **Hypertriglyceridemia** WD 200.5.H8
- Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial** see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
- Hypertrophic Arthritis** see Osteoarthritis
-  **Hypertrophy** QZ 190
Cardiomegaly WG 210
Cardiomyopathies WG 280
Cervix WP 470
Gingival Hypertrophy WU 240
Prostatic Hyperplasia WJ 752
See also Cell Enlargement
- Hypertropia** see Strabismus
-  **Hyperuricemia**
General WD 200
Associated with specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Gout WE 350
-  **Hyperventilation** WF 143
- Hyphomycetes** see Mitosporic Fungi
-  **Hypnosis**
Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
Psychiatric therapy WM 415
Self Hypnosis WM 415
Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
-  **Hypnosis, Anesthetic** WO 200
-  **Hypnosis, Dental** WO 460
-  **Hypnotics and Sedatives** QV 85-88
See also names of specific drugs
See also Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
See also Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9 , etc.
- Hypoactive Sexual Desire Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Hypoacusis** see Hearing Loss
- Hypoacusis** see Hearing Loss
- Hypobaropathy** see Altitude Sickness
-  **Hypocalcemia** WD 200.5.C2
Veterinary SF 910.H86
- Hypochlorhydria** see Achlorhydria
- Hypocholesteremic Agents** see Anticholesteremic Agents
-  **Hypochondriasis** WM 178
- Hypochromic Anemias** see Anemia, Hypochromic
- Hypodermis** see Subcutaneous Tissue
- Hypodermoclysis** see Infusions, Parenteral
-  **Hypodermomyiasis** WC 900
- Hypodontia** see Anodontia
- Hypodynamia** see Hypokinesia
- Hypogalactia** see Lactation Disorders
- Hypogammaglobulinemia** see Agammaglobulinemia
-  **Hypogastric Plexus** WL 600
-  **Hypoglossal Nerve** WL 330
-  **Hypoglycemia** WK 880
-  **Hypoglycemic Agents** WK 825
-  **Hypogonadism** WK 900
-  **Hypohidrosis** WR 400
Drugs for QV 122
-  **Hypokalemia** WD 220
-  **Hypokinesia** WL 390
Special topics by subject
See also Immobilization
- Hypokinesia, Experimental** see Immobilization
- Hypomenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances
-  **Hyponatremia** WD 220
-  **Hypoparathyroidism** WK 300
- Hypopharyngeal Cancer** see Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms
-  **Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
- Hypophyseal Disorders** see Pituitary Diseases
-  **Hypophysectomy** WK 590
-  **Hypophysectomy, Chemical** WK 590
- Hypophysial Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Hypophysial Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophysis** see Pituitary Gland
- Hypophysis Cerebri** see Pituitary Gland
-  **Hypopituitarism** WK 550
- Hypopotasemia** see Hypokalemia
-  **Hypoprotebinemias** WH 322
- Hyporeflexia** see Reflex, Abnormal
- Hyposalivation** see Xerostomia
- Hyposensitization Therapy** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Hyposomatotropic Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
-  **Hypospadias** WJ 600
-  **Hypotension** WG 340
-  **Hypotension, Controlled** WO 350
-  **Hypotension, Orthostatic** WG 340
- Hypotension, Postural** see Hypotension, Orthostatic
-  **Hypothalamic Diseases** WL 312
-  **Hypothalamic Hormones** WL 312
See also Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Hypothalamic-Neurohypophyseal Disorders** see Hypothalamic Diseases
-  **Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System** WK 501-502
See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones
-  **Hypothalamus** WL 312
- Hypothalamus, Infundibular** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Hypothalamus, Medial** see Hypothalamus, Middle
-  **Hypothalamus, Middle** WL 312

- Hypothermia** WD 670
Pathogenesis QZ 57
Physiological adaptation QT 160
- Hypothermia, Induced**
General WO 350
In surgery of particular organs or systems by site in surgery number where available, e.g., Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
Veterinary SF 914
For extending life for future therapy WO 350
See also Cryosurgery WO 510
See also Cryotherapy
- Hypothyroidism**
General WK 250
See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252
See also Myxedema
- Hypovolemic Shock** see Shock
- Hypoxanthine-Phosphoribosyl-Transferase Deficiency Disease** see Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome
- Hypoxemia** see Anoxia
- Hypoxia** see Anoxia
- Hypoxia, Brain** WL 355
- Hypoxia, Cellular** see Cell Hypoxia
- Hypoxic Encephalopathy** see Hypoxia, Brain
- Hypsarrhythmia** see Spasms, Infantile
- Hyssopus** see Lamiaceae
- Hysterectomy** WP 468
- Hysterectomy, Vaginal** WP 468
- Hysteria** WM 173-173.7
- Hysteria, Conversion** see Conversion Disorder
- Hysteria, Dissociative** see Dissociative Disorders
- Hysterical Neuroses** see Hysteria
- Hysterical Personality** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Hysterosalpingography** WP 141
- Hysteroscopic Surgical Procedures** see Hysteroscopy
- Hysteroscopy** WP 440
Used in surgical interventions WP 468
See also Hysterosalpingography
- HZE Particles** see Cosmic Radiation
- I**
- Ia Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Ia-Like Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Ia-Like Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
- IAP Pertussis Toxin** see Pertussis Toxin
- Iatrogenic Disease** QZ 42
See also Medical Errors
- IBR-IPV Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Ibuprofen** QV 95
As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Ice**
Physical geography GB 2401-2598
Sanitation WA 675
- Ice Cream**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 715
- Ice Hockey** see Hockey
- Ichthyosis** WR 500
- ICI-46474** see Tamoxifen
- ICI 66082** see Atenolol
- Icosahedral Cytoplasmic Deoxyriboviruses** see Iridoviridae
- Icosanoids** see Eicosanoids
- ICSH (Interstitial Cell Stimulating Hormone)** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Icterus** see Jaundice
- Icterus Gravis Neonatorum** see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Id** WM 460.5.U6
- IDDM** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1
- Ideational Apraxia** see Apraxias
- Identification (Psychology)**
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
Personality development (General) BF 698
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
- Identification, Social** see Social Identification
- Identity Crisis** BF 697
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.8.I3
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
- Idiocy** see Mental Retardation
- Idiopathic Environmental Intolerances** see Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia** see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subaortic Stenosis** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subvalvular Stenosis** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension** see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- Idiopathic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- Idiopathic Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- Idiopathic Torsion Dystonia** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Idiosyncrasy, Drug** see Pharmacology
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin** see Immunoglobulin Idiotypes
- Ifosfamide**
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- IGA Glomerulonephritis** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IGA Nephropathy** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- IgE** see Immunoglobulin E
- IgE-Mediated Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- IGF-I** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
IGF-II see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
IgG see Immunoglobulin G
IL-1 see Interleukin-1
IL-2 see Interleukin-2
IL-3 see Interleukin-3
IL-8 see Interleukin-8
IL-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
Ileal Conduit see Urinary Diversion
 **Ileal Neoplasms** WI 512
Ileal Pouches see Colonic Pouches
Ileal Reservoirs see Colonic Pouches
 **Ileitis** WI 512
Ileitis, Regional see Crohn Disease
Ileitis, Terminal see Crohn Disease
Ileoanal Pouches see Colonic Pouches
Ileoanal Reservoirs see Colonic Pouches
 **Ileocecal Valve** WI 512
Ileocolitis see Crohn Disease
Ileojejunal Bypass see Jejunioileal Bypass
 **Ileostomy** WI 512
 **Ileum** WI 512
 See also Ileostomy
 **Ileus** WI 460
 **Iliac Artery** WG 595.I5
 **Iliac Vein** WG 625.I5
 **Iliizarov Technique**
 Bone lengthening WE 168
 Fracture fixation WE 185
 See also names of particular bones, joints, or conditions
 See also Osteogenesis, Distraction
 **Illegitimacy** HQ 998-999
 Adolescents WS 462 , etc.
 Child psychology WS 105.5.A8
 Maternal welfare WA 310
 Paternity W 791
 Unwed parents
 Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2
Illex see Decapodiformes
Illicit Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
Illicit Drugs see Street Drugs
Illiteracy see Educational Status
Illness Behavior see Sick Role
Illness Days see Sick Leave
ILLuminating Gas Poisoning see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning
ILLumination see Lighting
 **ILLusions** BF 491-493
 Optical WW 105
 Psychotic WM 204
ILLustrated Books see Books, Illustrated
ILLustration, Medical see Medical Illustration
ILLustrations, Surgical see Medical Illustration
Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
 **Image Enhancement**
 Photoelectronic devices TK 8316
 Photography
 Treatment of negatives TR 299
 Treatment of positives TR 335
 Specific objects, by subject
 See also Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
Image-Guided Surgery see Surgery, Computer-Assisted
Image Intensifiers see Image Enhancement
 **Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted**
 General WB 141
 For particular disorders, with the disorder
 **Image Processing, Computer-Assisted**
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Image Reconstruction see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
Imagery, Guided see Imagery (Psychotherapy)
 **Imagery (Psychotherapy)** WM 420.5.I3
 **Imagination**
 Adolescent WS 462
 Creative processes BF 408-426
 Infant or child WS 105.5.C7
 Mental imagery (General) BF 367
 See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.
 See also Imagery (Psychotherapy)
Imaging, Diagnostic see Diagnostic Imaging
Imaging, Medical see Diagnostic Imaging
Imaging Techniques see Diagnostic Imaging
 **Imaging, Three-Dimensional** WN 180
Imaging, Three-Dimensional, Computer Assisted see Imaging, Three-Dimensional
 **Imidazoles** QU 65
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 See also Benzimidazoles
Imidazolidinethione see Ethylenethiourea
Imidobenzyle see Imipramine
 **Imines** QU 54
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.I6
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.I6
Imipemide see Imipenem
 **Imipenem** QV 350
 **Imipramine** QV 77.5
 **Imitative Behavior** BF 357
 Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
Imizin see Imipramine
Immaturity Syndromes see Personality Disorders
Immediate Recall see Memory, Short-Term
 **Immersion**
 Special conditions resulting, with the condition, e.g., Hypothermia WD 670 , etc.
 As a cause of accident or disease QZ 57

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Diving
See also Drowning
- **Immersion Foot** WG 530
 - Immigrants** see Emigrants and Immigrants
 - Immigration** see Emigration and Immigration
 - **Immobilization** WE 168
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Disabled Persons
 - See also Fracture Fixation
 - See also Hypokinesia WL 390
 - See also Orthopedic Fixation Devices
 - Immobilized Cells** see Cells, Immobilized
 - Immobilized Enzymes** see Enzymes, Immobilized
 - Immotile Cilia Syndrome** see Ciliary Motility Disorders
 - Immune-Associated Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
 - Immune-Associated Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
 - Immune Body** see Antibodies
 - Immune Complex** see Antigen-Antibody Complex
 - **Immune Complex Diseases** WD 308
 - Immune Disorders** see Immune System Diseases
 - Immune Disorders, Nervous System** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
 - Immune Globulins** see Immunoglobulins
 - Immune Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic
 - Immune Precipitates** see Precipitins
 - Immune Response Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
 - Immune-Response Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
 - Immune-Response-Associated Antigens** see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
 - Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human** see HLA-D Antigens
 - Immune Response Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
 - Immune Response, Mucosal** see Immunity, Mucosal
 - Immune RNA Manipulation** see Immunotherapy, Active
 - **Immune Sera** QW 815
 - See also Immunization, Passive
 - **Immune System** QW 504
 - **Immune System Diseases** WD 300-330
 - Nursing WY 153
 - See also Blood Protein Disorders
 - **Immune Tolerance** QW 504
 - Transplantation immunology see Transplantation Tolerance WO 680
 - See also Graft vs Host Disease
 - See also Immunocompromised Host
 - See also Immunosuppression
 - **Immunity** QW 540-949
 - Acquired QW 551
 - Artificial QW 551
 - Biological Products producing immunity QW 800-815
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - Local QW 563
 - As affected by stress QZ 160
 - See also Immunologic Techniques
 - **Immunity, Active** QW 552
 - See also Immunotherapy
 - **Immunity, Cellular** QW 568
 - See also Hypersensitivity, Delayed
 - **Immunity, Herd**
 - General QW 540
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
 - To a specific disease, with the disease
 - Immunity, Humoral** see Antibody Formation
 - Immunity, Innate** see Immunity, Natural
 - **Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** QW 553
 - See also Immunization, Passive QW 945
 - **Immunity, Mucosal**
 - General QW 563
 - Immunity, Native** see Immunity, Natural
 - **Immunity, Natural** QW 541
 - Immunity, Non-Specific** see Immunity, Natural
 - **Immunization**
 - General QW 800-815
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - Public health aspects WA 115
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
 - For a particular disease, with the disease
 - Immunization, Active** see Vaccination
 - Immunization, Booster** see Immunization, Secondary
 - **Immunization, Passive** QW 945
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
 - **Immunization Programs**
 - General WA 115
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - For prevention of specific diseases, by disease
 - **Immunization Schedule**
 - General QW 800-815
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - Public health aspects WA 115
 - **Immunization, Secondary** QW 800-815
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - Immunoactivators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
 - Immunoadjuvants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
 - Immunoabsorbents** see Immunosorbents
 - **Immunoassay**
 - General QW 525.5.I3
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
 - Immunoassay, Enzyme** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
 - **Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy** WH 700
 - **Immunoblotting** QW 525.5.I32
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Immunochemistry
- Immunoblotting, Western** see Blotting, Western
- Immunochemistry** QW 504.5
See also Immunoblotting
See also Immunologic Techniques
- Immunocompetence** QW 568
- Immunocompromised Host** QW 504
- Immunocontraception** see Contraception, Immunologic
- Immunocytochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Immunodiagnosis** see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiagnostic Tests** see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiffusion** QY 265
- Immunoelectroblotting** see Immunoblotting
- Immunoelectroosmophoresis** see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis** QY 250-275
Assay of hormones QY 330
Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
Veterinary SF 774
See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis, Countercurrent** see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis, Crossover** see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoenzyme Techniques** QW 525.5.I34
In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250
- Immunofluorescence Microscopy** see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Immunofluorescence Technique** see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Immunofluorometric Assay** see Fluoroimmunoassay
- Immunogenetics** QW 541
- Immunogens, Synthetic** see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Immunoglobulin Allotypes** QW 575
See also Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Immunoglobulin alpha-Chains** QW 601
- Immunoglobulin E** QW 601
- Immunoglobulin G** QW 601
- Immunoglobulin Genes** see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Immunoglobulin Idiotypes** QW 601
- Immunoglobulin mu-Chains** QW 601
- Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells** see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Immunoglobulin Therapy** see Immunization, Passive
- Immunoglobulins** QW 601
See also Immunity
See also Paraproteinemias
- Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain** see Immunoglobulin alpha-Chains
- Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain** see Immunoglobulin mu-Chains
- Immunogold-Silver Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunogold Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunohistochemistry** QW 504.5
- Immunohistochemistry** see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunolabeling Techniques** see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunologic Accessory Cells** see Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Immunologic Competence** see Immunocompetence
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired** see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes** WD 308
See also Immunocompromised Host
- Immunologic Diseases** see Immune System Diseases
- Immunologic Factors** QW 568
- Immunologic Markers** see Biological Markers
- Immunologic Monitoring** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunologic Receptors** see Receptors, Immunologic
- Immunologic Stimulation** see Immunization
- Immunologic Surveillance** QW 568
- Immunologic Techniques** QW 525
Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275
See also names of particular tests and procedures, e.g., Immunoassay QW 525.5.I3 , etc.
See also Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
See also Immunologic Tests
See also Immunotherapy
See also Serologic Tests
- Immunologic Tests**
Techniques QW 525
Used in diagnosis QY 250-275
See also names of specific tests
- Immunology** see Allergy and Immunology
- Immunology, Transplantation** see Transplantation Immunology
- Immunomodulators** see Immunologic Factors
- Immunoperoxidase Techniques** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunophenotyping** QW 525.5.I36
- Immunopotentiators** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled** see Radioimmunodetection
- Immunosorbents**
In antigen-antibody complex QW 570
See also Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Immunostimulants** see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunostimulation** see Immunization
- Immunosuppressed Host** see Immunocompromised Host
- Immunosuppression** QW 920
See also Antilymphocyte Serum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Immune Tolerance
See also Immunocompromised Host
- Immunosuppression (Physiology)** see Immune Tolerance
- Immunosuppressive Agents** QW 920
See also Antilymphocyte Serum
- Immunosurveillance** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy** QW 940-949
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Active** QW 949
Veterinary SF 919
Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive** QW 940
- Immunotherapy, Allergen** see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive** see Immunization, Passive
- Immunotoxins** QW 630.5.I3
- Impact Seizure** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Impedance Tests, Acoustic** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance
- Imperata** see Poaceae
- Impetigo** WR 225
- Impetigo Contagiosa** see Impetigo
- Implant, Middle Ear** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Implant Radiotherapy** see Brachytherapy
- Implant-Supported Dental Prosthesis** see Dental Prosthesis, Implant-Supported
- Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable
- Implantable Catheters** see Catheters, Indwelling
- Implantable Defibrillators** see Defibrillators, Implantable
- Implantable Infusion Pumps** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Implantation, Blastocyst** see Embryo Implantation
- Implantation, Dental** see Dental Implantation
- Implantation, Ovum, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Implants, Artificial** see Prostheses and Implants
- Implants, Breast** see Breast Implants
- Implants, Cochlear** see Cochlear Implants
- Implants, Dental** see Dental Implants
- Implosive Therapy** WM 425.5.D4
- Impotence** see Erectile Dysfunction
- Impregnation, Artificial** see Insemination, Artificial
- Impulse Control Disorders** WM 190
See also Paraphilias WM 610
See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Impulse-Ridden Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Impulsive Behavior** BF 575.I46
Pathological, see Impulse Control Disorders WM 190
- In Situ Hybridization**
- General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
- In Vivo NMR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Inadequate Personality** see Personality Disorders
- Inanition** see Deficiency Diseases
- Inappropriate Follicle Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate FSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Growth Hormone Secretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly
- Inappropriate LH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Luteinizing Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inappropriate TSH Secretion Syndrome** see Hyperpituitarism
- Inborn Errors of Metabolism** see Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Inbreeding**
Animal SF 105
Physical anthropology GN 252
Social pathology HV 4981
See also Consanguinity
- Inbreeding, Human** see Consanguinity
- Incentive Reimbursement** see Reimbursement, Incentive
- Incentives** see Motivation
- Incest** WM 610
- Incidence Studies** see Cohort Studies
- Incident Reporting, Hospital** see Risk Management
- Incineration** WA 778
- Incipient Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Incisive Papilla** see Palate
- Incisor** WU 101
- Inclusion Bodies** QU 350
- Inclusion Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Income**
Economic theory HB 522-715
Labor HD 4909-5100.9
Of dentists WU 77
Of nurses WY 77
Of physicians W 79
Of other specialties, by type
See also Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Income Tax** HJ 4621-4824
- Incompatibility of Drugs** see Drug Incompatibility
- Incompetency, Mental** see Mental Competency
- Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians** see Pigmentation Disorders
- Incoordination** see Ataxia
- Incubation Period** see Carrier State

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Incubators**
 - in microbiology QW 26
 - Used in experimental histology QS 530
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Environment, Controlled
 - See also Life Support Systems
- **Incubators, Infant**
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Description WS 26
 - Usage WS 410-421
- **Incunabula Z 240-241**
 - Medical WZ 230
- **Incus WV 230**
- **Indans**
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Indapamide QV 160**
- **Indazoles QV 95**
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- **Indenes**
 - As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150
 - As anti-inflammatory analgesics QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Independent Living** see Activities of Daily Living
- **Independent Practice Associations W 130**
- **Indexes**
 - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
 - See also Abstracts
 - See also Bibliography
 - See also Resource Guides
- Indexes as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Indexing as Topic** see Abstracting and Indexing as Topic
- Indian Corn** see Zea mays
- Indian Nursing Service** see Public Health Nursing
- **Indians, Central American**
 - General F 1434-1435
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Indians, North American**
 - General E 75-99
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Mexico F 1219-1220
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Indians, South American**
 - General F 2229-2230.2
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- **Indicator Dilution Techniques WG 141**
 - Blood volume WG 106
 - See also Dye Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.
 - See also Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.
- **Indicators and Reagents**
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - See also Chelating Agents
 - See also Coloring Agents
 - See also Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Indigency** see Poverty
- Indigency, Medical** see Medical Indigency
- Indigent Care** see Uncompensated Care
- Indigestion** see Dyspepsia
- **Indium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 - See also Indium Radioisotopes
- **Indium Radioisotopes WN 415-450**
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Individual Differences** see Individuality
- Individual Practice Associations** see Independent Practice Associations
- **Individuality**
 - Psychology BF 697
 - Sociology HM 1276
- **Individuation WM 460.5.I5**
 - In personality development BF 697
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
- **Indocyanine Green QV 240**
- **Indoleacetic Acids QK 753.I5**
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- **Indoles**
 - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 - As hallucinogens QV 77.7
 - As tranquilizers QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indolyethylamines** see Tryptamines
- **Indomethacin QV 95**
- Indoor Air Pollution** see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoor Air Quality** see Air Pollution, Indoor
- **Indoprofen QV 95**
- Indri** see Strepsirhini
- Indriidae** see Strepsirhini
- Induction of Labor** see Labor, Induced
- Industrial Accidents** see Accidents, Occupational
- Industrial Arts** see Technology
- Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution** see Air

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pollutants
Industrial Chemistry see Chemistry
Industrial Dentistry see Occupational Dentistry
Industrial Dermatoses see Dermatitis, Occupational
Industrial Health see Occupational Health
Industrial Hygiene see Occupational Health
Industrial Medical Departments see Occupational Health Services
Industrial Medicine see Occupational Medicine
Industrial Mental Health see Mental Health
- ☒ **Industrial Microbiology** QW 75
See also Genetic Engineering
- Industrial Nursing** see Occupational Health Nursing
- ☒ **Industrial Oils**
Biochemistry QU 86
Chemical technology TP 670-699
Public health aspects WA 722
- Industrial Ophthalmology** see Ophthalmology
- Industrial Poisoning** see Poisoning
- ☒ **Industrial Waste** WA 788
See also names of specific types of waste, e.g., Air Pollutants WA 450
- Industrialization** see Industry
- ☒ **Industry** HD 2321-4730.9
See also Commerce
See also Occupational Diseases
See also Occupational Medicine
- ☒ **Inert Gas Narcosis**
Aviation and space medicine WD 715
Submarine medicine WD 650
- ☒ **Infant** WS
General WS 430
Anesthesia WO 440
Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
Ophthalmology WW 600
Radiography WN 240
Surgery WO 925
Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
See also Birth Injuries WS 405
See also other headings beginning with Birth
- ☒ **Infant Care** WS 113
See also Behavior, Animal
See also Child Care WS 113
See also Incubators, Infant
See also Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421
- Infant Development** see Child Development
- ☒ **Infant Food** WS 120-125
See also Infant Formula
- ☒ **Infant Formula** WS 120
See also Infant Food WS 120
- Infant Health** see Infant Welfare
- Infant Health Services** see Child Health Services
- ☒ **Infant, Low Birth Weight** WS 420
- Infant Malnutrition** see Infant Nutrition Disorders
- ☒ **Infant Mortality**
General WA 900
See also Child Mortality
See also Fetal Death WQ 225 , etc.
See also Perinatal Mortality
- ☒ **Infant, Newborn** WS 420
Legal establishment of life W 789
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
Resuscitation WQ 450
See also Animals, Newborn
- ☒ **Infant, Newborn, Diseases** WS 421
See also Congenital Abnormalities
- Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care** see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Infant, Newborn, Screening** see Neonatal Screening
- ☒ **Infant Nutrition Disorders** WS 120
See also Child Nutrition Disorders
- ☒ **Infant Nutrition Physiology**
Feeding see Feeding Methods WS 120-125
Requirements WS 120
See also Child Nutrition Physiology
See also Milk
See also Milk, Human
- ☒ **Infant, Premature** WS 410
See also Premature Birth
- ☒ **Infant, Premature, Diseases** WS 410
- Infant Psychology** see Child Psychology
- Infant Radiant Warmers** see Incubators, Infant
- ☒ **Infant, Small for Gestational Age** WS 420
- ☒ **Infant Welfare**
Public health aspects WA 310-320
Social aspects HV 697-700.7
- ☒ **Infanticide**
Criminology HV 6537-6541
Medicolegal aspects W 867
- Infantile Papular Acrodermatitis** see Acrodermatitis
- Infantile Paralysis** see Poliomyelitis
- Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile
- Infantilism, Genital** see Sexual Infantilism
- Infantilism, Sexual** see Sexual Infantilism
- Infanto Sexuality** see Paraphilias
- ☒ **Infarction**
General QZ 170
Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300 , etc.
Myocardial Infarction WG 300
See also Brain Infarction
See also Brain Stem Infarctions
See also Cerebral Infarction
See also Myocardial Infarction
See also Pulmonary Embolism
- Infarction, Cerebral** see Cerebral Infarction
- ☒ **Infection**
Bacteriological aspects QW 700
See also Bacterial Infections WC 200-425
Disease process WC 195
Eye WW 160
Prevention and control see Infection Control WC 195 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
Veterinary SF 781
Wound see Wound Infection WC 255
Localized, by site
See also names of other specific types of infection
See also Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5
See also Communicable Diseases
See also Cross Infection WC 195
See also Focal Infection WC 230
See also Laboratory Infection WC 195
- **Infection Control** WC 195
In dentistry WU 29
In hospitals WX 167
- **Infection Control, Dental** WU 29
- Infections, Cardiovascular** see Cardiovascular Infections
- Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- **Infectious bronchitis virus** QW 168.5.C8
- Infectious Disease Contact Tracing** see Contact Tracing
- Infectious Disease Reporting** see Disease Notification
- Infectious Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- Infectious Diseases, Emerging** see Communicable Diseases, Emerging
- Infectious Encephalomyelitis, Viral** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis** see Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
- **Infectious Mononucleosis** WC 522
- Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Infectious Mononucleosis Virus** see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Inferiority Complex** see Personality Disorders
- Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- **Infertility** WP 570
Veterinary SF 871
- Infertility Agents** see Fertility Agents
- **Infertility, Female** WP 570
- **Infertility, Male** WJ 709
- Infibulation** see Circumcision, Female
- Infiltration anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- **Inflammation** QZ 150
Immunological aspects QW 700
Localized, by site
See also Acute-Phase Reaction
See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents
- Inflammation, Brain** see Encephalitis
- Inflammation, Endodontic** see Pulpitis
- **Inflammatory Bowel Diseases** WI 420
- Inflammatory Myopathy** see Myositis
- **Inflation, Economic**
By subject, in economics number where applicable
- **Influenza A virus** QW 168.5.O7
- **Influenza A Virus, H5N1 Subtype** QW 168.5.O7
- Influenza, Avian** see Influenza in Birds
- **Influenza, Human** WC 515
- **Influenza in Birds**
General SF 995.6.I6
Transmitted to humans see Influenza, Human WC 515
- Influenza in Humans** see Influenza, Human
- **Influenza Vaccines** WC 515
- Influenza Viruses** see Orthomyxoviridae
- Influenza Viruses Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Information Display** see Data Display
- **Information Dissemination**
Special topics, by subject
See also Diffusion of Innovation
See also Information Services ZA 3150-3159
- **Information Management**
General works Z 665, etc.
Special topics, by subject
- Information Processing, Automatic** see Automatic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Human** see Mental Processes
- Information Retrieval** see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Retrieval Systems** see Information Systems
- **Information Science** Z 665-718.8
Information theory Q 350-390
Special topics, by subject
- **Information Services** ZA 3150-3159
Services in particular fields, by subject
See also Information Dissemination
See also Libraries Z 665-997.2
- **Information Storage and Retrieval** Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Information Systems** Z 699
By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
MEDLARS W 26.55.I4
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 , etc.
See also Computers W 26.55.C7 , etc.
- **Information Theory** Q 350-390
Special applications, by subject
- **Informed Consent**
In human experimentation W 20.55.H9
Legal aspects W 32-33

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
See also Mental Competency
- Infrared Rays** QC 457
General medical use WB 117
Diagnostic use WB 288
Instrumentation WB 26
Technology (Applied optics) TA 1570
Therapeutic use WB 480
See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457, etc.
- Infrared Spectrophotometry** see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infrared Spectroscopy** see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infundibular Stalk** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibular Stem** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibulum, Hypophyseal** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infundibulum (Hypophysis)** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Infusion** see Drug Compounding
- Infusion Pumps** WB 354
- Infusion Pumps, External** see Infusion Pumps
- Infusion Pumps, Implantable** WB 354
- Infusions, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- Infusions, Intravenous** WB 354
- Infusions, Parenteral** WB 354
Glucose WB 354
Saline WB 354
See also Fluid Therapy
- Infusions, Regional Arterial** see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusors** see Infusion Pumps
- Inguinal Hernia** see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inhalation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns** see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke** see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs** see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalation Therapy** see Respiratory Therapy
- Inhalators** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inheritance Patterns**
General QZ 50
Of specific genetic traits, with the trait
- Inherited Coagulation Disorders** see Blood Coagulation Disorders, Inherited
- Inhibins** WK 900
Female WP 520
Male WJ 875
- Inhibins, Female** see Inhibins
- Inhibins, Testicular** see Inhibins
- Inhibition, Neural** see Neural Inhibition
- Inhibition (Psychology)**
General BF 378.I6
Infant or child WS 350.8.I4
Psychoanalytic aspects WM 460
- Injections** WB 354
Hypodermic WB 354
Saline WB 354
See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial** WB 354
- Injections, Intradermal** WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular** WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous** WB 354
- Injections, Jet** WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Injections, Subcutaneous** WB 354
- Injured, Transportation** see Transportation of Patients
- Injuries** see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple** see Multiple Trauma
- Ink**
Paleography Z 112
Toxicology QV 627
- Ink Blot Tests** WM 145.5.I5
- Inlays** WU 360
- Innate Behavior** see Instinct
- Innominate Artery** see Brachiocephalic Trunk
- Innominate Veins** see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innovation Diffusion** see Diffusion of Innovation
- Inoculation** see Vaccination
- Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis** see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inorganic Carbon Compounds** see Carbon Compounds, Inorganic
- Inorganic Chemicals**
Chemistry, Inorganic QD 146-197
- Inorganic Chemistry** see Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic Poisons** see Poisons
- Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry** see Biochemistry
- Inosine**
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
- Inosine Phosphorylase** see Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase
- Inositol** QU 87
- Inositol Hexaphosphate** see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Phosphates** QU 75
- Inositol Phosphoglycerides** see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac** see Cardiotonic Agents
- Inotropism** see Muscle Contraction
- Inotropism, Cardiac** see Myocardial Contraction
- Inpatients** WX 158.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- With specific disabilities, with the disability
See also Patients
- Insanity** see Mental Disorders
- Insanity Defense** W 740
Legislation WM 32-33
See also Mental Competency
- Insect Bites and Stings** WD 430
- Insect Control** QX 600
See also Chemosterilants
See also Insecticide Resistance
See also Pest Control, Biological
- Insect Growth Regulators** see Juvenile Hormones
- Insect Poisons** see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Repellents**
Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization** see Insect Control
- Insect Vectors** QX 650
Public health aspects WA 110
See also Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Viruses** QW 162
- Insecticide Resistance**
Agriculture SB 957
Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
Public health aspects WA 240
- Insecticides**
Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
Public health WA 240
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insectivora** QL 737.15-737.158
- Insects**
Diseases SB 942
Parasitology QX 500-650
Poisoning WD 430
- Insemination** WQ 205
- Insemination, Artificial** WQ 208
Sociological aspects HQ 761
Veterinary SF 105.5
See also Fertilization in Vitro
See also Semen Preservation
See also Sperm Banks
- Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous** WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Homologous** WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor** see Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous
- Insemination, Artificial, Husband** see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous
- Insertion Elements, DNA** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Insertion Sequence Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- Inservice Training** HF 5549.5.T7
In hospitals WX 159
For particular jobs, by subject, e.g., Nurses' Aides WY 193
- Insignia** see Emblems and Insignia
- Insomnia** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Inspection, Sanitary** see Sanitation
- Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Instability, Joint** see Joint Instability
- Instillation, Bladder** see Administration, Intravesical
- Instillation, Rectal** see Administration, Rectal
- Instinct**
Animal QL 781
Psychology BF 685
See also Libido
- Institutes** see Academies and Institutes
- Institutional Ethics Committees** see Ethics Committees
- Institutional Liability** see Liability, Legal
- Institutional Personnel Licensure** see Licensure
- Institutional Practice** W 96
Nursing WY 125
- Institutional Review Boards** see Ethics Committees, Research
- Institutional Tax** see Taxes
- Institutionalization** W 84.7
Geriatrics WT 31
See also Adolescent, Institutionalized WS 460-463
See also Child, Institutionalized
Mentally disabled child WS 107.5.I4
See also Deinstitutionalization W 84.7 , etc.
See also Hospitalization WX 158-158.5 , etc.
See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28 , etc.
- Institutionalized Adolescent** see Adolescent, Institutionalized
- Institutionalized Child** see Child, Institutionalized
- Institutions** see Organizations
- Instructional Technology** see Educational Technology
- Instrumental Learning** see Conditioning, Operant
- Insufficient Sleep Syndrome** see Sleep Deprivation
- Insufflation Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Insufflation Radiography** see Pneumoradiography
- Insula of Reil** see Cerebral Cortex
- Insulin** WK 820
Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880
Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy WM 410
See also Hyperinsulinism WK 880
See also Proinsulin WK 820
- Insulin Antibodies** QW 575
- Insulin Coma Therapy** see Convulsive Therapy
- Insulin Infusion Systems** WK 820
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor I**
As a growth substance QU 107

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Insulin-Like Growth Factor II**
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- **Insulin, Long-Acting** WK 820
- **Insulin Resistance** WK 820
- **Insulin Resistance Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome X
- **Insulinoma** WK 885
- **Insuloma** see Insulinoma
- **Insurance** HG 8016-9999
- **Insurance, Accident** W 100-250
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- **Insurance Audit** see Insurance Claim Review
- **Insurance Benefits**
 - Life insurance rates HG 8751-9295
 - Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275
 - For particular disabilities, by subject
- **Insurance Carriers**
 - Of health insurance W 100-275
- **Insurance Case Management** see Managed Care Programs
- **Insurance Claim Reporting**
 - Related to health insurance in general W 100-275
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Insurance Claim Review** W 100-275
 - For particular disorder, by subject
- **Insurance Claims Processing** see Insurance Claim Review
- **Insurance Coverage**
 - General HG 8011-9343
 - Health insurance W 100-275
 - See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- **Insurance, Dental** W 260
- **Insurance, Disability**
 - General HD 7105.2-7105.25
 - Medicare WT 31
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- **Insurance, Health** W 100-275
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
 - Surgical W 100-275
 - See also Medically Uninsured
 - See also Physician's Practice Patterns
- **Insurance, Health, Catastrophic** see Insurance, Major Medical
- **Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled** see Medicare
- **Insurance, Health, Reimbursement** W 100-275
- **Insurance, Hospitalization** W 160
- **Insurance, Liability** HG 9990
 - (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- **Insurance, Life** HG 8751-9271
- **Insurance, Long-Term Care** W 160
 - For the aged WT 31
- **Insurance, Major Medical** W 160
 - See also Catastrophic Illness
- **Insurance, Medigap** WT 31
- **Insurance, Nursing Services** W 255
- **Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services** W 265
- **Insurance, Physician Services** W 100-275
- **Insurance, Psychiatric** W 270
- **Insurance Status** see Insurance Coverage
- **Insurance, Surgical** W 100-275
- **Insurers** see Insurance Carriers
- **Integral Membrane Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
- **Integrase** see Integrases
- **Integrases** QU 141
- **Integrated Delivery Systems** see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- **Integrated Health Care Systems** see Delivery of Health Care, Integrated
- **Integration, Prophage** see Lysogeny
- **Integrins**
 - Immunological aspects QW 570
 - See also Cell Adhesion Molecules
- **Integumentary System**
 - General WR 100
 - Anatomy WR 101
 - Pathology WR 105
 - Physiology WR 102
 - Specific topics, with the topic
- **Intellectual Property**
 - Copyright Z 551-656
 - Patents T 201-342
- **Intelligence** BF 431-433
 - Genius BF 412-426
 - Infant or child WS 105
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051
 - See also Psychological Tests BF 176, etc.
- **Intelligence Tests** BF 431-433
 - Infant or child BF 432.C48
- **Intensive Care** WX 218
 - Infant or child WS 366
 - Nursing WY 154
 - Pediatrics WY 159
 - Of a particular disease or in a particular field, with the disease or field
 - General, with the disease or field
 - Nursing, with the nursing specialty
 - See also Critical Care
- **Intensive Care, Neonatal** WS 421
- **Intensive Care Nursing** see Nursing
- **Intensive Care, Surgical** see Intensive Care
- **Intensive Care Units** WX 218
 - Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
 - Special fields (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
- **Intensive Care Units, Neonatal** WS 27-28
- **Intensive Care Units, Pediatric** WS 27-28
- **Intention Tremor** see Tremor

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Interagency Relations** see Interinstitutional Relations
- Interbrain** see Diencephalon
- Intercalated Neurons** see Interneurons
- Intercarotid Ganglion** see Carotid Body
- Intercellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Intercellular Junctions** QU 350
- Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins**
General QU 55.2
As Growth Factors QU 107
See also Peptide Hormones
- Intercellular Space** see Extracellular Space
- Intercostal Muscles** WE 715
- Interdental Papilla** see Gingiva
- Interdigitating Cells** see Dendritic Cells
- Interdisciplinary Health Team** see Patient Care Team
- Interface, User Computer** see User-Computer Interface
- Interferometry, Microscopic** see Microscopy, Interference
- Interferon Alfa, Recombinant** see Interferon Type I, Recombinant
- Interferon Alpha, Recombinant** see Interferon Type I, Recombinant
- Interferon Beta, Recombinant** see Interferon Type I, Recombinant
- Interferon-gamma** see Interferon Type II
- Interferon, Immune** see Interferon Type II
- Interferon Inducers**
Immunology QW 800
Pharmacology QV 268.5
See also Antineoplastic Agents
See also Antiviral Agents
- Interferon Type I**
Immunology QW 800
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Interferon Type I, Recombinant**
Immunology QW 800
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Interferon Type II**
Immunology QW 800
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Interferons**
Immunology QW 800
Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interinstitutional Relations**
Hospitals WX 160
Other types of institutions, by subject
- Interior Design and Furnishings**
Hospital departments WX 200-225
In health facilities WX 140
For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- Interior Furnishings** see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Interleukin-1**
Cellular immunity QW 568
As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2**
Cellular immunity QW 568
As a growth substance QU 107
See also Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-3**
Cellular immunity QW 568
As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-8**
Cellular immunity QW 568
As a growth substance QU 107
Cellular immunity QW 568
As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2 Receptors** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Interleukins**
As growth substances QU 107
Cellular immunity QW 568
- Intermediate Filament Proteins** QU 55.3
- Intermediate Filaments** QU 350
- Intermediate Hypothalamic Region** see Hypothalamus, Middle
- Intermetatarsal Joint** see Foot Joints
- Intermittent Claudication** WG 550
- Intermittent Explosive Disorder** see Impulse Control Disorders
- Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation** WF 145
- Internal Carotid Artery Dissection** see Carotid Artery, Internal, Dissection
- Internal Ear** see Ear, Inner
- Internal-External Control**
Child development WS 105.5.S6
School management and discipline LB 3011
Training of will BF 632
- Internal Mammary Artery** see Mammary Arteries
- Internal Mammary Artery Implantation** see Myocardial Revascularization
- Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis** WG 169
- Internal Medicine** WB 115
Directories W 22
- Internal Thoracic Artery** see Mammary Arteries
- International Agencies**
Health-related agencies WA 530
- International Cooperation**
General works
Health-related WA 530
Non-medical JZ 1308-1323
Special area of cooperation, by subject
- International Health Administration** see World

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Health
- International Health Problems** see World Health
- International System of Units** QC 90.8-94
Pharmaceutical QV 16
In other special fields (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Internet**
General (medical) W 26.5
General (non-medical) TK 5105.875.I57
Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Interneurons** WL 102.5
- Internship and Residency**
Dental WU 20
Medical W 20
Hospital program WX 203
Nursing WY 18.5
Pharmacy QV 20
- Internship, Dental** see Internship and Residency
- Internship, Nonmedical**
Nursing WY 18.5
Other fields, by subject
Pharmacy QV 20
- Internuclear Ophthalmoplegia** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Interparental Conflict** see Family Conflict
- Interpersonal Relations**
General HM 1106-1171
Adolescent WS 462
In hospitals WX 160
Infant or child WS 105.5.I5
Of the retarded child WS 107.5.R4
Surgeons WO 62
See also specific relationships terms, e.g.,
Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61 , etc.
See also Codependency (Psychology)
- Interphalangeal Joint of Hand** see Finger Joint
- Interphase** QU 375
- Interprofessional Relations**
Dentists WU 61
In hospitals WX 160
Nurses WY 87
Physicians W 62
Surgeons WO 62
Others, with the specialty primarily involved
See also specific relationship terms, e.g.,
Physician-Nurse Relations W 62 , etc.
- Intersexuality** see Hermaphroditism
- Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone** see Luteinizing Hormone
- Interstitial Fluid** see Extracellular Fluid
- Interstitial Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Intertarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints
- Intertrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
- Intervertebral Disk** WE 740
Of the lumbosacral region WE 750
- Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis** WE 740
See also Chymopapain
- Intervertebral Disk Displacement** WE 740
Veterinary SF 901
See also Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
See also Sciatica
- Interview**
Of physicians and specialists in medically related fields
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
Persons in other fields, with the field
- Interview, Psychological**
Applied psychology BF 637.I5
Child WS 105
Psychiatry WM 141
- Interviews as Topic**
For hospital jobs WX 159
For nurses WY 105
Other special topics, by subject
For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Intestinal Absorption** WI 402
See also Malabsorption Syndromes
- Intestinal Amebiasis** see Dysentery, Amebic
- Intestinal Atresia** WI 412
- Intestinal Bypass** see Jejunioileal Bypass
- Intestinal Cancer** see Intestinal Neoplasms
- Intestinal Diseases** WI 400-650
General works WI 400
Infant or child WS 310-312
Signs and symptoms WI 405
Surgery (General) WI 480
Of specific disease, with disease
Veterinary SF 851
- Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic** WC 698
Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Intestinal Epithelium** see Intestinal Mucosa
- Intestinal Fistula** WI 400
- Intestinal Hormone Receptors** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Intestinal Hormones** see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Intestinal L Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- Intestinal Motility** see Gastrointestinal Motility
- Intestinal Mucosa** WI 400
Specific topics by subject
See also Intestinal Secretions WI 400
- Intestinal Neoplasms** WI 435
Localized, by site
- Intestinal Obstruction** WI 460
Intestinal Volvulus WI 450
Veterinary SF 851
See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300
- Intestinal Perforation**
General WI 400

- Localized, by site
- **Intestinal Polyposis** WI 430
- **Intestinal Polyps** WI 430
 - Colorectal see Colonic Polyps WI 529
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Secretin Cells** see Enteroendocrine Cells
- **Intestinal Secretions** WI 400
 - See also Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- **Intestinal Volvulus** WI 450
- **Intestine, Large**
 - General WI 400
 - See also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon WI 520-529
- **Intestine, Small** WI 500-512
- **Intestines** WI 400-650
 - Surgery (General) WI 480
 - See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI 600-650
 - See also Enterostomy
 - See also Gastroenterostomy
- Intoxication** see Poisoning
- Intoxication, Alcoholic** see Alcoholic Intoxication
- Intra-Abdominal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- **Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping** WG 168
- Intra-Arterial Lines** see Catheters, Indwelling
- Intracaine** see Benzocaine
- Intracellular Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- **Intracellular Fluid** QU 105
- **Intracellular Membranes** QU 350
- Intracellular Second Messengers** see Second Messenger Systems
- **Intracellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins** QU 55.2
- Intracerebral Hemorrhage** see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Intracerebral Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure
- Intracoronary Attachment** see Denture Precision Attachment
- **Intracranial Aneurysm** WL 355
 - Traumatic WL 354
- **Intracranial Arteriosclerosis** WL 355
- **Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations** WL 355
- Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations, Congenital** see Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations
- Intracranial Atherosclerosis** see Intracranial Arteriosclerosis
- Intracranial Central Nervous System Disorders** see Brain Diseases
- Intracranial Edema** see Brain Edema
- **Intracranial Embolism** WL 355
- **Intracranial Hypertension** WL 203
 - See also Brain Edema
 - See also Hydrocephalus
- Intracranial Hypertension, Benign** see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- **Intracranial Hypotension** WL 203
- Intracranial Hypotension, Essential** see Intracranial Hypotension
- Intracranial Hypotension, Secondary** see Intracranial Hypotension
- Intracranial Hypotension, Spontaneous** see Intracranial Hypotension
- Intracranial Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- **Intracranial Pressure** WL 203
- Intracranial Sinus Thrombophlebitis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- **Intracranial Thrombosis** WL 355
- Intracranial Vascular Disorders** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Intracranial Vasospasm** see Vasospasm, Intracranial
- Intradural-Extramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms
- Intrahepatic Cholestasis** see Cholestasis, Intrahepatic
- Intramedullary Nailing** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Intramedullary Spinal Cord Neoplasms** see Spinal Cord Neoplasms
- Intranets** see Computer Communication Networks
- Intraocular Fluid** see Aqueous Humor
- **Intraocular Pressure** WW 103
 - In glaucoma WW 290
 - Measurement WW 143
 - See also Glaucoma
 - See also Tonometry, Ocular
- **Intraoperative Care** WO 181
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
- **Intraoperative Complications** WO 181
 - Special topics, by subject
- Intraoperative Monitoring** see Monitoring, Intraoperative
- **Intraoperative Period** WO 181
- Intraosseous Ganglion** see Bone Cysts
- Intraperitoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intratracheal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- **Intrauterine Devices** WP 640
- **Intrauterine Devices, Medicated** WP 640
- Intrauterine Diagnosis** see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Intrauterine Growth Retardation** see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Intrauterine Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Intravascular Agglutination** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation** see Erythrocyte Aggregation
- Intravenous Anesthetics** see Anesthetics, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drip** see Infusions, Intravenous

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Intravenous Drug Abuse** see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems** see Infusion Pumps
- Intravenous Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition
- Intravenous Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Intravenous Infusions** see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intraventricular Neoplasms** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Intravesical Drug Administration** see Administration, Intravesical
- Intrinsic Factor** QU 195
- Introversion (Psychology)**
Personality BF 698.35.I59
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Intubation** WB 365
Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Endotracheal** see Intubation, Intratracheal
- Intubation, Gastrointestinal** WI 141
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Intubation, Intratracheal**
General WF 490
In anesthesia WO 280
In respiratory therapy WF 145
As therapy for a specific disease or condition, by subject
- Intubation, Nasogastric** see Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- Intuition** BF 315.5
- Intussusception** WI 450
- Inuits**
General E 99.E7
As physicians
Collective biography WZ 150
Individual biography WZ 100
Health problems WA 300
History WZ 80.5.I3
Mental health problems WA 305
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Inulin** QU 83
- Inupiat** see Inuits
- Invagination, Intestinal** see Intussusception
- Invasive Mole** see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Inventories, Hospital** WX 147
- Inverse PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inversion, Chromosome**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- Inversion, Visceral** see Situs Inversus
- Invertebrate Hormones** QL 364
- Invertebrate Photoreceptors** see Photoreceptors, Invertebrate
- Investigational New Drugs** see Drugs, Investigational
- Investments** HG 4501-5993
- Involuntary Commitment** see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involuntary Movements** see Dyskinesias
- Iodamoebiasis** see Amebiasis
- Iodide Peroxidase** QU 140
- Iodides** QV 283
For syphilis QV 261
- Iodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodine** QV 283
Deficiency WD 105
Metabolism WK 202
As an antiseptic QV 231
See also Iodine Isotopes
See also Iodine Radioisotopes
- Iodine Isotopes** QV 231
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodobenzoylglycine** see Iodohippuric Acid
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin** see Clioquinol
- Iodochloroxyquinoline** see Clioquinol
- Iodohippuric Acid** WN 160
In kidney function tests QY 175
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Iodopanoic Acid** see Iopanoic Acid
- Iodopyracet** WJ 141
- Iodoquinol** QV 255
- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodothyronine Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodase** see Iodide Peroxidase
- Ion Channels** QU 55.7
- Ion Channels, Calcium** see Calcium Channels
- Ion Channels, Chloride** see Chloride Channels
- Ion Channels, Potassium** see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channels, Sodium** see Sodium Channels
- Ion Exchange** QD 562.I63
See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion Exchange Resins**
Anions QV 280
Cations QV 275
- Ionic Strength** see Osmolar Concentration
- Ionium** see Thorium
- Ions**
Electrochemistry QD 561
Inorganic
Biochemistry QU 130
Pharmacology QV 270
Physics QC 701.7-702.7
See also Anions QV 280-285
See also Cations QV 275-278
- Ions, Heavy** see Heavy Ions
- Iontophoresis** WB 495

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Iopanoic Acid** WI 750
- **Iotalamic Acid** see Iothalamic Acid
- **Iothalamic Acid**
 - As contrast medium WN 160
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- **IPA (Independent Practice Association)** see Independent Practice Associations
- **Ipecac** QV 73
 - See also Emetine
- **Ipecine** see Emetine
- **IPPV** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- **Iproniazid** QV 77.5
- **Iproveratril** see Verapamil
- **Ir Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- **Iraq War, 2003 -**
 - Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty of applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) DS 79.76
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Iridium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I7
 - Radioactive WN 420
- **Iridocyclitis** WW 240
- **Iridodiagnosis** see Eye Manifestations
- **Iridoviridae** QW 165.5.I6
- **Iris** WW 240
- **Iris Diseases** WW 240
- **Iritis** WW 240
- **Iron**
 - Pharmacology QV 183
 - See also Ferritins QV 183
 - See also Ferrous Compounds QV 183
 - See also Hemosiderin QV 183
 - See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.I7
 - See also Iron Isotopes QD 181.F4, etc.
 - See also Siderosis WF 654, etc.
 - See also Transferrin WH 400, etc.
- **Iron-Binding Proteins** QU 55.8
- **Iron Chelates** see Iron Chelating Agents
- **Iron Chelating Agents**
 - Pharmacology QV 183
 - Physical chemistry QD 474
- **Iron-Deficiency Anemia** see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
- **Iron, Dietary**
 - Biochemistry QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- **Iron Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- **Iron Lung** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- **Iron Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.I7
- **Iron Overload** WD 200.5.I7
- **Iron Proteins, Non-Heme** see Nonheme Iron Proteins
- **Iron-Sulfur Proteins** QU 55.8
- **Irrawaddy River Dolphin** see Dolphins
- **Irritable Bowel Syndrome** WI 520
- **Irritable Heart** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- **Irritants** QV 65
 - Gases QV 666
 - Lung irritants QV 664
 - Poisons other than gases QV 618
 - Therapeutic use WB 371
- **IS Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
- **Ischemia** QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Myocardial Ischemia WG 300
- **Ischemia, Myocardial** see Myocardial Ischemia
- **Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury** see Reperfusion Injury
- **Ischemic Attack, Transient** WL 355
- **Ischemic Encephalopathy** see Brain Ischemia
- **Ischemic Heart Disease** see Myocardial Ischemia
- **Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- **Ischemic Preconditioning** QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial WG 300
- **Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial** WG 300
- **Islam** BP 1-253
 - And medicine BP 166.72
 - See also Religion and Medicine
 - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - And psychology BP 175
 - See also Religion and Psychology
 - Birth control HQ 766.37
 - Ethics
 - Bioethical issues WB 60
 - Medical ethics W 50
- **Island Fever** see Scrub Typhus
- **Island Flaps** see Surgical Flaps
- **Islands of Langerhans** see Islets of Langerhans
- **Islet-Activating Protein** see Pertussis Toxin
- **Islet Cell Tumor** see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- **Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic** see Gastrinoma
- **Islet Cells** see Islets of Langerhans
- **Islets of Langerhans** WK 800-885
 - General WK 800
 - Neoplasms WK 885
- **Islets of Langerhans Transplantation** WK 800
- **Isoantibodies** QW 575
 - See also Blood Group Antigens
- **Isoantigens** QW 573
- **Isocyanides** see Cyanides
- **Isoelectric Focusing**
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biochemistry QU 25
Clinical pathology QY 25
Microbiology QW 25
Parasitology QX 25
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Isoelectric Focusing Agents** see Ampholyte Mixtures
-  **Isoenzymes** QU 135-141
-  **Isoflurane** QV 81
-  **Isoflurophate** QV 124
- Isofosfamide** see Ifosfamide
- Isohexanes** see Hexanes
- Isoimmunization, Rhesus** see Rh Isoimmunization
- Isolation, Patient** see Patient Isolation
- Isolation, Social** see Social Isolation
- Isolectins** see Lectins
-  **Isoleucine** QU 60
- Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin** see Oxytocin
-  **Isoomerases** QU 137
-  **Isomerism** QD 471
-  **Isometric Contraction** WE 500
- Isometric Exercise** see Exercise
-  **Isoniazid** QV 268
- Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide** see Isoniazid
- Isonipecain** see Meperidine
- Isonymy** see Names
- Isofosphamide** see Ifosfamide
- Isoprenaline** see Isoproterenol
- Isoprenoid Phosphate Sugars** see Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars
- Isoprenoid Phosphates** see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Isopropanol** see 2-Propanol
- Isopropyl Alcohol** see 2-Propanol
- Isopropylarterenol** see Isoproterenol
-  **Isoproterenol** WK 725
-  **Isoquinolines**
As antihypertensive agents QV 150
In opium alkaloids QV 90
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Isotachophoresis** see Electrophoresis
-  **Isotonic Solutions** QV 786
-  **Isotopes**
In organic chemistry QD 181
Physical chemistry QD 466.5
Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420 , etc.
Research in medicine, etc., by subject
See also Radioisotopes
-  **Isotretinoin** QU 167
- Isozymes** see Isoenzymes
- Itch** see Scabies
- Itching** see Pruritus
- Ito Syndrome** see Pigmentation Disorders
- IUGR** see Fetal Growth Retardation
-  **Ivermectin** SF 918.183
- Ivy, Poison** see Toxicodendron
- Ixodida** see Ticks
- Ixodoidea** see Ticks
- J**
- J-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
- Jackknife Seizures** see Spasms, Infantile
- Jacksonian Seizure** see Seizures
- Jamestown Canyon virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California
- Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Japanese Americans** see Asian Americans
- Japanese Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Japanese
-  **Japanese Encephalitis Vaccines** WC 542
- Japanese Monkey** see Macaca
- Japanese River Fever** see Scrub Typhus
-  **Jaundice** WI 703
Of the newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425
Spirochetal see Weil Disease WC 420 , etc.
- Jaundice, Cholestatic** see Jaundice, Obstructive
-  **Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic** WI 703
- Jaundice, Hemolytic** see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Jaundice, Mechanical** see Jaundice, Obstructive
-  **Jaundice, Neonatal**
General WS 421
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
See also Hyperbilirubinemia
See also Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
-  **Jaundice, Obstructive** WI 703
See also Cholestasis WI 750
See also Cholestasis, Extrahepatic WI 750
See also Cholestasis, Intrahepatic WI 750
- Jaundice, Spirochetal** see Weil Disease
-  **Jaw**
Anatomy WU 101
Dislocation WU 610
Physiology WU 102
See also Dental Arch
See also Temporomandibular Joint
-  **Jaw Abnormalities** WU 101.5
- Jaw Cancer** see Jaw Neoplasms
-  **Jaw Cysts** WU 140.5
-  **Jaw Diseases** WU 140.5
-  **Jaw, Edentulous, Partially** WU 140.5
-  **Jaw Fixation Techniques** WU 610
-  **Jaw Fractures** WU 610
-  **Jaw Neoplasms** WU 280
-  **Jealousy** BF 575.J4
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
-  **Jejunioleal Bypass** WI 900
-  **Jejunum** WI 510
- Jerboas** see Rodentia
- Jerk Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Jessamine, Yellow** see Gelsemium
-  **Jews**
General works DS 101-151

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Cookery for the sick WB 405
Dietary laws BM 710
Diseases WB 720
Health problems WA 300
In medicine
 Collective biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80.5.J3
Mental health problems WA 305
Religion see Judaism BM
See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
See also Judaism
- Jimsonweed** see Datura stramonium
- Jing Luo** see Meridians
- Jingluo** see Meridians
- Jird** see Gerbillinae
- Job Application**
Hospitals WX 159
Medicine as a career W 21
Nursing WY 29
Special fields, by subject
- Job Description**
Dentistry WU 21
Hospitals WX 159
Medicine W 21
Nursing WY 29
Special fields, by subject
- Job Ladders** see Career Mobility
- Job Satisfaction** HF 5549.5.J63
- Jogging** QT 260.5.J6
- Johne's Disease** see Paratuberculosis
- Joint Diseases** WE 304-350
General works WE 304
Infant or child WS 270
Surgery (General) WE 312
 Of specific disease, with disease
Veterinary SF 901
- Joint Instability** WE 304
- Joint Prosthesis** WE 312
See also Arthroplasty, Replacement
- Joint Prosthesis Implantation** see Arthroplasty, Replacement
- Joint Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
- Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
- Joints** WE 300-350
Localized, by site
See also Arthrography
See also Arthroplasty
See also Arthroscopy
- Journalism** PN 4699-5650
In medicine, see Journalism, Medical WZ 345
- Journalism, Medical** WZ 345
- Journals** see Periodicals
- Journals as Topic** see Periodicals as Topic
- Judaism** BM
And medicine BM 538.H43
- See also Religion and Medicine
And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
And psychology BM 496.9.P8
See also Religion and Psychology
- Ethics
 Bioethical issues WB 60
 Medical ethics W 50
See also Jews
- Judgment** BF 447
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- Judo** see Martial Arts
- Jugular Veins** WG 625.J8
See also Neck
 Blood supply WE 708
- Juing Luo** see Meridians
- Junctional Epithelium** see Epithelial Attachment
- Jungian Theory** WM 460.5.J9
- Juniper** see Juniperus
- Juniperus** QV 766
- Jurisprudence**
Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705
Hospital WX 33
Medical W 32.5-32.6
Nursing WY 33
Pharmaceutical QV 33
Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740 , etc.
Veterinary K 3615-3617
See also Forensic Dentistry
See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925 , etc.
- Jurisprudence, Psychiatric** see Forensic Psychiatry
- Juvenile Delinquency**
General WS 463
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.6
Sociological aspects HV 9051-9230.9
- Juvenile Hormones** SF 768.3
Zoology QL 868
- Juvenile Huntington Disease** see Huntington Disease
- Juvenile Literature**
By subject in the appropriate NLM schedule
See also Popular Works
- Juvenile Paresis** see Neurosyphilis
- Juvenile Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
- Juxtglomerular Apparatus** WJ 301
See also Renin

K

- K Cells** see Killer Cells
- Kahn Test** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
- Kainic Acid** QV 253
- Kairomones** see Pheromones
- Kakke** see Beriberi
- Kala-Azar** see Leishmaniasis, Visceral
- Kalaallits** see Inuits
- Kale** see Brassica

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Kallidin** QU 68
- **Kallikrein** see Kallikreins
- **Kallikrein-Kinin System**
 - In regulating blood pressure WG 106
 - In water-electrolyte balance QU 105
 - See also Renin-Angiotensin System
- **Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator** see Aprotinin
- **Kallikreins** QU 136
 - See also Coagulants QV 195
- **Kampo Medicine** see Medicine, Kampo
- **Kanamycin** QV 268
- **Kandinsky Syndrome** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- **Kangaroos** see Macropodidae
- **Kanner's Syndrome** see Autistic Disorder
- **Kaolin** QV 71
- **Kaposi Disease** see Xeroderma Pigmentosum
- **Kaposi Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Kaposi
- **Kaposi Varicelliform Eruption** WC 578
- **kappa Allotypes** see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- **Karate** see Martial Arts
- **Karyokinesis** see Cell Nucleus Division
- **Karyometry** QY 95
 - Neoplasm diagnosis QZ 241
- **Karyotype, Abnormal** see Chromosome Aberrations
- **Kasaba** see Manihot
- **Katz Adjustment Scales** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- **Kawasaki Disease** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- **Kedani Disease** see Scrub Typhus
- **Kell Blood-Group System** WH 420
- **Keloid** WR 143
 - Localized, by site
- **Kennedy Syndrome** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- **Kepon** see Chlordecone
- **Keratan Sulfate** QU 83
- **Keratotomy, Laser** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- **Keratins**
 - General QU 55.3
 - See also Intermediate Filaments
- **Keratitis** WW 220
- **Keratitis, Dendritic** WW 220
- **Keratitis, Furrow** see Keratitis, Dendritic
- **Keratitis, Ulcerative** see Corneal Ulcer
- **Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious**
 - In cattle SF 967.K47
 - In sheep and goats SF 969.K47
 - Veterinary (General) SF 891
- **Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal** see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- **Keratoconus** WW 220
- **Keratocysts** see Odontogenic Cysts
- **Keratoderma Blennorrhagicum** see Keratosis
- **Keratoderma, Palmoplantar** WR 500
- **Keratoma** see Keratosis
- **Keratomalacia** see Xerophthalmia
- **Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ** WW 340
 - Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
- **Keratomyces Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy
- **Keratoplasty** see Corneal Transplantation
- **Keratoplasty, Lamellar** see Corneal Transplantation
- **Keratorefractive Surgical Procedures** see Refractive Surgical Procedures
- **Keratosis** WR 500
- **Keratosis Blennorrhagica** see Keratosis
- **Keratosis, Oral** see Leukoplakia, Oral
- **Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- **Keratosis, Palmoplantar** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- **Kerat sulfate** see Keratan Sulfate
- **Keratotomy, Radial** WW 340
 - Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
- **Kernicterus** WL 362
- **Kerosene**
 - Chemical technology TP 692.4.K4
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Kerosine** see Kerosene
- **Ketamine** QV 81
- **Ketoacidosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- **Ketoconazole** QV 252
- **Ketoglutaric Acids** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- **Ketone Bodies**
 - Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
- **Ketones**
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Ketoquinolines** see Quinolones
- **Ketosis, Diabetic** see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- **Ketotifen** QV 157
- **Ketoximes** see Oximes
- **Khellin** QV 150
- **Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
- **Kickbacks** see Fraud
- **Kidd Blood-Group System** WH 420
- **Kidnapping** see Crime
- **Kidney** WJ 300-378
 - Blood supply WJ 301
 - See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3
 - See also Renal Veins WG 625.R3
 - Surgery (General) WJ 368
 - See also Diuresis
 - See also Nephrectomy
 - See also Renal Circulation
- **Kidney, Artificial** WJ 378

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Kidney Bean Lectins** see Phytohemagglutinins
-  **Kidney Calculi** WJ 356
-  **Kidney Calices** WJ 301
- Kidney Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms
- Kidney Circulation** see Renal Circulation
-  **Kidney Concentrating Ability** WJ 303
-  **Kidney Cortex** WJ 301
-  **Kidney Diseases** WJ 300-378
- General works WJ 300
 - Diagnosis (General) WJ 302
 - Infant or child WS 320
 - Surgery (General) WJ 368
 - Of specific disease, with disease
 - Veterinary SF 871
-  **Kidney Diseases, Cystic** WJ 358
-  **Kidney Failure** WJ 342
-  **Kidney Failure, Acute**
- General WJ 342
 - See also Anuria
 - See also Renal Dialysis
-  **Kidney Failure, Chronic**
- General WJ 342
 - See also Renal Dialysis
 - See also Uremia
-  **Kidney Function Tests** QY 175
-  **Kidney Glomerulus** WJ 301
- See also Glomerular Filtration Rate
- Kidney Insufficiency** see Renal Insufficiency
- Kidney Insufficiency, Acute** see Renal Insufficiency, Acute
- Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic** see Renal Insufficiency, Chronic
-  **Kidney Medulla** WJ 301
-  **Kidney Neoplasms** WJ 358
- Kidney Papilla** see Kidney Medulla
-  **Kidney Papillary Necrosis** WJ 351
-  **Kidney Pelvis** WJ 301
- Kidney, Polycystic** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases
- Kidney Stones** see Kidney Calculi
-  **Kidney Transplantation** WJ 368
- Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors
-  **Kidney Tubules** WJ 301
- Kienbock Disease** see Osteonecrosis
- Kilham rat virus** see Parvovirus
-  **Killer Cells** WH 200
- Cytotoxicity QW 568
 - See also Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
-  **Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated** WH 200
- In cellular immunity QW 568
 - See also Immunotherapy, Adoptive
 - See also Interleukin-2
-  **Killer Cells, Natural** WH 200
- In cellular immunity QW 568
- Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome** see Diabetic Nephropathies
- Kinases** see Phosphotransferases
-  **Kindling, Neurologic** WL 102
- See also Seizures
- Kinematics** see Biomechanics
-  **Kinesics**
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
 - Psychology BF 637.N66
 - Social psychology HM 1206-1211
- Kinesiology** see Movement
-  **Kinesiology, Applied**
- General WE 103
 - As a therapeutic technique WB 890
 - For a specific diseases with the disease
- Kinesitherapy** see Exercise Therapy
-  **Kinesthesia** WE 104
- See also Motion Perception WW 105
 - See also Weight Perception WE 104
-  **Kinetics**
- Biochemical techniques QU 25
 - Enzyme kinetics QU 135
 - Pharmacokinetics QV 38
 - Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., mechanokinetics in the nervous system WL 102
- Kinetics, Drug** see Pharmacokinetics
-  **Kinetocardiography** WG 141.5.K5
- Kininase II Inhibitors** see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
- Kininogenase** see Kallikreins
-  **Kinins** QU 68
- Kinship** see Consanguinity
- Kitchens, Hospital** see Food Service, Hospital
-  **Klebsiella** QW 138.5.K5
-  **Klebsiella Infections**
- General WC 260
 - Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Kleptomania** see Impulse Control Disorders
-  **Klinefelter Syndrome** QS 677
- Klinefelter's Syndrome** see Klinefelter Syndrome
- Kloramfenikol** see Chloramphenicol
-  **Knee** WE 870
- Blood supply WE 870
 - See also Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6
 - See also Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
-  **Knee Dislocation** WE 870
-  **Knee Injuries** WE 870
-  **Knee Joint** WE 870
-  **Knee Prosthesis** WE 870
- See also Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee WE 870
- Knee Replacement, Total** see Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee
- Knowledge Acquisition (Computer)** see Artificial Intelligence
-  **Knowledge Bases**
- General Q 334-341

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
Used for special purposes, by subject
In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Knowledge Bases (Computer)** see Knowledge Bases
- Knowledge of Results (Psychology)**
Incentive (Educational psychology) LB 1065
See also Feedback WL 102 , etc.
See also Motivation BF 501-505, etc.
- Knowledge Representation (Computer)** see Artificial Intelligence
- KO-1173** see Mexiletine
KO 1173 see Mexiletine
- Kock Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
Koehler Disease see Osteochondritis
Korean Americans see Asian Americans
Korean Visible Human Project see Visible Human Projects
- Korean War**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) DS 921.25
Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Korean War, 1950-1953** see Korean War
Krause's End Bulbs see Mechanoreceptors
Krebs Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
- Krypton**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6
Pharmacology QV 310
Radioactive WN 420
- Kufs Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
Kung Fu see Martial Arts
Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
Kunjin virus see West Nile virus
- Kupffer Cells** WH 650
Localized, by site
- Kuru** WC 540
Kuru Encephalopathy see Kuru
Kussmaul Aphasia see Mutism
- Kwashiorkor** WD 105
In children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
Infant WS 120
- Kyasanur Forest disease virus** see Encephalitis
Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Kymography**
In cardiology WG 141.5.K9
Radiographic see Electrocardiography WN 100 , etc.
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Kymography, Radiographic** see Electrocardiography
- Kynurenine** QU 60
- Kyphosis** WE 735
- L**
- L Cells (Cell Line)** QS 532.5.C7
L Cells (Intestine) see Enteroendocrine Cells
L-Dopa see Levodopa
- L Forms** QW 51
L-Thyroxine see Thyroxine
La Plata Dolphin see Dolphins
Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
Labeling, Food see Food Labeling
Labeling, Product see Product Labeling
Labels, Pharmaceutical see Drug Labeling
- Labetalol** QV 150
Labhart-Willi Syndrome see Prader-Willi Syndrome
Labia see Vulva
- Labial Frenum** WI 200
Labiatae see Lamiaceae
Labor see Labor, Obstetric
- Labor, Induced** WQ 440
Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173
See also Oxytocics
- Labor Migration** see Emigration and Immigration
- Labor, Obstetric** WQ 300-330
General WQ 300
Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310
See also Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152
See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
- Labor Onset** WQ 305
Labor Pain WQ 300
Labor Presentation WQ 307
Animal SF 887
See also Delivery, Obstetric
See also Version, Fetal
- Labor Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
- Labor Unions** HD 6350-6940.7
Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
Industry and health insurance W 125-270
Industry and health services WA 412
Mental health services WA 495
Nurses WY 30
Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
See also Collective Bargaining
See also Strikes, Employee
- Laboratories**
General works QY 23-24
Military research UH 399.5-399.7
See also terms for specific laboratories, e.g., Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
(Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- applicable)
History (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques
- 📖 **Laboratories, Dental** WU 23-24
History WU 23-24
 - 📖 **Laboratories, Hospital** WX 207
History WX 207
 - Laboratory Animal Models** see Models, Animal
 - 📖 **Laboratory Animal Science** QY 50-60
 - Laboratory Animal Technologists** see Animal Technicians
 - Laboratory Animals** see Animals, Laboratory
 - Laboratory Diagnosis** see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
 - 📖 **Laboratory Infection** WC 195
Prevention & control in laboratories QY 23
Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory
Special types of infection, with the infection
 - Laboratory Information Systems** see Clinical Laboratory Information Systems
 - 📖 **Laboratory Manuals**
Embryology QS 625
Forensic medicine W 625
Histology QS 525
Immunology QW 525
Toxicology QV 602
(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Handbooks
 - Laboratory Markers** see Biological Markers
 - Laboratory Procedures** see Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
 - Laboratory research** see Research
 - 📖 **Laboratory Techniques and Procedures**
General QY 25
Aged WT 141
Infant or child WS 141
Specific techniques, methods, techniques, and tests by type, e.g., Hematologic Tests QY 400-415
Veterinary SF 772.6-773
See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques QY 25 , etc.
 - Labyrinth** see Ear, Inner
 - 📖 **Labyrinth Diseases** WV 250-258
General works WV 250
See also Motion Sickness WD 630
 - Labyrinthine Gases** see Gases
 - 📖 **Labyrinthine Fluids** WV 250
 - 📖 **Labyrinthitis** WV 250
 - Lac Gene** see Lac Operon
 - 📖 **Lac Operon** QU 350
Special topics, by subject
 - 📖 **Lacerations**
General WO 700
In Labor Complications WP 170
Specific site or injury with the site or injury
 - 📖 **Lacquer**
Chemical technology TP 939
Industrial toxicology WA 465
 - 📖 **Lacrimal Apparatus** WW 208
See also Dacryocystorhinostomy
See also Tears
 - 📖 **Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases** WW 208
 - 📖 **Lacrimal Duct Obstruction** WW 208
 - Lacrimal Gland** see Lacrimal Apparatus
 - Lacrimators** see Tear Gases
 - Lacrosse** see Racquet Sports
 - 📖 **Lactams** QU 62
Other special topics, by subject
See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
 - 📖 **Lactase** QU 136
See also Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2
 - Lactate** see Lactic Acid
 - 📖 **Lactate Dehydrogenases** QU 140
 - 📖 **Lactates** QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - 📖 **Lactation** WP 825
Animal
Domestic SF 768
Wild QP 246
See also Breast Feeding
See also Colostrum
See also Mammary Glands, Animal
See also Milk
See also Milk, Human
 - 📖 **Lactation Disorders** WP 825
Veterinary SF 890
 - Lactation, Prolonged** see Lactation
 - 📖 **Lactic Acid** QU 98
 - 📖 **Lactobacillus** QW 142.5.A8
 - Lactoflavin** see Riboflavin
 - Lactogen Hormone, Placental** see Placental Lactogen
 - Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary** see Prolactin
 - 📖 **Lactoglobulins**
General QU 55.4
Analysis
Dairy science SF 251
Public health QW 601
 - 📖 **Lactones**
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 - 📖 **Lactoperoxidase** QU 140
 - 📖 **Lactose** QU 83
Analysis
Dairy science SF 251
Public health WA 716
 - 📖 **Lactose Intolerance** WD 200.5.M2
Infant or child WD 200.5.M2
 - Lactose Malabsorption** see Lactose Intolerance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






- Lactose Operon** see Lac Operon
-  **Lactulose** QU 83
- Lacunar Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
- LacZ Genes** see Lac Operon
- Laetrile** see Amygdalin
- Lagenorhynchus** see Dolphins
-  **Lagomorpha** QY 60.L3
- LAK Cells** see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- lambda Phage** see Bacteriophage lambda
- Lamblia** see Giardia
- Lambliasis** see Giardiasis
-  **Lamiaceae** QV 766
- Lamina Propria** see Mucous Membrane
- Lamina Quadrigemina** see Tectum Mesencephali
- Lamina Terminalis** see Hypothalamus
- Laminagraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Laminar Air-Flow Areas** see Environment, Controlled
-  **Laminectomy** WE 725
-  **Lampreys** QL 638.2-638.25
As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- LAN** see Local Area Networks
-  **Landau-Kleffner Syndrome** WL 340.5
See also Aphasia
- Landry-Guillain-Barre Syndrome** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Landscaping, Hospital** see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Langat virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis** see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
-  **Language** P 1-410
Disorders WL 340.2
In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2
Psychology BF 455-463
Other special topics, by subject
See also Communication WM 460.5.C5 , etc.
See also Multilingualism
See also Sign Language
- Language Comprehension Tests** see Language Tests
- Language Delay** see Language Development Disorders
-  **Language Development** WS 105.5.C8
Formal education LB 1139.L3
See also Speech
-  **Language Development Disorders**
Neurologic WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
-  **Language Disorders**
General WL 340.2
Infant or child WL 340.2 , etc.
Neurologic WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
See also Speech Disorders WM 475 , etc.
- Language Pathology** see Speech-Language Pathology
- Pathology
-  **Language Tests**
For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5
For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5
For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2
For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475
-  **Language Therapy**
General WL 340.2
For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Language Training** see Language Therapy
- Langurs** see Cercopithecidae
- Lansing Virus** see Poliovirus
-  **Lanthanum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2
Pharmacology QV 290
- Lanugo** see Hair
-  **Laparoscopes** WI 26
See also Laparoscopy
- Laparoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Laparoscopy
- Laparoscopie Surgical Procedures** see Laparoscopy
-  **Laparoscopy**
General works WI 900
Infant or child WS 310
For specific diseases, with the disease or organ
-  **Laparotomy** WI 900
-  **Laron Syndrome** WK 550
- Laryngeal Cancer** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
-  **Laryngeal Cartilages** WV 500-501
-  **Laryngeal Diseases** WV 500-540
General works WV 500
Infant or child WV 500-540
Nursing WY 158.5
Veterinary SF 891
-  **Laryngeal Edema** WV 500
-  **Laryngeal Muscles** WV 500
-  **Laryngeal Neoplasms** WV 520
- Laryngeal Nerve Palsy, Recurrent** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Laryngeal Nerve, Superior** see Laryngeal Nerves
-  **Laryngeal Nerves** WL 330
See also innervation under Larynx WV 501
- Laryngeal Paralysis** see Vocal Cord Paralysis
- Laryngeal Perichondritis** see Laryngeal Diseases
- Laryngeal Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial
-  **Laryngectomy** WV 540
See also Larynx, Artificial
See also Speech, Alaryngeal
-  **Laryngismus** WV 500
-  **Laryngitis** WV 510
- Laryngology** see Otolaryngology
- Laryngoscopic Surgical Procedures** see

- Laryngoscopy
- **Laryngoscopy** WV 505
 - Laryngospasm** see Laryngismus
 - **Larynx** WV 500-540
 - Innervation WV 501
 - Surgery WV 540
 - See also Laryngectomy
 - See also Laryngoscopy
 - **Larynx, Artificial** WV 540
 - See also Speech, Alaryngeal
 - Larynx Neoplasms** see Laryngeal Neoplasms
 - Laser Angioplasty** see Angioplasty, Laser
 - **Laser Coagulation** WO 198
 - In ophthalmology WV 168
 - Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
 - Laser Corneal Surgery** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
 - Laser In Situ Keratomileusis** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ
 - Laser Keratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
 - Laser Knife** see Laser Therapy
 - Laser Scalpel** see Laser Therapy
 - Laser Surgery** see Laser Therapy
 - **Laser Therapy** WO 511
 - See also Lasers
 - Laser Thermocoagulation** see Laser Coagulation
 - **Lasers**
 - Applied optics TA 1671-1707
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - In dentistry (General) WU 26
 - In surgery see Laser Therapy WO 511
 - Physics QC 685-689.55
 - Therapeutic use WO 511
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
 - See also special topics under Radiation, Nonionizing
 - See also Holography
 - LASIK** see Keratomileusis, Laser In Situ
 - Lassitude** see Fatigue
 - Late Gene Transcription** see Transcription, Genetic
 - Late Promoters** see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
 - **Latency Period (Psychology)** WS 105.5.P3
 - Latent Rat Virus** see Parvovirus
 - Latent Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 - Lateral Cyst** see Periodontal Cyst
 - Lateral Gene Transfer** see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
 - Lateral Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
 - Lateral Sclerosis** see Motor Neuron Disease
 - Laterality of Motor Control** see Functional Laterality
 - **Latex**
 - Hypersensitivity see Latex Hypersensitivity WD 300 , etc.
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L3
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Microscopy, Electron, Scanning QH 212.S3
 - See also Latex Hypersensitivity
- See also Rubber
- Latex Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity
 - **Latex Hypersensitivity**
 - General WD 300
 - Contact dermatitis WR 175
 - Occupational dermatitis WR 600
 - See also Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305
 - See also Rubber
 - Latex Rubber** see Rubber
 - **Lathyrism** WD 500
 - Latices** see Latex
 - Latinas** see Hispanic Americans
 - Latinos** see Hispanic Americans
 - Latrines** see Toilet Facilities
 - **Laughter** BF 575.L3
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 - See also Laughter Therapy
 - See also Wit and Humor as Topic
 - **Laughter Therapy** WB 880
 - For specific diseases with the disease
 - See also Laughter
 - See also Wit and Humor as Topic
 - **Laundering**
 - Hygiene QT 240-245
 - See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
 - Laundries, Hospital** see Housekeeping, Hospital
 - **Laundry Service, Hospital** WX 165
 - See also Bedding and Linens
 - Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome** see Laurence-Moon Syndrome
 - **Laurence-Moon Syndrome** QS 675
 - See also Mental Retardation WM 300-308 , etc.
 - LAV-2** see HIV-2
 - LAV Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
 - LAV-HTLV-III** see HIV
 - Law and Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry
 - **Laxatives** QV 75
 - See also Dietary Fiber
 - Laxity, Joint** see Joint Instability
 - Laying-on-of-Hands** see Therapeutic Touch
 - Lazy Eye** see Amblyopia
 - LDL Cholesterol** see Cholesterol, LDL
 - LDL Receptors** see Receptors, LDL
 - LE Cells** see Neutrophils
 - **Lead** QV 292
 - **Lead Poisoning** QV 292
 - Leader Signal Peptides** see Protein Sorting Signals
 - **Leadership** BF 637.L4
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
 - Leafhoppers** see Hemiptera
 - Leanness** see Thinness
 - Learned Helplessness** see Helplessness, Learned
 - **Learning**
 - General psychology BF 318

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Adolescent LB 1603-1632
Adult LB 2300-2397
Child LB 1051-1091
 Informal WS 105.5.D2
Educational psychology LB 1051-1091
Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489
 Informal WS 105.5.D2
Preschool children LB 1140-1140.5
 Informal WS 113 , etc.
Special topics, by subject
Learning Disabilities see Learning Disorders
[M] **Learning Disorders**
 Associated with poor vision WW 480
 Educational aspects
 Adult LC 4818
 Child LC 4704, etc.
 Medical aspects
 Adult WL 340.2
 Child WS 110 , etc.
 See also Dyslexia
Lecithin Acyltransferase see
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase see
Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase
Lecithinases see Phospholipases
Lectin, Castor Bean see Ricin
Lectin, Ricinus see Ricin
[M] **Lectins**
 Hemagglutination QW 640
Lectins, Kidney Bean see Phytohemagglutinins
[M] **Lectures**
 Anesthesia WO 209
 Embryology QS 609
 Forensic medicine and dentistry W 609
 Histology QS 509
 Immunology QW 509
 Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 709
 In general (Form number 9 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
[M] **Leeches** QX 451
 Poisoning WD 420
 See also Leeching
[M] **Leeching** WB 381
 See also Bloodletting
 See also Hirudin Therapy
 See also Leeches
Leeks see Onions
Left Ventricular Remodeling see Ventricular
Remodeling
[M] **Leg** WE 850
 Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
 Blood supply WE 850
 See also specific parts of the leg
 See also Hindlimb QL 950.7
 See also Leg Bones WE 850
 See also Lower Extremity WE 850
 See also Varicose Veins WG 620 , etc.
Leg, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
[M] **Leg Bones** WE 850
[M] **Leg Dermatoses** WR 140
[M] **Leg Injuries** WE 850
 Lower leg WE 870
 Upper leg WE 855
[M] **Leg Length Inequality** WE 850
 See also Bone Lengthening
Leg Prosthesis see Artificial Limbs
[M] **Leg Ulcer** WE 850
Legal Brief see Legal Cases
[M] **Legal Cases**
 (Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 See also Legislation
[M] **Legal Guardians** W 32-33
Legal Medicine see Forensic Medicine
Legal Rights see Civil Rights
[M] **Legg-Perthes Disease** WE 865
[M] **Legionella** QW 131
Legionella pneumophila Infections see
Legionnaires' Disease
[M] **Legionellosis** WC 200
[M] **Legionnaires' Disease** WC 200
[M] **Legislation**
 (Form number 32 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 See also Legal Cases
 See also Licensure
[M] **Legislation as Topic**
 Non-medical subjects, in general works number for
 subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
 See also specific legislation terms
 Medical (Form number 33 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
 See also Licensure
[M] **Legislation, Dental** WU 32-44.1
[M] **Legislation, Drug** QV 32-33
 Food and drug laws WA 697
 See also Prescriptions, Drug
[M] **Legislation, Food** WA 697
[M] **Legislation, Hospital** WX 32-33
[M] **Legislation, Medical** W 32-44
[M] **Legislation, Nursing** WY 32-44
[M] **Legislation, Pharmacy** QV 732-733
[M] **Legislation, Veterinary** K 3615-3617
Legume Pod see Fruit
Legumes see Fabaceae
Leiomyoblastoma see Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
[M] **Leiomyoma** QZ 340
 Localized, by site, e.g., Uterus WP 459
[M] **Leiomyoma, Epithelioid** QZ 340
 Localized, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
[M] **Leiomyosarcoma** QZ 340
 Localized, by site

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Leiomyosarcoma, Epithelioid** see Leiomyosarcoma
Leiomyosarcoma, Myxoid see Leiomyosarcoma
 **Leishmania** QX 70
Leishmania (Leishmania) see Leishmania
Leishmania (Viannia) see Leishmania
 **Leishmaniasis** WR 350
Leishmaniasis, American see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
 **Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous** WR 350
Leishmaniasis, New World see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
Leishmaniasis, Old World see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
 **Leishmaniasis, Visceral** WC 715
 **Leisure Activities** QT 250
 Special topics, by subject
Lemmings see Arvicolinae
Lemmus see Arvicolinae
Lemon Tree see Citrus
Lemuriformes see Strepsirhini
Lemuroidea see Strepsirhini
Length of Life see Longevity
 **Length of Stay** WX 158
 At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Leninism see Communism
 **Lens, Crystalline** WW 260
 See also Aphakia
 **Lens Diseases** WW 260
Lens, Eye see Lens, Crystalline
 **Lens Implantation, Intraocular** WW 358
 For cataracts WW 260
Lens Opacities see Cataract
Lens Proteins see Crystallins
 **Lenses**
 Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355
 Optics QC 385
 See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354
 See also Lenses, Intraocular WW 358 , etc.
Lenses, Contact see Contact Lenses
Lenses, Contact, Hydrophilic see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
 **Lenses, Intraocular** WW 358
 For cataracts WW 260
Lenticular Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
Lentiform Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
Lentiginosis see Lentigo
 **Lentigo** WR 265
 **Lentinan** QU 83
Lentiviruses, Simian see Simian immunodeficiency virus
Leon Virus see Poliovirus
Leonotis see Lamiaceae
Leontiasis Ossium see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
 **LEOPARD Syndrome**
 General QS 675
 Emphasis on a particular symptom, with the symptom, e.g., Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
Leopards, Snow see Felidae
Leopardus pardalis see Felidae
 **Leper Colonies** WC 27-28
 See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
Leper Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
 **Lepidoptera** QX 560
Leprosaria see Leper Colonies
 **Leprostic Agents** QV 259
 **Leprosy** WC 335
 Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28 , etc.
 See also Leper Colonies WC 27-28 , etc.
 See also Leprostatic Agents QV 259
Leptazole see Pentylenetetrazole
Leptoconops see Ceratopogonidae
 **Leptophos**
 Agriculture SB 952.P5
 Public health WA 240
 **Leptospirosis** WC 420
 Icterohemorrhagic see Weil Disease WC 420 , etc.
 Veterinary SF 809.L4
Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic see Weil Disease
 **Leptothrix** QW 133
Leptotrombidium see Trombiculidae
 **Leriche Syndrome** WG 410
Lesbianism see Homosexuality, Female
 **Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome** WD 205.5.P8
Less-Developed Countries see Developing Countries
Lesser Sac see Peritoneal Cavity
Lethal Midline Granuloma see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
Lethargic Encephalitis, Type C see Encephalitis, St. Louis
LETS Proteins see Fibronectins
Letters as Topic see Correspondence as Topic
Leu Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
 **Leucine** QU 60
Leucine Aminopeptidase see Leucyl Aminopeptidase
Leucokinin see Tufts
Leucotomy see Psychosurgery
 **Leucovorin** QU 195
 **Leucyl Aminopeptidase** QU 136
 **Leukapheresis** WH 460
 **Leukemia** WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350
 Veterinary SF 910.L4
Leukemia, B-Cell, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
Leukemia, Granulocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
 **Leukemia, Hairy Cell** WH 250
 Clinical pathology QZ 350



















- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic** see Precursor Cell
Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute** see Precursor Cell
Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Chronic** see Leukemia,
Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic** see Leukemia, Lymphoid
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic** see Leukemia,
Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
- ▣ **Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell**
General WH 250
Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- ▣ **Leukemia, Lymphoid**
General WH 250
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoid, Acute** see Precursor Cell
Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
- Leukemia, Monoblastic, Acute** see Leukemia,
Monocytic, Acute
- ▣ **Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute** WH 250
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloblastic, Acute** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myelocytic** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic** see Leukemia,
Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Leukemia, Myelogenous** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Acute** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic** see Leukemia,
Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- ▣ **Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL
Positive**
General WH 250
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- ▣ **Leukemia, Myeloid** WH 250
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- ▣ **Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute**
General WH 250
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M1** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M2** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute, M5** see Leukemia,
Monocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic** see Leukemia,
Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Schilling-Type** see Leukemia,
Monocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Nonlymphocytic, Acute** see Leukemia,
Myeloid, Acute
- ▣ **Leukemia, Radiation-Induced** WH 250
Clinical pathology QZ 350
- ▣ **Leukemia Virus, Bovine** QW 166
- Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell** see Human
T-lymphotropic virus 1
- ▣ **Leukemia Virus, Murine** QW 166
- Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell** see Deltaretrovirus
- Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis** see Leukemia,
Hairy Cell
- Leukemogenic Viruses** see Retroviridae
- ▣ **Leukemoid Reaction** WH 200
- Leukocytapheresis** see Leukapheresis
- ▣ **Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test** QW 525.5.L6
- Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitor** see Interleukin-8
- Leukocyte Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion
Molecules
- Leukocyte Antigens** see HLA Antigens
- ▣ **Leukocyte Count** QY 402
See also Leukocytosis
- Leukocyte Count, Differential** see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human** see
Antigens, CD
- Leukocyte Number** see Leukocyte Count
- ▣ **Leukocyte Transfusion** WB 356
See also Lymphocyte Transfusion
- ▣ **Leukocytes** WH 200
In inflammation QW 700
See also Phagocytosis
- Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear** see Neutrophils
- Leukocytopenia** see Leukopenia
- ▣ **Leukocytosis** WH 200
Veterinary SF 769.5
See also Leukocyte Count
- Leukoderma** see Vitiligo
- Leukoencephalopathy, Subcortical** see Dementia,
Vascular
- Leukokeratosis** see Leukoplakia
- Leukokinin** see Tuftsin
- Leukokraurosis** see Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus
- Leukoma** see Corneal Opacity
- ▣ **Leukopenia** WH 200
- Leukopheresis** see Leukapheresis
- ▣ **Leukoplakia** QZ 204
Localized, by site, e.g., Cervix Uteri WP 470
- ▣ **Leukoplakia, Oral** WU 280
For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- ▣ **Leukorrhea** WP 255
- Leukosis, Avian** see Avian Leukosis
- Leukosis Virus, Avian** see Avian leukosis virus
- ▣ **Leukostasis** WH 200
- Leukostasis Syndrome** see Leukostasis
- Leukotaxis** see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
- Leukotomy** see Psychosurgery
- ▣ **Leukotriene B4** QU 90
- ▣ **Leukotrienes** QU 90
- Leukotrienes B** see Leukotriene B4
- Leukoviruses** see Retroviridae
- Leurocristine** see Vincristine
- Levarterenol** see Norepinephrine
- LeVeen Shunt** see Peritoneovenous Shunt

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Level of Health** see Health Status
- Levodopa** WK 725
See also Dopamine
- Levofloxacin** see Ofloxacin
- Levomycetin** see Chloramphenicol
- Levonorepinephrine** see Norepinephrine
- Levothyroxine** see Thyroxine
- Levulose** see Fructose
- Lewy Body Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease
- LH (Luteinizing Hormone)** see Luteinizing Hormone
- LH-FSH Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- LH-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- LHRH** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Liability, Legal** W 44
General W 44
Dentistry WU 44
Nursing WY 44
(Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Malpractice
- Liberty** see Freedom
- Libido**
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
- Libman-Sacks Disease** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Librarianship** see Library Science
- Libraries** Z 665-997.2
- Libraries, Dental** Z 675.D3
- Libraries, Health Science** see Libraries, Medical
- Libraries, Hospital** Z 675.H7
Patients' libraries Z 675.P27
- Libraries, Medical** Z 675.M4
- Libraries, Nursing** Z 675.N8
Nursing school Z 675.N8
- Library Administration** Z 678-678.88
- Library Associations** Z 673
- Library Automation** Z 678.9
- Library Materials**
Acquisition and selection Z 689-689.8
Cataloging Z 693-695.83
Classification Z 696-697
Medicine Z 697.M4
Collection development Z 687
Library bookbinding Z 700
Preservation Z 700.9-701.5
- Library Schools** Z 668-669.5
- Library Science** Z 665-718.8
- Library Services** Z 665-997
Book Circulation Z 712-714
Extension Z 716
Reference Z 711-711.92
Reports Z 729-871
See also special types of service and specific types of libraries, e.g., Library Technical Services Z 688.5
See also Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
- Library Surveys** Z 721-871
- Library Technical Services** Z 688.5
- Lice** QX 501
Body lice see Pediculus QX 502
Disinfestation WA 240
Infestations see Lice Infestations WR 375
Plant lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
See also Lice Infestations WR 375
- Lice Infestations** WR 375
- Lice, Plant** see Aphids
- Licenses** see Licensure
- Licensure**
Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
Dental hygienists WU 40
Midwives WQ 32
Pharmacists QV 29
Other specialties by profession or field
See also Accreditation
See also Certification
- Licensure, Dental** WU 40
- Licensure, Hospital** WX 40
- Licensure, Institutional, Personnel** see Licensure
- Licensure, Medical** W 40
- Licensure, Nursing** WY 21
- Licensure, Pharmacy** QV 29
- Lichen Planus** WR 215
Lichen Ruber Planus see Lichen Planus
Lichen Simplex Chronicus see Neurodermatitis
- Lichens** QK 580.7-597.7
- Licorice** see Glycyrrhiza
- Lidocaine** QV 110
- Lidoflazine** QV 150
- Lie Detection** HV 8078-8078.5
- Life**
Medical philosophy W 61
See also Biology QH 501, etc.
- Life-Breath (Philosophy)** see Qi
- Life Care Centers, Retirement** see Housing for the Elderly
- Life Change Events**
Adolescent WS 462
Aged WT 104
Infant or child WS 105
Special topics, by subject
- Life Expectancy** WT 116
Actuarial science HG 8781-8793
Tables WT 16
See also Longevity
- Life Experiences** see Life Change Events
- Life Insurance** see Insurance, Life
- Life Islands** see Patient Isolators
- Life Stress** see Stress, Psychological
- Life Style**
Adolescents WS 462

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aged WT 30
Conduct of life BJ 1545-1697
Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Anthropology,
Cultural GN 307, etc.
See also Health Behavior W 85
See also Life Change Events
See also Quality of Life
- Life Support, Advanced Cardiac** see Advanced
Cardiac Life Support
- Life Support, Basic** see Cardiopulmonary
Resuscitation
-  **Life Support Care** WX 162
Aged WT 31
Ethical aspects WB 60
Nursing WY 152
See also Resuscitation Orders
-  **Life Support Systems** WD 756
See also Incubators
- Life Support Systems, Regenerative** see Ecological
Systems, Closed
- Life Table Analysis** see Life Tables
- Life Table Methods** see Life Tables
- Life Table Models** see Life Tables
-  **Life Tables**
Demography HB 1322
Specific topics, by subject
See also Actuarial Analysis
- Life Valuation, Economic** see Value of Life
- Lifestyle** see Life Style
-  **Lifting**
Injury prevention WA 485-487.5
Lifting and moving patients WX 162
See also Weight Lifting QT 260.5.W4
-  **Ligaments** WE 300
Localized, by site
-  **Ligaments, Articular** WE 300
Localized, by site
-  **Ligases** QU 138
- Ligation, Tubal** see Sterilization, Tubal
- Ligatures, Surgical** see Sutures
-  **Light**
General medical use WB 117
Adverse effects (General) WD 605
As cause of disease QZ 57
Diagnostic use (General) WB 288
Perception WW 105
Physics QC 350-467
Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5
See also Lighting
See also Luminescent Measurements
See also Photobiology
See also Photochemistry
See also Photochemotherapy WB 480
See also Photometry
See also Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
See also Photosynthesis QK 882
- See also Phototherapy WB 480
See also Sunlight
See also Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Light Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular
-  **Light Coagulation** WW 166
Used for specific disorders, by subject
- Light Metals** see Metals, Light
- Light Therapy** see Phototherapy
- Light, Visible** see Light
- Lightheadedness** see Dizziness
-  **Lighting**
Industrial health WA 470
Private homes QT 230
School buildings WA 350
Vision conservation WW 113
-  **Lightning**
Electric injuries WD 602
Meteorology QC 966-966.7
-  **Lignin**
Animal feed SF 98.L54
Biochemistry QU 83
Phytochemistry QK 898.L5
- Lignocaine** see Lidocaine
- Lily-of-the-Valley** see Convallaria
- Limb Cramp** see Muscle Cramp
-  **Limb Deformities, Congenital** WE 800
Of specific limb, with the limb
- Limb Prosthesis** see Artificial Limbs
-  **Limbic System** WL 314
- Limbs** see Extremities
- Limbs, Artificial** see Artificial Limbs
- Limitation of Activity, Chronic** see Activities of Daily
Living
- Limulus** see Horseshoe Crabs
- Limulus polyphemus** see Horseshoe Crabs
-  **Limulus Test** QW 25.5.B2
Special topics, by subject
- Linac Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Lincolnensin** see Lincomycin
-  **Lincomycin** QV 350
-  **Lindane**
Toxicology QV 633
As an insecticide WA 240
- Linear Accelerator Radiosurgery** see Radiosurgery
- Linear Accelerators** see Particle Accelerators
-  **Linear Models**
General WA 950
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Linear Regression** see Linear Models
- Linear Skull Fracture** see Skull Fractures
- Linens** see Bedding and Linens
- Lingua Geographica** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Lingua Villosa Negra** see Tongue, Hairy
- Lingual Bone** see Hyoid Bone
-  **Lingual Thyroid** WK 201
- Lingual-Facial-Buccal Dyskinesia** see Movement

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Disorders
- 📖 **Linguistics** P 121-149
 - 📖 **Liniments** QV 785
 - 📖 **Linkage (Genetics)** QU 500
 - Linkage Mapping** see Chromosome Mapping
 - Linognathus** see Anoplura
 - 📖 **Linseed Oil** QV 785
 - Liothyronine** see Triiodothyronine
 - 📖 **Lip** WI 200
 - Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
 - For the dentist WU 140
 - Lip Cancer** see Lip Neoplasms
 - 📖 **Lip Diseases** WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
 - 📖 **Lip Neoplasms** WU 280
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - Lip Reading** see Lipreading
 - 📖 **Lipase** QU 136
 - 📖 **Lipectomy** WO 600
 - Lipemia-Clearing Factor** see Lipoprotein Lipase
 - 📖 **Lipid Bilayers** QU 85
 - See also Liposomes
 - Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous** see Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
 - 📖 **Lipid Metabolism** QU 85
 - 📖 **Lipid Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.H8
 - 📖 **Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.L5
 - See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
 - 📖 **Lipid Mobilization** QU 85
 - 📖 **Lipid Peroxidation** QU 85
 - 📖 **Lipid Peroxides**
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - 📖 **Lipidoses** WD 205.5.L5
 - Lipidosis** see Lipidoses
 - Lipidosis, Neuronal Cholesterol** see Niemann-Pick Diseases
 - 📖 **Lipids** QU 85-95
 - Clinical analysis QY 465
 - See also Antilipemic Agents
 - See also Fats
 - See also Hyperlipidemias
 - Lipoamide Dehydrogenase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
 - Lipocaic** see Lipotropic Agents
 - Lipochoondrodystrophy** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
 - 📖 **Lipodystrophy**
 - Internal WD 214
 - Progressive WD 214
 - 📖 **Lipofuscin** QU 110
 - Lipoic Acid** see Thiocctic Acid
 - Lipoidosis** see Lipidoses
 - 📖 **Lipolysis** QU 85
 - Lipolysis, Suction** see Lipectomy
 - 📖 **Lipoma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
 - Lipoma, Pleomorphic** see Lipoma
 - 📖 **Lipomatosis** WD 214
 - 📖 **Lipopolysaccharides** QU 83
 - Lipoprotein LDL Receptors** see Receptors, LDL
 - 📖 **Lipoprotein Lipase** QU 136
 - 📖 **Lipoproteins** QU 85
 - In blood chemistry QY 465
 - See also Hyperlipoproteinemias
 - 📖 **Liposarcoma** QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
 - Liposarcoma, Dedifferentiated** see Liposarcoma
 - Liposarcoma, Pleomorphic** see Liposarcoma
 - 📖 **Liposomes** QU 93
 - Liposuction** see Lipectomy
 - 📖 **Lipotropic Agents** QU 87
 - Lipotropic Factors** see Lipotropic Agents
 - 📖 **Lipreading** HV 2487
 - See also Deafness
 - Liquid Paraffin** see Mineral Oil
 - 📖 **Liquid Ventilation** WF 145
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Fluorocarbons
 - See also Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26
 - Liquors** see Alcoholic Beverages
 - Lissodelphis** see Dolphins
 - 📖 **Listeria** QW 142.5.A8
 - 📖 **Listeria Infections** WC 242
 - Veterinary SF 809.L5
 - 📖 **Listeria monocytogenes** QW 142.5.A8
 - 📖 **Lisuride** QV 174
 - Literacy Programs** see Education
 - 📖 **Literature** P
 - General works PN
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - Chinese PL 2250-3190
 - Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 - Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330 , etc.
 - Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
 - Physicians in WZ 330
 - Psychiatry and literature WM 49
 - Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
 - See also Medicine in Literature
 - 📖 **Literature, Medieval**
 - Medical aspects WZ 330
 - See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330 , etc.
 - Special topics by subject
 - 📖 **Literature, Modern** PN 695-779
 - Special topics, by subject
 - 📖 **Lithiasis** QZ 180
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Calculi QZ 180 , etc.
 - See also Cholelithiasis WI 755
 - See also Gallstones WI 755
 - See also Kidney Calculi WJ 356

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
See also Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
See also Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
See also Urinary Calculi WJ 140
- **Lithium** QV 77.9
 - **Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy
 - **Lithospermum** QV 766
 - **Lithotripsy**
 - For special purposes, with subject
 - For urinary calculi WJ 166
 - See also High-Energy Shock Waves
 - **Litigation** see Jurisprudence
 - **Litomosoides** see Filarioidea
 - **Little Disease** see Cerebral Palsy
 - **Little's Disease** see Cerebral Palsy
 - **Live Birth**
 - General WQ 200
 - Public health statistics WA 900
 - **Liver** WI 700-740
 - Blood supply WI 702
 - See also Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3
 - Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3
 - Liver Circulation WI 702
 - Surgery WI 770
 - Tests QY 140-147
 - See also Liver Function Tests QY 147
 - See also Hepatectomy
 - **Liver Abscess** WI 730
 - **Liver Abscess, Amebic** WI 730
 - **Liver, Artificial** WI 770
 - **Liver Cancer** see Liver Neoplasms
 - **Liver Cells** see Hepatocytes
 - **Liver Circulation** WI 702
 - Disorders WI 720
 - See also Portal System WI 720
 - **Liver Cirrhosis** WI 725
 - Pigmentary WR 267
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - See also Hemochromatosis WR 267
 - **Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic** WI 725
 - **Liver Diseases** WI 700-740
 - General works WI 700
 - Infant or child WS 310
 - Surgery (General) WI 770
 - Of specific disease, with disease
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - **Liver Diseases, Alcoholic** WI 700
 - **Liver Diseases, Parasitic** WI 700
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - **Liver Extracts**
 - Pharmacology QV 184
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - **Liver Failure** WI 700
 - **Liver Fibrosis** see Liver Cirrhosis
 - **Liver Function Tests** QY 147
 - **Liver Glycogen** WI 704
 - **Liver Microsomes** see Microsomes, Liver
 - **Liver Mitochondria** see Mitochondria, Liver
 - **Liver Neoplasms** WI 735
 - **Liver Neoplasms, Experimental** WI 735
 - **Liver Regeneration** WI 702
 - **Liver Transplantation** WI 770
 - **Livestock** see Animals, Domestic
 - **Living Donors** QS 523-524
 - Of specific organs, with the organ
 - **Living Space** see Environment
 - **Living Wills** W 85.5
 - See also Right to Die
 - **Livor Mortis** see Postmortem Changes
 - **Lizards** QL 666.L2-666.L295
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
 - **Llamas** see Camelids, New World
 - **LMWH** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
 - **Loa** QX 301
 - **Loa loa** see Loa
 - **Lobar Atrophy (Brain)** see Pick Disease of the Brain
 - **Lobar Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Pneumococcal
 - **Lobotomy** see Psychosurgery
 - **Lobstein Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
 - **Lobstein's Disease** see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
 - **Lobsters, Clawed** see Nephropidae
 - **Local Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
 - **Local Area Networks** TK 5105.7-5105.8
 - **Local Immunity** see Immunity
 - **Local Lymph Node Assay**
 - General QY 260
 - For identification of specific allergens, with the substance
 - For specific diseases, with the disease
 - **Location Directories and Signs**
 - In health facilities WX 140
 - For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In hospital departments WX 200-225
 - Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
 - **Lochia** see Leukorrhoea
 - **Locked-In Syndrome** see Quadriplegia
 - **Lockjaw** see Trismus
 - **Locomotion** WE 103
 - See also Gait
 - **Locomotion, Cell** see Cell Movement
 - **Locomotor Activity** see Motor Activity
 - **Locomotor Ataxia** see Tabes Dorsalis
 - **Locomotor System** see Musculoskeletal System
 - **Locus Coeruleus** WL 310
 - **Locus of Control** see Internal-External Control
 - **Lofepamine** QV 77.5
 - **Log-Linear Models** see Linear Models
 - **Logic** BC
 - Adolescents WS 462

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Child WS 105.5.D2
Medical W 61
- Logotherapy** see Existentialism
- Loneliness** BF 575.L7
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
- Long QT Syndrome** WG 330
- Long-Term Care** WX 162-162.5
Aged WT 31
Nursing WY 152
Of mentally ill WM 30
See also Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Long-Term Care Insurance** see Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Long-Term Synaptic Depression** WL 102
- Longevity** WT 116
See also Aged
See also Aged, 80 and over
See also Life Expectancy WT 116 , etc.
- Longitudinal Studies** WA 950
Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc., of medical school graduates W 76
- Loop Ileostomy** see Ileostomy
- Loperamide** QV 71
- Lopramine** see Lofepramine
- Lordosis** WE 735
- Loris, Slow** see Lorisidae
- Lorisidae** QL 737.P955
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Lou Gehrig Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Lou Gehrig's Disease** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Loudness Perception** WV 272
- Louping ill virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Lovastatin**
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Love**
Adolescent psychology WS 462
Child psychology WS 105.5.E5
Family HQ 728-743
Marriage HQ 728-746
Psychology (General) BF 575.L8
Sexual Behavior HQ 19-25
See also Courtship
- Low Back Pain** WE 755
See also Sciatica
- Low Cardiac Output** see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low Cardiac Output Syndrome** see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin** see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small
- Nuclear
- Low Sodium Diets** see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Low-Income Population** see Poverty
- Lower Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Lower
- Lower Extremity** WE 850
See also specific parts of the lower extremity, e.g., Hip
- Lower Gastrointestinal Tract**
General WI 400
Specific organs by organ or region
- LSD** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- LTB4** see Leukotriene B4
- Luciferase** see Luciferases
- Luciferases** QU 140
- Ludwig's Angina** WI 200
- Luliberin** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Lumbago** see Low Back Pain
- Lumbar Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Lumbar Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus
- Lumbar Puncture** see Spinal Puncture
- Lumbar Region** see Lumbosacral Region
- Lumbar Vertebrae** WE 750
- Lumbosacral Plexus** WL 400
- Lumbosacral Region** WE 750-755
See also Low Back Pain
- Lumbricus** see Oligochaeta
- Lumbricus terrestris** see Oligochaeta
- Luminal** see Phenobarbital
- Luminescence** QC 476.4-480.2
In animals QP 517.C54
- Luminescence, Physical** see Luminescence
- Luminescent Measurements**
Bioluminescence QH 641
Biotechnology TP 248.25.L85
Physics QC 972.L8
Special topics by subject, in the techniques number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable, or comparable LC number
See also Luminescence
- Luminescent Proteins** QU 55
- Lumpy Skin Disease** WC 584
- Lunar Cycle** see Moon
- Lunar Phases** see Moon
- Lunate Bone** WE 830
- Lung** WF 600-668
Blood supply WF 600
Irritants QV 664
Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
Radiography WF 600
See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
Surgery WF 668
See also Pneumonectomy WF 668
See also Air Sacs
See also Pulmonary Circulation
See also Respiration

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- ☒ **Lung Abscess** WF 651
- Lung Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms
- Lung Capacities** see Lung Volume Measurements
- ☒ **Lung Diseases** WF 600-668
 - Infant or child WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
 - See also Pulmonary Heart Disease
- ☒ **Lung Diseases, Fungal** WF 652
- ☒ **Lung Diseases, Interstitial** WF 600
- ☒ **Lung Diseases, Obstructive** WF 600
 - See also Airway Obstruction WF 140
- ☒ **Lung Diseases, Parasitic** WF 600
- Lung Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests
- Lung Inflammation** see Pneumonia
- Lung Injury, Acute** see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Lung Irritants** see Irritants
- Lung Lavage** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
- Lung Lavage Fluid** see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- ☒ **Lung Neoplasms** WF 658
- Lung Sounds** see Respiratory Sounds
- ☒ **Lung Transplantation** WF 668
 - See also Heart-Lung Transplantation
- ☒ **Lung Volume Measurements**
 - General diagnosis WB 284
 - Respiratory diseases WF 141
- Lung Volume Reduction** see Pneumonectomy
- Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- ☒ **Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous** WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic** see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute** see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- ☒ **Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid** WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous** see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- ☒ **Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic** WD 380
 - See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Lupus Glomerulonephritis** see Lupus Nephritis
- ☒ **Lupus Nephritis** WJ 353
- ☒ **Lupus Vulgaris** WR 245
- Lurcher Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- ☒ **Luteinizing Hormone** WK 515
- Luteinizing Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
- Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone** see Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Luteinoma** see Luteoma
- ☒ **Luteoma** WP 322
- Luting Agents** see Dental Cements
- Lutropin** see Luteinizing Hormone
- ☒ **Lyases** QU 139
- Lycine** see Betaine
- Lycoremine** see Galantamine
- Lyell's Syndrome** see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
- Lying** see Deception
- Lying-In Hospitals** see Hospitals, Maternity
- Lyme Borreliosis** see Lyme Disease
- ☒ **Lyme Disease** WC 406
- ☒ **Lyme Disease Vaccines** WC 406
- ☒ **Lymph** WH 700
- Lymph Node Biopsy, Sentinel** see Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy
- Lymph Node Dissection** see Lymph Node Excision
- ☒ **Lymph Node Excision** WH 700
 - Localized, by site
- Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- ☒ **Lymph Nodes** WH 700
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
 - See also Lymph Node Excision
 - See also Lymphography
- Lymphadenectomy** see Lymph Node Excision
- ☒ **Lymphadenitis** WH 700
- Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Lymphadenopathy** see Lymphatic Diseases
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies** see HIV Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus** see HIV
- Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic** see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Lymphadenopathy Syndrome** see AIDS-Related Complex
- Lymphangioendothelioma** see Lymphangioma
- Lymphangiography** see Lymphography
- ☒ **Lymphangioma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphangioma, Cavernous** see Lymphangioma
- ☒ **Lymphangitis** WH 700
- Lymphapheresis** see Leukapheresis
- ☒ **Lymphatic Abnormalities** WH 700
- Lymphatic Capillaries** see Lymphatic Vessels
- ☒ **Lymphatic Diseases** WH 700
 - Infant or child WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Chylothorax
 - See also Lymphoma
- Lymphatic Filariasis** see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- ☒ **Lymphatic Metastasis** WH 700
 - Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g., Stomach Neoplasms WI 320
- ☒ **Lymphatic System** WH 700
 - Infant or child WS 300
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Lymphography
- Lymphatic Venules** see Lymphatic Vessels
 - ▣ **Lymphatic Vessels** WH 700
 - Lymphatism** see Lymphatic Diseases
 - ▣ **Lymphedema** WH 700
 - Localized, by site
 - Secondary to filariasis WC 880
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Lymphoblast Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia** see Precursor Cell
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Precursor Cell
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
 - Lymphoblastic Lymphoma** see Precursor Cell
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
 - Lymphocystivirus** see Iridoviridae
 - Lymphocytapheresis** see Leukapheresis
 - ▣ **Lymphocyte Activation**
 - Clinical pathology QY 402
 - Hematology WH 200
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
 - ▣ **Lymphocyte Cooperation**
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - Lymphocyte Immunophenotyping** see Immunophenotyping
 - Lymphocyte Mediators** see Lymphokines
 - Lymphocyte Mitogenic Factor** see Interleukin-2
 - Lymphocyte Stimulation** see Lymphocyte Activation
 - Lymphocyte Subtyping** see Immunophenotyping
 - Lymphocyte Transformation** see Lymphocyte Activation
 - ▣ **Lymphocyte Transfusion** WB 356
 - Lymphocyte-Activating Factor** see Interleukin-1
 - ▣ **Lymphocytes** WH 200
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - See also Antilymphocyte Serum
 - ▣ **Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis** WC 540
 - Lymphocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphoid
 - Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Precursor Cell
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
 - Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
 - Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic, B-Cell** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
 - Lymphocytopenia** see Lymphopenia
 - ▣ **Lymphocytosis** WH 200
 - Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies** see Antilymphocyte Serum
 - Lymphogranuloma Inguinale** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
 - Lymphogranuloma, Malignant** see Hodgkin Disease
 - ▣ **Lymphogranuloma Venereum** WC 185
 - Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
 - Lymphography** WH 700
 - Lymphoid Cells** see Lymphocytes
 - Lymphoid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Lymphoid
 - ▣ **Lymphoid Tissue** WH 700
 - Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells** see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
 - ▣ **Lymphokines**
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Immunity, Cellular
 - ▣ **Lymphoma** WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - See also Burkitt Lymphoma WH 525
 - Lymphoma, Burkitt** see Burkitt Lymphoma
 - Lymphoma, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin
 - ▣ **Lymphoma, Follicular** WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Lymphoma, Giant Follicular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
 - Lymphoma, Histiocytic, Diffuse** see Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse
 - ▣ **Lymphoma, Large B-Cell, Diffuse**
 - General WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Localized, by site
 - Lymphoma, Lymphoblastic** see Precursor Cell
 - Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma
 - Lymphoma, Malignant** see Lymphoma
 - Lymphoma, Nodular** see Lymphoma, Follicular
 - ▣ **Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin** WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Lymphoma, Small Lymphocytic** see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic, B-Cell
 - ▣ **Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous** WR 500
 - Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian** see Avian leukosis virus
 - Lymphopathia Venerea** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
 - ▣ **Lymphopenia** WH 200
 - See also Protein-Losing Enteropathies
 - ▣ **Lymphopoiesis** WH 140
 - ▣ **Lymphoproliferative Disorders**
 - General works WH 700
 - Infant or child WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Lymphoma WH 525
 - Lynch Syndrome** see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
 - ▣ **Lynestrenol** WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
 - Lyophilization** see Freeze Drying
 - Lypressin** see Lysine Vasopressin
 - ▣ **Lysergic Acid Diethylamide** QV 77.7

- Lysergide** see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- Lysine** QU 60
- Lysine Vasopressin** WK 520
- Lysogeny** QW 660
- Lysol** see Cresols
- Lysolecithins** see Lysophosphatidylcholines
- Lysophosphatidylcholines** QU 93
- Lysosomes** QU 350
- Lysosphingolipids** see Sphingolipids
- Lysozyme** see Muramidase
- Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate** see Lisuride
- Lysyl Bradykinin** see Kallidin

M

- m-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Resorcinols
- M Phase** see Cell Division
- M Phase, Meiotic** see Meiosis
- Macaca** QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Macaca mulatta** QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Macaca nemestrina** QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Macaque** see Macaca
- Mace** see omega-Chloroacetophenone
- Maceration (Pharmacy)** see Drug Compounding
- Machaerium** see Fabaceae
- Machiavellianism** BF 698.35.M34
- Machine Intelligence** see Artificial Intelligence
- Machine Learning** see Artificial Intelligence
- Macroglobulinemia** see Waldenstrom
Macroglobulinemia
- Macrolides**
 - See also Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
- Macrophage Activation** QW 690
- Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer** see
Colony-Stimulating Factors
- Macrophages** WH 650
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - See also Phagocytosis
- Macropodidae** QL 737.M35
- Macropsia** see Vision Disorders
- Macropus** see Macropodidae
- Macula Lutea** WW 270
- Macular Degeneration** WW 270
- Macular Holes** see Retinal Perforations
- Maculopapular Cutaneous Mastocytosis** see
Urticaria Pigmentosa
- Maculopathy, Age-Related** see Macular
Degeneration
- Mad Cow Disease** see Encephalopathy, Bovine
Spongiform
- Madura Foot** see Maduromycosis

- Maduromycosis** WR 340
- Maedi Virus** see Visna-maedi virus
- Maedi-Visna Virus** see Visna-maedi virus
- Magazines** see Periodicals as Topic
- Magentas** see Rosaniline Dyes
- Maggot Infestations** see Myiasis
- Magic**
 - Medical WZ 309
 - Occult sciences BF 1586-1623
- Magnesium**
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 278
 - Toxicology QV 278
- Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Ca(2+)
Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium ADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Magnesium ATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Magnesium ATPase** see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium Deficiency** WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 855.M34
- Magnesium Hydroxide**
 - As an antacid QV 69
- Magnesium Sulfate**
 - Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or
pharmacologic action, e.g., Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Magnetic Fields** see Magnetics
- Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance
Spectroscopy
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging** WN 185
 - In diagnosis of cardiovascular disease WG
141.5.M2
 - Used in diagnosis of a particular disease with the
disease, organ or region
 - See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
 - See also Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Diffusion** see
Diffusion Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Functional** see
Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy**
 - In analytical chemistry QD 96.N8
 - In biochemistry QU 25
 - Physics QC 762
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
- Magnetics**
 - And electricity collectively see Electromagnetics
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Effect on cells QU 375
 - Physics QC 750-766
 - Physiological effects QT 162.M3
 - Special topics by subject
 - Used in Complementary Therapies WB 890
- Magnetization Transfer Contrast Imaging** see
Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Magnetoencephalography**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General WL 141
See also Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation
- Magnetometry** see Magnetics
- Maidenhair Tree** see Ginkgo biloba
- Maillard Reaction**
As pathogenesis of disease (General) QZ 40
Food processing technology TP 372.55.M35
- Mainstreaming (Education)**
General LC 4015, LC 4031, etc.
Of children with specific disabilities, with the disability
- Maintenance**
Housing WA 795-799
Of special equipment, by subject
- Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital** WX 165
- Maize** see Zea mays
- Major Depressive Disorder** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Major Histocompatibility Complex** WO 680
See also Genes, MHC Class I
- Major Motor Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
- Mal de Pinto** see Pinta
- Malabsorption Syndromes** WD 200.5.M2
For the gastroenterologist WI 500
See also Celiac Disease WD 175
- Malacosteon** see Osteomalacia
- Maladjustment** see Personality Disorders
- Malaria** WC 750-770
General WC 750
Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258
Epidemiology WC 755
Prevention and control WC 765
Therapy WC 770
Veterinary SF 791
See also Antimalarials
- Malaria, Avian** SF 995.6.M3
- Malaria, Hemolytic** see Blackwater Fever
- Malathion**
Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
Public health WA 240
- Male Genitalia** see Genitalia, Male
- Male Nurses** see Nurses, Male
- Male Pattern Baldness** see Alopecia
- Male Urogenital Diseases** WJ 140
See also Female Urogenital Diseases WJ 190
- Maleates** QU 98
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Malfunction, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome** WI 435
- Malignant Cerebellar Neoplasms** see Cerebellar Neoplasms
- Malignant Hypertension** see Hypertension, Malignant
- Malignant Melanoma** see Melanoma
- Malignant Meningioma** see Meningioma
- Malignant Primary Brain Tumors** see Brain Neoplasms
- Malingering** W 783
- Malleus** WV 230
- Malnutrition** WD 100
Aged WT 115
In children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
Infant WS 120
- Malnutrition, Fetal** see Fetal Nutrition Disorders
- Malnutrition, Infant** see Infant Nutrition Disorders
- Malocclusion** WU 440
See also Orthodontics, Corrective WU 400-440
See also Prognathism WU 440
See also Retrognathism WU 440
- Malpractice**
General W 44
Dentistry WU 44
Gynecology WP 34
Nursing WY 44
Obstetrics WQ 34
(Form number 33 or 33.1 in any other NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
See also Insurance, Liability
- Malt** see Cereals
- Malta Fever** see Brucellosis
- Maltases** see alpha-Glucosidases
- Malthusianism** see Population Dynamics
- Maltose** QU 75
- Mammae** see Mammary Glands, Animal
- Mammalian Type C Retroviruses** see Gammaretrovirus
- Mammals**
As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
Diseases SF 600-1100
Domestic SF
Wild QL 700-739.8
- Mammoplasty** WP 910
See also Breast Implants
- Mammary Arteries** WG 595.T4
- Mammary Dysplasia** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- Mammary Glands** see Mammary Glands, Human
- Mammary Glands, Animal**
General SF 890
Wild animals QP 188.M3
- Mammary Glands, Human** WP 800-910
- Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental** WP 870
- Mammography** WP 815
- Mammography, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography, Mammary
- Mammatropic Hormone, Pituitary** see Prolactin
- Mammatropic Hormone, Placental** see Placental Lactogen
- Mammatropin** see Prolactin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

























- **Man-Machine Systems** TA 167
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Man (Taxonomy)** see Humans
- **Managed Care Programs** W 130
- **Managed Competition**
 - Economic aspects W 74
 - Related to managed care W 130
- **Managed Health Care Insurance Plans** see Managed Care Programs
- **Management Information Systems** W 26.5
 - Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
 - Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
 - Database Management Systems W 26.5
 - Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5
 - Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
 - Office Automation W 26.5
 - Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
 - In other areas, by subject
- **Management Quality Circles**
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
- **Management Service Organizations** W 92
- **Mandatory Reporting**
 - Of child abuse WA 325
 - Legislation WA 32-33
 - Of elder abuse WT 30
 - Legislation WT 32-33
 - See also Disease Notification WA 55 , etc.
- **Mandelic Acids** QV 243
- **Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside** see Amygdalin
- **Mandelonitrile-beta-Gentiobioside** see Amygdalin
- **Mandible** WU 101
 - See also special topics under Jaw
 - See also Chin
 - See also Temporomandibular Joint
- **Mandibular Condyle** WU 101
 - See also special topics under Jaw
 - See also Temporomandibular Joint
- **Mandibular Diseases** WU 140.5
- **Mandibular Fractures** WU 610
- **Mandibular Injuries** WU 610
- **Mandibular Neoplasms** WU 280
- **Mandibular Nerve** WL 330
- **Mandibular Prosthesis** WU 600
- **Mandibular Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- **Mandibulofacial Dysostosis** WU 101.5
- **Mandragora** QV 85
- **Mandrake, European** see Mandragora
- **Manganese** QV 290
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- **Manganese Adenosine Triphosphate** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- **Mange** see Mite Infestations
- **Mange, Sarcoptic** see Scabies
- **Mania** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Manic-Depressive Psychosis** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Manic Disorder** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Manic State** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Manihot**
 - Cultivation SB 211.C3
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
 - Poisoning WD 500
- **Manikins** QY 35
- **Manioc** see Manihot
- **Manipulation, Chiropractic** WB 905.9
 - Used for treatment of a particular disorder with the disorder
 - See also Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
 - See also Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
 - See also Manipulation, Osteopathic WB 940
- **Manipulation, Orthopedic** WB 535
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
 - See also Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
- **Manipulation, Osteopathic**
 - General WB 940
 - Used for treatment of a specific disorder with the disorder
 - See also Manipulation, Chiropractic WB 535
 - See also Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
- **Manipulation, Psychological** see Machiavellianism
- **Manipulation, Spinal** WB 535
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- **Manipulation Therapy** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- **Manipulations, Musculoskeletal** see Musculoskeletal Manipulations
- **Mannequins** see Manikins
- **Mannitol** QV 160
- **Manpower Needs** see Health Manpower
- **Manslaughter** see Homicide
- **Manual Communication** HV 2477-2480
 - See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
- **Manuscripts**
 - Early western (produced before 1601) WZ 220
 - Other early WZ 225
 - See also Manuscripts, Medical
- **Manuscripts as Topic** Z 6601-6625
- **Manuscripts, Medical**
 - Bibliography Z 6611.M5
 - Others, by subject
- **Many-Toothed Blackfish** see Dolphins
- **MAO** see Monoamine Oxidase
- **MAO Inhibitors** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- **Maple Syrup Urine Disease** WD 205.5.A5
- **Maprotiline** QV 77.5
- **Maps**
 - Of diseases WA 900
 - See also Atlases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






















- **Maps as Topic G**
- **Marasmus** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
- **Marble Bone Disease** see Osteopetrosis
- **Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome** see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
- **Marek Disease** SF 995.6.M33
- **Marek's Disease** see Marek Disease
- **Marfan Syndrome** WD 375
- **Margarine**
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 425
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- **Marginal Ulcer** see Peptic Ulcer
- **Marie Cerebellar Ataxia** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- **Marie-Struempell Disease** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- **Marijuana** see Cannabis
- **Marijuana Abuse** WM 276
- **Marijuana Dependence** see Marijuana Abuse
- **Marijuana Smoking**
 - Dependence WM 276
 - Pharmacological effect QV 77.7
 - Social pathology HV 5822.M3
- **Marine Biology** QH 91-95.9
 - See also Plankton
- **Marine Dolphins** see Dolphins
- **Marine Toxins** QW 630.5.M3
 - See also Fish Venoms WD 405
- **Marines** see Military Personnel
- **Marinesco-Sjogren Syndrome** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
- **Marital Conflict** see Family Conflict
- **Marital Relationship** see Marriage
- **Marital Therapy** WM 430.5.M3
 - See also Couples Therapy
- **Marker Antigens** see Antigens, Differentiation
- **Markers, Biochemical** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, Biological** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, Clinical** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, DNA** see Genetic Markers
- **Markers, Genetic** see Genetic Markers
- **Markers, Immunologic** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, Laboratory** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, Serum** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, Surrogate** see Biological Markers
- **Markers, Tumor** see Tumor Markers, Biological
- **Markers, Viral** see Biological Markers
- **Marketing of Health Services** W 74
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Marmoset Virus** see Simplexvirus
- **Marriage** HQ 503-1058
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Statistics HB 1111-1317
 - See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3
- See also Premarital Examinations
- **Marriage Therapy** see Marital Therapy
- **Marrow** see Bone Marrow
- **Marsh Fever** see Malaria
- **Marsh Gas** see Methane
- **Marsupialia** QL 737.M3-737.M39
- **Martial Arts** QT 260.5.M3
 - See also Wrestling
- **Martin-Bell Syndrome** see Fragile X Syndrome
- **Marxism** see Communism
- **Masers** see Lasers
- **Masks** WA 260
 - In industry WA 485
 - In surgery WO 162
- **Masochism** WM 610
- **Mass Behavior** HM 866-886
- **Mass Chest X-Ray** WF 225
 - See also Radiography, Thoracic WF 975 , etc.
- **Mass Immunization**
 - General WA 115
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - For prevention of a specific disease, with the disease WA 295
 - In disaster preparedness (General)
- **Mass Media** P 87-96
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Mass Screening** WA 245
 - Infant or child WS 141
- **Mass Spectrometry** QC 454.M3
- **Mass Spectroscopy** see Mass Spectrometry
- **Mass Vaccination** see Mass Immunization
- **Massage** WB 537
- **Maseter Muscle Spasm** see Trismus
- **Massive Hepatic Necrosis** WI 700
- **Mast-Cell Colony-Stimulating Factor** see Interleukin-3
- **Mast Cells** QS 532.5.C7
- **Mastectomy** WP 910
- **Mastectomy, Modified Radical** WP 910
- **Mastectomy, Radical** WP 910
- **Mastication** WU 102
- **Masticatory Force** see Bite Force
- **Masticatory Muscles**
 - Anatomy WU 101
 - Physiology WU 102
- **Masticatory System** see Stomatognathic System
- **Mastigophora** QX 70
- **Mastitis** WP 840
- **Mastitis, Cystic** see Fibrocystic Breast Disease
- **Mastoid** WE 705
 - Region of the middle ear WV 233
- **Mastoiditis** WV 233
- **Mastomys** see Murinae
- **Masturbation** HQ 447
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- **Matched Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Studies
- Materia Alba** see Dental Deposits
- Materia Medica** QV 760
See also Homeopathy
See also Medicine, Traditional
See also Phytotherapy
See also Plant Extracts
- Materials Management, Hospital** WX 147
- Materials Testing**
General and mechanical TA 410, etc.
Dental Materials (General) WU 190
Of biocompatible materials QT 37
In special fields, with the field
Of specific materials, with the material
Of specific property, with the property, e.g., testing of impact strength TA 418.34
See also Biocompatible Materials
- Maternal Age**
As a risk factor in pregnancy see Pregnancy, High-Risk
In adolescence see Pregnancy in Adolescence
Normal pregnancy WQ 200
Pregnancy complications WQ 240-260
- Maternal and Child Welfare** see Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Behavior** WS 105.5.F2
- Maternal-Child Health Centers** WA 310
- Maternal-Child Nursing** WY 157.3
See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
- Maternal Deprivation** WS 105.5.D3
- Maternal-Fetal Exchange** WQ 210.5
Immunological factor QW 553
See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
See also Maternal-Fetal Relations
- Maternal-Fetal Relations**
General WQ 200
Popular Works WQ 150
Specific topics by subject
See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
See also Pregnancy
See also Pregnant Women
- Maternal Health** see Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Health Services** WA 310
See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
- Maternal Mortality** WA 900
- Maternal Nutrition Physiology** WQ 175
- Maternal Patterns of Care** see Maternal Behavior
- Maternal Welfare** WA 310
See also Child Welfare WA 310-320
See also Infant Welfare WA 310-320
See also Maternal Health Services
- Maternally-Acquired Immunity** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Maternity Leave** see Parental Leave
- Maternity Nursing** see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Mathematical Computing**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8
- Mathematics QA**
Biomathematics
In general biological sciences QH 323.5
In medicine and related fields QT 35
In public health statistics WA 950
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280
Used in various specialties
(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mating Behavior, Animal** see Sexual Behavior, Animal
- Matrix, Extracellular** see Extracellular Matrix
- Mattresses** see Beds
- Maturity-Onset Diabetes Mellitus** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
- Maxilla** WU
See also Maxillofacial Development
- Maxillary Antrum** see Maxillary Sinus
- Maxillary Artery** WG 595.M2
- Maxillary Diseases** WU 140.5
- Maxillary Fractures** WU 610
- Maxillary Neoplasms** WU 280
- Maxillary Prosthesis** see Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillary Ridge Augmentation** see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Maxillary Sinus** WV 345
- Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms** WV 345
- Maxillary Sinusitis** WV 345
- Maxillofacial Abnormalities** WE 705
Dental aspects WU 101.5
- Maxillofacial Development** WE 705
Dental aspects WU 101
See also Cephalometry
- Maxillofacial Injuries** WU 610
- Maxillofacial Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis** WU 600
See also Mandibular Prosthesis
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis Implantation** WU 600
See also Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillofacial Surgery** see Surgery, Oral
- Maxillomandibular Fixation** see Jaw Fixation Techniques
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102
General physical examination WB 284
As a diagnostic test WF 141
- Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves** WF 102
- Maxims** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
- Maximum Allowable Concentration**
To industrial pollutants WA 400-495
To other specific conditions, by subject

- Maximum Permissible Exposure** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Level** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
- McGill Pain Questionnaire** see Pain Measurement
- MCLS** see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- McNaughton Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MDA** see 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine
- MDMA** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- Meadow Saffron** see Colchicum
- Meals on Wheels** see Food Services
-  **Measles** WC 580
- Measles, German** see Rubella
-  **Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine** WC 580
-  **Measles Vaccine** WC 580
-  **Measles virus** QW 168.5.P2
- Measles Virus, German** see Rubella virus
-  **Meat**
- Butchering, packaging, etc. TS 1960-1981
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 707
 - Inspection WA 707
-  **Meat-Packing Industry** TS 1970-1973
- Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Meat inspection WA 707
 - Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
-  **Meat Products**
- Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 695-710
 - Contamination WA 701
 - Preserved WA 710
- Meatus, External Auditory** see Ear Canal
- Meatus, Internal Auditory** see Petrous Bone
- Meballymal** see Secobarbital
- Mebubarbital** see Pentobarbital
- Mebumal** see Pentobarbital
-  **Mechanoreceptors** WL 102.9
- See also Proprioception
-  **Mechlorethamine** QV 269
- Mechlorethamine Oxide** see Mechlorethamine
-  **Meckel Diverticulum** WI 412
- Meclastine** see Clemastine
-  **Meclofenoxate**
- As a plant growth regulator QK 745
 - As an analeptic QV 100
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- Mecloprodin** see Clemastine
-  **Meconium** WQ 210.5
- Medals** see Numismatics
- Medex** see Physician Assistants
- Medial Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
- Median Bar** see Prostatic Diseases
-  **Median Nerve** WL 400
- See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830
 - See also Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- Mediastinal Cancer** see Mediastinal Neoplasms
-  **Mediastinal Cyst** WF 900
-  **Mediastinal Diseases** WF 900
-  **Mediastinal Emphysema** WF 900
-  **Mediastinal Neoplasms** WF 900
-  **Mediastinitis** WF 900
- Mediastinoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Mediastinoscopy
-  **Mediastinoscopy** WF 900
-  **Mediastinum** WF 900
- See also Mediastinoscopy
 - See also Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic
- Mediastinum Inflammation** see Mediastinitis
- Mediating** see Negotiating
-  **Medicaid** W 250
-  **Medical Assistance** W 100-275
- Medical Assistance, Title 19** see Medicaid
-  **Medical Audit** W 84
- Of a hospital WX 153
- Medical Care** see Health Services
- Medical Care Costs** see Health Care Costs
- Medical Care Research** see Health Services Research
- Medical Care Team** see Patient Care Team
- Medical Centers** see Health Facilities
- Medical Computer Science** see Medical Informatics
- Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted** see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Medical Device Design** see Equipment Design
- Medical Device Failure** see Equipment Failure
- Medical Device Safety** see Equipment Safety
- Medical Devices** see Equipment and Supplies
- Medical Directors** see Physician Executives
- Medical Dissertations as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
- Medical Economics** see Economics, Medical
- Medical Education** see Education, Medical
- Medical Education, Continuing** see Education, Medical, Continuing
- Medical Education, Graduate** see Education, Medical, Graduate
- Medical Education, Undergraduate** see Education, Medical, Undergraduate
-  **Medical Errors**
- General WB 100
 - Health Facilities WX 153
 - Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517
 - In particular areas, by subject
 - See also Diagnostic Errors WB 141
 - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
 - See also Malpractice W 44 , etc.
 - See also Medication Errors QZ 42 , etc.
- Medical Ethics** see Ethics, Medical
- Medical Evidence** see Forensic Medicine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Medical Examiners** see Coroners and Medical Examiners
- Medical Geography** see Geography
- Medical Geograpy** see Geography
- Medical Gymnastics** see Exercise Therapy
-  **Medical History Taking** WB 290
See also Data Collection WA 950
See also Medical Records WX 173
-  **Medical Illustration** WZ 348
Medicine in Art WZ 330
Photography TR 708, etc.
Surgery WO 517
(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
- Medical Imaging** see Diagnostic Imaging
-  **Medical Indigency** W 250
See also Medically Uninsured
See also Uncompensated Care
-  **Medical Informatics**
General W 26.5
Space medicine WD 751.6
Used for special purpose, by subject
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
-  **Medical Informatics Applications**
Used for special purpose, by subject
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicables)
-  **Medical Informatics Computing** W 26.5
- Medical Information Science** see Medical Informatics
- Medical Insurance** see Insurance, Health
- Medical Journalism** see Journalism, Medical
- Medical Jurisprudence** see Jurisprudence
- Medical Laboratory Technology** see Technology, Medical
- Medical Logic** see Logic
-  **Medical Missions, Official** W 323
See also Missions and Missionaries W 323 , etc.
- Medical Mistakes** see Medical Errors
- Medical Museums** see Museums
- Medical Nutrition Therapy** see Nutrition Therapy
-  **Medical Oncology** QZ 200
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.O5
Individual WZ 100
See also Neoplasms
-  **Medical Order Entry Systems** WX 26.5
See also Medication Systems, Hospital
See also Point-of-Care Systems
- Medical Philosophy** see Philosophy, Medical
- Medical Power of Attorney** see Advance Directives
- Medical Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
- Medical Profession** see Medicine
- Medical Psychology** see Psychology, Medical
- Medical Publishing** see Publishing
-  **Medical Record Administrators** WX 173
-  **Medical Record Linkage** WX 173
-  **Medical Records**
Medical record libraries WX 173
See also Forms and Records Control W 80
See also Hospital Records WX 173
See also Medical History Taking WB 290
-  **Medical Records Department, Hospital** WX 173
- Medical Records Librarians** see Medical Record Administrators
-  **Medical Records, Problem-Oriented** WX 173
Hospital records WX 173
Specific topics, by subject
-  **Medical Records Systems, Computerized**
Hospital Records WX 173
Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Research** see Biomedical Research
-  **Medical Savings Accounts**
Economic aspects W 74
Related to health insurance W 100-275
- Medical Schools** see Schools, Medical
-  **Medical Secretaries** W 80
- Medical Service Plans** see Insurance, Health
- Medical Sociology** see Sociology, Medical
-  **Medical Staff** W 84
In industry
Medical and dental WA 412
Mental health services WA 495
In schools, colleges, universities
Medical and dental WA 350
Elementary and secondary WA 350
University and college WA 351
Mental health services WA 352
Elementary and secondary WA 352
University and college WA 353
See also names of specific types of hospitals and health facilities
See also specific headings for other medical personnel
See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203
See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125 , etc.
See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159
-  **Medical Staff, Hospital** WX 203
See also names of specific types of hospitals
See also Medical Staff W 84
See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159
-  **Medical Staff Privileges** WX 203
- Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician** see Medical Staff Privileges
- Medical Symbols** see Emblems and Insignia
- Medical Technology** see Technology, Medical
- Medical Terminology** see Terminology
- Medical Topography** see Topography, Medical
- Medical Transcription** see Medical Records
-  **Medical Waste** WA 790

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

































- See also Blood-Borne Pathogens
- ☒ **Medical Waste Disposal** WA 790
 - Medical Writing** see Writing
 - Medically Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
 - Medically Underinsured** see Medically Uninsured
 - ☒ **Medically Underserved Area** W 76
 - Developing countries WA 395
 - Rural areas WA 390
 - Urban areas WA 380
 - See also Health Services Accessibility
 - ☒ **Medically Uninsured** W 250
 - See also Uncompensated Care
 - ☒ **Medicare** WT 31
 - See also Insurance, Medigap WT 31
 - ☒ **Medicare Assignment** WT 31
 - Medicare Choice** see Medicare Part C
 - Medicare Hospital Insurance Program** see Medicare Part A
 - ☒ **Medicare Part A** WT 31
 - ☒ **Medicare Part B** WT 31
 - ☒ **Medicare Part C** WT 31
 - Medicare Plus Choice** see Medicare Part C
 - Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance Program** see Medicare Part B
 - ☒ **Medication Errors**
 - Drug action QV 38
 - As a cause of disease QZ 42
 - Medication System, Hospital** see Medication Systems, Hospital
 - ☒ **Medication Systems, Hospital** WX 179
 - See also Medical Order Entry Systems
 - Medicinal Herbs** see Plants, Medicinal
 - ☒ **Medicine**
 - General WB 100
 - As practiced in given localities WB 50
 - Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100, etc.
 - Chronologies WZ 30
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Directories W 22
 - History see History of Medicine WZ , etc.
 - Military see Military Medicine WB 116
 - Phrase books W 15
 - Popular works WB 120-130
 - Home medicine WB 120
 - See also Self Medication WB 120
 - Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
 - As a profession W 21
 - See also Clinical Medicine WB 102
 - See also Economics, Medical
 - See also Education, Medical
 - See also History of Medicine
 - See also Legislation, Medical
 - ☒ **Medicine, African Traditional**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.A3
 - History (General) WZ 80.5.B5
 - Medicine, Alternative** see Complementary Therapies
 - ☒ **Medicine, Arabic**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.A7
 - History WZ 80.5.A8
 - Pharmacology
 - Currently practiced QV 4
 - History WZ 80.5.A8
 - ☒ **Medicine, Ayurvedic**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.A9
 - History WZ 80.5.H6
 - ☒ **Medicine, Chinese Traditional**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.C4
 - History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
 - History by country WZ 70
 - See also Acupuncture Therapy
 - See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal
 - See also Medicine, Tibetan Traditional
 - Medicine, Complementary** see Complementary Therapies
 - Medicine, Emporiatic** see Travel
 - Medicine, Evidence-Based** see Evidence-Based Medicine
 - Medicine, Far East, Traditional** see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
 - Medicine, Folk** see Medicine, Traditional
 - ☒ **Medicine, Herbal** WB 925
 - See also Phytotherapy WB 925
 - See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766
 - Medicine, Hindu** see Medicine, Ayurvedic
 - Medicine, Holistic** see Holistic Health
 - ☒ **Medicine in Art** WZ 330
 - Related to Psychiatry WM 49
 - ☒ **Medicine in Literature** WZ 330
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 49
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7 , etc.
 - Medicine, Indigenous** see Medicine, Traditional
 - ☒ **Medicine, Kampo**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.K3
 - History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
 - History, by country WZ 70
 - See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional
 - Medicine, Naturopathic** see Naturopathy
 - ☒ **Medicine, Oriental Traditional**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.F3
 - History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
 - History by country WZ 70
 - Korean traditional medicine WB 55.K6
 - See also Acupuncture Therapy
 - Medicine, Primitive** see Medicine, Traditional
 - ☒ **Medicine, Tibetan Traditional**
 - Currently practiced WB 55.T5
 - History (General) WZ 80.5.O6
 - History by country WZ 70
 - See also Medicine, Chinese Traditional
 - ☒ **Medicine, Traditional**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED














National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Currently practiced WB 55
History WZ 309
See also Ethnobotany
See also Ethnopharmacology
See also Health Services, Indigenous
See also Materia Medica
See also Pharmacognosy
See also Plants, Medicinal
See also Shamanism
- Medicine, Unani**
Currently practiced WB 55.U5
Herbal medicine WB 925
History WZ 80.5.A8
- Medicine, Veterinary** see Veterinary Medicine
- Medicolegal Chemistry** see Chemistry
- Medicolegal Dentistry** see Forensic Dentistry
- Medicolegal Psychiatry** see Forensic Psychiatry
- Medieval History** see History, Medieval
- Medigap Insurance** see Insurance, Medigap
- Medina Worm** see *Dracunculus Nematode*
- Meditation**
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
Hygiene QT 265
Physical therapy WB 545
Transcendental meditation (psychology) BF 637.T68
See also Yoga
- Mediterranean Diet** see Diet, Mediterranean
- Mediterranean Fever, Familial** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Medroxyprogesterone** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Medulla Oblongata** WL 310
- Medullary Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Medulloblastoma** WL 358
- Medulloblastoma, Desmoplastic** see Medulloblastoma
- Medulloblastoma** see Medulloblastoma
- Medullomyoblastoma** see Medulloblastoma
- Meeting Reports** see Congresses
- Mefenamic Acid** QV 95
- Megacolon** WI 528
- Megacolon, Congenital** see Hirschsprung Disease
- Megacolon, Toxic** WI 528
- Megaesophagus** see Esophageal Achalasia
- Megakaryocytes** WH 380
- Megakaryocytopoiesis** see Thrombopoiesis
- Megavitamin Therapy** see Orthomolecular Therapy
- Megavolt Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy, High-Energy
- Megestrol** WP 530
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Meibomian Cyst** see Chalazion
- Meibomian Cyst** see Chalazion
- Meiosis** QU 375
- Meissner's Corpuscle** see Mechanoreceptors
- Melancholia** see Depressive Disorder
- Melancholia, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Melanins** QU 110
- Melanism** see Melanosis
- Melanisms** see Melanosis
- Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones** WK 515
- Melanocytes** QS 532.5.E7
- Melanocytic Vestibular Schwannoma** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Melanoma**
General QZ 200
Localized by site, e.g., Skin Neoplasms WR 500
- Melanoma, B16** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanoma, Cloudman S91** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanoma, Experimental** QZ 206
- Melanoma, Harding-Passey** see Melanoma, Experimental
- Melanophores** QS 532.5.E7
- Melanosis** WR 265
- Melanotrichia Linguae** see Tongue, Hairy
- Melanotropin** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
- Melasma** see Melanosis
- Melatonin**
General WK 350
As an antioxidant QV 325
Therapeutic use for a specific disease with the disease
- Meleagridinae** see Turkeys
- Meleda Disease** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Melena** QY 160
Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Melioidosis** WC 330
- Melitococcosis** see Brucellosis
- Melnick-Needles Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Melon-Headed Whale** see Dolphins
- Membrane Channels** see Ion Channels
- Membrane Fluidity** QU 34
- Membrane Fusion** QU 375
- Membrane Glycoproteins** QU 55.7
- Membrane Lipids** QU 85
- Membrane Potentials**
Biophysics QT 34
Metabolism QU 120
Physiology QS 532.5.M3
- Membrane Proteins** QU 55.7
- Membrane Transport Proteins**
General QU 55.7
See also Biological Transport QU 120
- Membrane Transporters** see Membrane Transport Proteins
- Membrane Tympani** see Tympanic Membrane
- Membranes**
Cell see Cell Membrane QU 350 , etc.
Fetal see Extraembryonic Membranes QS 645 , etc.
Histology QS 532.5.M3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



































- Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
Periodontal WU 240
Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300
See also Cell Membrane
See also Cell Wall
See also Intracellular Membranes
See also Membrane Lipids
See also Membrane Proteins
See also Nuclear Envelope
See also Synovial Membrane
-  **Membranes, Artificial**
Chemical technology TP 159.M4
In dialysis (chemical engineering) TP 156.D45
In Renal Dialysis WJ 378
Saline water conversion WA 687
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Membranes, Intracellular** see Intracellular Membranes
-  **Memory** BF 370-387
Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
Physiology WL 102
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
-  **Memory Disorders** WM 173.7
- Memory for Designs Test** see Neuropsychological Tests
- Memory, Immediate** see Memory, Short-Term
- Memory Loss** see Memory Disorders
- Memory, Photographic** see Eidetic Imagery
-  **Memory, Short-Term** BF 378.S54
-  **Men**
Sexual life HQ 36
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Menarche** WP 540
-  **Meniere Disease** WV 258
- Meniere's Disease** see Meniere Disease
- Meniere's Syndrome** see Meniere Disease
-  **Meningeal Arteries** WG 595.M3
- Meningeal Herniation** see Meningocele
-  **Meningeal Neoplasms** WL 200
Clinical pathology QZ 380
- Meningeal Plague** see Plague
-  **Meninges** WL 200
-  **Meningioma** QZ 380
Localized, by site
- Meningiomas, Multiple** see Meningioma
- Meningiomatosis** see Meningioma
-  **Meningism** WL 340
- Meningismus** see Meningism
-  **Meningitis** WL 200
Cerebral WL 200
Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis,
Meningococcal WC 245
Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
-  **Meningitis, Listeria** WC 242
-  **Meningitis, Meningococcal** WC 245
- Meningitis, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis,
Meningeal
-  **Meningitis, Viral** WC 540
-  **Meningocele** WL 200
- Meningococcal Hemorrhagic Adrenalitis** see
Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
-  **Meningococcal Infections** WC 245
- Meningococcal Meningitis** see Meningitis,
Meningococcal
-  **Meningococcal Vaccines** WC 245
-  **Meningoencephalitis** WL 351
Epidemic WC 542
Syphilitic see Paresis WC 165 , etc.
- Meningoencephalitis, Listeria** see Meningitis,
Listeria
- Meningoencephalitis, St. Louis** see Encephalitis, St.
Louis
-  **Meningomyelocele** WE 730
- Menisci, Lateral** see Menisci, Tibial
- Menisci, Medial** see Menisci, Tibial
-  **Menisci, Tibial** WE 870
-  **Menopause** WP 580
See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy
See also Hot Flashes
See also Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
See also Postmenopause
-  **Menorrhagia** WP 555
-  **Menotropins** WK 515
-  **Men's Health** WA 306
-  **Menstrual Cycle** WP 540
See also Estrous Cycle
-  **Menstruation** WP 550-560
See also Menstruation-Inducing Agents
See also Premenstrual Syndrome
- Menstruation Disorders** see Menstruation
Disturbances
-  **Menstruation Disturbances** WP 550-560
Hypomenorrhea WP 552
Oligomenorrhea WP 552
See also names of other specific disorders
-  **Menstruation-Inducing Agents** QV 170
- Menstruation, Painful** see Dysmenorrhea
- Menstruation, Retrograde** see Menstruation
Disturbances
-  **Mental Competency**
Competency to consent in the acceptance of health
care W 85
Legal aspects W 32-33
Related to the mentally ill WM 32-33
See also Informed Consent
See also Insanity Defense
See also Legal Guardians
- Mental Deficiency** see Mental Retardation
-  **Mental Disorders** WM
General works WM 140
Infant or child WS 350-350.8

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Diagnosis WM 141
Drug Therapy WM 402
Environmental factors WM 31
In Mental Retardation WM 307.M5
Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740 , etc.
Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Popular works (General) WM 75
Pregnancy WQ 240
Rehabilitation WM 400-460.6
Rehabilitation Centers WM 29
Socioeconomic Factors WM 31
Therapy (General) WM 400 , etc.
 See also Behavior Therapy WM 425
 See also Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6 , etc.
 See also Psychotherapy WM 420 , etc.
See also names of specific disorders
Case Reports WM 40
See also Mentally Ill Persons WM 29.5 , etc.
- Mental Disorders, Organic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnesic, Cognitive Disorders
-  **Mental Fatigue** WM 174
 Industrial WA 495
-  **Mental Healing**
 General WB 880
 History WB 900
 See also Faith Healing WB 885
-  **Mental Health** WM 105
 Adolescent WS 462
 Aged WT 145
 Environmental factors WM 31
 Infant or child WS 105.5.M3
 Occupational WA 495
 Popular works WM 75
 Rural WA 390
 School WA 352
 Socioeconomic factors WM 31
 Special population groups WA 305
 Women WA 309
-  **Mental Health Services** WM 30
 In industry WA 495
 Infant or child WM 30
 School programs
 Elementary and secondary WA 352
 University and college WA 353
 Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community** see Community Mental Health Services
- Mental Hospitals** see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Hygiene** see Mental Health
- Mental Hygiene Services** see Mental Health Services
- Mental Patients** see Mentally Ill Persons
-  **Mental Processes** BF 441-449.5
 Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
-  **Mental Recall**
 General BF 370-387
 Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
-  **Mental Retardation**
 General WM 300-308
 Adolescent WS 463
 Complications WM 300
 Infant or child WS 107
 Mental Disorders WM 307.M5
 Vocational Guidance HV 3005
 In infant or child WS 107-107.5
 Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
 Psychosocial problems WS 107.5.P8
 Rehabilitation WS 107.5.R3
 See also Abnormalities, Multiple QS 675
 See also Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3 , etc.
 See also Congenital Hypothyroidism WK 252
 See also De Lange Syndrome QS 675
 See also Down Syndrome WS 107 , etc.
 See also Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4 , etc.
 See also Fragile X Syndrome QS 677
 See also Laurence-Moon Syndrome QS 675
 See also Mentally Disabled Persons
 See also Prader-Willi Syndrome QS 675
 See also Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome QS 675
 See also Williams Syndrome
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial** see Mental Retardation
-  **Mental Retardation, X-Linked** WM 300-308
-  **Mental Status Schedule** WM 141
- Mental Suffering** see Stress, Psychological
- Mental Tests** see Intelligence Tests
- Mentally Disabled** see Mentally Disabled Persons
-  **Mentally Disabled Persons**
 Education LC 4815
 See also Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4 , etc.
 Medical aspects WM 300-308
 Social aspects HV 3004-3009
 Transportation HV 3005.5
 Vocational Guidance HV 3005
 See also Disabled Children LC 4001-4806.5 , etc.
 See also Mental Retardation WM 300-308 , etc.
- Mentally Handicapped** see Mentally Disabled Persons
-  **Mentally Ill Persons** WM 29.5
 Adolescent WS 463
 Infant or child WS 350-350.8
 Specific disorders, with the disorder
 See also Commitment of Mentally Ill WM 32-33
 See also Mental Disorders WM 140
-  **Menthol**
 Organic chemistry QD 416
 Pharmacology QV 60
-  **Mentors**
 In nursing education WY 18-18.8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mentorships** see Mentors
 -  **Menu Planning**
 - In hospitals WX 168
 - In schools
 - Elementary and secondary WA 350
 - Universities and colleges WA 351
 - Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
 - Mepacrine** see Quinacrine
 -  **Meperidine** QV 89
 -  **Mepivacaine** QV 110
 -  **Meprobamate** QV 77.9
 - MER-29** see Triparanol
 - Meractinomycin** see Dactinomycin
 - Mercaptamine** see Cysteamine
 - Mercapto Compounds** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
 -  **Mercaptoethanol** QV 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 84
 -  **Mercaptoethylamines** QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 - Mercaptovaline** see Penicillamine
 -  **Mercuric Chloride**
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
 -  **Mercury** QV 293
 - For syphilis QV 261
 - See also Mercury Isotopes
 - Mercury Dichloride** see Mercuric Chloride
 -  **Mercury Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H6
 - Pharmacology QV 293
 -  **Mercury Poisoning** QV 293
 - Mercy Killing** see Euthanasia
 - Merger, Health Facility** see Health Facility Merger
 -  **Meridians** WB 369.5.M5
 - Meriones** see Gerbillinae
 -  **Mescaline** QV 77.7
 - Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
 - Mesencephalic Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
 - Mesencephalic Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
 -  **Mesencephalon** WL 310
 - Mesenchyme** see Mesoderm
 -  **Mesenchymoma** QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
 -  **Mesenteric Arteries** WG 595.M38
 - See also blood supply under Mesentery WI 500
 - Mesenteric Circulation** see Splanchnic Circulation
 -  **Mesenteric Cyst** WI 500
 -  **Mesenteric Lymphadenitis** WI 500
 -  **Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion** WI 500
 -  **Mesenteric Veins** WI 720
 -  **Mesentery** WI 500
 - Blood supply WI 500
 - Neoplasms WI 500
 - Pathology QZ 340
 - Mesilate** see Mesylates
 - Mesmerism** see Hypnosis
 -  **Mesna** QV 76
 -  **Mesocolon** WI 500
 -  **Mesocricetus** QL 737.R666
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - As pets SF 459.H3
 - Mesocricetus auratus** see Mesocricetus
 -  **Mesoderm** WQ 205
 - Mesomorph** see Somatotypes
 - Mesona** see Lamiaceae
 -  **Mesonephroma** WP 322
 - Mesoplodon** see Whales
 - Mesosigmoid** see Mesocolon
 -  **Mesothelioma** QZ 340
 - Mesothelium** see Epithelium
 - Messenger RNA** see RNA, Messenger
 - Messenger RNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
 -  **Mestranol** WP 522
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
 -  **Mesylates** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
 -  **Meta-Analysis as Topic** WA 950
 - Metabolic Activation** see Biotransformation
 -  **Metabolic Clearance Rate** QY 450
 - Rate of particular substance, with the substance
 -  **Metabolic Detoxication, Drug** QV 38
 -  **Metabolic Diseases** WD 200-226
 - General WD 200
 - Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205
 - Nursing WY 150
 - Veterinary SF 910.M48
 - Specific disorders, with the disorder
 - See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
 - Metabolic Disorders, Brain** see Brain Diseases, Metabolic
 - Metabolic Processes** see Metabolism
 - Metabolic Pump** see Membrane Transport Proteins
 -  **Metabolic Syndrome X** WK 820
 - See also Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
 -  **Metabolism** QU
 - General works QU 120
 - Bacterial see Bacteria QW 52
 - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 180
 - Infant or child QU
 - Radiation effects WN 610
 - Skin WR 102
 - Metabolism and Endocrinology (Specialty)** see Endocrinology
 - Metabolism, Basal** see Basal Metabolism
 - Metabolism, Carbohydrate** see Carbohydrate Metabolism

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

























- **Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205-205.5
See also names of specific disorders
- **Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm** see Tumor Markers, Biological
- **Metacarpal Bones** WE 830
- **Metacarpals** see Metacarpal Bones
- **meta-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Resorcinols
- **Metaethics** see Ethics
- **Metagonimiasis** see Trematode Infections
- **Metagonimus** see Heterophyidae
- **Metal Antagonists** see Chelating Agents
- **Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.M3
- **Metal Plating** see Electroplating
- **Metallo-Organic Compounds** see Organometallic Compounds
- **Metalloendopeptidases** QU 136
- **Metalloproteins** QU 55.8
- **Metallothionein** QU 55.8
- **Metallurgy** TN 600-799
 - Dental WU 180
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- **Metals**
 - In dentistry WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
 - Pharmacology and toxicology
 - Alkaline earth metals QV 275-278
 - Metals, Heavy QV 290-298
 - See also names of specific metals
 - See also Organometallic Compounds
- **Metals, Actinide** see Actinoid Series Elements
- **Metals, Actinoid** see Actinoid Series Elements
- **Metals, Alkaline Earth**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - Salts QV 275
- **Metals, Heavy**
 - Pharmacology and toxicology QV 290-298
 - See also names of specific metals, e.g., Lead QV 292
- **Metals, Light** QV 275-278
 - See also names of specific metals, e.g., Magnesium QV 278
- **Metals, Rare Earth**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- **Metamizole** see Dipyrone
- **Metamorphosis, Biological** QL 981
 - Insects QL 494.5
- **Metandienone** see Methandrostenolone
- **Metaphor**
 - In other specific subjects, with the subject
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - In psychotherapy WM 420
- **Metaphysical Healing** see Mental Healing
- **Metaphysics** BD 95-131
- **Metaplasia** QZ 190
- **Metaproterenol** see Orciprenaline
- **Metasqualene** see Triparanol
- **Metastasis** see Neoplasm Metastasis
- **Metastasis Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
- **Metatarsal Deformity** see Foot Deformities
- **Metatarsalgia** WE 880
- **Metatarsus** WE 880
 - Pain see Metatarsalgia WE 880
- **Metatarsus Primus Varus** see Hallux Valgus
- **Metatheria** see Marsupialia
- **Metencephalon** WL 310
- **Meteorological Factors**
 - Climate and disease WB 700-710
 - Mental Health WM 31
 - Public health aspects WA 30.5
 - Other topics, by subject
- **Metformin** WK 825
- **Methacholine Compounds** QV 122
- **Methadone** QV 89
 - Dependence WM 270
- **Methalamic Acid** see Iothalamic Acid
- **Methaminodiazepoxide** see Chlordiazepoxide
- **Methamphetamine**
 - Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
 - Pharmacology, etc. QV 102
- **Methampyrone** see Dipyrone
- **Methandienone** see Methandrostenolone
- **Methandrostenolone** WJ 875
- **Methane**
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Toxicology QV 662
- **Methanesulfonates** see Mesylates
- **Methanol**
 - Pharmacology QV 83
- **Methaqualone** QV 85
- **Methemoglobin** WH 190
- **Methemoglobinemia** WH 190
- **Methenamine** QV 243
- **Methicillin Resistance**
 - Bacteriology QW 51
 - Drug therapy WB 330
 - Pharmacology QV 354
- **Methionine** QU 87
- **Methodologies, Computing** see Computing Methodologies
- **Methodology Research, Nursing** see Nursing Methodology Research
- **Methods**
 - In particular areas, by subject
 - Research methods in science Q 180.55.M4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Methofluranum** see Methoxyflurane
- Methohexital** QV 88
- Methohexitone** see Methohexital
- Methotrexate**
- Folic acid antagonist QU 188
 - In therapy of neoplasms QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Methoxsalen** QV 63
- Cosmetics WA 744
- Methoxyflurane** QV 81
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol** QV 82
- Methoxyverapamil** see Gallopamil
- Methyl Chloride**
- As an anesthetic QV 110
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methyl Ethers** QV 81
- Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Methyl Violet** see Gentian Violet
- Methyl Viologen** see Paraquat
- Methyladenine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methylamines** QU 61
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Methylation** QD 281.M48
- Methylcellulose**
- Cathartic QV 75
 - Suspension agent QV 787
- Methylcephaline** see Emetine
- Methylcholanthrene** QZ 202
- Methyldopa** QV 150
- Methyldopate** see Methyldopa
- Methylene Bichloride** see Methylene Chloride
- Methylene Bis(chloroaniline)** see Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- Methylene Chloride**
- Toxicology QV 633
- Methylene Dichloride** see Methylene Chloride
- Methylenebis(chloroaniline)**
- Toxicology QV 633
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Methylenedioxyamphetamine** see N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine
- Methylenesulfonates** see Mesylates
- Methylergol Carbamide** see Lisuride
- Methylglyoxal** see Pyruvaldehyde
- Methylhistamines** QV 157
- Methylhydrazines**
- Biochemistry QU 60
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Methylhydroxyprogesterone** see Medroxyprogesterone
- Methylphenyl Ethers** see Anisoles
- Methylprednisolone** WK 755
- Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate** WK 755
- Methylprednisolone Succinate** see Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
- Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate**
- Methylrosaniline Chloride** see Gentian Violet
- Methylxanthine Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methypregnone** see Medroxyprogesterone
- Metindamide** see Indapamide
- Metipranolol** QV 132
- Metolquizolone** see Methaqualone
- Metoprolol** QV 132
- Metrazol** see Pentylenetetrazole
- Metric System** QC 90.8-94
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Metritis** see Endometritis
- Metrizamide**
- Used for special purposes, by subject
 - As a contrast medium WN 160
- Metronidazole** QV 254
- Metrorrhagia** WP 555
- Mevalonic Acid** QU 98
- Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Mevinolin** see Lovastatin
- Mexican Americans**
- As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - Health problems WA 300
 - History WZ 80
 - Mental health problems WA 305
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Mexiletine** QV 150
- Mezcalin** see Mescaline
- MgADP** see Adenosine Diphosphate
- MgATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- MGI-1** see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- MHC Class I Genes** see Genes, MHC Class I
- MHC Class II Genes** see Genes, MHC Class II
- MHPG** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Mianserin**
- As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Mice**
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M4
- Mice, Athymic** see Mice, Nude
- Mice, House** see Mice
- Mice, Inbred Strains**
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Laboratory** see Mice
- Mice, Mutant Strains**
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Neurologic Mutants**
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Nude**
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Red-Backed** see Arvicolinae
- Mice, Transgenic**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- General QU 450
Laboratory animals QY 60.R6
-  **Micelles**
Biochemistry QU 133
-  **Miconazole** QV 252
- Microabrasion, Dental** see Enamel Microabrasion
Microabrasion, Enamel see Enamel Microabrasion
Microangiopathy, Diabetic see Diabetic Angiopathies
Microarray Analysis of Gene Expression see
Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
-  **Microbial Collagenase** QU 136
-  **Microbial Sensitivity Tests** QW 25.5.M6
See also Drug Resistance, Microbial
-  **Microbial Viability**
General QW 4
Of particular organism with the organism
- Microbicides** see Anti-Infective Agents
Microbicides, Local see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
Microbicides, Topical see Anti-Infective Agents, Local
-  **Microbiological Techniques** QW 25
See also names of specific techniques and tests
-  **Microbiology** QW
General QW 4
Dental QW 65
Plant QW 60
Veterinary QW 70
See also microbiology under names of animals,
organs, plants, diseases, etc.
See also Air Microbiology QW 82
See also Archaea
See also Bacteria QW
See also Bacteriology QW
See also Environmental Microbiology QW 55
See also Food Microbiology QW 85
See also Fungi
See also Industrial Microbiology QW 75
See also Mycology
See also Protozoa QX 50-151
See also Soil Microbiology QW 60
See also Virology QW 160 , etc.
See also Viruses QW 160-170
See also Water Microbiology QW 80
-  **Microbodies** QU 350
See also Peroxisomal Disorders WD 205.5.L5
See also Peroxisome Proliferators
- Microcapsules** see Capsules
-  **Microcephaly** QS 675
-  **Microchemistry**
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.M5
Organic analysis (General) QD 272.M5
Qualitative analysis QD 98.M5
Quantitative analysis QD 117.M5
See also Biosensing Techniques
See also Nanotechnology
-  **Microcirculation** WG 104
-  **Microclimate**
Of a particular area, with the area
See also Climate
-  **Microcomputers** QA 75.5-76.95
As equipment in special fields
In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
(Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule
where applicable)
Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
See also Computers
- Microcytotoxicity Tests** see Cytotoxicity Tests,
Immunologic
-  **Microelectrodes** QD 571
Biomedical engineering QT 36
In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
In electrosurgery WO 198
- Microencapsulation** see Drug Compounding
-  **Microfilament Proteins** QU 55.3
-  **Microfilaria** QX 301
-  **Microfilming** TR 835
In library science Z 681
In printing Z 265
- Microfluorometry** see Cytophotometry
Microfluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
Micrographic Surgery, Mohs see Mohs Surgery
Microgravity see Weightlessness
-  **Microinjections** WB 354
Special topics, by subject
- Microinterferometry** see Microscopy, Interference
- Micromeria** see Lamiaceae
- Micrometry** see Weights and Measures
-  **Micronutrients**
Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
Biochemistry QU 130.5
See also Trace Elements
- Microprocessors** see Microcomputers
- Micropsia** see Vision Disorders
- Micropunctures** see Punctures
-  **Microradiography** WN 100
-  **Microscopy** QH 201-278.5
Histology QS 525
Micrometry QC 101-114
Pathology QZ 25
Slit-lamp WW 143
Used for other special purposes, by subject
-  **Microscopy, Electron** QH 212.E4
In cytodagnosis QY 95
Used for other special purposes, by subject
-  **Microscopy, Electron, Scanning** QH 212.S3
For the examination of specific organs, etc., by
subject, e.g., Dental Pulp WU 230
See also Corrosion Casting
- Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis** see
Electron Probe Microanalysis
-  **Microscopy, Fluorescence** QH 212.F55
Used for other special purposes, by subject




















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300
- Microscopy, Immunofluorescence** see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Microscopy, Interference** QH 212.I5
Experimental histology QS 530
Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Phase-Contrast** QH 212.P5
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Urinalysis QY 185
- Microscopy, Polarization**
General QH 212.P6
In clinical pathology, by subject, e.g., Cytological Techniques QY 95
Other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Polarized Light** see Microscopy, Polarization
- Microscopy, Ultraviolet** QH 212.U48
- Microsomes** QU 350
- Microsomes, Liver** WI 700
- Microsurgery** WO 512
Localized, by site
- Microsurgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral** see Cerebral Revascularization
- Microtinae** see Arvicolinae
- Microtines** see Arvicolinae
- Microtomy** QY 95
- Microtrabecular Lattice** see Cytoskeleton
- Microtubule-Associated Proteins** QU 55.3
- Microtubule Proteins** QU 55.3
- Microtubules** QU 350
- Microtus** see Arvicolinae
- Microvascular Permeability** see Capillary Permeability
- Microvilli** QU 350
- Microwaves** TK 7876
Diagnostic use WB 141
Therapeutic use WB 510
See also Diathermy
- Midazolam** QV 85
- Midbrain** see Mesencephalon
- Midbrain Central Gray** see Periaqueductal Gray
- Midbrain Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Middle Aged**
Developmental psychology BF 724.6
Medical treatment WT 100
Special topics, by subject
- Middle Ear** see Ear, Middle
- Middle Ear Effusion** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- Middle Ear Implant** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- Middle Ear Ventilation** WV 232
- Middle Promoters** see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
- Midges, Biting** see Ceratopogonidae
- Midges, Nonbiting** see Chironomidae
- Midwifery**
General WQ 160
Handbooks WQ 165
See also Home Childbirth WQ 155
See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- Mifepristone**
Special topics, by subject
As a contraceptive agent QV 177
As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Migraine, Classic** see Migraine with Aura
- Migraine, Common** see Migraine without Aura
- Migraine Disorders** WL 344
- Migraine with Aura** WL 344
- Migraine without Aura** WL 344
- Migrants** see Transients and Migrants
- Migration, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Miliaria** WR 400
- Miliaria Rubra** see Miliaria
- Miliary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Miliary
- Milieu Therapy** WM 440
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.2
- Military Dentistry** WU 495
Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5
Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Military Hygiene** WA 674
Administrative aspects UH 600-629.5
Special topics, by subject
- Military Medicine** WB 116
Administrative aspects UH 201-515
See also specific wars in LC schedules D-F
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History WZ 51-80
Special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Surgery WO 800
See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War
Special topics, by subject
- Military Nursing** WY 130
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
Education WY 18-18.5
- Military Personnel**
General topics U
Military life U 750-773
Veterans health WA 360
See also special aspects of military life, e.g., rehabilitation of disabled veterans WB 320
See also Veterans
- Military Psychiatry** WM 110

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





















- Administrative aspects UH 629-629.5
- Treatment of specific disorders, with the disorder
- See also Combat Disorders WM 184
- Military Psychology** see Psychology, Military
- Military Science** U
 - Air defense UG 730
 - Civil UA 926-929
 - Military
 - Anti-aircraft guns UF 625
 - Military aeronautics UG 623-1435
 - Naval V
- Military Veterinary Service** see Veterinary Service, Military
- Milk**
 - Dairying (General) SF 221-275
 - Diet (General) WB 428
 - For children WS 115-130
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
 - Pasteurization WA 719
 - See also Lactation WP 825
- Milk-Alkali Syndrome** see Hypercalcemia
- Milk Banks** WS 23-24
- Milk Fever, Animal** see Parturient Paresis
- Milk, Human**
 - Infant feeding WS 125
 - Secretion WP 825
 - See also Breast Feeding
 - See also Lactation
 - See also Milk Banks
- Milk Of Magnesia** see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Milk Proteins**
 - General QU 55.4
 - Dairy science SF 251
- Milk Sickness** WD 530
- Milker's Nodes** see Poxviridae Infections
- Millard-Gublar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Millipedes** see Arthropods
- Milroy's Disease** see Lymphedema
- Miltown** see Meprobamate
- Milzbrand** see Anthrax
- Mimetic Muscles** see Facial Muscles
- Mimetics, Biological** see Biomimetics
- Mind Body and Relaxation Techniques** see Mind-Body and Relaxation Techniques
- Mind-Body and Relaxation Techniques**
 - General WB 880
 - History WB 900
 - See also names of specific techniques
 - See also Behavior Therapy
 - See also Placebos
 - See also Spiritual Therapies
- Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)**
 - In alternative medicine WB 880
 - See also Psychophysiology
- Mind-Body Relations (Non-Physiology)** see Mind-Body Relations (Metaphysics)
- Mind-Body Relations (Physiology)** see Psychophysiology
- Mineral Fibers**
 - As environmental air pollutants WA 754
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Causing a specific disease, with the disease
 - See also Pneumoconiosis
- Mineral Oil** QV 75
- Mineral Waters** WB 442
- Mineralocorticoids** WK 755
- Minerals**
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Inborn errors of metabolism (General) WD 205.5.M4
 - Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
 - Of bone WE 200
- Miner's Anemia** see Hookworm Infections
- Minimal Access Surgical Procedures** see Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimal Brain Dysfunction** see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Minimal Care Units** see Self-Care Units
- Minimal Surgical Procedures** see Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimally Conscious State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Minimally Invasive Surgical Procedures** see Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive
- Minimum Inhibitory Concentration** see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Mining** TN
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational diseases WA 400-495
 - See also specific disorders, e.g., Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Mink** QL 737.C25
 - Culture SF 405.M6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M5
- Mink Encephalopathy Virus** see Prions
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory** see MMPI
- Minnnows** see Cyprinidae
- Minocycline** QV 360
- Minor Surgery** see Surgical Procedures, Minor
- Minority Groups**
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Representation JF 1061-1063
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Suffrage JF 879
 - See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and specific ethnic groups
- Minoxidil** QV 150
- Miopithecus talapoin** see Cercopithecidae
- Miotics** QV 120
 - See also Adrenergic Antagonists

- See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
See also Parasympathomimetics
See also Sympatholytics
-  **Mirex**
Agriculture SB 952.C44
Public health WA 240
- Mirror Writing** see Functional Laterality
- Misarticulation** see Articulation Disorders
- Miscarriage** see Abortion, Spontaneous
- Miscarriage, Recurrent** see Abortion, Habitual
- Missile Injuries, Penetrating, Head** see Head Injuries, Penetrating
-  **Missions and Missionaries** W 323
Biography (if medically related)
Collective WZ 112-150
Individual WZ 100
See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
- Missions, Official Medical** see Medical Missions, Official
- Misuse, Equipment** see Equipment Failure
- Misuse of Health Services** see Health Services
Misuse
- Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers** see Rickettsia Infections
- Mite Control** see Tick Control
-  **Mite Infestations**
General WC 900
Disinfestation WC 900
Veterinary SF 810.M5
See also Scabies WR 365 , etc.
-  **Mites**
General QX 473
Sarcoptoidea QX 475
See also names of specific mites, e.g., *Sarcoptes scabiei* QX 475
- Mithramycin** see Plicamycin
-  **Mitochondria**
General QU 350
Pathology WD 200.5.M6
-  **Mitochondria, Liver** WI 700
-  **Mitochondria, Muscle** WE 500
See also Mitochondrial Myopathies
- Mitochondrial Contraction** see Mitochondria
-  **Mitochondrial Diseases** WD 200.5.M6
-  **Mitochondrial Myopathies** WE 550
-  **Mitochondrial Proteins** QU 350
- Mitogenic Factors, Lymphocyte** see Interleukin-2
-  **Mitogens** QU 375
- Mitogens, Endogenous** see Growth Substances
-  **Mitomycins** QV 269
-  **Mitosis** QU 375
See also Mitogens
-  **Mitosporic Fungi** QW 180.5.D38
-  **Mitoxantrone** QV 269
- Mitozantrone** see Mitoxantrone
- Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Mitral Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Regurgitation** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Stenosis** see Mitral Valve Stenosis
- Mitral Valve Incompetence** see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
-  **Mitral Valve Insufficiency** WG 262
-  **Mitral Valve Prolapse** WG 262
-  **Mitral Valve Stenosis** WG 262
-  **Mixed Connective Tissue Disease** WD 375
-  **Mixed Function Oxygenases** QU 140
- Mixtures** see Dosage Forms
- MK-421** see Enalapril
-  **MMPI** WM 145.5.M6
- MMR Vaccine** see Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine
- MN Sialoglycoprotein** see Glycophorin
- M'Naghten Rule** see Insanity Defense
- MnATP** see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Mobile Emergency Units** see Ambulances
-  **Mobile Health Units** WX 190
In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Mobility Limitation**
General WE 103
In relation to a specific disease or condition, with the disease or condition
-  **Models, Anatomic** QY 35
See also Manikins
-  **Models, Animal** QY 58
See also Animal Experimentation
-  **Models, Biological** QH 324.8
Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g., Gait WE 103
See also Bionics
See also Disease Models, Animal
-  **Models, Cardiovascular** WG 20
Of a particular subject, by subject
-  **Models, Chemical** QD 480
Biochemistry QU 25
Specific types, in number for the item represented
- Models, Computer** see Computer Simulation
- Models, Decision Support** see Decision Support Techniques
- Models, Dental** see Dental Models
-  **Models, Genetic**
Medical QZ 50
Special topics, by subject
- Models, Linear** see Linear Models
-  **Models, Molecular** QD 480
Used for special purposes, by subject
See also Molecular Conformation
See also Molecular Structure
- Models, Neural Network** see Neural Networks (Computer)
-  **Models, Neurological**
Research WL 20
Study and teaching WL 18.2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Kindling, Neurologic
- **Models, Nursing** WY 20.5
Specific topics, by subject
 - **Models, Psychological**
Experimental psychology BF 181-188
Of specific subjects, by subject
Psychiatric
Used in research WM 20
Used in teaching WM 18.2
See also Probability Learning
 - **Models, Statistical**
General WA 950
Used for special purposes, by subject
 - **Models, Structural**
Construction QY 35
Obstetrical WQ 26
Other specific types, with the subject being illustrated
Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Models, Surgical** see Models, Anatomic
 - **Models, Theoretical**
Model theory QA 9.7
Used for special purposes, by subject
As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Modern History** see History, Modern 1601-
 - MODS** see Multiple Organ Failure
 - MODY** see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
 - Mohammedanism** see Islam
 - **Mohs Surgery** WR 500
 - **Moire Topography** TR 708
Used for specific subjects, by subject
 - **Molar** WU 101
 - Molar Pregnancy** see Hydatidiform Mole
 - **Molar, Third** WU 101
Abnormalities WU 101.5
Extraction WU 605
 - **Molasses**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
 - Molds** see Fungi
 - **Molecular Biology** QH 506
Biochemical and molecular genetics
General works QU 450
For the biochemist QU 4
Special topics, by subject
See also Biochemical Phenomena
See also Genetic Phenomena
See also Genetic Processes
See also Genetic Structures
 - Molecular Biology, Computational** see Computational Biology
 - **Molecular Chaperones**
General QU 55.6
See also Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55.6
 - Molecular Cloning** see Cloning, Molecular
 - Molecular Configuration** see Molecular Conformation
 - **Molecular Conformation** QU 34
See also Models, Molecular
 - Molecular Cytogenetic Techniques** see Cytogenetic Analysis
 - **Molecular Diagnostic Techniques**
General QY 25
In genetic testing QZ 52
Special purposes by subject
See also Cytogenetic Analysis
See also Genetic Screening
See also Molecular Probes
 - Molecular Epidemiology** see Epidemiology, Molecular
 - Molecular Evolution** see Evolution, Molecular
 - Molecular Models** see Models, Molecular
 - **Molecular Motor Proteins**
General QU 55
Cytoskeleton QU 350, etc.
 - Molecular Neurobiology** see Neurobiology
 - **Molecular Probes** QY 95
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - Molecular Radiobiology** see Radiobiology
 - **Molecular Sequence Data**
Of a specific substance, with the substance
 - Molecular Stereochemistry** see Molecular Conformation
 - **Molecular Structure** QD 461
See also Models, Molecular
 - Molecular Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
 - **Molecular Weight** QD 463-464
Biochemistry QU 25
 - Molestation, Sexual, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
 - **Mollicutes** QW 143
 - Mollities Ossium** see Osteomalacia
 - **Mollusca**
General QX 675
See also Shellfish
 - **Molluscacides**
Agriculture SB 951.65
Public health WA 240
 - **Molluscum Contagiosum** WC 584
 - **Molsidomine** QV 150
 - Molting Hormone** see Ecdysone
 - **Molybdenum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7
Metabolism QU 130.5
Pharmacology QV 290
 - Mongolism** see Down Syndrome
 - Mongoloid Race** see Asian Continental Ancestry Group
 - **Monieziasis** SF 810.C5
 - Monilia** see Candida
 - Moniliasis** see Candidiasis
 - Moniliasis, Cutaneous** see Candidiasis, Cutaneous

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Moniliasis, Oral** see Candidiasis, Oral
- Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Drug** see Drug Monitoring
- Monitoring, Environmental** see Environmental Monitoring
- Monitoring, Fetal** see Fetal Monitoring
- Monitoring, Holter** see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Monitoring, Immune** see Monitoring, Immunologic
-  **Monitoring, Immunologic** QW 525
-  **Monitoring, Intraoperative** WO 181
-  **Monitoring, Physiologic** WB 142
- Cardiovascular system WG 140
 - Drug utilization WB 330
 - In intensive care WX 218 , etc.
 - Of particular function, by subject
 - Of other systems, in the examination number, usually 141, in the schedule for the system
 - See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650
 - See also Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Monitoring, Radioimmunologic** see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Monitors, Blood Pressure** see Blood Pressure Monitors
- Monkeberg Medial Calcific Sclerosis** see Arteriosclerosis
- Monkey, African Green** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Capuchin** see Cebus
- Monkey, Colobus** see Colobus
-  **Monkey Diseases** SF 997.5.P7
- Monkey, Green** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Grivet** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Monkey, Japanese** see Macaca
- Monkey, Northern Night** see Aotus trivirgatus
- Monkey, Patas** see Erythrocebus patas
- Monkey, Pig-Tailed** see Macaca nemestrina
- Monkey Pox Virus** see Monkeypox virus
- Monkey, Red** see Erythrocebus patas
- Monkey, Rhesus** see Macaca mulatta
- Monkey, Ring-Tail** see Cebus
- Monkey, Squirrel** see Saimiri
- Monkey, Talapoin** see Cercopithecidae
- Monkey, Vervet** see Cercopithecus aethiops
-  **Monkeypox** WC 584
- See also Monkeypox virus QW 165.5.P6
-  **Monkeypox virus** QW 165.5.P6
- Monkeys** see Haplorhini
- Monkeys, New World** see Platyrrhini
- Monkeys, Old World** see Cercopithecidae
- Monkshood** see Aconitum
- Mono(ADP-Ribose) Transferases** see ADP Ribose Transferases
-  **Monoamine Oxidase** QU 140
-  **Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors** QV 77.5
- See also Antidepressive Agents
- Monoblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Monochromatopsia** see Color Vision Defects
- Monoclonal Antibodies** see Antibodies, Monoclonal
- Monoclonal Gammopathies** see Paraproteinemias
-  **Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign** WH 400
- Monocular Blindness, Transient** see Amaurosis Fugax
- Monocyte-Derived Macrophages** see Macrophages
-  **Monocytes** WH 200
- In phagocytosis QW 690
- Monocytic Angina** see Infectious Mononucleosis
- Monocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- Mononeuritis** see Mononeuropathies
- Mononeuritis Multiplex** see Mononeuropathies
-  **Mononeuropathies** WL 500
- Localized by site
- Mononeuropathy Multiplex** see Mononeuropathies
-  **Mononuclear Phagocyte System** WH 650
- See also Histiocytes
 - See also Kupffer Cells
 - See also Macrophages
 - See also Phagocytes
- Mononucleosis, Infectious** see Infectious Mononucleosis
- Monooxygenases** see Mixed Function Oxygenases
- Monoplegia** see Hemiplegia
- Monoplegic Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
- Monorchidism** see Congenital Abnormalities
-  **Monosaccharides** QU 75
- Monosodium Glutamate** see Sodium Glutamate
- Monosomy, Partial** see Chromosome Deletion
- Monounsaturated Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated
-  **Monsters** QS 675
-  **Monte Carlo Method** QA 298
- Special topics, by subject
- Mood** see Affect
-  **Mood Disorders** WM 171
- Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.6
- Mood Disorders, Psychotic** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
-  **Moon**
- Mopeds** see Motorcycles
- MOPEG** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
-  **Moral Development**
- Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.M4
 - Special topics by subject
-  **Morale** BJ 45
- War U 22
-  **Morals**

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.M4
Ethics BJ 991-1185
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
Sex HQ 32
See also Conflict of Interest W 50
-  **Moraxella** QW 131
- Morbid Obesity** see Obesity, Morbid
-  **Morbidity** WA 900
-  **Morbillivirus** QW 168.5.P2
- Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome** see
Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
- Mormyrid** see Electric Fish
- Mormyridae** see Electric Fish
- Morning-After Pill** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
-  **Morning Sickness** WQ 240
- Morphea** see Scleroderma, Localized
-  **Morphine** QV 92
- Morphine Abuse** see Morphine Dependence
- Morphine Addiction** see Morphine Dependence
-  **Morphine Dependence** WM 286
-  **Morphine Derivatives** QV 92
- Morphine Sulfate** see Morphine
- Morphine Users** see Morphine Dependence
-  **Morphogenesis**
General biology QH 491
Human embryology QS 604
Localized, by site
- Morphology** see Anatomy
- Morquio's Disease** see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Morsydmine** see Molsidomine
-  **Mortality**
General Including causes of death WA 900
Resulting from specific disease or other cause with
the cause
See also Fetal Death WQ 225
- Mortuary Customs** see Funeral Rites
-  **Mortuary Practice** WA 840-847
General works WA 840
Cemeteries WA 846
Cremation WA 847
See also Burial WA 846
- Morvan Disease** see Syringomyelia
-  **Mosaicism**
General QU 500
In humans QS 677
See also Chimerism
See also Mice, Transgenic
- Mosquito-Borne Encephalitis** see Encephalitis,
Arbovirus
-  **Mosquito Control** QX 600
Malaria control WC 765
See also Chemosterilants
See also Insecticide Resistance
See also Pest Control, Biological
- Mosquitoes** see Culicidae
- Mosses** see Bryophyta
- Mosses, Granite** see Bryophyta
- Mossy Fibers, Cerebellar** see Nerve Fibers
- Mother Cells** see Stem Cells
-  **Mother-Child Relations** WS 105.5.F2
- Mother-Fetus Relationship** see Maternal-Fetal
Relations
-  **Mothers** HQ 759-759.5
Special topics, by subject
See also Maternal Behavior
- Mothers, Gestational** see Surrogate Mothers
- Mothers, Surrogate** see Surrogate Mothers
-  **Moths** QX 560
-  **Motilin** WK 170
See also Gastrointestinal Agents
- Motility, Cell** see Cell Movement
- Motility Proteins** see Molecular Motor Proteins
-  **Motion**
Aviation medicine WD 720
Special effects, by subject
See also Movement WE 103
-  **Motion Perception**
Visual WW 105
See also Kinesthesia WE 104
-  **Motion Pictures as Topic**
Catalogs and works about
Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
Special topics by subject
See also Cineangiography
See also Cineradiography
- Motion Pictures** see Motion Pictures as Topic
-  **Motion Sickness** WD 630
-  **Motivation** BF 501-504
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.M5
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
See also Cognitive Dissonance
See also Libido
-  **Motor Activity** WE 103
Infant or child WE 103
Perceptual motor learning LB 1067
See also Hyperkinesis
See also Psychomotor Performance
-  **Motor Cortex** WL 307
-  **Motor Endplate** WL 102.9
-  **Motor Neuron Disease** WE 550
- Motor Neuron Disease, Amyotrophic Lateral
Sclerosis** see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Motor Neuron Disease, Lower** see Motor Neuron
Disease
- Motor Neuron Disease, Upper** see Motor Neuron
Disease
-  **Motor Neurons** WL 102.7
See also Motor Neuron Disease
See also Neuromuscular Junction
-  **Motor Neurons, Gamma** WL 102.7

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Muscle Spindles
- ☒ **Motor Skills** WE 103
 - Infant or child WE 103
 - Psychological aspects WE 104
 - ☒ **Motor Skills Disorders**
 - Developmental WS 340
 - Neurologic WL 390
 - Psychogenic WM 197
 - Motor Vehicle Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
 - ☒ **Motor Vehicles** TL 1-390
 - Accidents WA 275
 - Air pollution WA 754
 - Human engineering in design TL 250
 - Noise hazard WA 776
 - See also specific type of vehicles, e.g., Ambulances WX 215 , etc.
 - See also Accidents, Traffic
 - ☒ **Motorcycles**
 - Traffic accidents WA 275
 - Mottled Enamel** see Fluorosis, Dental
 - Moulages** see Models, Anatomic
 - Mountain Sickness** see Altitude Sickness
 - ☒ **Mountaineering**
 - Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9
 - Altitude sickness WD 715
 - First aid WA 292
 - Sports QT 260.5.M9
 - See also Altitude
 - Mourning** see Grief
 - Mouse Leukemia Viruses** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
 - Mouse Thymic Virus** see Herpesviridae
 - ☒ **Mouth** WU
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - Injuries WU 158
 - Microbiology QW 65
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Surgery WU 600
 - See also Administration, Oral WB 350
 - See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
 - See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
 - ☒ **Mouth Abnormalities** WU 101.5
 - ☒ **Mouth Breathing** WF 143
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Mouth Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms
 - ☒ **Mouth Diseases**
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - Therapy WU 166
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - Therapy WI 200
 - See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
 - See also Halitosis WI 141
 - See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.
 - See also Oral Health
 - See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
 - Mouth Dryness** see Xerostomia
 - ☒ **Mouth, Edentulous** WU 140
 - Dentures for WU 530
 - See also Denture, Complete
 - See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
 - ☒ **Mouth Floor**
 - Dentistry WU 140
 - Gastroenterology WI 200
 - ☒ **Mouth Mucosa**
 - For the dentist WU 101
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - ☒ **Mouth Neoplasms** WU 280
 - Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - ☒ **Mouth Rehabilitation** WU 140
 - Jaw injuries WU 610
 - Oral and dental injuries WU 158
 - Surgery WU 600-640
 - Mouth Ulcer** see Oral Ulcer
 - Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation** see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
 - ☒ **Mouthwashes** WU 113
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - See also Dentifrices
 - ☒ **Movement** WE 103
 - See also Immobilization
 - See also Kinesiology, Applied
 - See also Motion
 - Movement, Cell** see Cell Movement
 - Movement Disorder, Stereotypic** see Stereotypic Movement Disorder
 - ☒ **Movement Disorders** WL 390
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Localized, by site or disease involved
 - See also Dyskinesias
 - See also Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
 - ☒ **Moxalactam** QV 350
 - ☒ **Moxibustion** WB 369.5.M9
 - ☒ **Moyamoya Disease** WL 355
 - MPEL** see Maximum Allowable Concentration
 - MR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
 - MR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 - MRI, Functional** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 - MRI Scans** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 - mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
 - mRNA Differential Display** see Gene Expression Profiling
 - mRNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
 - mRNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
 - MS (Multiple Sclerosis)** see Multiple Sclerosis
 - MSG** see Sodium Glutamate
 - MSH** see Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones
 - ☒ **Mucins** QU 55.5



























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Mucociliary Clearance** WF 102
- **Mucociliary Transport** see Mucociliary Clearance
- **Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome** WH 700
- **Mucolytic Agents** see Expectorants
- **Mucopolysaccharidosis I** WD 205.5.C2
- **Mucopolysaccharidosis IV** WD 205.5.C2
- **Mucopolysaccharidosis V** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- **Mucoproteins**
 - General QU 55.4
 - In blood chemistry QY 455
- **Mucorales** QW 180.5.P4
- **Mucosa** see Mucous Membrane
- **Mucosal Disease, Bovine Viral Diarrhea** see Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease
- **Mucosal Immunity** see Immunity, Mucosal
- **Mucosal Tissue** see Mucous Membrane
- **Mucous Membrane** QS 532.5.M8
 - Drugs affecting QV 60-65
- **Mucoviscidosis** see Cystic Fibrosis
- **Mucus** QS 532.5.M8
- **Mud Baths** see Mud Therapy
- **Mud Therapy** WB 525
- **Multi-Hospital Information Systems** see Hospital Information Systems
- **Multi-Hospital Systems** see Multi-Institutional Systems
- **Multi-Infarct Dementia** see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
- **Multi-Institutional Systems**
 - Hospitals (General) WX 157.4
 - In specific fields, by subject
- **Multiculturalism** see Cultural Diversity
- **Multicystic Dysplastic Kidney** WJ 358
- **Multidrug Resistance** see Drug Resistance, Multiple
- **Multifactorial Inheritance**
 - Medical genetics (General) QZ 50
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- **Multigene Family** QU 470
 - See also Gene Duplication
- **Multilingualism**
 - In language development WS 105.5.C8
- **Multimedia**
 - Special topics, by subject (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Multimodal Treatment** see Combined Modality Therapy
- **Multiphasic Screening** WA 245
- **Multiple Birth Offspring**
 - Embryology QS 642
 - Psychology WS 105.5.F2
 - See also specific type of offspring, e.g., Twins
- **Multiple Chemical Sensitivity** WA 30.5
 - See also Persian Gulf Syndrome
- **Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- **Multiple Myeloma** WH 540
 - See also Myeloma Proteins
- **Multiple Organ Dysfunction Syndrome** see Multiple Organ Failure
- **Multiple Organ Failure** QZ 140
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
- **Multiple Personality Disorder** WM 173.6
- **Multiple Sclerosis** WL 360
- **Multiple Sclerosis, Acute Fulminating** see Multiple Sclerosis
- **Multiple Trauma** WO 700
- **Multiplication-Stimulating Activity** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- **Multipotential Colony-Stimulating Factor** see Interleukin-3
- **Multiprotein Complexes**
 - Polymers (General)
 - Inorganic QD 196
 - Organic QD 380-388
 - Polysaccharides QU 83
 - Proteins QU 55
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Multivariate Analysis**
 - General QA 278-278.65
 - In public health WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Mummies** GN 293
- **Mumps** WC 520
- **Mumps Vaccine** WC 520
- **Munchausen Syndrome** WM 178
- **Munchausen Syndrome by Proxy** WA 325
 - As a mental disorder of the parent or caretaker WM 178
- **Mur-NAc-L-Ala-D-isoGln** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- **Muramidase** QU 136
- **Muramyl Dipeptide** see Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
- **Murder** see Homicide
- **Murid herpesvirus 3** see Herpesviridae
- **Muridae**
 - General QL 737.R666
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R64
- **Murids** see Muridae
- **Murinae**
 - General QL 737.R666
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R64
- **Murine leukemia virus** see Leukemia Virus, Murine
- **Murine Typhus** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- **Mus** see Mice
- **Mus domesticus** see Mice
- **Mus musculus** see Mice
- **Musa**
 - As medicinal plants QV 766

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Musca domestica** see Houseflies
- Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Muscarinic Agents** see Cholinergic Agents
- Muscarinic Antagonists** QV 132
See also Parasympatholytics
- Muscarinic Receptors** see Receptors, Muscarinic
- Musci** see Bryophyta
- Muscle Cancer** see Muscle Neoplasms
- Muscle, Cardiac** see Myocardium
- Muscle Cells** WE 500
See also Myoblasts WE 500
- Muscle Cells, Cardiac** see Myocytes, Cardiac
- Muscle Cells, Embryonic** see Myoblasts
- Muscle Cells, Heart** see Myocytes, Cardiac
- Muscle Cells, Mature** see Muscle Cells
- Muscle Contraction**
General WE 500
See also Muscle Relaxation
See also Muscle Strength
- Muscle Cramp** WE 550
See also Spasm
- Muscle Denervation** WE 500
- Muscle Development** WE 500
- Muscle Disorders** see Muscular Diseases
- Muscle Dystonia** see Dystonia
- Muscle, Heart** see Myocardium
- Muscle, Involuntary** see Muscle, Smooth
- Muscle Neoplasms** WE 550
- Muscle Paresis** see Paresis
- Muscle Proteins** WE 500
- Muscle Relaxants, Central** QV 140
In anesthesia WO 297
- Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Muscle Relaxation** WE 500
- Muscle Rigidity** WE 550
- Muscle, Skeletal**
General WE 500
Localized by site
- Muscle, Smooth** WE 500
Localized, by site
- Muscle, Smooth, Vascular** WE 500
- Muscle Spasm** see Spasm
- Muscle Spasticity** WE 550
Infant or child WS 270
See also Spasm
- Muscle Spindles** WL 102.9
See also Reflex, Stretch
- Muscle Strength** WE 500
See also Muscle Contraction
- Muscle Stretch Receptors** see Muscle Spindles
- Muscle Stretching Exercises** WB 541
See also Yoga
- Muscle, Striated**
General WE 500
Localized, by site
- Muscle Tension** see Muscle Tonus
- Muscle Tonus** WE 500
See also Dystonia
- Muscle, Voluntary** see Muscle, Skeletal
- Muscle Weakness** WE 550
See also Asthenia
- Muscles** WE 500-559
Anatomy WE 500
Localized, by site
Physiology WE 500
See also Sarcolemma
See also Sarcoplasmic Reticulum
- Muscular Atrophy** WE 550
Veterinary SF 901
- Muscular Atrophy, Peroneal** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Muscular Atrophy, Postpoliomyelitis** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Muscular Atrophy, Spinal** WE 550
- Muscular Diseases** WE 544-559
General works WE 550
Infant or child WS 270
- Muscular Dystrophies** WE 559
- Muscular Dystrophies, Limb-Girdle** WE 559
- Muscular Dystrophy** see Muscular Dystrophies
- Muscular Dystrophy, Oculopharyngeal** WE 559
- Muscularis Mucosae** see Mucous Membrane
- Musculocutaneous Nerve** WL 400
See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
- Musculoskeletal Abnormalities** WE 101
- Musculoskeletal Diseases**
General WE 140
Diagnosis WE 141
Infant or child WS 270
Nursing WY 157.6
- Musculoskeletal Equilibrium** WE 103
- Musculoskeletal Manipulations** WB 535
Used for treatment of particular disorders with the disorder
- Musculoskeletal Physiology** WE 102
- Musculoskeletal System** WE
General WE 100
Head and trunk WE 700
Infant or child WS 270
Injuries (General) WE 140
See also Orthopedics WE 168-190
Neoplasms (General) WE 140
See also Muscle Neoplasms WE 550
See also Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nursing care WY 157.6
Physiology see Musculoskeletal Physiology WE 102
-  **Museums**
General AM
Art N 405-3990
Scientific Q 105
(Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Mushroom Poisoning** WD 520
See also Mycotoxins
- Mushrooms** see Agaricales
-  **Music M**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., mouth instruments as a cause of malocclusion WU 440
-  **Music Therapy**
General WB 550
In psychiatry WM 450.5.M8
- Musk rats** see Arvicolinae
- Muslims** see Islam
- Mussels** see Bivalvia
- Mustard** see Mustard Plant
-  **Mustard Compounds**
As antineoplastics QV 269
Chemical warfare agent QV 666
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
-  **Mustard Gas**
As a carcinogen QZ 202
As a chemical warfare agent QV 666
-  **Mustard Plant**
Botany QK 495.C9
Poisoning WD 500
- Mustela lutreola** see Mink
- Mustela macrodon** see Mink
- Mustela putorius** see Ferrets
- Mustela putorius furo** see Ferrets
- Mustela vison** see Mink
- Mustine** see Mechlorethamine
- Mutagen Screening** see Mutagenicity Tests
-  **Mutagenesis** QU 475
See also Mutagens
- Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
-  **Mutagenesis, Site-Directed**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
- Mutagenesis, Site-Specific** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
-  **Mutagenicity Tests**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
See also Carcinogenicity Tests
-  **Mutagens**
General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
As air pollutants WA 754
Industrial Waste WA 788
- Virology QW 160
As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
See also Alkylating Agents
See also Mutagenesis
-  **Mutation** QU 500
In specific organisms, with the organism
See also DNA Damage
See also Mutagenesis
See also Mutagens
- Mutational Analysis, DNA** see DNA Mutational Analysis
-  **Mutism**
Associated with deafness WV 280
Hysterical WM 173.5
Psychogenic WM 475
Other specific associations, by subject
See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348
- Mutism, Akinetic** see Akinetic Mutism
- Myalgia, Epidemic** see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
-  **Myasthenia Gravis** WE 555
See also Thymus Hyperplasia
- Myatonia Congenita** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- Mycetoma** see Maduromycosis
-  **Mycobacteriaceae** QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterial Cervical Lymphadenitis** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
-  **Mycobacteriophages** QW 161.5.M9
-  **Mycobacterium** QW 125.5.M9
-  **Mycobacterium bovis** QW 125.5.M9
-  **Mycobacterium Infections** WC 302
Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375
Tuberculosis WF , etc.
See also Leprosy WC 335
-  **Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical** WC 302
-  **Mycobacterium leprae** QW 125.5.M9
See also Leprostatic Agents
-  **Mycobacterium tuberculosis** QW 125.5.M9
See also Antitubercular Agents
- Mycobacterium ulcerans Infection** see Buruli Ulcer
-  **Mycology**
Botany QK 600-635
Fungus diseases see Mycoses WC 450-475
Medical (General QW 180
Dictionaries QW 13
Laboratory manuals QW 25
Methods in medical mycology QY 110
See also Fungi QW 180 , etc.
-  **Mycoplasma** QW 143
-  **Mycoplasma Infections** WC 246
Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasma Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma putrefaciens** see Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasmal Pneumonia of Swine** see Pneumonia of Swine, Mycoplasmal
-  **Mycoplasmatales** QW 143

- **Mycoplasmatales Infections** WC 246
- **Mycoses** WC 450-475
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Veterinary SF 780.7
 - See also names of specific fungal diseases
 - See also Antifungal Agents
 - See also Dermatomyces WR 300-340 , etc.
 - See also Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- **Mycosis Fungoides** WR 500
- **Mycotic Aneurysm** see Aneurysm, Infected
- **Mycotic Aneurysm, Intracranial** see Intracranial Aneurysm
- **Mycotic Lung Infections** see Lung Diseases, Fungal
- **Mycotic Skin Infections** see Dermatomyces
- **Mycotoxicosis** WD 520
- **Mycotoxins** QW 630.5.M9
 - See also Ergotism
 - See also Mushroom Poisoning
- **Mydriasis** WW 240
 - See also Mydriatics QV 134
- **Mydriatics** QV 134
- **Myelencephalon** WL 310
- **Myelin** see Myelin Sheath
- **Myelin Sheath** WL 102.5
- **Myelinoclastic Diffuse Sclerosis** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- **Myelitis** WL 400
- **Myeloblastic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- **Myelocele** see Meningomyelocele
- **Myelocytic Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- **Myelocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- **Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- **Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects
- **Myelodysplastic Syndromes** WH 380
- **Myeloencephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis
- **Myelofibrosis** WH 380
- **Myelogenous Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- **Myelogenous Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- **Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- **Myelography** WL 405
- **Myeloid Cells** WH 200
 - In specific diseases with the disease, e.g., Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
- **Myeloid Leukemia** see Leukemia, Myeloid
- **Myeloid Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- **Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M1** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- **Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M2** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- **Myeloid Leukemia, Acute, M5** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- **Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic** see Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic, BCR-ABL Positive
- **Myeloid Leukemia, Schilling-Type** see Leukemia, Monocytic, Acute
- **Myeloid Tissue** see Bone Marrow
- **Myeloma, Plasma-Cell** see Multiple Myeloma
- **Myeloma, Plasma Cell** see Multiple Myeloma
- **Myeloma Proteins** WH 540
- **Myelomeningocele** see Meningomyelocele
- **Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- **Myelopathy** see Spinal Cord Diseases
- **Myelopathy, Compressive** see Spinal Cord Compression
- **Myelopathy, Inflammatory** see Myelitis
- **Myelopathy, Traumatic** see Spinal Cord Injuries
- **Myelopoiesis** WH 140
- **Myeloproliferative Disorders** WH 380
 - Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
 - Polycythemia Vera WH 180
 - See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
 - See also Leukemia WH 250 , etc.
- **Myelosclerosis** see Myelofibrosis
- **Myelosyphilis** see Tabes Dorsalis
- **Myenteric Plexus** WL 600
- **Myers-Briggs Type Indicator** see Personality Inventory
- **Myiasis** WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810.F5
- **Myoblastoma** see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
- **Myoblasts** WE 500
 - See also Muscle Cells WE 500
- **Myoblasts, Cardiac** WG 280
 - See also Myocytes, Cardiac WG 280
- **Myocardial Contraction** WG 280
 - See also Cardiotonic Agents
- **Myocardial Depressants** see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- **Myocardial Diseases** see Cardiomyopathies
- **Myocardial Diseases, Primary** see Cardiomyopathies
- **Myocardial Diseases, Secondary** see Cardiomyopathies
- **Myocardial Infarction** WG 300
 - Cardiac Emergencies WG 205
- **Myocardial Ischemia** WG 300
 - See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
 - See also Myocardial Infarction
 - See also Myocardial Reperfusion
 - See also Myocardial Revascularization
- **Myocardial Preconditioning** see Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
- **Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome** see Angina, Unstable
- **Myocardial Remodeling, Ventricular** see Ventricular Remodeling
- **Myocardial Reperfusion** WG 280

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Ischemic Preconditioning, Myocardial
- **Myocardial Reperfusion Injury** WG 280
 - **Myocardial Revascularization** WG 169
 - Myocardial Stimulants** see Cardiotonic Agents
 - Myocardiopathies** see Cardiomyopathies
 - **Myocarditis** WG 280
 - Myocarditis, Chagas** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
 - **Myocardium** WG 280
 - See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
 - Myoclonic Absence Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
 - Myoclonic Encephalopathy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
 - Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
 - Myoclonic Jerking, Massive** see Spasms, Infantile
 - **Myoclonus** WE 550
 - Myoclonus, Action** see Myoclonus
 - Myoclonus, Nocturnal** see Myoclonus
 - Myoclonus, Palatal** see Myoclonus
 - Myocytes** see Muscle Cells
 - **Myocytes, Cardiac** WG 280
 - See also Myoblasts, Cardiac WG 280
 - See also Myofibrils
 - Myodystrophia Fetalis Deformans** see Arthrogryposis
 - Myoepithelial Tumor** see Myoepithelioma
 - **Myoepithelioma** QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
 - Myofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
 - Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
 - **Myofascial Pain Syndromes** WE 550
 - Myofibrillogenesis** see Muscle Development
 - **Myofibrils** WE 500
 - See also Muscle Contraction
 - Myofibroblastoma** see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
 - **Myofibroma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
 - **Myofunctional Therapy**
 - In dentistry (General) WU 140-140.5
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Facial Muscles
 - Myogenesis** see Muscle Development
 - **Myoglobin** WH 190
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - **Myoglobinuria** WJ 344
 - Myoinositol** see Inositol
 - **Myoma** QZ 340
 - Uterine Neoplasms WP 459 , etc.
 - Uterine see Leiomyoma WP 459
 - Myometrial Contraction** see Uterine Contraction
 - **Myometrium** WP 400-460, 468
 - Myoneural Junction** see Neuromuscular Junction
 - Myopathies** see Muscular Diseases
 - Myopathies, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Myopathies
 - Myopia** WW 320
 - Myosins, Cardiac** see Cardiac Myosins
 - **Myositis** WE 544
 - Myositis, Focal** see Myositis
 - Myositis, Infectious** see Myositis
 - **Myotonia** WE 550
 - **Myringoplasty** WV 225
 - See also Tympanoplasty
 - Myrmecophagidae** see Xenarthra
 - **Mysticism** BV 5070-5095
 - And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 - And hallucinogens QV 77.7
 - **Mythology** BL 300-325
 - In medicine and related fields WZ 309
 - **Myxedema**
 - General WK 252
 - See also Congenital Hypothyroidism
 - Myxedema, Congenital** see Congenital Hypothyroidism
 - Myxobacterales** see Myxococcales
 - Myxobacteria** see Myxococcales
 - **Myxococcales** QW 150
 - Myxofibroma** see Fibroma
 - Myxoid Cyst** see Ganglion Cysts
 - **Myxoma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
 - **Myxoma virus** QW 165.5.P6
 - **Myxomatosis, Infectious** SF 997.5.R2
 - Myxomatosis Virus** see Myxoma virus
 - **Myxomycetes** QX 50
 - Myxomycota** see Myxomycetes
 - Myxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
 - Myxovirus influenzae-A hominis** see Influenza A virus
 - Myxovirus influenzae-A suis** see Influenza A virus
 - Myxovirus pestis galli** see Influenza A virus
 - Myxoviruses** see Orthomyxoviridae
 - Myzus** see Aphids

N





- N(5)-Formyltetrahydrofolate** see Leucovorin
- N-Formimidoylthienamycin** see Imipenem
- **N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine**
 - Abuse see Amphetamine-Related Disorders WM 275
 - Pharmacology QV 102
- N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- n-Propanol** see 1-Propanol
- N-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
- n-3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase** see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






- Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **NAD** QU 135
 - **NAD Diaphorase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
 - **NAD(P)(+)-Arginine ADP-Ribosyltransferase** see ADP Ribose Transferases
 - **NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase** see ADP Ribose Transferases
 - **NADH Diaphorase** see Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase
 - **Nadide** see NAD
 - **NADP** QU 135
 - **Naffziger Syndrome** see Cervical Rib Syndrome
 - **Nagana** see Trypanosomiasis, African
 - **Naganas** see Trypanosomiasis, African
 - **Nail Biting** WM 172
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.6
 - **Nail Diseases** WR 475
 - **Nailing, Intramedullary** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
 - **Nails** WR 475
 - **Nails, Ingrown** WR 475
 - **Naked DNA Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
 - **Nalbuphine** QV 92
 - **Nalidixic Acid** QV 243
 - **Nalidixin** see Nalidixic Acid
 - **Naltrexone** QV 89
 - **Names**
 - Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8
 - Geographic names (General) G 104-108
 - Special country, in appropriate LC number
 - Subject cataloging
 - Personal names Z 695.1.P4
 - **NaN₃** see Sodium Azide
 - **Nanism** see Dwarfism
 - **Nannizzia** see Arthrodermataceae
 - **Nannomonas** see Trypanosoma
 - **Nanomaterials** see Nanostructures
 - **Nanomedicine**
 - General QT 36.5
 - Special topics by subject
 - **Nanostructured Materials** see Nanostructures
 - **Nanostructures**
 - General QT 36.5
 - See also Nanotechnology
 - **Nanotechnology**
 - Biomedical applications (general) QT 36.5
 - Technology (general) T 174.7
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
 - See also Microchemistry
 - See also Nanostructures
 - **Naphthalenediones** see Naphthoquinones
 - **Naphthalenes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 391
 - Pharmacology QV 241
 - **Naphthazarins** see Naphthoquinones
 - **Naphthols** QV 241
 - **Naphthoquinones**
 - As antiviral agents QV 268.5
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - **Naproxen** QV 95
 - **Narceine** see Noscapine
 - **Narcissism** WM 460.5.E3
 - **Narcissistic Personality Disorder** see Personality Disorders
 - **Narcolepsy** WM 188
 - **Narcolepsy-Cataplexy Syndrome** see Narcolepsy
 - **Narcosis, Therapeutic Use** see Narcotherapy
 - **Narcosynthesis** see Narcotherapy
 - **Narcotherapy** WM 402
 - **Narcotic Abuse** see Opioid-Related Disorders
 - **Narcotic Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders
 - **Narcotic Analgesics** see Narcotics
 - **Narcotic Antagonists** QV 89
 - **Narcotic Control** see Drug and Narcotic Control
 - **Narcotic Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders
 - **Narcotic Laws** see Legislation, Drug
 - **Narcotics**
 - General QV 89
 - Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32 , etc.
 - Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - See also Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92 , etc.
 - See also Cocaine QV 113 , etc.
 - See also Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284
 - **Narcotine** see Noscapine
 - **Narwhals** see Whales
 - **Nasal Accessory Sinuses** see Paranasal Sinuses
 - **Nasal Bone** WV 301
 - See also Rhinoplasty
 - **Nasal Cavity** WV 301
 - **Nasal Decongestants** QV 150
 - **Nasal Fossae** see Nasal Cavity
 - **Nasal Polyps** WV 300
 - **Nasal Provocation Tests**
 - Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity WV 335
 - **Nasal Septum** WV 320
 - **Nasal Sinuses** see Paranasal Sinuses
 - **Nasopharyngeal Cancer** see Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms
 - **Nasopharyngeal Diseases** WV 410
 - **Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms** WV 410
 - **Nasopharynx** WV 410
 - In respiration WF 490
 - **National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey** see Health Care Surveys
 - **National Council on Health Planning and Development** see Health Planning Councils
 - **National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- see Nutrition Surveys
- National Health Insurance, Non-U.S.** see National Health Programs
-  **National Health Insurance, United States** W 275
- National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974** see Health Planning
- National Health Policy** see Health Policy
-  **National Health Programs** WA 540
Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g.,
Maternal Welfare WA 310
See also Government Programs
- National Health Service, British** see State Medicine
- National Health Service Corps** see Medically Underserved Area
- National Hospital Discharge Survey** see Health Care Surveys
- Nationality** see Ethnic Groups
- Native Americans** see Indians, North American
-  **Natriuresis** WJ 303
-  **Natriuretic Agents** WK 185
- Natriuretic Hormones** see Natriuretic Agents
- Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial** see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Natto Bacteria** see *Bacillus subtilis*
-  **Natural Childbirth** WQ 152
-  **Natural Disasters**
Communicable disease control WA 110
Hospital emergency service WX 215
Medical emergencies WA 295
See also special topics under Disasters
See also Relief Work
- Natural Family Planning** see Natural Family Planning Methods
-  **Natural Family Planning Methods** WP 630
- Natural History of Drugs** see Pharmacognosy
- Natural Immunity** see Immunity, Natural
- Natural Killer Cells** see Killer Cells, Natural
- Natural Products** see Biological Products
- Natural Radiation** see Background Radiation
- Natural Remedies** see Naturopathy
- Natural Resources** see Conservation of Natural Resources
- Natural Selection** see Selection (Genetics)
-  **Naturopathy** WB 935
-  **Nausea** WI 146
Morning Sickness WQ 240
See also Antiemetics
See also Emetics
- Nautical Medicine** see Naval Medicine
-  **Naval Medicine**
General WD 800
Administrative aspects, military VG 100-475
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.M4
Individual WZ 100
Hygiene see Military Hygiene WA 674
- Personal Narratives
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Surgery WO 800
For 19th century works, use WBN
See also Diving
See also Ships
See also Submarine Medicine WD 650
- Naval Nursing** see Military Nursing
- Naval Science** see Military Science
- Navy Personnel** see Military Personnel
- Neamin** see Neomycin
- Neapolitan Fever** see Brucellosis
- Near-Death Experience** see Death
- Nearsightedness** see Myopia
- Nebramycin Factor 6** see Tobramycin
-  **Nebulizers and Vaporizers** WB 342
See also Administration, Inhalation
See also Administration, Intranasal
See also Aerosols
-  **Necator** QX 243
-  **Necatoriasis** WC 890
-  **Neck** WE 708
Blood supply WE 708
Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
See also Cervical Vertebrae
See also Neck Muscles
- Neck Cancer** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
-  **Neck Dissection** WE 708
-  **Neck Injuries** WE 708
-  **Neck Muscles** WE 708
- Neck Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
-  **Neck Pain** WE 708
- Neckache** see Neck Pain
- Necrobacillosis** see *Fusobacterium* Infections
- Necrophilia** see Paraphilias
-  **Necrosis** QZ 180
Veterinary SF 769
Localized, by site
See also Apoptosis
See also Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
- Necrosis, Aseptic, of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- Necrosis, Avascular, of Bone** see Osteonecrosis
- Necrotizing Arteritis** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Necrotizing Pyelonephritis** see Pyelonephritis
- Need Certification, Health Care** see Certificate of Need
-  **Needle-Exchange Programs** WA 110
In association with a specific infectious disease, with the disease
-  **Needle Sharing**
Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.3
See also Needle-Exchange Programs
-  **Needs Assessment** W 84.3
In special areas, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- NEFA** see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
-  **Nefopam** QV 95
- Negative Contrast Radiography** see Pneumoradiography
- Negative Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Negativistic Personality Disorder** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Negatrons** see Electrons
- Negligence, Professional** see Malpractice
-  **Negotiating**
In business HD 58.6
Psychology BF 637.N4
Special topics, by subject
See also Collective Bargaining
- Negroes** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Negroid Race** see African Continental Ancestry Group
- Neighborhood Health Centers** see Community Health Centers
-  **Neisseria** QW 131
-  **Neisseria gonorrhoeae** QW 131
-  **Neisseriaceae** QW 131
- Nelavane** see Trypanosomiasis, African
-  **Nematoda** QX 203-301
-  **Nematode Infections** WC 850-890
Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Nematomorpha** see Helminths
- Nematomorpha Infections** see Helminthiasis
-  **Neoadjuvant Therapy** QZ 266-269
For particular diseases, with the disease
- Neoadjuvant Treatment** see Neoadjuvant Therapy
- Neocaine** see Procaine
- Neomalthusianism** see Population Dynamics
-  **Neomycin** QV 350
- Neomycin A** see Neomycin
-  **Neon**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N5
Pharmacology QV 310
-  **Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome** WS 421
- Neonatal Calf Diarrhea Virus** see Rotavirus
- Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
- Neonatal Immunity, Maternally-Acquired** see Immunity, Maternally-Acquired
- Neonatal Intensive Care** see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Neonatal Intensive Care Units** see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
- Neonatal Mortality** see Infant Mortality
-  **Neonatal Nursing** WY 157.3
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
-  **Neonatal Screening**
For specific diseases, with the disease
- Neonatal Withdrawal Syndrome** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Neonate** see Infant, Newborn
-  **Neonatology** WS 420
See also Infant, Newborn WS 420 , etc.
See also Perinatology WQ 210
- Neoplasm Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
-  **Neoplasm Circulating Cells** QZ 202
- Neoplasm DNA** see DNA, Neoplasm
-  **Neoplasm Invasiveness** QZ 202
-  **Neoplasm Metastasis** QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
-  **Neoplasm Proteins** QZ 200
See also Antigens, Neoplasm
See also Tumor Markers, Biological
-  **Neoplasm Recurrence, Local** QZ 202
-  **Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous** QZ 202
- Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous** see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
- Neoplasm RNA** see RNA, Neoplasm
-  **Neoplasm Staging** QZ 241
- Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay** see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
-  **Neoplasm Transplantation** QZ 206
- Neoplasm Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines
-  **Neoplasms** QZ 200-380
Adolescent (General) QZ 275
Diagnosis (General) QZ 241
Drug therapy QZ 267
See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
Epidemiology QZ 220
Etiology QZ 202
Infant or child (General) QZ 275
Nursing WY 156
Oncolysis QZ 266
Special topics, by subject
Radiotherapy QZ 269
Surgery QZ 268
Therapy QZ 266
Veterinary SF 910.T8
Localized, by site
See also Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575
See also Anticarcinogenic Agents
See also Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573
See also Carcinogens QZ 202
See also DNA, Neoplasm QZ 200
See also Genes, Tumor Suppressor
See also Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
See also Precancerous Conditions QZ 204
See also RNA, Neoplasm
-  **Neoplasms, Adipose Tissue** QZ 340
Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Neoplasms
-  **Neoplasms, Connective Tissue** QZ 340

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Soft Tissue Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Dental Tissue** see Odontogenic Tumors
- Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed** see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Experimental** QZ 206
See also Neoplasm Transplantation
See also Tumor Virus Infections
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal** QZ 310
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial** QZ 365
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent** QZ 200
Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Intracranial** see Brain Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Mesenchymal** see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Multiple Primary** QZ 200
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue** QZ 340
Localized, by site
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue** QZ 380
- Neoplasms, Nervous System** see Nervous System Neoplasms
- Neoplasms, Occult Primary** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasms, Pineal** see Pinealoma
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced** QZ 200
See also Leukemia, Radiation-Induced
- Neoplasms, Synchronous** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary
- Neoplasms, Synchronous Multiple Primary** see Neoplasms, Multiple Primary
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Unknown Primary** QZ 202
- Neoplasms, Upper Aerodigestive Tract** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- ▣ **Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue** QZ 340
- Neoplastic Cells, Cultured** see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- ▣ **Neoplastic Processes** QZ 202
- ▣ **Neoplastic Stem Cells** QZ 202
- Neoplastic Transformation, Cell** see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
- ▣ **Neostigmine** QV 124
- Neotrombicula** see Trombiculidae
- Neovascularization, Choroidal** see Choroidal Neovascularization
- ▣ **Neovascularization, Pathologic** WG 500
See also Neovascularization, Physiologic
- ▣ **Neovascularization, Physiologic** WG 500
See also Collateral Circulation
See also Neovascularization, Pathologic
- ▣ **Nephelometry and Turbidimetry**
Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46
Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the disorder
- ▣ **Nephrectomy** WJ 368
Veterinary SF 871
- ▣ **Nephritis** WJ 353
Veterinary SF 871
- Nephritis, Familial** see Nephritis, Hereditary
- ▣ **Nephritis, Hereditary** WJ 353
As a cause of deafness WV 270
- Nephritis, Lupus** see Lupus Nephritis
- Nephroblastoma** see Wilms Tumor
- ▣ **Nephrocalcinosis** WJ 356
- ▣ **Nephrolithiasis** WJ 356
- Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous** see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- ▣ **Nephrology** WJ 300-378
Nursing WY 164
See also Kidney Diseases
- ▣ **Nephrons** WJ 301
- Nephropathia Epidemica** see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Nephropathy, IGA** see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- ▣ **Nephropidae** QX 463
- ▣ **Nephrosis** WJ 340
- ▣ **Nephrostomy, Percutaneous** WJ 368
- ▣ **Nephrotic Syndrome** WJ 340
- ▣ **Neptunium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.N7
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- ▣ **Nerve Block**
Anesthetic uses WO 300
Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375
See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Nerve Block anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Nerve Cells** see Neurons
- Nerve Centers** see Neurons
- ▣ **Nerve Compression Syndromes** WL 500
- Nerve Conduction** see Neural Conduction
- ▣ **Nerve Degeneration** WL 102.5
Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., Cerebellum WL 320
- ▣ **Nerve Endings** WL 102.9
- Nerve Endings, Sensory** see Receptors, Sensory
- Nerve Entrapments** see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- ▣ **Nerve Fibers** WL 102.5
- ▣ **Nerve Fibers, Myelinated** WL 102.5
- ▣ **Nerve Growth Factors** WL 104
- Nerve-Muscle Preparation** see Neuromuscular Junction
- ▣ **Nerve Net** WL 102
- Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia
- ▣ **Nerve Regeneration** WL 102
- Nerve Root Avulsion** see Radiculopathy
- Nerve Root Compression** see Radiculopathy
- Nerve Root Disorder** see Radiculopathy
- Nerve Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- ▣ **Nerve Tissue** WL 101-102
Analysis WL 104
Anatomy WL 101
Histology QS 532.5.N3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neoplasms QZ 380
 - Physiology WL 102
 - ☒ **Nerve Tissue Proteins** WL 104
 - Nerve Transmission** see Synaptic Transmission
 - Nervous Exhaustion** see Neurasthenia
 - Nervous Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
 - ☒ **Nervous System**
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
 - Drugs affecting QV 76.5
 - See also Anesthetics QV 81 , etc.
 - See also Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
 - See also Anticonvulsants QV 85
 - See also Autonomic Agents QV 120
 - See also Central Nervous System Stimulants QV 100
 - See also Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
 - See also Narcotics QV 89
 - See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140
 - See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
 - Infant or child WS 340-342
 - Neoplasms (General) see Nervous System
 - Neoplasms WL 160
 - See also Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue QZ 380
 - Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Pathology WL 140
 - Physiology see Nervous System Physiology WL 102
 - Surgery see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
 - Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - See also names of specific nerves
 - See also specific neuroscience specialties, e.g., Neuroanatomy WL 101
 - See also Neurologic Manifestations
 - Nervous System Abnormalities** see Nervous System Malformations
 - Nervous System Autoimmune Diseases** see Autoimmune Diseases of the Nervous System
 - ☒ **Nervous System Diseases** WL 140-710
 - Diagnosis WL 141
 - ENT complications WV 180
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - Nursing WY 160.5
 - Surgery WL 368
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - Nervous System Diseases, Autonomic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
 - Nervous System Diseases, Parasympathetic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
 - Nervous System Diseases, Sympathetic** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
 - Nervous System Injuries** see Trauma, Nervous System
- System
 - ☒ **Nervous System Malformations** WL 101
 - ☒ **Nervous System Neoplasms**
 - General WL 160
 - Nursing WY 156
 - ☒ **Nervous System Physiology** WL 102
 - See also Neurophysiology WL 102
 - Nesidioblastoma** see Adenoma, Islet Cell
 - Nesidioblasts** see Islets of Langerhans
 - Nested Case-Control Studies** see Case-Control Studies
 - Nested PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
 - ☒ **Nesting Behavior** QL 756
 - Bird QL 675
 - ☒ **Netilmicin** QV 350
 - Nettle Rash** see Urticaria
 - Network Communication Protocols** see Computer Communication Networks
 - ☒ **Neural Analyzers** WL 101-102
 - ☒ **Neural Conduction**
 - General WL 102.7-102.8
 - See also Action Potentials
 - See also Synaptic Transmission
 - ☒ **Neural Crest** WL 101
 - Animal QL 938.N48
 - ☒ **Neural Inhibition** WL 102.7-102.8
 - Neural Interconnections** see Neural Pathways
 - Neural Network Models** see Neural Networks (Computer)
 - Neural Networks (Anatomic)** see Nerve Net
 - ☒ **Neural Networks (Computer)** WL 26.5
 - ☒ **Neural Pathways** WL 102
 - See also names of specific pathways
 - See also Pyramidal Tracts WL 400
 - Neural Transmission** see Synaptic Transmission
 - ☒ **Neural Tube Defects** WL 101
 - See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
 - ☒ **Neuralgia** WL 544
 - Brachial Plexus see Brachial Plexus Neuritis WL 400
 - Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544
 - Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
 - Neuralgia, Amyotrophic** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
 - Neuralgia, Diabetic** see Diabetic Neuropathies
 - ☒ **Neuralgia, Postherpetic** WC 575
 - See also Herpes Zoster
 - Neuralgia, Sciatic** see Sciatica
 - Neuralgic Amyotrophy** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
 - Neuralgic Migraine** see Cluster Headache
 - ☒ **Neuraminic Acids** QU 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 321
 - ☒ **Neuraminidase** QU 136
 - ☒ **Neurasthenia** WM 174
 - See also Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 - See also Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
 - Neurasthenic Neuroses** see Neurasthenia

- Neurenteric Cyst** see Neural Tube Defects
- █ **Neurilemmoma** QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neurilemmoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurilemmosarcoma** see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinoma** see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinoma, Acoustic** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurite Outgrowth Factor** see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neurite Outgrowth Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors
- █ **Neuritis** WL 544
 - Endemic multiple see Beriberi WD 122
 - See also Optic Neuritis WW 280
 - See also Vestibular Neuronitis
- █ **Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental** WL 544
- Neuritis, Brachial Plexus** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- Neuritis, Experimental Allergic** see Neuritis, Autoimmune, Experimental
- Neuritis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- █ **Neuroanatomy** WL 101
- █ **Neurobehavioral Manifestations**
 - General WL 340
 - Aged WT 150
 - Cognitive WM 204
- █ **Neurobiology** WL 100-102
- █ **Neuroblastoma** QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neuroblastoma, Retinal** see Retinoblastoma
- █ **Neurochemistry** WL 104
- █ **Neurocirculatory Asthenia** WG 320
- █ **Neurocutaneous Syndromes** WL 140
- █ **Neurocysticercosis** WL 300
 - See also Taenia
- █ **Neurodegenerative Diseases** WL 359
- █ **Neurodermatitis** WR 280
 - Neurodermatitis, Atopic** see Dermatitis, Atopic
 - Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed** see Neurodermatitis
 - Neurodermatitis, Disseminated** see Dermatitis, Atopic
 - Neurodermatitis, Localized** see Neurodermatitis
- Neurodynia** see Neuralgia
- Neuroectodermal Dysplasia Syndromes** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
- █ **Neuroeffector Junction** WL 102.9
- Neuroendocrine System** see Neurosecretory Systems
- █ **Neuroendocrinology** WL 105
- █ **Neuroendoscopes** WL 26
 - See also Neuroendoscopy
- █ **Neuroendoscopy**
 - Diagnostic use WL 141
 - Used in Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
 - See also Neuroendoscopes
- █ **Neurofibrils** WL 102.5
- █ **Neurofibroma** QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- █ **Neurofibromatoses** QZ 380
- Neurofibromatosis** see Neurofibromatoses
- Neurofilaments** see Intermediate Filaments
- Neurogenic Bladder** see Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic
- █ **Neurogenic Inflammation**
 - General physiopathology WL 500
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neurogenic Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy
- █ **Neuroglia**
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Histology QS 532.5.N3
 - Physiology WL 102
- Neurohemal Organ** see Neurosecretory Systems
- Neurohepatic Degeneration** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Neurohumor Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neurohypophyseal Diseases** see Pituitary Diseases
- Neurohypophysis** see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Neuroimmune Processes** see Neuroimmunomodulation
- █ **Neuroimmunomodulation** WL 102
 - Emphasis on immune system QW 504
 - See also Neurogenic Inflammation
- █ **Neuroleptanalgesia** WO 297
- Neuroleptic-Induced Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- █ **Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome** WL 307
- Neuroleptic-Malignant Syndrome, Neuroleptic Induced** see Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome
- Neuroleptics** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neurologic Deficits** see Neurologic Manifestations
- Neurologic Disorders** see Nervous System Diseases
- █ **Neurologic Examination** WL 141
 - Infant or child WS 340
- █ **Neurologic Manifestations** WL 340
 - Of Eye Diseases WW 460
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific disorders
 - See also Movement Disorders WL 390
 - See also Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559 , etc.
 - See also Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
- Neurologic Models** see Models, Neurological
- Neurologic Signs and Symptoms** see Neurologic Manifestations
- █ **Neurology** WL
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.N4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - See also Nervous System Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Neurolymphomatosis** see Marek Disease
- Neuroma** QZ 380
Localized, by site
- Neuroma, Acoustic** WV 250
- Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral** see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neuromediator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromuscular Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blockade**
In surgery WO 234
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive** see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Diseases** WE 550-559
Amyotonia congenita WE 550
Infant or child WS 340
Ophthalmological WW 400-475
- Neuromuscular Junction** WL 102.9
See also Neuromuscular Blocking Agents
See also Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents
See also Receptors, Cholinergic
- Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye** see Eye Movements
- Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents** QV 140
- Neuromuscular Spindles** see Muscle Spindles
- Neuron Degeneration** see Nerve Degeneration
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses** WD 205.5.L5
- Neuronal Plasticity** WL 102
- Neuronavigation** WL 368
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
See also Surgery, Computer-Assisted WO 505
- Neuronitis, Vestibular** see Vestibular Neuronitis
- Neuronopathic Gaucher Disease** see Gaucher Disease
- Neurons** WL 102.5
See also Neural Conduction
- Neurons, Fusimotor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Gamma Motor** see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Motor** see Motor Neurons
- Neuropapillitis** see Optic Neuritis
- Neuropathies, Cranial** see Cranial Nerve Diseases
- Neuropathology** see Pathology
- Neuropathy, Hereditary and Autonomic, Type III** see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Neuropeptide Y** WL 104
- Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide** see Neuropeptide Y
- Neuropeptides** WL 104
- Neuropharmacology** QV 76.5
- Neurophysins**
General QU 55.2
Endocrinology WK 520
Neurochemistry WL 104
- Neurophysiology** WL 102
See also Nervous System Physiology WL 102
- Neuropsychological Tests**
In neurology WL 141
In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4
Infant or child WS 340
- Neuropsychology** WL 103.5
- Neuroradiography** WL 141
Infant or child WS 340
- Neuroreceptors** see Receptors, Sensory
- Neuroregulator Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neurosciences** WL 100
- Neurosecretion** WL 102
See also Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones
- Neurosecretory Systems** WL 102
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
See also Neurosecretion
- Neuroses** see Neurotic Disorders
- Neuroses, Anxiety** see Anxiety Disorders
- Neuroses, Neurasthenic** see Neurasthenia
- Neuroses, Phobic** see Phobic Disorders
- Neuroses, Post-Traumatic** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Neuroses, War** see Combat Disorders
- Neurosis, Depressive** see Depressive Disorder
- Neurosis, Hypochondriacal** see Hypochondriasis
- Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive** see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
- Neurospora** QW 180.5.A8
- Neurosurgery** WL 368
See also Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
- Neurosurgical Procedures** WL 368
See also Neurosurgery WL 368
- Neurosyphilis** WC 165
- Neurotendinous Spindles** see Mechanoreceptors
- Neurotensin** WL 104
- Neurotic Disorders** WM 170-184
Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Infant or child WS 350.6
- Neurotoxicity Syndromes** WL 140
Caused by a specific substance, with the substance
- Neurotoxins** QW 630.5.N4
Of insecticides WA 240
See also Neurotransmitter Agents
- Neurotransmitter Agents** QV 126
See also names of specific neurotransmitters
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
See also Receptors, Neurotransmitter
See also Synaptic Transmission
- Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors** QV 129
- Neurotrophic Factors** see Nerve Growth Factors

- Neurotrophins** see Nerve Growth Factors
Neurotropic Virus Infections see Virus Diseases
Neurovascular Syndrome, Thoracic Outlet see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
Neutraceuticals see Dietary Supplements
- ☒ **Neutron Activation Analysis** QD 606
Of a particular substance, with the substance
- ☒ **Neutrons** WN 415-420
In general nuclear physics QC
793.5.N462-793.5.N4629
In health physics WN 110
- ☒ **Neutropenia** WH 200
Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Lymphocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Monocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
Neutrophil-Activating Peptides, Fibroblast-Derived see Interleukin-8
- ☒ **Neutrophils** WH 200
In phagocytosis QW 690
- ☒ **Nevus** WR 500
Pathology QZ 310
Nevus, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
Nevus, Halo see Nevus, Pigmented
Nevus, Melanocytic see Nevus, Pigmented
- ☒ **Nevus, Pigmented** WR 265
Pathology QZ 310
Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
New Drug Approval see Drug Approval
New Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
Newborn see Infant, Newborn
Newborn Infant Screening see Neonatal Screening
Newborn Intensive Care Units see Intensive Care Units, Neonatal
- ☒ **Newcastle Disease** SF 995.6.N4
☒ **Newcastle disease virus** QW 168.5.P2
Newsletters see Periodicals as Topic
- ☒ **Newspapers**
General bibliography Z 6940-6967
Medical and related areas W1
Bibliography ZW 1
- NHANES** see Nutrition Surveys
- ☒ **Niacin** QU 193
☒ **Niacinamide** QU 193
☒ **Nialamide** QV 77.5
☒ **Nicardipine** QV 150
Nicethamide see Nikethamide
- ☒ **Nickel**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6
Pharmacology QV 290
Nicolas-Favre Disease see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
Nicotiana see Tobacco
Nicotinamide see Niacinamide
- Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide** see NAD
Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate see NADP
- ☒ **Nicotine** QV 137
Dependence WM 290
Nicotine Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder
Nicotine Use Disorder see Tobacco Use Disorder
Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic
Nicotinic Acid see Niacin
- ☒ **Nicotinic Acids** QU 193
Nicotinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
Nicotinic Diethylamide see Nikethamide
Nicotinic Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic
Nidation see Embryo Implantation
Nidation, Delayed see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
NIDDM see Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2
Niemann-Pick Disease see Niemann-Pick Diseases
- ☒ **Niemann-Pick Diseases** WD 205.5.L5
- ☒ **Nifedipine** QV 150
- ☒ **Night Blindness** WD 110
Night Monkey, Northern see Aotus trivirgatus
Night Vision see Dark Adaptation
Nightmares see Dreams
NIH Consensus Development Conference see Consensus Development Conference, NIH
NIH Consensus Development Conferences as Topic see Consensus Development Conferences, NIH as Topic
- ☒ **Nikethamide** QV 103
- ☒ **Nimodipine** QV 150
- Ninth Cranial Nerve** see Glossopharyngeal Nerve
- ☒ **Niobium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3
Radioactive WN 420
- ☒ **Nipah Virus** QW 168.5.P2
NIR Spectroscopy see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
- ☒ **Nisoldipine** QV 150
- ☒ **Nitrates** QV 156
- ☒ **Nitric Acid** QV 612
- ☒ **Nitric Oxide**
As a neurotransmitter QV 126
As an air pollutant WA 754
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
Therapeutic use, class for disease, system, or pharmacologic action
See also Endothelium-Dependent Relaxing Factors QV 150
- ☒ **Nitriles**
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7
See also Cyanides
- ☒ **Nitrites** QV 156
- ☒ **Nitrobacter** QW 133

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nitrobacteraceae** see Bradyrhizobiaceae
- Nitrobenzenes**
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
Toxicology QV 632
- Nitrocellulose** see Collodion
- Nitroferricyanide** see Nitroprusside
- Nitrofural** see Nitrofurazone
- Nitrofurans** QV 243
- Nitrofurazone** QV 243
As a local anti-infective agent QV 225
- Nitrogen** QU 54
Blood chemistry QY 455
See also Nitrogen Isotopes
- Nitrogen Dioxide**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
As an air pollutant WA 754
- Nitrogen Fixation** QU 70
Chemical technology TP 245.N8
In plants QK 898.N6
In soil QW 60
- Nitrogen Isotopes** QU 54
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitrogen Mustard** see Mechlorethamine
- Nitrogen Mustard Compounds** QV 269
As war gases QV 666
- Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide** see Mechlorethamine
- Nitrogen Narcosis** see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Nitrogen Oxides**
As air pollutants WA 754
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
Mineralogy QE 389.5
- Nitroglycerin** QV 156
Toxicology QV 632
- Nitroprusside**
As a vasodilator agent QV 156
- Nitrosamines**
As carcinogens QZ 202
Chemistry QD 305.N8
- Nitrosation**
Organic chemistry QD 281.N5
As a metabolic phenomenon QU 120
- Nitroso Compounds**
As carcinogens QZ 202
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N8
Aromatic compounds QD 341.N8
- Nitrosodiethylamine** see Diethylnitrosamine
- Nitrosomonas** QW 133
- Nitrous Oxide** QV 81
- Nizethamid** see Nikethamide
- NK Cells** see Killer Cells, Natural
- NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex** see Receptors,
N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- NMDA Receptors** see Receptors,
N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- NMR Imaging** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- NMR Spectroscopy** see Magnetic Resonance
Spectroscopy
- NMR Spectroscopy, In Vivo** see Magnetic
Resonance Spectroscopy
- NMR Tomography** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- No-Fault Insurance** see Insurance, Liability
- No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level** QV 602
Of specific drugs, with the drug
- No-Observed-Effect Level** see
No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
- NOAEL** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
- Nobel Prize** AS 911
Collective biography of winners
General AS 911
Chemists QD 21
Physicians WZ 112
Physicists QC 15
Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
- Nocardia Infections** WC 302
Veterinary SF 809.N63
See also Maduromycosis WR 340
- Nociception Tests** see Pain Measurement
- Nociceptors** WL 102.9
- Nocturnal Enuresis**
General WJ 146
Child WS 322
- Nocturnal Teeth Grinding Disorder** see Sleep
Bruxism
- Nocturnal Wandering** see Somnambulism
- Nodding Spasm** see Spasms, Infantile
- Nodular Elastoidosis** see Facial Dermatoses
- Nodus Intercaroticus** see Carotid Body
- NOEL** see No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
- Noise** WA 776
Adverse effects WV 270
In aviation WD 735
See also Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270 ,
etc.
Prevention & control (General) WA 776
In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss** see Hearing Loss,
Noise-Induced
- Noise, Occupational** WA 470
- Noise, Transportation** WA 776
- Nomascus** see Hylobates
- Nomenclature** see Terminology
- Nomifensine**
As an antidepressant QV 77.5
As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Non-Histone Chromosomal Proteins** see
Chromosomal Proteins, Non-Histone
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents** see
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma** see Lymphoma,
Non-Hodgkin
- Nonagenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
















- Nonagenarians** see Aged, 80 and over
- Nondirective Therapy** WM 420.5.N8
- Nondisjunction, Genetic**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- Nonheme Iron Proteins** QU 55.8
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy** see Lithotripsy
- Nonlymphocytic Leukemia, Acute** see Leukemia, Myeloid, Acute
- Nonodontogenic Cysts** WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Nonprofit Organizations** see Organizations, Nonprofit
- Nonreassuring Fetal Status** see Fetal Distress
- Nonverbal Communication**
Adolescent WS 462
In Speech Disorders WM 475
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Psychology BF 637.N66
See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.
See also Manual Communication HV 2477, etc.
- Noradrenaline** see Norepinephrine
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate** see Dipyrone
- Norepinephrine** WK 725
See also Receptors, Adrenergic
- Norethandrolone** WJ 875
- Norethindrone** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethisterone** see Norethindrone
- Norethynodrel** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norfloxacin** QV 250
- Norgestrel** WP 530
As a contraceptive QV 177
- Normal Range** see Reference Values
- Normal Serum Globulin Therapy** see Immunization, Passive
- Normal Values** see Reference Values
- Normoblasts** see Erythroblasts
- Normokalemic Periodic Paralysis** see Paralysis, Familial Periodic
- Norpregneninolone** see Norethindrone
- Northern Blotting** see Blotting, Northern
- Nortropanes**
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Noscapine** QV 76
- Nose** WV 300-335
Innervation WV 301
Surgery WV 300
Plastic WV 312
See also Rhinoplasty
- Nose Bleed** see Epistaxis
- Nose Cancer** see Nose Neoplasms
- Nose Diseases** WV 300-335
General works WV 300
Infant or child WV 300-335
- Nursing WY 158.5
Veterinary SF 891
- Nose Neoplasms** WV 300
- Nosebleed** see Epistaxis
- Nosocomial Infections** see Cross Infection
- Nosodes** see Materia Medica
- Nosology** see Classification
- Nostrums** QV 772
See also Medicine, Traditional
See also Quackery
- Notification, Disease** see Disease Notification
- Notification, Partner** see Contact Tracing
- Novelty-Seeking Behavior** see Exploratory Behavior
- Novocaine** see Procaine
- NSAIDs** see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nuchal Rigidity** see Muscle Rigidity
- Nuclear Accidents** see Accidents, Radiation
- Nuclear Decay** see Radioactivity
- Nuclear Division** see Cell Nucleus Division
- Nuclear Energy** WN 415
Meteorology QC 913.2.A8
Nuclear physics QC 770-798
See also Radiation Protection
See also Radioactive Waste
- Nuclear Envelope** QU 350
See also Cell Membrane
- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
- Nuclear Medicine** WN 440-450
See also Radioisotopes
- Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital** WN 27-28
- Nuclear Membrane** see Nuclear Envelope
- Nuclear Physics**
Biological sciences WN 415
Physical sciences QC 770-798
- Nuclear Power Plants** see Power Plants
- Nuclear Proteins** QU 55
- Nuclear Radiology** see Nuclear Medicine
- Nuclear Reactor Accidents** see Accidents, Radiation
- Nuclear Reactors** QC 786.4-786.8
Industrial hazard WA 470
Nuclear reactor engineering TK 9202-9230
Radioactive waste hazard WA 788
Special uses, by subject
See also Accidents, Radiation
See also Chernobyl Nuclear Accident
- Nuclear Track Detection** see Radiometry
- Nuclear Transfer Techniques**
General QZ 52
Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
See also Cloning, Organism
- Nuclear Warfare** WN 610
Public health response WA 295
See also Radioactive Fallout
- Nuclear Waste** see Radioactive Waste
- Nuclear Weapons**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General WN 610
- Public health aspects (General) WA 295
- Nuclear Weapons Testing** see Nuclear Weapons
- Nucleases, DNA** see Deoxyribonucleases
- Nucleases, RNA** see Ribonucleases
- Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques** QU 25
- Nucleic Acid Conformation** QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- Nucleic Acid Hybridization** QU 58
 - See also Blotting, Southern
- Nucleic Acid Probes** QU 58
 - See also Nucleic Acid Hybridization
- Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors** QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
- Nucleic Acids** QU 58
 - Derivatives
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleolar Organizer** see Nucleolus Organizer Region
- Nucleolar Proteins** see Nuclear Proteins
- Nucleolus Organizer Region** QU 350
- Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Nucleoproteins** QU 56
- Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars**
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleosides**
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also names of specific nucleosides
- Nucleosomes** QU 56
 - Cytology QU 300-400
- Nucleotide Excision Repair** see DNA Repair
- Nucleotide Sequence** see Base Sequence
- Nucleotides**
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also names of specific nucleotides
 - See also Base Sequence
- Nucleotides, Cyclic** QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleus Accumbens** WL 314
- Nucleus Dentatus** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus Emboliformis** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus Fastigii** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus Globosus** see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nucleus of Anterior Commissure** see Septal Nuclei
- Nucleus of Diagonal Band** see Septal Nuclei
- Nucleus of Stria Terminalis** see Septal Nuclei
- Nucleus Ruber** see Red Nucleus
- Nude Mice** see Mice, Nude
- Nudism** QT 245
- Nuisances (Air Pollution)** see Air Pollutants
- Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted**
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Models, Biological QH 324.8
- Numismatics** CJ 1-6661
 - Medical WZ 340
- Nupercaine** see Dibucaine
- Nurse Administrators** WY 105
- Nurse Anesthetists** WY 151
- Nurse Clinicians** WY 128
- Nurse Midwives** WY 157
 - Directories WY 22
 - Midwifery WQ 160-165
 - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157 , etc.
- Nurse-Patient Relations** WY 87
 - Counseling WY 87
 - Education of patient WY 87
 - Infant or child WY 159
- Nurse-Physician Relations** see Physician-Nurse Relations
- Nurse Practitioners** WY 128
- Nurse Training Schools** see Schools, Nursing
- Nurseries** WA 320
 - See also Child Day Care Centers
- Nurseries, Hospital** WX 200
- Nursery Schools** see Schools, Nursery
- Nurses**
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WY 22
 - Employment WY 29 , etc.
 - Liability WY 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability WY 44 , etc.
 - Personal Narratives
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Psychology WY 87
- Nurses' Aides** WY 193
 - Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Nurses, Dental** see Dental Assistants
- Nurses, Head** see Nursing, Supervisory
- Nurses' Instruction**
 - On specific topics, by subject
- Nurses, Male** WY 191
- Nurses Performance Evaluation** see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Nurses, Pupil** see Students, Nursing
- Nurse's Role**
 - General WY 100
 - In special fields WY 150-164
 - Special topics by subject
- Nurses, Veterinary** see Animal Technicians
- Nursing** WY
 - Administration WY 105
 - Adolescent WY 159
 - AIDS/HIV WY 153.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Aviation WY 143
- By country WY 300
- Community health see Community Health Nursing WY 106
- Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
- Gynecological WY 156.7
- History see History of Nursing WY 11
- Holistic see Holistic Nursing WY 86.5
- Home see Home Nursing WY 200
- Industrial see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
- Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
- Military see Military Nursing WY 130
- Naval see Military Nursing WY 130
- Neonatal see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Neurological WY 160.5
- Obstetrical see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
- Office see Office Nursing WY 109
- Operating room see Operating Room Nursing WY 162
- Otolaryngological WY 158.5
- Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
- Perioperative see Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162
- Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
- Psychological aspects WY 87
- Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5
- Religious orders WY 145
- School see School Nursing WY 113
- Specialties see Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
- Standards WY 16
- Statistics WY 31
- Surgical see Perioperative Nursing WY 161-162
- Surveys WY 31
- Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing WY 107
- Transportation nursing WY 143
- Veterinary SF 774.5
 - As a profession WY 16
 - For infant or child see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved
 - See also Economics, Nursing
 - See also Education, Nursing
 - See also History of Nursing
 - See also Legislation, Nursing
-  **Nursing Administration Research** WY 105
-  **Nursing Assessment** WY 100.4
-  **Nursing Audit** WY 100.5
- Nursing Auxiliaries** see Nurses' Aides
-  **Nursing Care**
 - General WY 100
 - In special field WY 150-164
 - Psychology (General) WY 87
- Nursing Care Plans** see Patient Care Planning
-  **Nursing Diagnosis** WY 100.4
- Nursing Economics** see Economics, Nursing
- Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing
- Nursing Education, Associate** see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate** see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- Nursing Education, Continuing** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs** see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
- Nursing Education, Graduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education, Post-Basic** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Post-Registration** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Postgraduate** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
-  **Nursing Education Research** WY 18
- Nursing Ethics** see Ethics, Nursing
-  **Nursing Evaluation Research** WY 20.5
- Nursing Faculty** see Faculty, Nursing
- Nursing, Forensic** see Forensic Nursing
- Nursing, Holistic** see Holistic Nursing
- Nursing, Home** see Home Nursing
-  **Nursing Homes** WX 27-28
 - Administration WX 150
 - Directories WX 22
 - For other purposes, by specialty
 - For the aged WT 27-28
 - Directories WT 22
-  **Nursing Informatics** WY 26.5
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Nursing Libraries** see Libraries, Nursing
- Nursing, Maternal-Child** see Maternal-Child Nursing
-  **Nursing Methodology Research** WY 20.5
- Nursing, Military and Naval** see Military Nursing
- Nursing Models** see Models, Nursing
- Nursing, Oncologic** see Oncologic Nursing
- Nursing Philosophy** see Philosophy, Nursing
-  **Nursing, Practical** WY 195
 - Education WY 18.8
-  **Nursing, Private Duty** WY 127
 - Education WY 18
-  **Nursing Process** WY 100
 - Specific activities, by subject
- Nursing Program Evaluation** see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Nursing Protocols** see Nursing Assessment
-  **Nursing Records** WY 100.5
 - See also Forms and Records Control
 - See also Medical Records WX 173 , etc.
- Nursing, Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation Nursing
-  **Nursing Research** WY 20.5
- Nursing Research, Administrative** see Nursing Administration Research
- Nursing Research, Clinical** see Clinical Nursing

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED







National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Research
Nursing Research, Educational see Nursing
Education Research
Nursing Schools see Schools, Nursing
[M] **Nursing Service, Hospital** WY 125
Administration WY 105
[M] **Nursing Services** WY 100
[M] **Nursing Staff**
Of industry WY 141
Of schools WY 113
[M] **Nursing Staff, Hospital** WY 125
Administration WY 105
[M] **Nursing, Supervisory** WY 105
Of wards WY 105
[M] **Nursing, Team** WY 125
See also Patient Care Team W 84.8 , etc.
[M] **Nursing Theory** WY 86
See also Models, Nursing
Nursing, Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing
Nutcracker Esophagus see Esophageal Motility Disorders
[M] **Nutrition Assessment** QU 146
[M] **Nutrition Disorders** WD 100-175
General WD 100
Adolescents WS 115
Aged WT 115
Child see Child Nutrition Disorders WS 130
Fetal see Fetal Nutrition Disorders WQ 211
Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
Nursing WY 150
Veterinary SF 851
As a cause of disease QZ 105
See also Feeding Behavior
See also Malnutrition
Nutrition Disorders, Child see Child Nutrition Disorders
Nutrition Disorders, Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders
Nutrition, Enteral see Enteral Nutrition
Nutrition Labeling see Food Labeling
Nutrition, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition
[M] **Nutrition Physiology**
General QU 145
Aged WT 115
In adolescence see Adolescent Nutrition Physiology WS 115
In animals see Animal Nutrition Physiology SF 95-99
In children see Child Nutrition Physiology WS 130
In infants see Infant Nutrition Physiology WS 120-125
In sickness (General) WB 400
Oral Health aspects WU 113.7
Parenteral Nutrition WB 410
Pregnancy WQ 175
Tables QU 145
For children WS 16
See also Diet QT 235 , etc.
See also Digestive Physiology
See also Food
Nutrition Physiology, Child see Child Nutrition Physiology
Nutrition Physiology, Infant see Infant Nutrition Physiology
[M] **Nutrition Policy**
Nutrition QU 145
Public food supply WA 695
[M] **Nutrition Surveys** QU 146
[M] **Nutrition Therapy**
General WB 400-449
Aged WT 115
Children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescents WS 115
Child WS 130
Infants WS 120
For specific disease, with the disease
Nutrition, Total Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
Nutritional Availability see Nutritive Value
[M] **Nutritional Requirements** QU 145
Aged WT 115
Children
General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
Adolescent WS 115
Child WS 130
Infant WS 120-125
[M] **Nutritional Sciences**
General QU 145
Specific science, with the corresponding nutrition physiology term
See also Diet
See also Food
See also Food Technology
See also Nutrition Physiology
[M] **Nutritional Status** QU 145
[M] **Nutritional Support**
General WB 410
In children WS 115-130
See also Enteral Nutrition
See also Parenteral Nutrition
[M] **Nutritive Value** QU 145.5
Tables QU 145.5
[M] **Nuts**
Diets for control of fats WB 425
Diets for control of protein WB 426
Nyctalopia see Night Blindness
Nycticebus see Lorisidae
Nyctohemeral Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
[M] **Nylons**
Chemical technology TP 1180.P55
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Surgery, Plastic WO 640

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nymphae** see Vulva
Nymphomania see Paraphilias
Nystagmus, Barany see Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, Barany's see Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, Caloric see Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, End-Position see Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, Pathologic WW 410
See also Electronystagmography
See also Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, Physiologic WW 410
See also Electronystagmography
See also Nystagmus, Pathologic
Nystagmus, Positional see Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, Post-Rotatory see Nystagmus, Physiologic
Nystagmus, Thermal see Nystagmus, Physiologic
- O**
- o-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols
Oak, Poison see Toxicodendron
Oath, Hippocratic see Hippocratic Oath
Oats see Avena sativa
Obesity WD 210-212
In diabetes see Diabetes Complications WK 835
See also Anti-Obesity Agents
See also Appetite Depressants
See also Body Weight
See also Diet, Reducing
See also Lipectomy
See also Skinfold Thickness
Obesity, Morbid WD 210-212
See also Gastric Bypass
See also Gastroplasty
See also Jejunioileal Bypass
Object Attachment WM 460.5.O2
Object Relations see Object Attachment
Object Relationship see Object Attachment
Obligation, Social see Social Responsibility
Observation
In specific topics, by subject
As a scientific method in research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Obsessions see Obsessive Behavior
Obsessive Behavior WM 176
Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
Obsessive-Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder
Obstetric Delivery see Delivery, Obstetric
Obstetric Labor see Labor, Obstetric
Obstetric Labor Complications
General WQ 330
See also name of part injured, e.g., Perineum WP 170
See also names of specific complication, e.g., Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330
Obstetric Labor, Premature
General WQ 330
See also Infant, Premature WS 410
See also Tocolytic Agents
Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
See also Obstetrics
Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
Education WY 18-18.5
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
See also Postnatal Care WQ 500
Obstetrics WQ
General WQ 100
Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
Cardiac problems WQ 244
Directories WQ 22
Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157 , etc.
Urology WJ 190
Complications WQ 260
See also Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240-260 , etc.
Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital WQ 27-28
Obstructive Hydrocephalus see Hydrocephalus
Obturator, Palatal see Palatal Obturators
Occipital Encephalocele see Encephalocele
Occipital Lobe WL 307
Occipital Region Trauma see Craniocerebral Trauma
Occlusal Adjustment WU 440
Occlusal Equilibration see Occlusal Adjustment
Occlusal Force see Bite Force
Occlusal Guidance see Dental Occlusion
Occlusal Plane see Dental Occlusion
Occlusal Wear, Restoration see Dental Restoration Wear
Occlusive Dressings WO 167
Occult Blood QY 160
See also Melena
Occult Primary Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
Ocultism
Medical superstitions WZ 309
Occupational Accidents see Accidents, Occupational
Occupational Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants, Occupational
Occupational Dentistry WA 412
Occupational Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Occupational
Occupational Diseases WA 400-495
Medicolegal aspects W 925
Mental disorders (General) WA 495
Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
Ophthalmological WW 505

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prevention & control WA 440-475
Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65, etc.
See also Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491 , etc.
See also Disability Evaluation W 925 , etc.
-  **Occupational Exposure** WA 400-495
See also Air Pollutants, Occupational
See also Environmental Exposure
See also Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
-  **Occupational Health** WA 400-495
Of women WA 491
Special topics, by subject
-  **Occupational Health Nursing** WY 141
Education WY 18-18.5
-  **Occupational Health Services** WA 412
Mental health WA 495
See also Mental Health Services WM 30 , etc.
- Occupational Hygiene** see Occupational Health
-  **Occupational Medicine** WA 400-495
See also Occupational Diseases
See also Occupational Health Services
See also Protective Devices
- Occupational Noise** see Noise, Occupational
- Occupational Nursing** see Occupational Health Nursing
- Occupational Safety** see Occupational Health
-  **Occupational Therapy** WB 555
Adolescent WS 463
Hospital department WX 225
In psychiatry WM 450.5.O2
Infant or child
For mentally disabled WS 350.2
For physically disabled WS 368
See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
-  **Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital** WX 225
-  **Occupations**
Statistics and demographic discussions HB 2581-2787
Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21
See also Health Occupations
See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.67, etc.
- Ocean Dolphins** see Dolphins
-  **Oceanic Ancestry Group**
See special topics under Ethnic Groups
-  **Oceanography** GC
General works GC 10.9-11.2
See also Marine Biology
See also Submarine Medicine
- Ocelots** see Felidae
- Ochotona** see Lagomorpha
-  **Ochronosis** WR 267
- Octadecenoic Acids** see Oleic Acids
- Octogenarian** see Aged, 80 and over
- Octogenarians** see Aged, 80 and over
- Ocular Accommodation** see Accommodation, Ocular
- Ocular Adaptation** see Adaptation, Ocular
- Ocular Fixation** see Fixation, Ocular
- Ocular Fluorophotometry** see Fluorophotometry
- Ocular Herpes zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Ocular Infections, Parasitic** see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Ocular Infections, Viral** see Eye Infections, Viral
- Ocular Motility** see Eye Movements
-  **Ocular Motility Disorders** WW 410
-  **Ocular Physiology** WW 103
- Ocular Prosthesis** see Eye, Artificial
- Ocular Refraction** see Refraction, Ocular
- Ocular Tension** see Intraocular Pressure
- Ocular Torticollis** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Ocular Toxoplasmosis** see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
- Ocular Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Ocular
-  **Oculomotor Muscles** WW 400-460
See also Eye Movements WW 400-460
-  **Oculomotor Nerve** WL 330
- Oculomotor Paralysis** see Ophthalmoplegia
- Oculopharyngeal Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Ocytocin** see Oxytocin
- Oddi's Sphincter** see Sphincter of Oddi
- Odontalgia** see Toothache
-  **Odontoblasts** WU 230
-  **Odontogenic Cysts** WU 280
-  **Odontogenic Tumors** WU 280
Pathology of dental tissue QZ 200
- Odontome** see Tooth Abnormalities
-  **Odontometry** WU 141.5.O2
-  **Odors**
Industrial control WA 450
Otolaryngology WV 301
Pollution WA 754
See also Aromatherapy
See also Smell
-  **Oedipus Complex** WM 460
- Oesophagus** see Esophagus
- Oestradiol** see Estradiol
- Offenses, Sexual** see Sex Offenses
-  **Office Automation** W 26.5
In special areas, by subject
-  **Office Management** W 80
Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
See also Dental Offices WU 77
See also names of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry WM 30
See also Practice Management, Medical W 80
-  **Office Nursing** WY 109
- Office Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Office Visits**
Made for special purpose, by subject
- Offspring, Adult** see Adult Children
- Offspring of Impaired Parents** see Child of Impaired

- Parents
-  **Ofloxacin** QV 250
-  **Oils** QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Public health aspects WA 722
 - See also names of specific oils
- Oils, Essential** see Oils, Volatile
- Oils, Plant** see Plant Oils
- Oils, Unsaturated** see Fats, Unsaturated
- Oils, Vegetable** see Plant Oils
-  **Oils, Volatile** QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Chemical technology TP 958-959
 - See also Aromatherapy
-  **Ointments** QV 785
- OK-432** see Picibanil
- Oka Varicella Vaccine** see Chickenpox Vaccine
-  **Okadaic Acid**
 - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Old Age** see Aged
-  **Old Age Assistance** WT 30
 - Social Security HD 7090-7250
- Old Age Homes** see Homes for the Aged
- Oldest Old** see Aged, 80 and over
- Oleates** see Oleic Acids
- Olefins** see Alkenes
-  **Oleic Acids** QU 90
 - Pharmaceutical agents QV 785
- Oleomargarine** see Margarine
- Olfaction** see Smell
-  **Olfaction Disorders** WV 301
- Olfactory Cortex** see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Epithelium** see Olfactory Mucosa
-  **Olfactory Mucosa** WV 301
-  **Olfactory Nerve** WL 330
 - See also Smell WV 301
-  **Olfactory Pathways** WL 314
- Olfactory Sense** see Smell
- Olfactory Tract** see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Tubercle** see Olfactory Pathways
- Oligastrocytoma, Mixed** see Astrocytoma
-  **Oligochaeta** QX 451
- Oligogenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance
-  **Oligomenorrhea** WP 522
 - See also Amenorrhea
-  **Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis**
 - General QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
 - See also Gene Expression Profiling
- Oligonucleotide Arrays** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis** see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
-  **Oligonucleotides** QU 57
-  **Oligonucleotides, Antisense** QU 57
-  **Oligopeptides** QU 68
-  **Oligoribonucleotides** QU 57
-  **Oligosaccharides** QU 83
-  **omega-Chloroacetophenone** QV 665
- Omega-3 Fatty Acids** see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- Omental Bursa** see Peritoneal Cavity
-  **Omentum** WI 575
-  **Omeprazole** QV 69
- Omnopon** see Opium
- OMP Proteins** see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Omphalocele** see Hernia, Umbilical
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- On-Line Systems** see Online Systems
-  **Onchocerca** QX 301
-  **Onchocerciasis** WC 885
-  **Onchocerciasis, Ocular** WW 160
- Oncogene Products** see Oncogene Proteins
-  **Oncogene Proteins** QZ 202
-  **Oncogenes** QZ 202
-  **Oncogenic Viruses** QW 166
 - See also Tumor Virus Infections
- Oncogens** see Carcinogens
-  **Oncologic Nursing** WY 156
- Oncology, Medical** see Medical Oncology
- Oncoproteins** see Oncogene Proteins
- Oncornaviruses** see Retroviridae
- Oncovirinae** see Retroviridae
- Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae
- Oncoviruses, Type C** see Retroviridae
- Ondatra** see Arvicolinae
- One-Parent Family** see Single-Parent Family
-  **Onions**
 - As medicinal plants QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.L72
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- Onlays** see Inlays
-  **Online Systems** Z 699
 - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Only Child** WS 105.5.F2
- Ontogeny** see Developmental Biology
-  **Onychomycosis** WR 475
- Onychophagia** see Nail Biting
-  **Oocytes** WQ 205
- Oophorectomy** see Ovariectomy
-  **Oophoritis** WP 320
- Opacity, Vitreous** see Vitreous Body
- Opaque Media** see Contrast Media
- Open-Angle Glaucoma** see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
-  **Open Bite** WU 440
- Open Fractures** see Fractures, Open

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Operating Room Nursing** WY 162
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- **Operating Room Technicians** WY 162
- **Operating Rooms** WX 200
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- **Operation Desert Storm** see Gulf War
- **Operations Research**
 - Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Decision Theory
 - See also Game Theory
 - See also Information Theory
- **Operative Dentistry** see Dentistry, Operative
- **Operon** QU 470
- **Ophthalmia** see Endophthalmitis
- **Ophthalmia, Sympathetic** WW 525
- **Ophthalmic Artery** WG 595.O7
 - See also blood supply under Eye WW 101-103
- **Ophthalmic Assistants** WW 21.5
- **Ophthalmic Nerve** WL 330
- **Ophthalmic Solutions** WW 166
- **Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures**
 - General WW 168
 - Of a particular disorder, with the disorder
 - See also Ophthalmology
- **Ophthalmologists** see Ophthalmology
- **Ophthalmology** WW
 - Aged WW 620
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.O7
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WW 22
 - Infant or child WW 600
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Occupational WW 505
 - Personal Narratives
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525
 - See also Eye Diseases WW 140 , etc.
 - See also Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
 - See also Orthoptics WW 405
 - See also Vision
- **Ophthalmopathy, Infiltrative** see Graves
 - Ophthalmopathy
- **Ophthalmopathy, Thyroid-Associated** see Graves
 - Ophthalmopathy
- **Ophthalmoplegia** WW 410
- **Ophthalmoplegia, Progressive Supranuclear** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- **Ophthalmoplegia, Supraoptic Vertical** see Niemann-Pick Diseases
- **Ophthalmoscopes** WW 26
- **Ophthalmoscopy** WW 143
 - Veterinary SF 891
- **Opiate Addiction** see Opioid-Related Disorders
- **Opiate Dependence** see Opioid-Related Disorders
- **Opiates, Endogenous** see Opioid Peptides
- **Opioid Analgesics** see Analgesics, Opioid
- **Opioid Antagonists** see Narcotic Antagonists
- **Opioid Peptides** QU 68
- **Opioid-Related Disorders** WM 284
 - See also names of specific narcotics
- **Opioids** see Analgesics, Opioid
- **Opisthorchiasis** WC 805
- **Opisthorchis** QX 353
 - Opisthorchis felinus** see Opisthorchis
 - Opisthorchis sinensis** see Clonorchis sinensis
 - Opisthorchis viverrini** see Opisthorchis
- **Opium**
 - Alkaloids QV 90
 - Dependence WM 286
 - See also Heroin Dependence WM 288
 - Morphine Dependence WM 286
- **Opossums** QL 737.M34
- **Oppenheim Disease** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- **Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease** see Dystonia
 - Musculorum Deformans
- **Oppenheim's Disease** see Neuromuscular Diseases
- **Opportunistic Infections**
 - General WC 195
 - Parasitic WC 695
 - Viral WC 500
- **Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related** see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- **Opportunistic Infections, HIV-Related** see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- **Oppositional Defiant Disorder** see Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders
- **Opsoclonus** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- **Opsonin Proteins**
 - Antibodies QW 601
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Derived from complement QW 680
 - See also Phagocytosis QW 690
- **Opsonins** see Opsonin Proteins
- **Optic Atrophy** WW 280
- **Optic Chiasm** WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
- **Optic Disk Disorders** see Optic Nerve Diseases
- **Optic Disk Edema** see Papilledema
- **Optic Lobe, Human** see Superior Colliculi
- **Optic Lobe, Mammalian** see Superior Colliculi
- **Optic Nerve** WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
 - See also innervation under Eye WW 101-103
 - See also Vision WW 103 , etc.
- **Optic Nerve Diseases** WW 280
- **Optic Nerve Ischemia** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- **Optic Nerve Neoplasms** WW 280
















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Optic Nerve Sheath Tumors** see Optic Nerve Neoplasms
-  **Optic Neuritis** WW 280
See also Neuritis
- Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Nerve Diseases
-  **Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic** WW 280
- Optic Papilla Edema** see Papilledema
- Optic Tectum** see Superior Colliculi
- Optic Tract** see Visual Pathways
- Optical Dispensing** see Optometry
-  **Optical Illusions** WW 105
- Optical Readers** see Automatic Data Processing
-  **Optical Rotatory Dispersion**
Physical chemistry QD 473
- Opticians** see Optometry
-  **Optics**
General QC 350-467
Instrumentation QC 370.5-379
Physiological see Optometry WW 704 , etc.
Stereoscopy WN 100
See also Lenses
See also Vision
- Optometrists** see Optometry
-  **Optometry** WW 704-722
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.O7
Individual WZ 100
Directories WW 722
Instrumentation WW 26
Optical dispensing WW 350-355
Opticianry WW 350-358
Opticians WW 704-722
Personal Narratives
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics, by subject
See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g.,
Orthoptics WW 405
- Oral Cancer** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Oral Cavity** see Mouth
- Oral Character** see Psychoanalytic Theory
- Oral Examination** see Diagnosis, Oral
-  **Oral Fistula**
General works for the dentist WU 140
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
-  **Oral Health**
General WU 113
Infant or child WU 113.6
Nutritional aspects WU 113.7
See also Dental Clinics WU 27-28
See also Dental Health Surveys WU 30
See also Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
See also Mouth Diseases
See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.
-  **Oral Hemorrhage** WU 140
-  **Oral Hygiene** WU 113
Infant or child WU 113.6
- See also Toothbrushing
-  **Oral Hygiene Index** WU 30
-  **Oral Manifestations** WU 290
Of particular diseases, with the disease
-  **Oral Medicine** WU 140
See also Dentistry
See also Mouth Diseases
See also Oral Manifestations
- Oral Mucosa** see Mouth Mucosa
- Oral Mucositis** see Stomatitis
- Oral Myotherapy** see Myofunctional Therapy
- Oral Neoplasms** see Mouth Neoplasms
- Oral Rehydration Therapy** see Fluid Therapy
- Oral Sex** see Sexual Behavior
- Oral Surgery** see Surgery, Oral
-  **Oral Surgical Procedures** WU 600-640
Atlases WU 600.7
Infant or child WU 480
See also Surgery, Oral WU 600-640 , etc.
-  **Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic** WU 500
- Oral Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
-  **Oral Ulcer** WU 140
See also Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
See also Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Orange Tree, Bitter** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Mandarin** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Seville** see Citrus
- Orange Tree, Sour** see Citrus
- Orangutan** see Pongo pygmaeus
-  **Orbit** WW 202
-  **Orbital Diseases** WW 202
-  **Orbital Implants** WW 358
See also Eye, Artificial
-  **Orbital Neoplasms** WW 202
See also Eye Neoplasms
- Orchidectomy** see Orchiectomy
-  **Orchiectomy** WJ 868
-  **Orchitis** WJ 830
-  **Orciprenaline** QV 129
- Order Entry Systems, Medical** see Medical Order Entry Systems
- Orderlies** see Personnel, Hospital
- Ordiflazine** see Lidoflazine
- Orf** see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Organ Donors** see Tissue Donors
- Organ Dysfunction Syndrome, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Failure, Multiple** see Multiple Organ Failure
- Organ Grafts** see Transplants
- Organ Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
-  **Organ of Corti** WV 250
-  **Organ Preservation** WO 665
Of specific organs, with the organ
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
- Organ Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Organ Procurement Systems** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
- Organ regeneration** see Regeneration
- Organ Retrieval** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
-  **Organ Specificity** QW 700
Special topics, by subject
- Organ Temperature** see Body Temperature
-  **Organ Transplantation** WO 660-690
See also Transplantation Immunology
- Organ Transplants** see Transplants
-  **Organelles** QU 350
- Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
-  **Organic Chemicals**
Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
- Organic Food** see Health Food
- Organic Mental Disorders** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- Organic Mental Disorders, Substance-Induced** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Organic Poisons** see Poisons
-  **Organisms, Genetically Modified** QU 450
See also Food, Genetically Modified WA 695-722
See also Genetic Engineering
- Organisms, Transgenic** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
-  **Organization and Administration**
Health services see Health Services Administration W 84 , etc.
Hospital personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5
Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88
Medicine W 88
Neurology WL 30
Nursing WY 105
Nursing schools WY 20
Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
Psychiatry WM 30
Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Organization and Administration, Hospital** see Hospital Administration
- Organizational Change** see Organizational Innovation
- Organizational Decision Making** see Decision Making, Organizational
- Organizational Ethics** see Ethics, Institutional
-  **Organizational Innovation**
Hospital Administration WX 150-190
Nursing Service WY 105
Public Health Administration WA 525-590
Specific types of organization, by organization
-  **Organizations**
General HM 711
See also names of specialties
See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g., Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1 , etc.
See also Societies
-  **Organizations, Nonprofit**
Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Organogenesis**
General biology QH 491
Human embryology QS 604
Localized by site
-  **Organoids**
General QT 37
Technique used for creation QT 25
Of particular organ, with the organ
-  **Organometallic Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 131
Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5
Pharmacology QV 290
- Organophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
-  **Organophosphorus Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 131
Organic chemistry QD 406
Toxicology QV 627
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
-  **Organoplatinum Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 131
Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Organotherapy** WB 391
- Organothiophosphate Insecticide Antagonists** see Cholinesterase Reactivators
-  **Organothiophosphorus Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 131
Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
Toxicology QV 627
See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
See also Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- Organum Vasculosum Laminae Terminalis** see Hypothalamus
-  **Orgasm** HQ 19-25
- Orgasmic Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Oriental Medicine, Traditional** see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Oriental Sore** see Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous
-  **Orientation**
Animal QL 782.5
Aviation WD 730
Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
Outer space WD 754
Psychophysiology WL 103
Reflex WL 106

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED








- Spatial WV 255
Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
See also Adaptation, Psychological WD 730 , etc.
- Orientation Programs, Employee** see Inservice Training
- Origin of Life** see Biogenesis
- Ormond Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Ormond's Disease** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
-  **Ornithine** QU 60
- Ornithine Carboxy-lyase** see Ornithine Decarboxylase
-  **Ornithine Decarboxylase** QU 139
- Ornithosis** see Psittacosis
- Orofacial Dyskinesia** see Movement Disorders
- Orofacial Pain** see Facial Pain
-  **Orosomucoid** WH 400
Clinical examination QY 455
-  **Orotic Acid**
In nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism QU 58
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Oroya Fever** see Bartonella Infections
- Orphan Diseases** see Rare Diseases
-  **Orphan Drug Production** QV 736
-  **Orphanages** HV 959-1420.5
See also Child, Orphaned WA 320
- Orphans** see Child, Orphaned
- ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Catechols
- Orthodontia** see Orthodontics
-  **Orthodontic Appliances** WU 426
See also Dental Bonding
- Orthodontic Appliances, Activator** see Activator Appliances
-  **Orthodontic Extrusion** WU 400
-  **Orthodontic Wires** WU 426
-  **Orthodontics** WU 400-440
Malocclusion WU 440
See also Dental Occlusion WU 440
-  **Orthodontics, Corrective** WU 400-440
-  **Orthodontics, Preventive** WU 400
-  **Orthomolecular Therapy** WB 330
In psychiatry WM 402
-  **Orthomyxoviridae** QW 168.5.O7
-  **Orthomyxoviridae Infections** WC 512
- Orthomyxovirus Infections** see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
- Orthomyxovirus Type A** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Human** see Influenza A virus
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine** see Influenza A virus
- Orthopantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic
-  **Orthopedic Equipment** WE 26
See also specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates WE 185
See also Prostheses and Implants WE 172 , etc.
-  **Orthopedic Fixation Devices** WE 185
- Orthopedic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Orthopedic
-  **Orthopedic Nursing** WY 157.6
-  **Orthopedic Procedures**
General WE 190
Infant or child WS 270
Nursing WY 157.6
Veterinary SF 910.5
See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures
See also Orthopedics WE 168-190
- Orthopedic Surgery** see Orthopedics
-  **Orthopedics** WE 168-190
General works WE 168
Animals SF 910.5
Biography WZ 100
Collective WZ 112.5.O75
Infant or child WS 270
Nursing WY 157.6
See also Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190 , etc.
-  **Orthopsychiatry**
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.6
Social Behavior Disorders WM 600
Infant or child WS 350.8.S6
See also Mental Health
-  **Orthoptera** QX 570
-  **Orthoptics** WW 405
See also Strabismus
- Orthoses** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthosis** see Orthotic Devices
- Orthostasis** see Dizziness
-  **Orthotic Devices** WE 26
- Ortonal** see Methaqualone
- Oryza** see *Oryza sativa*
-  **Oryza sativa**
Cultivation SB 191.R5
Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- Oryzavirus** see Reoviridae
- Oscillators, Endogenous** see Biological Clocks
-  **Oscillometry**
Biophysics QT 34
Circulation studies WG 106
- Osgood-Schlatter Disease** see Osteochondritis
- Osler-Rendu Disease** see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
- Osler-Vaquez Disease** see Polycythemia Vera
-  **Osmium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07
Pharmacology QV 290
- Osmolality** see Osmolar Concentration
-  **Osmolar Concentration** QD 541
Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Osmolarity** see Osmolar Concentration
- Osmoregulation** see Water-Electrolyte Balance

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Osmosis**
 - Biochemical phenomena QU 34
 - Cytology QU 120
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 543
 - Plant physiology QK 871
- **Osmotic Diuretics** see Diuretics, Osmotic
- **Osmotic Pressure** QD 543
- **Osmotic Shock** see Osmotic Pressure
- **Osseointegration** WE 200
 - See also Arthroplasty
 - See also Hip Prosthesis
- **Ossicular Prosthesis** WV 230
 - See also Ossicular Replacement
- **Ossicular Prosthesis Implantation** see Ossicular Replacement
- **Ossicular Replacement** WV 230
 - See also Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Ossicular Replacement Prosthesis** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Ossification, Heterotopic** QZ 180
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Synostosis
- **Ossification of Posterior Longitudinal Ligament** WE 725
- **Ossification, Pathologic** see Ossification, Heterotopic
- **Ossification, Physiologic** see Osteogenesis
- **Osteitis** WE 251
 - See also Osteochondritis
- **Osteitis Deformans** WE 250
- **Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica** WK 300
- **Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata** see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
- **Osteoarthritis** WE 348
 - Localized, by site
 - Veterinary SF 901
- **Osteoarthritis, Hip** WE 860
- **Osteoarthritis, Knee** WE 870
- **Osteoarthrosis** see Osteoarthritis
- **Osteoarthrosis Deformans** see Osteoarthritis
- **Osteoblastoma** WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- **Osteochondritis** WE 259
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Osteitis
- **Osteochondrodysplasias** WE 250
- **Osteochondromas, Multiple** see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- **Osteochondromatosis** WE 250
- **Osteochondrosis** see Osteochondritis
- **Osteoclastic Bone Loss** see Bone Resorption
- **Osteocytes** WE 200
- **Osteogenesis** WE 200
- **Osteogenesis, Distraction** WE 168
 - In oral surgery WU 600
 - Localized, by site
- See also Ilizarov Technique
- **Osteogenesis Imperfecta** WE 250
- **Osteology** see Bone and Bones
- **Osteolysis** WE 200
- **Osteoma** QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- **Osteoma, Giant Osteoid** see Osteoblastoma
- **Osteoma, Osteoid** WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- **Osteomalacia** WD 145
- **Osteomyelitis** WE 251
- **Osteonecrosis**
 - General WE 225
 - Localized, by site
- **Osteopathic Manipulation** see Manipulation, Osteopathic
- **Osteopathic Medicine** WB 112
- **Osteopathy** see Osteopathic Medicine
- **Osteopenia** see Bone Diseases, Metabolic
- **Osteopetrosis** WE 250
- **Osteophytosis, Spinal** see Spinal Osteophytosis
- **Osteoporosis** WE 250
- **Osteoporosis, Age-Related** see Osteoporosis
- **Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic** see Osteoporosis
- **Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal** WE 250
- **Osteoporosis, Senile** see Osteoporosis
- **Osteoradionecrosis** WE 250
- **Osteosarcoma** WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- **Osteosclerosis** WE 250
- **Osteosclerosis Fragilis** see Osteopetrosis
- **Osteosynthesis, Fracture** see Fracture Fixation, Internal
- **Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary** see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- **Osteotomy** WE 168
- **Osteotomy, Le Fort** WU 610
- **Ostomy**
 - General works WI 900
 - See also specific kinds, e.g., Enterostomy WI 480
- **Ostracoda** see Crustacea
- **Ostreidae** QX 675
- **OTC Drugs** see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- **Otitis** WV 200
- **Otitis Externa** WV 220
- **Otitis Interna** see Labyrinthitis
- **Otitis Media** WV 232
- **Otitis Media, Purulent** see Otitis Media, Suppurative
- **Otitis Media, Secretory** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- **Otitis Media, Serous** see Otitis Media with Effusion
- **Otitis Media, Suppurative** WV 232
- **Otitis Media with Effusion** WV 232
- **Otolaryngologists** see Otolaryngology
- **Otolaryngology** WV
 - General WV 100
 - Biography







ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index








- Collective WZ 112.5.O8
- Individual WZ 100
- Directories WV 22
- Infant or child WV
- Personal Narratives
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
- Surgery WV 168
 - See also Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
 - See also Otologic Surgical Procedures
 - See also Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases
-  **Otologic Surgical Procedures**
 - General WV 200
 - See also names of specific surgical procedures, e.g., Cochlear Implantation WV 274
 - Surgery of specific parts of the ear with the part, e.g., Ear, Middle WV 230
 - See also Otolaryngology
- Otology** see Otolaryngology
-  **Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases**
 - General WV 140
 - Diagnosis WV 150
 - Disability evaluation WV 32
 - Intracranial complications WV 180
 - Nursing WY 158.5
 - Signs and symptoms WV 150
 - Surgery WV 168
 - See also Ear Diseases
 - See also Laryngeal Diseases
 - See also Nose Diseases
 - See also Pharyngeal Diseases
-  **Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms** WV 190
-  **Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures** WV 168
 - See also Otolaryngology
- Otorhinolaryngology** see Otolaryngology
-  **Otosclerosis** WV 265
 - See also Fenestration, Labyrinth
-  **Otosopes** WV 26
 - See also Otoscopy
-  **Otoscopy**
 - Diagnostic use WV 210
 - Diagnostic Techniques, Otological WV 210
 - For specific ear diseases, with the disease
 - See also Otoscopes WV 26
- Otospongiosis** see Otosclerosis
- Outbreaks** see Disease Outbreaks
-  **Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)** W 84
 - Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy WM 420 , etc.
- Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial** see Bacterial
- Outer Membrane Proteins
-  **Outlines**
 - Anesthesia WO 218.2
 - Embryology QS 618.2
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
- Histology QS 518.2
- Immunology QW 518.2
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Care** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Clinics** see Ambulatory Care Facilities
-  **Outpatient Clinics, Hospital** WX 205
 - Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Health Services** see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Surgery** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Outpatients** WX 205
 - Patient with a particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Ambulatory Care
-  **Outsourced Services**
 - In medicine (General) W 74
 - Other specific topics, by subject, in economics number where available
 - See also Contract Services W 74 , etc.
- Outsourcing** see Outsourced Services
-  **Ovalbumin** QU 55.4
- Ovarian Cancer** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovarian Carcinoma** see Ovarian Neoplasms
- Ovarian Cycle** see Menstrual Cycle
-  **Ovarian Cysts** WP 322
-  **Ovarian Diseases** WP 320-322
-  **Ovarian Follicle** WP 320
 - See also Ovum WQ 205
-  **Ovarian Function Tests** WP 520
-  **Ovarian Neoplasms** WP 322
- Ovarian Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Ovarian Stimulation** see Ovulation Induction
-  **Ovariectomy** WP 320
-  **Ovary** WP 320-322
 - Endocrine function WP 520-530
 - General works WP 520
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 320 , etc.
 - See also Ovarian Follicle WP 320
 - See also names of hormones produced
 - Ovarian function WP 540
 - See also Oophoritis WP 320
 - See also Ovariectomy WP 320
 - See also Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Over-the-Counter Drugs** see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- Overdenture** see Denture, Overlay
-  **Overdose**
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Drug action QV 38
 - Medication errors QZ 42
 - Particular drug, with the drug
- Overeating** see Hyperphagia
- Overinclusion** see Cognition Disorders
-  **Overnutrition** WD 100

















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In children
 General (from birth through adolescence) WS 115
 Adolescent WS 115
 Child WS 130
 Infant WS 120
As a cause of specific disease, with the disease,
e.g., Obesity WD 210
- Overpopulation** see Population Density
- Overuse Syndrome** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
- Overutilization of Health Services** see Health Services Misuse
- Overweight**
 General WD 210-212
 As a cause of a specific disease, with the disease
- Oviducts**
 Domestic animals SF 871
 Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300 , etc.
 Wild animals QL 881
 See also Fallopian Tubes
- Oviducts, Mammalian** see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus** see Bluetongue virus
- Ovis** see Sheep
- Ovocytes** see Oocytes
- Ovulation** WP 540
 Animal SF 871
 Suppression for contraception see Ovulation Inhibition WP 630
- Ovulation Detection** WP 540
- Ovulation Induction** WP 540
- Ovulation Inhibition**
 General WP 540
 For contraception WP 630
- Ovulation Suppression** see Ovulation Inhibition
- Ovum**
 Animal QL 965
 Development WQ 205
 See also Ovarian Follicle
- Ovum, Fertilized** see Zygote
- Ovum Implantation** see Embryo Implantation
- Ovum Implantation, Delayed** see Embryo Implantation, Delayed
- Ovum Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- Ovum-Sperm Interactions** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Oxalates**
 As disinfectants QV 220
 Biochemistry QU 98
 Toxicology QV 632
- Oxalic Acid**
 Biochemistry QU 98
 Toxicology QV 632
- Oxandrolone** WJ 875
- Oxazoles** QV 95
- Oxidants, Photochemical** WA 754
- Oxidases** see Oxidoreductases
- Oxidation** see Metabolism
- Oxidation-Reduction**
 Metabolism QU 125
 Organic chemistry QD 281.O9
 See also Antioxidants
- Oxidative Phosphorylation** QU 125
- Oxidative Phosphorylation Deficiencies** see Mitochondrial Diseases
- Oxidative Stress**
 General QZ 180
 In relation to specific disease or pathologic process with the disease or process
 Special topics by subject
- Oxides** QV 312
 See also Cyclic N-Oxides
- Oxidoreductases** QU 140
- Oximes** QV 124
- Oximetry** QY 480
- Oximetry, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Oxine** see Oxyquinoline
- Oxoglutarates** see Ketoglutaric Acids
- Oxopropanal** see Pyruvaldehyde
- Oxoquinolines** see Quinolones
- Oxycephaly** see Craniosynostoses
- Oxychlorochin** see Hydroxychloroquine
- Oxychloroquine** see Hydroxychloroquine
- Oxygen** QV 312
 Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715 , etc.
 See also Anoxia
- Oxygen Compounds** QV 312
- Oxygen Consumption** WF 110
- Oxygen Deficiency** see Anoxia
- Oxygen Inhalation Therapy** WF 145
- Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Oxygen Radicals** see Reactive Oxygen Species
- Oxygenases** QU 140
- Oxygenation, Extracorporeal Membrane** see Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation
- Oxygenation, Hyperbaric** see Hyperbaric Oxygenation
- Oxygenators** WO 162
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
 See also Heart-Lung Machine
- Oxygenators, Membrane** WO 162
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Postoperative Care WO 184 , etc.
- Oxyneurine** see Betaine
- Oxyntic Cells** see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- Oxyphenbutazone** QV 95
- Oxyproline** see Hydroxyproline
- Oxyquinol** see Oxyquinoline
- Oxyquinoline**


- As an anti-infective agent QV 250
-  **Oxytetracycline** QV 360
-  **Oxytocics** QV 173-174
-  **Oxytocin** QV 173
 - See also Oxytocics
-  **Oxyuriasis** WC 860
-  **Oxyuroidea** QX 271
- Oysters** see Ostreidae
- Ozena** see Rhinitis, Atrophic
-  **Ozone** QV 312







P

-  **p-Aminohippuric Acid** QU 62
- P-B Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
- P-Cell Stimulating Factor** see Interleukin-3
- p-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Hydroquinones
-  **p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene** QZ 202
- P1 Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- P2 Purinoceptors** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
-  **Pacemaker, Artificial** WG 26
 - See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
- Pacemakers, Biological** see Biological Clocks
- Pachymeninges** see Dura Mater
- Pachymeningitis** see Meningitis
- Pacific Island Americans** see Oceanic Ancestry Group
- Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial** see Cardiac Pacing, Artificial
- Package Inserts** see Product Labeling
- Package Inserts, Drug** see Drug Labeling
- Packaging, Drug** see Drug Packaging
- Packaging, Food** see Food Packaging
- Packed Red-Cell Volume** see Hematocrit
-  **Paclitaxel**
 - Pharmacology QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- PACS (Radiology)** see Radiology Information Systems
- PAF-Acether** see Platelet Activating Factor
- Paget's Disease of Bone** see Osteitis Deformans
- PAH** see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- PAI-3** see Protein C Inhibitor
-  **Pain** WL 704
 - Nursing (General) WY 160.5
 - Signs and symptoms WB 176
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Abdominal Pain WI 147
 - See also Analgesia
 - See also Analgesics
 - See also Palliative Care
 - See also Pelvic Pain WP 155
- Pain Assessment** see Pain Measurement
- Pain Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
- Pain, Facial** see Facial Pain
-  **Pain, Intractable** WL 704
-  **Pain Measurement** WL 704

- In specific diseases, with the disease
- See also Sensory Thresholds
- Pain, Menstrual** see Dysmenorrhea
-  **Pain, Postoperative** WO 184
- Pain Receptors** see Nociceptors
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Complex Regional** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndrome Type I, Regional, Complex** see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Pain Syndromes, Regional Complex** see Complex Regional Pain Syndromes
-  **Paint**
 - Chemical technology TP 934-944
 - Lead poisoning QV 292
 - Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
-  **Paintings**
 - Related to medicine WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
-  **Paired-Associate Learning** LB 1064
-  **Palatal Neoplasms** WU 280
 - For the otolaryngologist WV 410
-  **Palatal Obturators** WV 440
-  **Palate** WV 410
 - Cleft see Cleft Palate WV 440
 - Dentistry WU 140
 - Gastroenterology WI 200
 - Neoplasms see Palatal Neoplasms WU 280 , etc.
-  **Palate, Hard** WV 410
- Palatine Bone** see Palate, Hard
- Palatine Tonsil** see Tonsil
- Palatopharyngeal Incompetence** see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
-  **Paleodontology** GN 209
-  **Paleography** Z 105-115.5
-  **Paleontology**
 - Animal and plant QE 701-996.5
 - Human GN 282-286.7
 - See also Mummies
-  **Paleopathology** QZ 11.5
 - In veterinary medicine SF 758
- Paleostriatum** see Globus Pallidus
- Palestinians** see Arabs
-  **Palladium**
 - Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
-  **Palliative Care** WB 310
- Palliative Treatment** see Palliative Care
- Palm-Leaf Reaction** see Cervix Mucus
- Palm of Hand** see Hand
-  **Palmitic Acids** QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Palmoplantar Keratoderma** see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
- Palmoplantaris Pustulosis** see Psoriasis
-  **Palpation** WB 275

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Palsy** see Paralysis
Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear see Supranuclear
Palsy, Progressive
Paludism see Malaria
-  **Pamphlets**
Collections W6
Works about Z 691
Others, by subject
-  **Pan paniscus** QL 737.P96
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
-  **Pan troglodytes** QL 737.P96
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
-  **Panax** QV 766
Panax ginseng see Panax
-  **Pancoast's Syndrome** WF 658
-  **Pancreas** WI 800-830
Surgery (General) WI 830
See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820
See also Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
See also Pancreatectomy
-  **Pancreas, Artificial** WI 830
Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine see Insulin Infusion Systems
Pancreas, Endocrine see Islets of Langerhans
-  **Pancreas, Exocrine** WI 800-830
-  **Pancreas Transplantation** WI 830
-  **Pancreatectomy** WI 830
- Pancreatic Cancer** see Pancreatic Neoplasms
-  **Pancreatic Cyst** WI 810
- Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis** see Cystic Fibrosis
-  **Pancreatic Diseases** WI 800-830
General works WI 800
Surgery (General) WI 830
Of specific disease, with disease
See also Hyperinsulinism
-  **Pancreatic Ducts** WI 802
-  **Pancreatic Extracts**
Pharmacology QV 370
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
-  **Pancreatic Fistula** WI 800
-  **Pancreatic Function Tests** WI 802
-  **Pancreatic Hormones** WK 801
See also Glucagon WK 801
See also Insulin WK 820
- Pancreatic Islets** see Islets of Langerhans
Pancreatic Islets Transplantation see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
-  **Pancreatic Juice** WI 802
See also Trypsin
-  **Pancreatic Neoplasms** WI 810
-  **Pancreatitis** WI 805
-  **Pancreatitis, Alcoholic** WI 805
- Pancreozymin** see Cholecystokinin
Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Pandemics** see Disease Outbreaks
-  **Paneth Cells** WI 500
- Panhypopituitarism** see Hypopituitarism
-  **Panic** WM 172
- Panic Attacks** see Panic Disorder
-  **Panic Disorder** WM 172
-  **Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative** WR 140
-  **Panophthalmitis** WW 140
- Panoramic Radiography** see Radiography, Panoramic
- Panotitis** see Otitis
- Pantomography** see Radiography, Panoramic
-  **Pantothenic Acid** QU 195
-  **Papain** QU 136
- Papicolaou Smear** see Vaginal Smears
-  **Papaver** QV 90
As a medicinal plant QV 766
See also Opium QV 90 , etc.
- Papaveretum** see Opium
-  **Paper**
Industrial Waste WA 778
Printing Z 237, etc.
-  **Papillary Muscles** WG 201-202
-  **Papilledema** WW 280
See also Ophthalmoscopy
- Papillitis, Optic** see Papilledema
-  **Papilloma** QZ 365
Localized, by site
- Papilloma, Shope** see Tumor Virus Infections
- Papilloma, Squamous Cell** see Papilloma
- Papillomatosis** see Papilloma
-  **Papillomaviridae** QW 165.5.P2
-  **Papillomavirus Infections** QZ 200
-  **Papillomavirus Vaccines**
General QZ 266
For prevention of Uterine Cervical Neoplasms WP 480
See also Cancer Vaccines
-  **Papio** QL 737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pappataci Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever
- Papulosquamous Dermatoses** see Skin Diseases
- para-Aminohippuric Acid** see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- para-Dihydroxybenzenes** see Hydroquinones
-  **Parabiosis**
Immunology QW 504
Twins, Conjoined QS 675
Other special topics, by subject
-  **Paracentesis** WB 373-377
See also Punctures WB 373-377 , etc.
- Paracetamol** see Acetaminophen
- Parachlamydiaceae** see Chlamydiales

- Parachuting** see Aviation
-  **Paracoccidioidomycosis** WC 460
- Paracolobactrum** see Enterobacteriaceae
- Paracrine Peptide Factors** see Intercellular Signaling
Peptides and Proteins
- Paracrine Protein Factors** see Intercellular Signaling
Peptides and Proteins
- Paradentium** see Periodontium
- Paradoxical Sleep** see Sleep, REM
-  **Paraffin** QV 800
Plastic surgery WO 640
-  **Paraganglia, Chromaffin**
In other organs, with the organ
In sympathetic ganglia WL 610
-  **Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin** WL 600
-  **Paraganglioma** QZ 380
Localized, by site
- Paraganglioma, Carotid Body** see Carotid Body
Tumor
-  **Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal** QZ 380
Localized, by site
See also Glomus Tumor
- Paraganglioma, Gangliocytic** see Paraganglioma
- Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin** see Paraganglioma,
Extra-Adrenal
-  **Paragonimiasis** WC 805
-  **Paragonimus** QX 353
- Paraimmunoglobulinemias** see Paraproteinemias
- Parainfluenza** see Paramyxoviridae Infections
-  **Parainfluenza Vaccines** WC 518
-  **Parainfluenza Virus 1, Human** QW 168.5.P2
- Parainfluenza Virus Infections** see Paramyxoviridae
Infections
- Parakeratosis Variegata** see Parapsoriasis
- Paralysants** see Chemical Warfare Agents
-  **Paralyses, Familial Periodic** WD 205.5.P2
- Paralysins** see Agglutinins
-  **Paralysis**
General WL 346
Agitans see Parkinson Disease WL 359
Cervical sympathetic WL 610
Divers' WD 712
Facial see Facial Paralysis WL 330
Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555 , etc.
Ocular muscles see Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
See also Hemiplegia WL 346
See also Paraplegia WL 346
See also Quadriplegia WL 346
- Paralysis Agitans** see Parkinson Disease
- Paralysis, Bulbar** see Bulbar Palsy, Progressive
- Paralysis, Lower Extremities** see Paraplegia
-  **Paralysis, Obstetric** WS 405
- Paralysis, Pseudobulbar** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Paralysis, Respiratory Muscle** see Respiratory
Paralysis
- Paralysis, Spastic** see Muscle Spasticity
- Paramagnetic Resonance** see Electron Spin
Resonance Spectroscopy
-  **Paramecium** QX 151
- Paramedical Personnel** see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics** see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics, Emergency** see Emergency Medical
Technicians
-  **Parametritis** WP 275
- Paramyoclonus Multiplex** see Myoclonus
-  **Paramyxoviridae** QW 168.5.P2
-  **Paramyxoviridae Infections** WC 518
- Paramyxovirus** see Respirovirus
- Paramyxovirus 1, Avian** see Newcastle disease virus
- Paramyxovirus Infections** see Respirovirus
Infections
-  **Paranasal Sinuses** WV 340-358
See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
See also Frontal Sinus WV 350
See also Maxillary Sinus WV 345
See also Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
-  **Paraneoplastic Endocrine Syndromes** QZ 200
See also Hormones, Ectopic QZ 202 , etc.
- Paranoia** see Paranoid Disorders
-  **Paranoid Behavior** WM 205
- Paranoid Disorder, Shared** see Shared Paranoid
Disorder
-  **Paranoid Disorders** WM 205
- Paranoid Psychoses** see Paranoid Disorders
- Paranoid Schizophrenia** see Schizophrenia,
Paranoid
- Parosmia** see Olfaction Disorders
-  **Paraphilias** WM 610
See also Sex Offenses
-  **Paraphimosis** WJ 790
- Paraphrenia, Involutional** see Depressive Disorder,
Major
-  **Paraplegia** WL 346
- Paraplegia, Spastic** see Paraplegia
-  **Paraproteinemias** WH 400
See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6
See also Multiple Myeloma WH 540
-  **Paraproteins** QW 601
See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540
See also Myeloma Proteins WH 540
-  **Parapsoriasis** WR 204
- Parapsoriasis en Plaques** see Parapsoriasis
-  **Parapsychology** BF 1009-1389
Occult sciences BF 1404-1999
See also Spiritual Therapies
See also Telepathy
-  **Paraquat**
Public health aspects WA 240
- Parasite-Host Relations** see Host-Parasite
Interactions

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Parasites QX**
 - Animal parasites
 - Zoology QL 757
 - As a cause of disease QZ 85
 - Communicable disease control WA 240
 - See also Anthelmintics
 - See also Anti-Infective Agents
 - See also Antiprotozoal Agents
 - See also Food Parasitology
- **Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900**
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Veterinary see Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3
- **Parasitic Diseases, Animal SF 810.A3**
- Parasitic Eye Infections** see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Parasitic Intestinal Diseases** see Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic
- Parasitic Liver Diseases** see Liver Diseases, Parasitic
- Parasitic Lung Diseases** see Lung Diseases, Parasitic
- Parasitic Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Parasitic
- Parasitic Worms** see Helminths
- Parasiticides** see Antiparasitic Agents
- **Parasitology**
 - General QX 4
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P15
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Nursing texts QX 4
 - Personal Narratives
 - If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Veterinary medicine SF 810.A3
 - See also Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900 , etc.
- Parasuicide** see Self-Injurious Behavior
- Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents** see Parasympatholytics
- Parasympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Parasympathetic
- **Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610**
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - See also Parasympatholytics QV 132
 - See also Parasympathomimetics QV 122
- Parasympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Parasympatholytics QV 132**
 - See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
 - See also Antiparkinson Agents
 - See also Muscarinic Antagonists
- **Parasympathomimetics QV 122**
 - See also Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- **Parathion**
 - Agriculture SB 952.P3
 - Public health WA 240
- Parathyroid Cancer** see Parathyroid Neoplasms
- **Parathyroid Diseases WK 300**
- **Parathyroid Glands WK 300**
- **Parathyroid Hormone WK 300**
 - See also Hypoparathyroidism
- **Parathyroid Neoplasms WK 300**
- Paratopes** see Binding Sites, Antibody
- **Paratuberculosis**
 - General SF 809.P375
 - In cattle SF 967.P33
- **Paratyphoid Fever WC 266**
 - Veterinary SF 809.S24
- Paratyphoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
- **Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2**
- Parent, Single** see Single Parent
- Parental Imprinting** see Genomic Imprinting
- **Parental Leave**
 - General works HD 6065-6065.5
- Parenteral Feeding** see Parenteral Nutrition
- Parenteral Hyperalimentation** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Parenteral Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
- **Parenteral Nutrition WB 410**
 - See also Fat Emulsions, Intravenous QU 86
- **Parenteral Nutrition, Total**
 - General WB 410
 - See also Protein Hydrolysates QU 55
- Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis** see Hepatitis C
- **Parenting WS 105.5.F2**
 - See also Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
- **Parents HQ 755.7-759.92**
 - And illegitimacy HQ 998-999
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Child of Impaired Parents
 - See also Single Parent
- **Paresis WL 346**
 - Veterinary see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- **Paresthesia WR 280**
- Paretic Neurosyphilis** see Neurosyphilis
- **Parietal Cells, Gastric**
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
 - See also Gastric Acid
 - See also Intrinsic Factor
- **Parietal Lobe WL 307**
- Parietal Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Parietal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
- Parinaud Syndrome** see Ocular Motility Disorders
- **Parkinson Disease WL 359**
 - Drugs for see Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
- **Parkinson Disease, Secondary WL 359**
- Parkinson Disease, Secondary Vascular** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Parodontitis** see Periodontitis
- Parodontosis** see Periodontal Diseases

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index



































- **Paronychia** WR 475
- Parotid Cancer** see Parotid Neoplasms
- **Parotid Gland** WI 230
- **Parotid Neoplasms** WI 230
- **Parotid Region** WE 705
 - See also Parotid Gland WI 230
- **Parotitis** WI 230
 - See also Mumps WC 520
- Parotitis, Epidemic** see Mumps
- **Parovarian Cyst** WP 275
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea** see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Nerve Pain** see Neuralgia
- Paroxysmal Sleep** see Narcolepsy
- Paroxysmal Tachycardia** see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
- Parrot Fever** see Psittacosis
- **Parrots** QL 696.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Diseases SF 994.2.P37
- Parsonage-Turner Syndrome** see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
- **Parthenogenesis**
 - General QH 487
 - Research in humans WQ 208
- Partial Denture** see Denture, Partial
- Partial Monosomy** see Chromosome Deletion
- Partial Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsies, Partial
- **Particle Accelerators** QC 787.P3
 - In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269
 - Nuclear engineering TK 9340
 - See also Radiosurgery
- Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- **Particle Size**
 - Air pollutants WA 754 , etc.
 - Determination TA 418.8, etc.
 - Dosage form QV 785
 - Particle technology (Chemical engineering) TP 156.P3
- Partner Abuse** see Spouse Abuse
- Partner Notification** see Contact Tracing
- **Partnership Practice** W 92
- **Partnership Practice, Dental** WU 79
- **Parturient Paresis** SF 967.M5
- **Parturition** WQ 300
- **Parvoviridae** QW 165.5.P3
- **Parvoviridae Infections** WC 500
- **Parvovirus** QW 165.5.P3
- Parvovirus Infections** see Parvoviridae Infections
- Parvovirus, Raccoon** see Parvovirus
- Passive Addiction, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- **Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder** WM 190
- Passive Antibody Transfer** see Immunization, Passive
- Passive-Dependent Personality** see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Passive Smoking** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Passive Transfer of Immunity** see Immunization, Passive
- Pastes** see Ointments
- **Pasteurella** QW 140
- **Pasteurella Infections** WC 200
 - Veterinary SF 809.P37
- Pasteurellosis** see Pasteurella Infections
- **Pastoral Care** WM 61
 - See also Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187
 - See also Religion and Medicine W 50 , etc.
 - See also Religion and Psychology WM 61 , etc.
- Pastoral Psychology** see Pastoral Care
- Patas Monkey** see Erythrocebus patas
- **Patch Tests** QY 260
- **Patella** WE 870
- **Patellar Dislocation** WE 870
- **Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome** WE 870
 - See also Chondromalacia Patellae
- Patent Foramen Ovale** see Foramen Ovale, Patent
- Patent Medicines** see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- **Patents as Topic** T 201-342
 - Chemicals TP 210
 - Drugs QV 736
 - Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Paternal Behavior** WS 105.5.F2
- **Paternal Deprivation** WS 105.5.D3
- **Paternity**
 - Medicolegal aspects W 791
 - See also DNA Fingerprinting
- Paternity Benefits** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Paternity Leave** see Parental Leave
- Patey Mastectomy** see Mastectomy, Modified Radica
- Pathogenesis of Disease** see Disease
- Pathogenic Fungi** see Fungi
- Pathogenicity** see Virulence
- Pathogenicity Factors** see Virulence Factors
- Pathogens, Blood-Borne** see Blood-Borne Pathogens
- Pathological Gambling** see Gambling
- Pathological Waste** see Medical Waste
- Pathologists** see Pathology
- **Pathology** QZ
 - General QZ 4
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P2
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cardiovascular system WG 142
 - Clinical QY
 - Comparative QZ 33
 - Dental see Pathology, Oral WU 140
 - Dermatology WR 105
 - Directories QZ 22
 - Infant or child WS 200

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index



















- Nursing texts QZ 4 , etc.
Clinical pathology QY 4 , etc.
Personal Narratives
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Physiological QZ 140
See also the general works numbers for parts of the
body, diseases, or systems
- **Pathology, Clinical** QY
General QY 4
 - **Pathology Department, Hospital** WX 207
 - Pathology, Forensic** see Forensic Pathology
 - **Pathology, Oral** WU 140
Mouth pathology WU 140
Tooth pathology WU 140
 - **Pathology, Surgical** WO 142
 - **Pathology, Veterinary** SF 769
 - Pathomimesis** see Malingering
 - **Patient Acceptance of Health Care** W 85
In the hospital WX 158.5
Special areas of health care, by area
 - **Patient Admission** WX 158
See also Patient Readmission
 - **Patient Advocacy** W 85
Special topics, by subject
See also Patient Rights
 - Patient Appointments** see Appointments and
Schedules
 - **Patient Care** W 84-84.8
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
See also names of specific types of care, e.g.,
Nursing Care WY 100 , etc.
 - **Patient Care Management** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
Special topics, by subject
 - **Patient Care Planning** W 84.7
In nursing WY 100
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
See also Aftercare
See also Consumer Participation
 - **Patient Care Team** W 84.8
Hospital team WX 162.5
See also Nursing, Team WY 125
 - **Patient Compliance** W 85
In hospitals WX 158.5
In mental hospitals WM 29.5
Special areas of compliance, by subject
 - Patient Cooperation** see Patient Compliance
 - **Patient Credit and Collection**
Dental administration WU 77
Hospital administration WX 157
In other specific fields, by subject
Medical administration W 80
Nursing administration WY 77
Pharmacy administration QV 736
 - Patient Data Privacy** see Confidentiality
 - **Patient Discharge** WX 158
 - Patient Dumping** see Patient Transfer
 - **Patient Education as Topic**
General W 85
See also Health Education WA 590 , etc.
In hospitals WX 158.5
In mental institutions WM 29.5
For specific conditions, with the condition
 - **Patient Isolation** WX 167
 - **Patient Isolators** WX 147
 - Patient Monitoring** see Monitoring, Physiologic
 - Patient Ombudsmen** see Patient Advocacy
 - **Patient Participation** WX 158.5
 - Patient Preference** see Patient Satisfaction
 - **Patient Readmission** WX 158
 - Patient Records, Computerized** see Medical
Records Systems, Computerized
 - Patient Representatives** see Patient Advocacy
 - **Patient Rights** W 85
Special topics, by subject
See also Bioethical Issues WB 60
See also Patient Advocacy
 - **Patient Satisfaction**
With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85
With hospitals WX 158.5
With mental hospitals WM 29.5
With other services or products, by subject
See also Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85
 - Patient Schedules** see Appointments and Schedules
 - **Patient Transfer** WX 158
 - Patient-Family Lodging** see Housing
 - **Patients** W 85
In hospitals WX 158.5
In mental institutions WM 29.5
With specific disabilities, with the disability
See also Inpatients
See also Outpatients
 - Patients' Libraries** see Libraries, Hospital
 - **Pattern Recognition, Physiological**
General WL 705
Auditory WV 272
 - **Pattern Recognition, Visual** WW 105
 - Paul-Bunnell Antibodies** see Antibodies, Heterophile
 - Pay Equity** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 - PCBs** see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
 - PCP** see Phencyclidine
 - PCP Abuse** see Phencyclidine Abuse
 - PCR** see Polymerase Chain Reaction
 - **Peak Expiratory Flow Rate** WF 102
General physical examination WB 284
As a diagnostic test WF 141
 - Peanuts** see Arachis hypogaea
 - **Peas**
Cultivation SB 343
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Peat** see Soil
Peat Therapy see Mud Therapy
Pecten Oculi see Retinal Vessels
-  **Pectins** QV 71
Pectoral Nerves see Thoracic Nerves
 **Pectoralis Muscles** WE 715
Pectus Excavatum see Funnel Chest
Pederasty see Paraphilias
 **Pediatric Dentistry** WU 480
See also age groups under Oral Hygiene
See also Dental Care for Children WU 480
Pediatric Intensive Care Units see Intensive Care Units, Pediatric
 **Pediatric Nursing** WY 159
Education WY 18-18.5
See also Maternal-Child Nursing
Pediatric Psychology see Child Psychology
Pediatricians see Pediatrics
-  **Pediatrics** WS
Anesthesia WO 440
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.P3
Individual WZ 100
Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
Diagnostic techniques and procedures WS 141
Directories WS 22
Diseases (General) WS 200
Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
Oncology QZ 275
Ophthalmology WW 600
Otolaryngology WV
Personal Narratives
If primarily autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Radiology WN 240
Surgery WO 925
Therapeutics (General) WS 366
- Pediculosis** see Lice Infestations
 **Pediculus** QX 502
Pedodontics see Pediatric Dentistry
 **Pedophilia** WM 610
Pedunculata see Thoracica
PEEP see Positive-Pressure Respiration
 **Peer Group**
Adolescent WS 462
Child WS 105.5.I5
Persons with particular diseases under the diseases,
e.g., Diabetes Mellitus WK 810
See also names of particular groups, e.g.,
Physicians W 21
-  **Peer Review**
Nursing WY 16
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
See also Ethical Review
Peer Review Organizations see Professional Review
- Organizations
 **Pellagra** WD 126
Peloid Therapy see Mud Therapy
Pelotherapy see Mud Therapy
 **Pelvic Bones** WE 750
Pelvic Cancer see Pelvic Neoplasms
 **Pelvic Exenteration** WE 750
 **Pelvic Infection** WP 155
 **Pelvic Inflammatory Disease** WP 155
 **Pelvic Neoplasms**
General WE 750
Nursing WY 156
 **Pelvic Pain** WP 155
Pelvic Plexus see Hypogastric Plexus
Pelvic Pouches see Colonic Pouches
 **Pelvimetry** WQ 320
See also Pelvis
-  **Pelvis**
Gynecology WP 155
Obstetrics WQ 320
See also Pelvic Exenteration
See also Pelvic Infection
See also Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
See also Pelvimetry
-  **Pemphigus** WR 200
Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
Pemphigus Vulgaris see Pemphigus
Pendular Nystagmus see Nystagmus, Pathologic
-  **Penicillamine** QV 354
 **Penicillanic Acid** QV 354
Penicillin, Aminobenzyl see Ampicillin
 **Penicillin G** QV 354
 **Penicillin G, Benzathine** QV 354
 **Penicillin Resistance**
Bacteriology QW 51
Drug therapy WB 330
Pharmacology QV 354
-  **Penicillinase** QU 136
 **Penicillins** QV 354
 **Penicillium** QW 180.5.D38
Penile Cancer see Penile Neoplasms
 **Penile Erection** WJ 790
 **Penile Implantation** WJ 790
For the treatment of impotence WJ 709
 **Penile Neoplasms** WJ 790
Penile Prosthesis Implantation see Penile Implantation
-  **Penis** WJ 790
 **Pensions** HD 7088-7252
For particular groups of people, by group, e.g.,
Nurses WY 77
-  **Pentachlorophenol**
As an anti-infective agent QV 223
Pentamethylenetetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole
Pentanoates see Valerates
 **Pentazocine** QV 89

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED






National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Pentenenes** see Alkenes
Pentetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole
Penthiobarbital see Thiopental
-  **Pentobarbital** QV 88
 **Pentose Phosphate Pathway** QU 75
Pentose Phosphate Shunt see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
Pentose Shunt see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
Pentosephosphate Pathway see Pentose Phosphate Pathway
-  **Pentoses** QU 75
Pentothal see Thiopental
-  **Pentoxifylline** QV 107
 **Pentylenetetrazole** QV 103
In shock therapy WM 410
- People with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
Pepsin see Pepsin A
-  **Pepsin A**
Enzymology QU 136
Gastric physiology WI 302
- Pepsinogen B** see Pepsinogens
-  **Pepsinogens**
Enzymology QU 142
Gastric physiology WI 302
See also Gastric Juice
-  **Peptic Ulcer** WI 350-370
See also Anti-Ulcer Agents
See also Gastrectomy
See also Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
See also Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome
-  **Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage** WI 350
See also Peptic Ulcer
-  **Peptic Ulcer Perforation** WI 350
- Peptidase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
Peptidases see Peptide Hydrolases
Peptide Biosynthesis, Ribosomal see Protein Biosynthesis
-  **Peptide Hormones** WK 185
See also Intercellular Signaling Peptides and Proteins
- Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
-  **Peptide Hydrolases** QU 136
Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
Peptide Peptidohydrolases see Endopeptidases
Peptide Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, Protein
-  **Peptides** QU 68
See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
See also Oxytocin QV 173
-  **Peptococcus** QW 142.5.C6
-  **Perception**
Auditory see Auditory Perception WV 272
Color see Color Perception WW 150
Depth see Depth Perception WW 105
Distance see Distance Perception WW 105
Form see Form Perception WW 105
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
Motion (movement of external things) see Motion Perception WW 105
Motion (one's own) see Kinesthesia WE 104
Neurophysiology WL 705
Psychology BF 311, etc.
Self see Self Concept BF 697, etc.
Size see Size Perception WW 105
Social see Social Perception HM 1041
Space see Space Perception WW 105, etc.
Speech see Speech Perception WV 272
Time see Time Perception BF 468, etc.
Visual see Visual Perception WW 105
Weight see Weight Perception WE 104
See also Sensation WL 702, etc.
- Perception, Social** see Social Perception
Perceptrons see Neural Networks (Computer)
-  **Perceptual Defense** WM 193.5.P3
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
-  **Perceptual Disorders**
General and psychotic WM 204
Neurologic manifestation WL 340
Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved
- Perceptual Disorders, Auditory** see Auditory Perceptual Disorders
-  **Perceptual Distortion** WL 705
See also Perceptual Disorders
- Perceptual Motor Performance** see Psychomotor Performance
- Perchloroethylene** see Tetrachloroethylene
-  **Percussion** WB 278
- Percutaneous Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
Percutaneous Nephrostomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
Perfluorocarbons see Fluorocarbons
Performance Appraisal, Employee see Employee Performance Appraisal
-  **Perfume** WA 744
Chemical technology TP 983.A1-983.Z5
-  **Perfusion**
Organ preservation WO 665
Specific organs, with the organ
Perfusion Cancer Chemotherapy, Regional see

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
Perfusion, Pulsatile see Pulsatile Flow
Perfusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps
Perfusion Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- ☒ **Perhexiline** QV 150
- Periadenitis Mucosa Necrotica Recurrens** see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Periarteritis Fibrosa, Inflammatory** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Periaortitis, Chronic** see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- ☒ **Periapical Abscess** WU 230
- Periapical Cyst** see Radicular Cyst
- ☒ **Periapical Diseases** WU 230
See also Dental Pulp Diseases
- ☒ **Periapical Granuloma** WU 240
- Periapical Periodontitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative** see Periapical Granuloma
- Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative** see Periapical Abscess
- ☒ **Periaqueductal Gray** WL 310
- Periarthritis Nodosa** see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- ☒ **Periarthritis** WE 344
- Pericardial Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- ☒ **Pericardial Effusion** WG 275
Clinical examination QY 210
- ☒ **Pericarditis** WG 275
- ☒ **Pericarditis, Constrictive** WG 275
- ☒ **Pericardium** WG 275
Secretion
General WG 275
Clinical examination QY 210
In general diagnosis WB 373
- Pericementitis** see Periodontitis
- ☒ **Pericytes** WG 700
- Peridinium** see Dinoflagellida
- ☒ **Perilymph** WV 250
- Perilymphatic Duct** see Cochlear Aqueduct
- Perimenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- ☒ **Perimenopause** WP 580
- ☒ **Perimetry** WW 145
- ☒ **Perinatal Care** WQ 210
Nursing see Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Perinatal Medicine** see Perinatology
- ☒ **Perinatal Mortality** WA 900
See also Infant Mortality
- Perinatal Nursing** see Neonatal Nursing
- Perinatal Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- ☒ **Perinatology** WQ 210-211
See also Fetal Diseases WQ 211
See also Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
See also Neonatology WS 420
See also Perinatal Care
- See also Pregnancy Complications WO 240-260
- ☒ **Perineum** WE 750
Injuries
General WE 750
In the female WP 170
- Perineurium** see Peripheral Nerves
- Periodic Abstinence** see Natural Family Planning Methods
- ☒ **Periodic Acid** QV 180
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.11
- Periodic Alternating Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Periodic Health Examination** see Physical Examination
- Periodic Paralysis, Familial** see Paralyses, Familial Periodic
- ☒ **Periodicals** W1
Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1
Government administrative reports and statistics W2
Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2
- ☒ **Periodicals as Topic** PN 4699-5650
See also Periodicals W1 , etc.
- ☒ **Periodicity**
General biology QH 527
Animal behavior QL 753-755.5
Animal physiology QP 84.6
Human physiology QT 167
Menstrual cycle WP 540
Plants QK 761
See also Biological Clocks
See also Circadian Rhythm
- Periodontal Bone Loss** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- ☒ **Periodontal Cyst** WU 240
- Periodontal Cyst, Apical** see Radicular Cyst
- ☒ **Periodontal Diseases** WU 240-242
Periodontoclasia WU 242
Periodontosis WU 242
Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
- ☒ **Periodontal Index** WU 240
- ☒ **Periodontal Pocket** WU 242
- ☒ **Periodontal Prosthesis** WU 240
- Periodontal Resorption** see Alveolar Bone Loss
- ☒ **Periodontal Splints** WU 240
- ☒ **Periodontics** WU 240-242
- ☒ **Periodontitis** WU 242
- Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative** see Periapical Granuloma
- Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative** see Periapical Abscess
- ☒ **Periodontium** WU 240-242
- ☒ **Perioperative Care** WO 178
See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161 , etc.
- ☒ **Perioperative Nursing** WY 161-162
Education WY 18-18.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Perioperative Care WO 178
See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162
See also Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154
- Peripheral Angiopathies** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Peripheral Autoimmune Demyelinating Disease** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Peripheral Autonomic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
-  **Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation** WH 380
- Peripheral Catheterization** see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Peripheral Nerve Diseases** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms** see Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms
-  **Peripheral Nerves** WL 500-544
See also Cranial Nerves WL 330
See also Nerve Fibers
See also Spinal Nerves WL 400
-  **Peripheral Nervous System** WL 500-544
See also Neural Pathways WL 102
-  **Peripheral Nervous System Agents** QV 76.5
-  **Peripheral Nervous System Diseases** WL 500-544
Infant or child WS 340
Localized, by site
Veterinary SF 895
-  **Peripheral Nervous System Neoplasms** WL 500
Localized, by site
- Peripheral Neuropathies** see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
- Peripheral Stem Cell Transplantation** see Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
-  **Peripheral Vascular Diseases** WG 500-700
General works WG 500
Infant or child WS 290
Veterinary SF 811
- Periphelebitis** see Phlebitis
-  **Perissodactyla** QL 737.U6
-  **Peristalsis** WI 102
Intestinal WI 402
- Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
-  **Peritoneal Cavity** WI 575
See also Ascitic Fluid
See also Laparoscopy
-  **Peritoneal Dialysis** WJ 378
As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease
See also Kidney, Artificial
-  **Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory** WJ 378
-  **Peritoneal Diseases** WI 575
- Peritoneal Effusion** see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Fluid** see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Infusions** see Infusions, Parenteral
-  **Peritoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
- Peritoneoscopes** see Laparoscopes
- Peritoneoscopy** see Laparoscopy
-  **Peritoneovenous Shunt**
In the treatment of intractable ascites WI 575
-  **Peritoneum** WI 575
See also Ascitic Fluid
See also Laparoscopy
- Peritoneum, Parietal** see Peritoneum
- Peritoneum, Visceral** see Peritoneum
-  **Peritonitis** WI 575
-  **Peritonitis, Tuberculous** WI 575
- Permanent Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State
-  **Permeability**
Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QU 375
Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
Other special topics, by subject
- Permeability, Capillary** see Capillary Permeability
- Permeability, Cell Membrane** see Cell Membrane Permeability
- Permeability, Microvascular** see Capillary Permeability
- Pernicious Anemia** see Anemia, Pernicious
- Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy** see Hyperemesis Gravidarum
- Pernio** see Frostbite
- Perodicticus potto** see Lorisidae
- Peroneal Muscular Atrophy** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Peroperative Care** see Intraoperative Care
- Peroperative Complications** see Intraoperative Complications
- Peroperative Period** see Intraoperative Period
- Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique** see Immunoenzyme Techniques
-  **Peroxidases** QU 140
- Peroxide, Hydrogen** see Hydrogen Peroxide
-  **Peroxides**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.01
Organic chemistry TP 248.P46
Pharmacology QV 60
See also Benzoyl Peroxide
See also Lipid Peroxides
See also Reactive Oxygen Species
-  **Peroxisomal Disorders** WD 205.5.L5
-  **Peroxisome Proliferators**
As carcinogens (General) QZ 202
Causing Liver Neoplasms WI 735
See also Microbodies QU 350
-  **Persian Gulf Syndrome**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General clinical aspects, e.g., diagnosis, therapy, etiology, etc. QZ 140
Psychological aspects WM 170-184
Particular disorders, with the disorder
- Persian Gulf War** see Iraq War, 2003 -
- Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal** see Endocardial Cushion Defects
- Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome** WS 421
- Persistent Hyperinsulinemia Hypoglycemia of Infancy** WS 120
- Persistent Ostium Primum** see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn** see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Persistent Vegetative State** WB 182
See also Akinetic Mutism
See also Coma
- Personal Expenditures** see Financing, Personal
- Personal Health Services** W 84
- Personal Hygiene** see Hygiene
- Personal Liability** see Liability, Legal
- Personal Narratives**
Autobiographical accounts of physicians and specialists in medically related fields
Collective WZ 112-150
See also names of groups of persons or specialties
Individual WZ 100
Scientists and behavioral scientists
Collective in appropriate LC number
Individual WZ 100
Of persons with particular diseases, with the disease
Of persons with mental illness (general) WM 40
See also Famous Persons WZ 313 , etc.
Persons in non-medically related fields, in appropriate LC number
Special topics, by subject
See also Biography
- Personal Satisfaction**
Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
Special topics, by subject
Success (General) BJ 1611-1618
- Personal Space**
Anthropogeography GF 51
Social psychology HM 1171
- Personality** BF 698-698.9
Dependency BF 575.D34
In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
See also Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190
See also Histrionic Personality Disorder WM 173
See also Multiple Personality Disorder WM 173.6
See also Schizoid Personality Disorder WM 203
- Personality Assessment**
Psychiatric interview WM 141
Psychiatric testing WM 145
Psychological BF 698.4-698.8
- Personality Development** BF 698
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
See also Socialization
- Personality Disorder, Antisocial** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Borderline** see Borderline Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Compulsive** see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Dependent** see Dependent Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Histrionic** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive** see Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizoid** see Schizoid Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorder, Schizotypal** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Personality Disorders**
General WM 190
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.P3
- Personality, Hysterical** see Histrionic Personality Disorder
- Personality Inventory**
Psychiatry WM 145
Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Tests**
Psychiatry WM 145
Psychology BF 698.5-698.8
- Personality Type A** see Type A Personality
- Personnel Administration, Hospital** WX 159-159.8
In psychiatric hospitals WM 30
In special hospitals, with the hospital
- Personnel Discipline** see Employee Discipline
- Personnel Downsizing** HF 5549.5.D55
Hospitals WX 159
In special areas, by subject
Nursing WY 30
- Personnel, Hospital** WX 159-159.8
See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Personnel, Hospital, Organization and Administration** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management** HF 5549-5549.5
Hospitals WX 159
Nursing WY 30
Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
See also Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Management, Hospital** see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Personnel Recruitment** see Personnel Selection

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Personnel Selection** HF 5549.5.S38
 - Special fields, by subject
- **Personnel Staffing and Scheduling**
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- **Personnel Turnover**
 - Hospitals WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - Specific profession, by subject
- Personnel Work** see Personnel Management
- Persons with Disabilities** see Disabled Persons
- Persons With Hearing Impairments** see Hearing Impaired Persons
- Perspiration** see Sweat
- Perspiratory Glands** see Sweat Glands
- Persuasion** see Persuasive Communication
- **Persuasive Communication** BF 637.P4
 - See also Behavior Control
 - See also Propaganda
 - See also Psychological Warfare
 - See also Suggestion
- Perthes Disease** see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Pertussigen** see Pertussis Toxin
- Pertussis** see Whooping Cough
- **Pertussis Toxin** WC 340
- **Pertussis Vaccine** WC 340
- Peruvian Bark** see Cinchona
- Pervasive Child Development Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Pervasive Development Disorders** see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive
- Perversion, Sex** see Paraphilias
- Pes Cavus** see Foot Deformities
- Pes Planus** see Flatfoot
- Pessaries, Intracervical** see Intrauterine Devices
- Pessaries, Intrauterine** see Intrauterine Devices
- **Pest Control** WA 240
 - Agriculture SB 950-990.5
 - See also Insect Control QX 600
- **Pest Control, Biological**
 - Agriculture SB 975-978
 - Public Health (General) WA 240
 - See also names of other specific types of pest control
 - See also Chemosterilants
 - See also Insect Control QX 600
- **Pesticide Residues** WA 240
- **Pesticides**
 - Agriculture SB 951-970.4
 - Industrial poisoning WA 465
 - Public health WA 240
 - Toxicology WA 240
- Pet-Human Bonding** see Bonding, Human-Pet
- PET Scan** see Positron-Emission Tomography
- Petechiae** see Purpura
- Pethidine** see Meperidine
- Petit Mal Epilepsy** see Epilepsy, Absence
- Petrogale** see Macropodidae
- Petrolatum, Liquid** see Mineral Oil
- **Petroleum**
 - Chemical technology TP 690-699
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Petromyzontidae** see Lampreys
- **Petrous Bone** WV 230
- Petrous Pyramid** see Petrous Bone
- Petrous Sinus Thrombosis** see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
- Pets** see Animals, Domestic
- Peyote** see Mescaline
- Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome** see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Pfeiffer Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
- PGA** see Prostaglandins A
- PGE** see Prostaglandins E
- PGE1** see Alprostadil
- PGF** see Prostaglandins F
- PGF2** see Dinoprost
- PGF2alpha** see Dinoprost
- PGH Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
- PGI2** see Epoprostenol
- PGX** see Epoprostenol
- pH** see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
- Phacochoerus** see Swine
- **Phacoemulsification** WW 260
- Phacomatosis** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
- Phage lambda** see Bacteriophage lambda
- Phage Receptors** see Receptors, Virus
- Phage Typing** see Bacteriophage Typing
- Phages** see Bacteriophages
- Phages T** see T-Phages
- **Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction** QW 690
- **Phagocytes** QW 690
 - See also Histiocytes WH 650 , etc.
 - See also Macrophages WH 650 , etc.
 - See also Monocytes WH 200 , etc.
 - See also Neutrophils WH 200 , etc.
- **Phagocytosis** QW 690
 - See also Macrophages
- Phakomatoses** see Neurocutaneous Syndromes
- Phakomatosis, Bourneville** see Tuberos Sclerosis
- Phalanges of Fingers** see Finger Phalanges
- Phalanges of Toes** see Toe Phalanges
- Phallic Stage** see Psychosexual Development
- **Phanerochaete** QW 180.5.B2
 - Botany QK 629.C785
- **Phantom Limb** WE 170
- **Phantoms, Imaging** WN 150
- Phantoms, Radiographic** see Phantoms, Imaging
- Phantoms, Radiologic** see Phantoms, Imaging

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pharmaceutic Aids** QV 800
- **Pharmaceutic Aids (Preservatives)** see Preservatives, Pharmaceutical
- **Pharmaceutical Chemistry** see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical
- **Pharmaceutical Economics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical
- **Pharmaceutical Ethics** see Ethics, Pharmacy
- **Pharmaceutical Policy** see Drug and Narcotic Control
- **Pharmaceutical Preparations**
 - General works QV 55
 - Administration & dosage QV 748
 - Administrative methods WB 340-356
 - See also specific methods, e.g., Administration, Intranasal WB 342
 - Administration, Oral WB 350
 - Administration, Topical WB 340
 - Dosage Forms QV 785
 - Drug Administration Schedule WB 340
 - Injections WB 354
 - Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
 - Respiratory Therapy WF 145 , etc.
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
 - Analysis QV 25
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Agents QV 120
 - Catalogs QV 772
 - See also Catalogs, Drug QV 772
 - Legislation QV 32
 - See also Legislation, Drug QV 33
 - Metabolism QV 38
 - Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
 - Packaging QV 825
 - Patent medicines see Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
 - Preservation QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Proprietary QV 772
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Quack see Nostrums QV 722
 - Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
 - Receptors, Drug QV 38
 - Standards QV 771
 - Supply & distribution QV 736
 - For specific drugs, not elsewhere classified QV 55
 - See also Pharmacology QV
 - See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
 - See also names of specific drugs and types of drugs
 - See also Receptors, Drug
- **Pharmaceutical Preparations, Dental** QV 50
- **Pharmaceutical Services** QV 737
 - Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 - Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265 , etc.
- **Military**
 - General UH 420-425
 - Navy VG 270-275
- **Pharmaceutical Solutions** QV 786
 - See also specific solution terms, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions WW 355
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject
 - See also Solutions
- **Pharmacies** QV 737
 - Directories QV 722
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- **Pharmacists**
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Career books QV 21
 - Directories QV 22
 - Interprofessional and public relations QV 21
 - Registration QV 29
- **Pharmacists' Aides** QV 21.5
- **Pharmacoeconomics** see Economics, Pharmaceutical
- **Pharmacoepidemiology** QZ 42
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Pharmacogenetics** QV 38
 - See also Drug Resistance
 - See also Toxicology
- **Pharmacogenomics** see Pharmacogenetics
- **Pharmacognosy** QV 752
- **Pharmacokinetics** QV 38
- **Pharmacologic Actions**
 - General QV 38
 - Of a particular drug or chemical with the substance
 - See also Drug Therapy
- **Pharmacology** QV
 - General QV 4
 - Dental QV 50
 - Drug action QV 38
 - Experimental QV 34
 - Nursing texts QV 4 , etc.
 - Veterinary SF 915
 - See also Pharmaceutical Preparations
 - See also Psychopharmacology QV 77 , etc.
- **Pharmacology, Clinical** QV 38
 - See also Drug Therapy WB 330 , etc.
- **Pharmacopoeias** QV 738
- **Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic** WB 930
- **Pharmacotherapy** see Drug Therapy
- **Pharmacy** QV 701-835
 - General QV 704
 - History QV 711
 - Instrumentation QV 26
 - Military UH 420-425
 - Naval VG 270-275
 - Nursing texts QV 704 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Public health aspects WA 730
Veterinary SF 915
See also Community Pharmacy Services
See also Education, Pharmacy
See also Legislation, Pharmacy
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital
See also Prescriptions, Drug
See also Technology, Pharmaceutical
- ☒ **Pharmacy Administration** QV 737
Veterinary medicine SF 915
See also Fees, Pharmaceutical
See also Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacy Education** see Education, Pharmacy
Pharmacy Education, Continuing see Education, Pharmacy, Continuing
Pharmacy Education, Graduate see Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
Pharmacy Schools see Schools, Pharmacy
Pharmacy Service, Clinical see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- ☒ **Pharmacy Service, Hospital** WX 179
- Pharyngeal Arches** see Branchial Region
- ☒ **Pharyngeal Diseases** WV 400-440
General works WV 400
Infant or child WV 400-440
Nursing WY 158.5
- Pharyngeal Tonsil** see Adenoids
- ☒ **Pharyngitis** WV 410
- ☒ **Pharynx** WV 410
In respiration WF 490
- Phase-Contrast Microscopy** see Microscopy, Phase-Contrast
- Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins** see Phytohemagglutinins
- Phenacaine** see Anesthetics, Local
- ☒ **Phenacetin** QV 95
- Phenadone** see Methadone
- ☒ **Phenanthrenes** QV 138.C1
Organic chemistry QD 395
- ☒ **Phenanthridines**
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
Organic chemistry QD 401
- ☒ **Phencyclidine** QV 77.7
See also Phencyclidine Abuse
- ☒ **Phencyclidine Abuse** WM 270
- Phencyclidine-Related Disorders** see Phencyclidine Abuse
- Phenemal** see Phenobarbital
- ☒ **Phenethylamines** QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- ☒ **Phenformin** WK 825
- ☒ **Pheniramine** QV 157
- ☒ **Phenobarbital** QV 88
- Phenobarbitone** see Phenobarbital
- ☒ **Phenolphthaleins** QV 75
- ☒ **Phenols**
As anti-infective agents QV 223
Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- ☒ **Phenothiazines**
As an antihelminthic QV 253
In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P5
Organic chemistry QD 401
See also Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
- ☒ **Phenotype** QU 500
See also Somatotypes
- ☒ **Phenoxybenzamine** QV 132
- Phentanyl** see Fentanyl
- ☒ **Phenyl Ethers**
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
Used for special purposes, by subject
- ☒ **Phenylacetates** QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- ☒ **Phenylalanine** QU 60
- Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease** see Phenylketonurias
- Phenylamines** see Aniline Compounds
- Phenylbarbital** see Phenobarbital
- ☒ **Phenylbutazone** QV 95
- ☒ **Phenylenediamines** QU 61
Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
- Phenylethylamines** see Phenethylamines
- Phenylglycolic Acid** see Mandelic Acids
- ☒ **Phenylhydrazines** QV 180
Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- ☒ **Phenylketonurias** WD 205.5.A5
- Phenylmethylamine** see Benzylamines
- Phenylthiocarbamide** see Phenylthiourea
- ☒ **Phenylthiourea**
In goiter experiments WK 259
In taste experiments WI 210
Organic chemistry QD 305.T45
- ☒ **Phenytoin** QV 85
- ☒ **Pheochromocytoma** QZ 380
Localized, by site
- Pheochromocytoma, Extra-Adrenal** see Pheochromocytoma
- Pheresis** see Blood Component Removal
- ☒ **Pheromones**
Communication QL 776
Secretion QP 190
- Pheromones, Sexual** see Sex Attractants
- ☒ **Phialophora** QW 180.5.D38
- Philanthropic Funds** see Fund Raising
- ☒ **Philately** HE 6187-6228
Medical WZ 340
- ☒ **Philology** P
General works P
Chinese PL 1001-2245
English PE
Modern grammar PE 1097-1400
French PC 2011-3761
Latin PA 2011-2915

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Modern (General) PB 6-431
Other languages in appropriate P schedule
See also "phrase books" under specialty headings, e.g., Medicine
See also names of language groups under specific Philology headings, e.g., Philology, Classical
Special topics, by subject
- **Philology, Classical** PA 1-199
Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092
See also specific language subheadings under Philology
 - **Philology, Oriental** PJ
See also names of specific oriental languages under Philology
 - **Philology, Romance** PC
See also specific language subheadings under Philology
 - **Philosophy B**
General works B 69-99
Of science Q 174-175.3
Scientology BP 605.S2
See also names of specific philosophies, e.g., Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.
See also Humanism B 821
 - **Philosophy, Medical** W 61
 - **Philosophy, Nursing** WY 86
 - **Phimosis** WJ 790
 - **Phlebitis** WG 610
Other localities, by site
Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
 - **Phlebography** WG 600
Localized, by site or disease
 - **Phlebothrombosis** see Venous Thrombosis
 - **Phlebotomus Fever** WC 526
 - **Phlebotomy**
As diagnostic procedure QY 25
As therapy WB 381
See also Bloodletting
See also Infusions, Intravenous
See also Injections, Intravenous
See also Leeching
 - **Phlegmasia Alba Dolens** see Thrombophlebitis
 - **Phlegmon** see Cellulitis
 - **Phobia, School** see Phobic Disorders
 - **Phobia, Social** see Phobic Disorders
 - **Phobias** see Phobic Disorders
 - **Phobic Disorders** WM 178
 - **Phobic Neuroses** see Phobic Disorders
 - **Phocoenidae** see Porpoises
 - **Phonation** WV 501
See also Speech
See also Voice
See also Voice Quality
 - **Phonation Disorders** see Voice Disorders
 - **Phonetics** P 215-240
General P 221
 - **Physiological aspects** WV 501
 - **Phonocardiography** WG 141.5.P4
 - **Phonological Impairments** see Articulation Disorders
 - **Phorbol Esters**
As carcinogens QZ 202
 - **Phorbol Myristate Acetate** see Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
 - **Phorias** see Strabismus
 - **Phosgene** QV 664
 - **Phosphamidon**
Agriculture SB 952.P5
Public health WA 240
 - **Phosphatases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
 - **Phosphates** QV 285
 - **Phosphates, Inorganic** see Phosphates
 - **Phosphatidal Compounds** see Plasmalogens
 - **Phosphatidate Phosphatase** QU 136
 - **Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphatidate Phosphatase
 - **Phosphatides** see Phospholipids
 - **Phosphatidylcholine-Sterol O-Acyltransferase** QU 141
 - **Phosphatidylcholines** QU 93
 - **Phosphatidylethanolamines** QU 93
 - **Phosphatidylinositols** QU 93
 - **Phosphines**
As pesticides WA 240
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - **Phosphocreatine** WE 500
 - **Phosphodiesterases** see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases
 - **Phosphohydrolases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
 - **Phosphoinositides** see Phosphatidylinositols
 - **Phospholipases** QU 136
 - **Phospholipases A** QU 136
 - **Phospholipids** QU 93
 - **Phosphomonoesterases** see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
 - **Phosphonic Acids**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 - **Phosphonomycin** see Fosfomycin
 - **Phosphopeptides** QU 68
 - **Phosphoprotein Phosphatase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
 - **Phosphoprotein Phosphatases** QU 136
 - **Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
 - **Phosphoproteins** QU 55.2
 - **Phosphoranes**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 - **Phosphoric Acids** QD 181.P1
Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 - **Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases** QU 136

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases** QU 136
- **Phosphorus**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Of bone WE 200
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 - Toxicology
 - Organic poison QV 627
 - As an irritant poison QV 618
 - See also Organophosphorus Compounds
 - See also Organothiophosphorus Compounds
 - See also Phosphorus Isotopes
 - See also Phosphorus Radioisotopes
- **Phosphorus Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
 - Of bone WE 200
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- **Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders** WD 200.5.P4
- **Phosphorus Radioisotopes** WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Phosphorylases** QU 141
- **Phosphorylation** QD 281.P46
- **Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether** see Platelet Activating Factor
- **Phosphotransferases** QU 141
- **Phosphotransferases, ATP** see Phosphotransferases
- **Phosvel** see Leptophos
- **Photoaging of Skin** see Skin Aging
- **Photobacterium** QW 141
- **Photobiology**
 - General medical use WB 117
 - See also Light
 - See also Photochemistry QD 701-731
 - See also Photosynthesis QK 882
- **Photochemistry** QD 701-731
 - Industrial TP 249.5
 - Other special topics, by subject
- **Photochemotherapy** WB 480
- **Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- **Photocoagulation** see Light Coagulation
- **Photocopying** see Copying Processes
- **Photodermatitis** see Photosensitivity Disorders
- **Photodynamic Therapy** see Photochemotherapy
- **Photofluorography** WN 220
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- **Photogrammetry** TR 693-696
 - For specific subjects, by subject
- **Photography** TR
 - Dental see Photography, Dental
 - Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - In Psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5
 - Instrumentation TR 570
 - Medical TR 708
 - Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200 , etc.
 - Used for specific subjects, by subject
 - See also Microfilming TR 835
 - See also Motion Pictures as Topic
- **Photography, Dental**
 - General TR 708
 - In orthodontics WU 400
 - Special purposes by topic
- **Photography, Intraoral** see Photography, Dental
- **Photography, Orthodontic** see Photography, Dental
- **Photokeratectomy** see Corneal Surgery, Laser
- **Photokymography** see Electrolymography
- **Photometry**
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46
 - Optics QC 391
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Photomicrography**
 - General QH 251
 - Used in diagnostic imaging WN 180
- **Photons**
 - Physics QC 793.5.P42-793.5.P429
 - Radiation effects of WN 600-630
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Photoproteins** see Luminescent Proteins
- **Photoradiation** see Light
- **Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin** see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- **Photoradiation Therapy** see Phototherapy
- **Photoreceptors** WL 102.9
 - See also Retinal Pigments
- **Photoreceptors, Invertebrate** QL 364
- **Photoreceptors, Retinal** see Photoreceptors
- **Photoreceptors, Vertebrate** WW 270
- **Photorefractive Keratectomy**
 - General WW 340
 - Used for specific disorder, with the disorder
- **Photosensitivity Disorders** WR 160
- **Photosynthesis** QK 882
- **Phototherapy** WB 480
- **Phrases**
 - Anesthesia WO 215
 - Embryology QS 615
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 615
 - Histology QS 515
 - Immunology QW 515
 - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Phrenic Nerve** WL 400
- **Phrenology** BF 866-885



















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- As a diagnostic technique WB 365
- **Phthalic Acids** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - Toxicology QV 612
- **Phthalic Anhydrides** QU 98
 - Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin** see Talampicillin
- Phthiraptera** see Lice
- Phthiriasis** see Lice Infestations
- Phthisis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- **Phycomyces** QW 180.5.P4
- **Phylloides Tumor** WP 870
- Phylloquinone** see Vitamin K 1
- **Phylogeny** QU 500
 - See also Classification
- **Physarum** QX 50
- Physiatry** see Physical Medicine
- Physical Activity** see Motor Activity
- Physical Conditioning, Human** see Physical Fitness
- **Physical Education and Training** QT 255
- Physical Effort** see Exertion
- **Physical Endurance** QT 255
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Physical Examination** WB 200-288
 - Aged WT 141
 - Infant or child WS 141
 - For legal establishment of life W 789
- Physical Examination, Preadmission** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- **Physical Fitness** QT 255
 - In aviation medicine WD 705
 - In space medicine WD 752
 - For automobile driving WA 275
 - See also Exercise
- **Physical Medicine** WB 460-545
 - See also Biomechanics
- **Physical Therapy Department, Hospital** WX 223
- **Physical Therapy Modalities** WB 460-545
 - General WB 460
 - Hospital departments see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital WX 223
 - In psychiatry WM 405-412
 - Veterinary SF 925
 - See also Exercise Movement Techniques WB 541
 - See also Musculoskeletal Manipulations WB 535
 - See also Postoperative Care WO 183 , etc.
- **Physical Therapy (Specialty)** WB 460
- Physically Challenged** see Disabled Persons
- Physically Handicapped** see Disabled Persons
- Physician Assignment Acceptance** see Medicare Assignment
- **Physician Assistants** W 21.5
- **Physician Executives**
 - General W 88
 - Hospital WX 155
- Physician-Hospital Organizations** see Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
- **Physician Impairment**
 - Medicine W 21
 - For general impairment of physicians in various specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- **Physician-Nurse Relations**
 - From the nurse's perspective WY 87
 - From the physician's perspective W 62
- **Physician-Patient Relations** W 62
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - In psychiatry WM 62
 - In surgery WO 62
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.I5
 - See also Truth Disclosure
- Physician Shortage Area** see Medically Underserved Area
- Physician-Assisted Suicide** see Suicide, Assisted
- **Physicians**
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories W 22
 - History WZ 51-80.5
 - See also names of specific ethnic groups, e.g., African Americans WZ 80.5.B5
 - Interpersonal Relations W 62
 - See also Interprofessional Relations
 - See also Physician-Nurse Relations
 - See also Physician-Patient Relations
 - Liability W 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability W 44 , etc.
 - Literary & artistic works WZ 350
 - Military WZ 112.5.M4
 - Personal Narratives
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Women see Physicians, Women
 - Special topics by subject
- Physicians' Assistants** see Physician Assistants
- Physicians' Extenders** see Physician Assistants
- **Physicians, Family** W 89
 - See also Family Practice WB 110 , etc.
- Physicians, Junior** see Medical Staff, Hospital
- **Physicians' Offices**
 - Management W 80
 - Planning and construction WX 140
- **Physician's Practice Patterns** W 87
- **Physician's Role** W 62
- **Physicians, Women** W 21
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History WZ 80.5.W5
 - See also special topics under Physicians
- **Physics** QC

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Biological see Biophysics QT 34 , etc.
Radiologic see Health Physics WN 110
-  **Physiognomy** BF 840-861
See also Facial Expression WB 275 , etc.
- Physiologic Availability** see Biological Availability
- Physiological Adaptation** see Adaptation, Physiological
- Physiological Chemistry** see Biochemistry
-  **Physiological Processes**
General QT 4
Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
Human (General) QT 104
Plants see Plant Physiology QK 710-899
Wild animals QP, etc.
See also specific physiology terms, and indentions for physiology under various topics
Special topics, by subject
See also Adaptation, Physiological QT 140 , etc.
See also Physiology QT , etc.
- Physiological Psychology** see Psychophysiology
- Physiologists** see Physiology
-  **Physiology** QT
General QT 4
Bacterial see Bacterial Physiology QW 52
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.P5
Individual WZ 100
Blood see Blood Physiology WH 100
Cardiovascular see Cardiovascular Physiology WG 102
Cell see Cell Physiology QU 375
Cold climate QT 160
Dental see Dental Physiology WU 102
Desert climate QT 150
Digestive see Digestive Physiology WI 102
Directories QT 22
Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
Experimental QT 25
Fetus WQ 210.5
Hot climate QT 150
Human (General) QT 104
Labor WQ 305
Musculoskeletal see Musculoskeletal Physiology WE 102
Nervous System see Nervous System Physiology WL 102
Neurological see Neurophysiology WL 102
Nursing texts QT 104
Ocular see Ocular Physiology WW 103
Personal Narratives
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Plant see Plant Physiology QK 710-899
Psychological see Psychophysiology WL 103
Respiratory see Respiratory Physiology WF 102
Skin see Skin Physiology WR 102
- Surgical WO 102
Urinary tract see Urinary Tract Physiology WJ 102
Viral see Viral Physiology QW 160
Wild animals QP, etc.
Particular systems, organism or parts, by subject
See also physiology under organs and organ systems
See also Anthropology, Physical GN 49-298
See also Physiological Processes QT 4 , etc.
-  **Physiology, Comparative** QT 4
Domestic animals only SF 768-768.2
Wild animals only QP 33
- Physiopathology** see Pathology
- Physiotherapy (Specialty)** see Physical Therapy (Specialty)
- Physiotherapy (Techniques)** see Physical Therapy Modalities
-  **Physostigmine** QV 124
-  **Phytic Acid** QU 75
- Phytin** see Phytic Acid
-  **Phytochrome** QK 898.P67
-  **Phytoestrogens**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
-  **Phytohemagglutinins** QK 898.P8
Hemagglutination QW 640
- Phytohormones** see Plant Growth Regulators
- Phytomenadione** see Vitamin K 1
- Phytomitogens** see Mitogens
- Phytonadione** see Vitamin K 1
- Phytophagineae** see Plant Viruses
- Phytoremediation** see Biodegradation, Environmental
- Phytoreovirus** see Reoviridae
-  **Phytotherapy** WB 925
As therapy of a particular disease or system, with the disease or system
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal QV 766
See also Medicine, Herbal WB 925
See also Plant Extracts QV 766
See also Plants
See also Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
-  **Pia Mater** WL 200
- Pial Vein** see Cerebral Veins
-  **Pica** WM 175
-  **Picibanil**
As antineoplastic agents QV 269
-  **Pick Disease of the Brain** WM 220
- Pick's Disease** see Pick Disease of the Brain
- Pick's Disease of Heart** see Pericarditis, Constrictive
-  **Picloram**
Public health WA 240
- Picodnaviruses** see Parvoviridae
-  **Picornaviridae** QW 168.5.P4
-  **Picornaviridae Infections** WC 501
- Picornavirus Infections** see Picornaviridae Infections
-  **Picrates** QV 223
- Picric Acid** see Picrates


























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Picrotoxin** QV 103
- **Pictorial Works**
 - Embryology QS 617
 - Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
 - Histology QS 517
 - Immunology QW 517
 - Operative dentistry WU 317
 - Oral surgery WU 600.7
 - Orthodontics WU 417
 - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
 - Prosthodontics WU 507
 - Surgery WO 517
 - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Caricatures
- Picture Archiving and Communication Systems**
see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Archiving, Radiologic** see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Frustration Study** see Projective Techniques
- Piebald Dolphins** see Dolphins
- Pig Skin Dressings** see Biological Dressings
- Pig-Tailed Monkey** see *Macaca nemestrina*
- Pigeon Breeder's Lung** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Pigeons** see Columbidae
- **Pigment Epithelium of Eye** WW 103
 - Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g., Retina WW 270
- Pigmentary Retinopathy** see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- **Pigmentation**
 - Anthropology GN 197
 - Manifestations of disease WR 143
 - Physiology WR 102
 - See also Skin Pigmentation
- **Pigmentation Disorders** WR 265-267
 - Manifestations of disease WR 143
- **Pigments, Biological**
 - General QU 110
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 768-768.2
 - Wild QP 670-671
 - Plants
 - Biochemistry QD 441
 - Botany QK 898.P7
 - See also names of specific pigments
 - See also Pigmentation
 - See also Porphyrins QU 110 , etc.
- Pigmy Killer Whale** see Dolphins
- Pigs** see Swine
- Pikas** see Lagomorpha
- Pilar Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
- Piles** see Hemorrhoids
- Pili, Conjugative** see Pili, Sex
- **Pili, Sex** QW 51
 - See also Conjugation, Genetic
- Pills** see Tablets
- **Pilocarpine** QV 122
- Pilonidal Cyst** see Pilonidal Sinus
- **Pilonidal Sinus** WE 750
- Pineal Body** see Pineal Gland
- **Pineal Gland** WK 350
- Pineal Neoplasms** see Pinealoma
- Pinealocytoma** see Pinealoma
- **Pinealoma** WK 350
- Pineoblastoma** see Pinealoma
- Pineocytoma** see Pinealoma
- **Pinnipedia** QL 737.P64
- **Pinta** WC 422
- Pinworm** see Oxyuroidea
- **Piper nigrum**
 - Botany QK 495.P67
 - Used therapeutically WB 925
 - See also Black Pepper
 - See also Phytotherapy
- **Piperacillin** QV 354
- **Pirenzepine**
 - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Piroplasmiasis** see Babesiosis
- **Piroxicam** QV 95
- Pisum sativum** see Peas
- **Pit and Fissure Sealants** WU 190
- Pit Viper Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms
- **Pitch Discrimination** WV 272
- **Pitch Perception** WV 272
- Pithecolobium** see Fabaceae
- Pittosporaceae** see Rosales
- Pittosporum** see Rosales
- Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting** see Prolactinoma
- **Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests** WK 510
- **Pituitary-Adrenal System** WK 510
- Pituitary Cancer** see Pituitary Neoplasms
- Pituitary Diencephalic Syndrome** see Hypothalamic Diseases
- **Pituitary Diseases** WK 550-590
 - General WK 550
 - Surgery (General) WK 590
 - Of specific diseases, with disease
- Pituitary Dwarf** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Pituitary Dwarfism** see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- **Pituitary Function Tests** WK 502
 - See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- **Pituitary Gland**
 - General WK 500-590
 - Surgery (General) WK 590
 - See also Hypophysectomy
- **Pituitary Gland, Anterior** WK 510
- **Pituitary Gland, Posterior** WK 520
- Pituitary Growth Hormone** see Growth Hormone
- **Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones** WK 515
- **Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones** WK 515

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pituitary Hormones** WK 502
 - See also Hypopituitarism
- **Pituitary Hormones, Anterior** WK 515
- **Pituitary Hormones, Posterior**
 - General WK 520
 - See also Neurophysins QU 55.2
- **Pituitary Neoplasms** WK 585
 - See also Adenoma, Acidophil
 - See also Adenoma, Chromophobe
- **Pituitary Stalk** see Pituitary Gland
- **Pituitrin** see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- **Pityriasis** WR 204
 - Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- **Pivampicillin** QV 354
- **PIXE** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- **Pizotifen** see Pizotyline
- **Pizotyline**
 - As a serotonin antagonist QV 126
- **Placebos** WB 330
- **Placement Agencies, Nursing** see Employment
- **Placenta** WQ 212
 - Growth and Development see Placentation QS 645
 - See also Maternal-Fetal Exchange
 - See also Placental Circulation
- **Placenta Diseases** WQ 212
- **Placental Abruptio** see Abruptio Placentae
- **Placental Circulation** WQ 212
- **Placental Extracts**
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Placental Function Tests** WQ 212
- **Placental Hormones** WK 920
- **Placental Insufficiency** WQ 212
- **Placental Lactogen** WK 920
 - See also Receptors, Somatotropin
- **Placental Proteins** see Pregnancy Proteins
- **Placental Villi** see Chorionic Villi
- **Placentation** QS 645
- **Placentoma, Normal** see Placenta
- **Placentome** see Placenta
- **Plague** WC 350-355
 - General WC 350
 - Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966
 - Epidemic WC 355
 - Fowl Plague see Influenza in Birds SF 995.6.16
- **Plague Vaccine** WC 350
- **Planigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- **Plankton**
 - Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
 - Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
 - Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
 - Plant ecology QK 933-935
 - Zoology
 - Freshwater QL 143
 - Ocean QL 123
- **Planned Parenthood** see Family Planning Services
- **Planning, Health and Welfare** see Health Planning
- **Planning, Health Facility** see Health Facility Planning
- **Planning Techniques**
 - Health administration WA 525-546
 - Health services W 84-84.8
 - Hospital administration WX 150
 - Hospital facility WX 140
 - In other particular areas, by subject
 - See also Health Planning
 - See also Social Planning
- **Planning Theories** see Planning Techniques
- **Plant Aril** see Fruit
- **Plant Capsule** see Fruit
- **Plant Diseases** SB 599-795
 - General works SB 731
 - Biological control SB 975-978
 - Trees SB 761-767
- **Plant Embryos** see Seeds
- **Plant Extracts** QV 766
 - See also Phytotherapy
- **Plant Extracts, Chinese** see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- **Plant Galls** see Plant Tumors
- **Plant Growth Regulators** QK 745
- **Plant Hormones** see Plant Growth Regulators
- **Plant Lice** see Aphids
- **Plant Oils**
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Chemical technology TP 680-684
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- **Plant Physiology** QK 710-899
- **Plant Poisoning** WD 500-530
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also Milk Sickness WD 530
- **Plant Preparations** QV 766-770
 - Atlases QV 717
 - Culture SB 293-295
 - For specific disease with the disease
 - Specific drug or chemical with the drug or chemical
 - Specific plants, with the plant
 - See also Phytotherapy WB 925
- **Plant Proteins**
 - General QU 55.4
 - In nutrition QU 55.4
 - See also Plants
- **Plant Proteins, Dietary** see Vegetable Proteins
- **Plant Tumors** SB 741.5
 - Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls SB 767
- **Plant Viruses** QW 163
- **Plant Zygotes** see Seeds
- **Plantar Prints** see Dermatoglyphics
- **Plantaris Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- **Plants**
 - General QK

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Chemistry QK 861-899
Cytology QK 725
Histology QK 671
Lice see Aphids QX 503 , etc.
Microbiology QW 60
Physiology see Plant Physiology QK 710-899
Poisons see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
See also Herbicides
See also Plant Proteins QU 55.4
See also Pollen
See also Seeds
-  **Plants, Edible** QK 98.5
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430-432
-  **Plants, Genetically Modified**
Plant culture SB 123.57
Public health aspects as food WA 695-722
For specific plant, with the plant
See also Food, Genetically Modified
See also Genetic Engineering
-  **Plants, Medicinal** QV 766-770
Atlases QV 717
Culture SB 293-295
Medical botany, pharmacology, see Pharmacognosy QV 752
Specific plants, with the plant
See also Phytotherapy WB 925
See also Plant Extracts QV 766
-  **Plants, Toxic** WD 500-530
See also Plant Poisoning
- Plants, Transgenic** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope** see Brachytherapy
-  **Plasma** WH 400
Blood transfusion WB 356
See also Serum
- Plasma Albumin** see Serum Albumin
- Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1** see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Plasma Cell Dyscrasias** see Paraproteinemias
-  **Plasma Cells** WH 400
-  **Plasma Exchange** WB 356
- Plasma Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasma Membrane** see Cell Membrane
- Plasma Prokallikrein** see Prekallikrein
- Plasma Proteins** see Blood Proteins
-  **Plasma Substitutes** WH 450
See also Blood Substitutes
- Plasma Transglutaminase** see Factor XIIIa
-  **Plasma Volume** WG 106
- Plasma Volume Expanders** see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasmacytes** see Plasma Cells
-  **Plasmalogens** QU 93
-  **Plasmapheresis** WH 460
-  **Plasmids**
General QU 470
In Bacteria QW 51
See also Extrachromosomal Inheritance
- See also Genetic Vectors
-  **Plasminogen**
Blood coagulation WH 310
Enzymology QU 142
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor 3** see Protein C Inhibitor
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitors** see Plasminogen Inactivators
- Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
- Plasminogen Activator, Urokinase-Type** see Urinary Plasminogen Activator
-  **Plasminogen Activators**
Biochemistry QU 142
Blood coagulation WH 310
-  **Plasminogen Inactivators** QU 136
- Plasminokinase** see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
-  **Plasmodium** QX 135
See also Antimalarials
- Plasmodium Infections** see Malaria
- Plasmosome** see Cell Nucleolus
- Plaster, Adhesive** see Bandages
- Plaster Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Plaster of Paris** see Calcium Sulfate
- Plastic Casts** see Casts, Surgical
- Plastic Surgery** see Surgery, Plastic
- Plasticity, Neuronal** see Neuronal Plasticity
-  **Plastics**
Chemical technology TP 1101-1185
Used for special purposes by subject, e.g., prosthesis in plastic surgery WO 640
- Platanista** see Dolphins
-  **Platelet Activating Factor** QU 93
In blood coagulation WH 310
-  **Platelet Adhesiveness** WH 310
-  **Platelet Aggregation** WH 310
-  **Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors** QV 180
- Platelet Antagonists** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet Antiaggregants** see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
-  **Platelet-Derived Growth Factor** QU 107
-  **Platelet Function Tests** QY 410
- Platelet Transforming Growth Factor** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
-  **Platelet Transfusion** WB 356
-  **Plateletpheresis** WH 460
- Platelets** see Blood Platelets
- Platelets, Blood** see Blood Platelets
-  **Platinum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
Pharmacology QV 290
See also Organoplatinum Compounds
- Platinum Black** see Platinum
- Platinum Diamminodichloride** see Cisplatin

- **Platybasia** WE 730
See also Arnold-Chiari Malformation
- **Platyhelminths** QX 350-422
- **Platyrrhini** QL 737.P915-737.P925
Use specific family if available, e.g., Cebidae QL 737.P925
- **Play and Playthings**
Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
Physical education QT 255
Preschool children LB 1140.35.P55
Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8
Psychology (General) BF 717
Recreation QT 250
School children LB 1177, etc.
- **Play Therapy**
General WM 450.5.P7
With Children WS 350.2
Special topics by subject
- **Pleasure-Pain Principle**
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5
Psychology BF 515
- **Plegia** see Paralysis
- **Pleocytosis** see Leukocytosis
- **Pleoptics** see Orthoptics
- **Plethysmography** WG 141.5.P7
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Venous Thrombosis WG 610
- **Plethysmography, Impedance** WG 141.5.P7
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Arteriosclerosis WG 550
- **Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic** see Cardiography, Impedance
- **Plethysmography, Whole Body** WF 141.5.P7
Used in diagnosis of specific conditions, by subject, e.g., Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- **Pleura** WF 700-746
Secretion QY 210
Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
See also Pleurisy
See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202
See also Pneumonolysis WF 668
- **Pleural Cavity** WF 700
- **Pleural Effusion** WF 700
Clinical analysis QY 210
- **Pleural Endoscopy** see Thoracoscopy
- **Pleural Neoplasms** WF 700
- **Pleural Rub** see Respiratory Sounds
- **Pleurisy** WF 744
See also Pleura
- **Pleurisy, Tuberculous** see Tuberculosis, Pleural
- **Pleuritis** see Pleurisy
- **Pleurodynia, Epidemic** WC 501
- **Pleurodynia Virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- **Pleuropneumonia** WC 202
In cattle SF 964
Veterinary SF 831
- **Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms** see Mycoplasma
- **Pleuroscopy** see Thoracoscopy
- **Plicamycin** QV 269
- **Plugs, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- **Plumbing** see Sanitary Engineering
- **Plumbism** see Lead Poisoning
- **Plummer-Vinson Syndrome** WI 250
- **Pluralism** see Cultural Diversity
- **Pluripotent Stem Cells** QU 325
- **Plutonium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.P9
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis** WI 400
- **Pneumococcal Infections** WC 217
See also Pneumonia, Pneumococcal WC 204
- **Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine** see Pneumococcal Vaccines
- **Pneumococcal Vaccines** WC 217
- **Pneumoconiosis** WF 654
- **Pneumocystis** QW 180.5.A8
- **Pneumocystis Infections** WC 450
- **Pneumoencephalography** WL 141
- **Pneumogastric Nerve** see Vagus Nerve
- **Pneumogastric Nerve Disorders** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
- **Pneumology** see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
- **Pneumomediastinum** see Mediastinal Emphysema
- **Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic** WF 975
- **Pneumonectomy** WF 668
- **Pneumonia**
General WC 202-209
Veterinary SF 831
- **Pneumonia, Aspiration** WC 209
- **Pneumonia, Bacterial** WC 202
- **Pneumonia, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitia
- **Pneumonia, Lipid** WC 209
- **Pneumonia, Lobar** see Pneumonia, Pneumococcal
- **Pneumonia, Mycoplasma** WC 202
- **Pneumonia of Swine, Enzootic** see Pneumonia of Swine, Mycoplasma
- **Pneumonia of Swine, Mycoplasma** SF 977.M94
- **Pneumonia, Pneumococcal** WC 204
- **Pneumonia, Primary Atypical** see Pneumonia, Mycoplasma
- **Pneumonia, Staphylococcal** WC 204
- **Pneumonia, Viral** WC 207
Veterinary SF 831
- **Pneumonic Plague** see Plague
- **Pneumonitis** see Pneumonia
- **Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian** see Bird Fancier's Lung
- **Pneumonitis, Interstitial** see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- **Pneumonology** see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
- **Pneumonolysis** WF 668
- **Pneumoperitoneum** WI 575

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial** WI 141
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- **Pneumoradiography** WN 200
- **Pneumoretroperitoneum** see Retroperitoneum
- **Pneumothorax** WF 746
See also Hemopneumothorax
- **Pneumothorax, Artificial** WF 768
- **Poaceae**
As allergens QW 900
Cultivation SB 197-202
See also Pollen
- **Pocket, Periodontal** see Periodontal Pocket
- **Podiatry** WE 890
See also Foot Diseases
- **Podophyllum**
As a cathartic QV 75
As a medicinal plant QV 766
As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
Poisoning WD 500
See also Mandragora
- **Poetry** PN 6099-6110
About medicine WZ 330
By physicians WZ 350
Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ 305-305.5
- **Point-of-Care Systems**
In hospitals (General) WX 162
Special topics, by subject
See also Medical Order Entry Systems
- **Point of Care Technology** see Point-of-Care Systems
- **Poison Control Centers** QV 600
Directories QV 605
In hospitals WX 215
- **Poison Ivy** see Toxicodendron
- **Poison Ivy Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- **Poison Oak** see Toxicodendron
- **Poison Sumac** see Toxicodendron
- **Poisoning** QV 600-667
Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
Bites and Stings WD 400-430
Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282 , etc.
Food see Food Poisoning WC 268
Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662 , etc.
Industrial WA 465
Medicolegal Aspects W 925
Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292
Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
Veterinary SF 757.5
See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc.
See also Antidotes
See also Toxicology QV 600-667
- **Poisoning, Nervous System** see Neurotoxicity Syndromes
- **Poisonous Animals** see Animals, Poisonous
- **Poisonous Fishes** see Fishes, Poisonous
- **Poisonous Gases** see Gases
- **Poisonous Plants** see Plants, Toxic
- **Poisons** QV 600-667
Corrosive QV 612
Detection QV 602
Industrial protection WA 465
Inorganic QV 610-618
Organic QV 627-633
Public health aspects WA 730
Volatile QV 633
See also names of specific poisons
- **Polar Regions** see Cold Climate
- **Polarcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- **Polarization Microscopy** see Microscopy, Polarization
- **Polarography**
Organic analysis QD 272.E4
Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- **Policy Makers** see Administrative Personnel
- **Policy Making**
General H 97
In special topics, by subject
See also Health Policy
See also Public Policy
- **Polio** see Poliomyelitis
- **Poliodystrophia Cerebri** see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
- **Poliomyelitis** WC 555
Prevention & control WC 556
See also Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- **Poliomyelitis, Nonpoliovirus** see Poliomyelitis
- **Poliomyelitis, Preparalytic** see Poliomyelitis
- **Poliosis** see Hair Color
- **Poliovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- **Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated** WC 556
- **Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral** WC 556
- **Poliovirus Vaccines** WC 556
- **Polishes** see Industrial Oils
- **Polishes, Dental** see Dentifrices
- **Political Systems** JC
In Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Therapy, or Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.5.P7
Related to special topics, by subject
See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism HX

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pollen** QK 658
 - As a food preparation WB 447
 - As an allergen QW 900
 - See also Allergens
 - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollen Allergy** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Pollinosis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- **Polonium** WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Povidone** see Povidone
- Poly(A)+ mRNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly(A)+ RNA** see RNA, Messenger
- Poly(A) Tail** see RNA, Messenger
- **Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose** QU 57
 - See also Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Poly ADP Ribose** see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- **Poly I-C**
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional** see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Polyalkenoate Cements** see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Polyamides** see Nylons
- **Polyamines** QU 61
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.A8
 - Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyangiaceae** see Myxococcales
- Polyangium** see Myxococcales
- **Polyarteritis Nodosa** WG 518
 - See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Polyarthritis** see Arthritis
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica** see Rheumatic Fever
- **Polybrominated Biphenyls**
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polybromobiphenyl Compounds** see Polybrominated Biphenyls
- Polychemotherapy** see Drug Therapy, Combination
- **Polychlorinated Biphenyls**
 - As air pollutants WA 754 , etc.
 - As water pollutants WA 689
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds** see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- Polychloroethylene** see Polyvinyl Chloride
- **Polycyclic Compounds**
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Organic chemistry QD 305-341
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycyclic Hydrocarbons** see Polycyclic Compounds
- Polycystic Kidney** see Polycystic Kidney Diseases
- **Polycystic Kidney Diseases** WJ 358
- **Polycystic Ovary Syndrome** WP 320
- **Polycythemia** WH 180
- **Polycythemia Vera** WH 180
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Ligases** see DNA Ligases
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases** see DNA Ligases
- **Polyethylene Terephthalates**
 - Inguinal hernia repair WI 960
 - Production TP 1180.P65
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- **Polyethylenes**
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P65
 - As a biocompatible material (General) QT 37
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Joint Prosthesis WE 312
- Polygenic Inheritance** see Multifactorial Inheritance
- Polygenic Traits** see Multifactorial Inheritance
- Polyglucoses** see Glucans
- Polyglutamate Folates** see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
- Polyisocyanates** see Polyurethanes
- **Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars** QU 75
 - As glycolipids QU 85
- **Polyisoprenyl Phosphates**
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polymenorrhea** see Menstruation Disturbances
- **Polymerase Chain Reaction** QU 450
- **Polymers**
 - General QD 380-388
 - Used In Dentistry WU 190
 - Used in Medicine QT 37.5.P7
 - Classify by use where applicable
- **Polymorphism, Genetic** QU 500
- Polymorphism (Genetics)** see Polymorphism, Genetic
- Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes** see Neutrophils
- **Polymyalgia Rheumatica** WE 550
 - See also Giant Cell Arteritis
- Polymyoclonus** see Myoclonus
- Polyomyositis-Dermatomyositis** see Dermatomyositis
- Polymyxin E** see Colistin
- Polyneuritis** see Neuritis
- Polyneuritis Endemica** see Beriberi
- Polynucleotide Vaccines** see Vaccines, DNA
- **Polynucleotides** QU 57
- **Polyomaviridae** QW 165.5.P2
- **Polyomavirus** QW 165.5.P2
- Polyomavirus, BK** see BK Virus
- Polyomavirus hominis 1** see BK Virus
- Polyomavirus macacae** see Simian virus 40
- Polyopsia** see Diplopia
- Polypeptide Hormones** see Peptide Hormones
- Polypeptides** see Peptides
- Polyphagidae** see Cockroaches
- **Polyphosphates** QV 285

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Polyplax** see Anoplura
- Polyploidy**
General QU 500
As a disorder QS 677
- Polyposis Coli, Familial** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Polyposis Syndrome, Familial** see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
- Polyyps** QZ 200
Localized, by site
See also Colonic Polyyps WI 529
See also Intestinal Polyyps WI 430
See also Nasal Polyyps WV 300
- Polyradiculitis** see Polyradiculopathy
- Polyradiculoneuritis** see Polyradiculoneuropathy
- Polyradiculoneuropathy** WL 544
- Polyradiculoneuropathy, Acute Inflammatory** see Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Polyradiculopathy** WL 400
- Polyradiculopathy, Abdominal** see Polyradiculopathy
- Polysaccharides** QU 83
- Polysaccharides, Bacterial** QW 52
- Polysyndactyly** see Syndactyly
- Polyurethanes**
Chemical technology TP 1180.P8
Tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Polyvidon** see Povidone
- Polyvinyl Chloride**
Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone** see Povidone
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine** see Povidone-Iodine
- Polyvinyls**
Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in blood bags WH 460
- Pomelo Tree** see Citrus
- Pompholyx** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Pongidae** see Hominidae
- Pongo pygmaeus** QL 737.P96
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pons** WL 310
- Pontic** see Denture, Partial, Fixed
- Pontine Neoplasms** see Brain Stem Neoplasms
- Pontocaine** see Tetracaine
- Pontoporia blainvillei** see Dolphins
- Popliteal Artery** WG 595.P6
See also blood supply under Knee WE 870
- Popliteal Space** see Knee
- Popliteal Vein** WG 625.P6
See also blood supply under Knee WE 870
- Poppy** see Papaver
- Popular Works**
Cardiovascular system WG 113
- Dentistry WU 80
Digestive system WI 113
Geriatrics WT 120
Gynecology WP 120
Medicine (General) WB 120-130
Neoplasms QZ 201
Obesity WD 212
Obstetrics WQ 150
Ophthalmology WW 80
Psychiatry WM 75
Surgery WO 75
Special topics, by subject
See also Juvenile Literature
- Population** HB 848-3697
Genetics see Genetics, Population
Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395
Movement HB 1951-2577
See also Demography HB 1951-2577
- Population Characteristics** HB 848-3697
Health problems of special population groups WA 300-395
- Population Control**
General HQ 766
By country HB 3501, etc.
Population policy HB 883.5
See also Abortion, Legal
See also Contraception
See also Family Planning Policy WA 550
See also Family Planning Services WA 550
See also Sterilization, Reproductive
- Population Density** HB 1953
See also Crowding
See also Social Isolation
- Population Distribution** see Demography
- Population Dynamics** QH 352
In public health WA 950
Special topics, by subject
See also Genetics, Population
- Population Explosion** see Population Growth
- Population Growth** HB 848-871
- Population Size** see Population Density
- Population Surveillance**
Epidemiological studies WA 950
See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.
- Population-Based Planning** see Community Health Planning
- Poradenitis Nostras** see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Porcelain** see Dental Porcelain
- Porcine Gastroenteritis, Transmissible** see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine
- Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis** see Bioprosthesis
- Porcine Xenograft Dressings** see Biological Dressings

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Porifera** QL 370.7-374.2
- Pornography** see Erotica
- PORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis
- **Porphyrias** WD 205.5.P6
 - Special types, by system in which produced
- **Porphyrins**
 - General QU 110
 - Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., Hemoglobins WH 190
- **Porpoises** QL 737.C434
- **Portacaval Shunt, Surgical** WI 720
- Portal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Portal
- **Portal System** WI 720
 - See also Liver Circulation
 - See also Portography
- **Portal Vein** WI 720
 - See also Portography
- **Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical** WI 720
- **Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic** WI 720
- **Portography** WI 720
- Portosystemic Encephalopathy** see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical** see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portosystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
- **Portraits** N 7575-7624.5
 - Of physicians and other specialists in medically related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ
- Position Description** see Job Description
- Position, Sense of** see Orientation
- Positioning, Radiography** see Technology, Radiologic
- Positive End-Expiratory Pressure** see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- **Positive-Pressure Respiration** WF 145
 - In first aid WA 292
- Positive Reinforcement** see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- **Positron-Emission Tomography** WN 206
- Positrons** see Electrons
- **Post and Core Technique** WU 515
- Post-Anesthesia Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Basic Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Post-Polio Syndrome** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Post-Poliomyelitis Syndrome** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- Post-Registration Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Post-Surgical Nursing** see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification** see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Translational Protein Modification** see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Post-Traumatic Hydrocephalus** see Hydrocephalus
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Post-Traumatic Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
- Post-Traumatic Vegetative State** see Persistent Vegetative State
- Post-Vaccinal Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Postage Stamps** see Philately
- **Postanesthesia Nursing** WY 154
- Postcoital Contraceptives** see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Posterior Cervical Sympathetic Syndrome** see Spinal Osteophytosis
- Posterior Chamber** see Eye
- Posterior Choroidal Artery Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
- Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy** see Optic Neuropathy, Ischemic
- Posterior Spinal Artery Syndrome** see Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases
- Posterior Vitreous Detachment** see Vitreous Detachment
- **Postgastrectomy Syndromes** WI 380
- Postgraduate Education** see Education, Graduate
- Postgraduate Nursing Education** see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Postimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- Postinfectious Encephalomyelitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Postmarketing Product Surveillance** see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Postmenopausal Bone Loss** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Postmenopausal Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- **Postmenopause** WP 580
- **Postmortem Changes** QZ 35
- Postmortem Examination** see Autopsy
- **Postnatal Care** WQ 500
 - See also Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
 - See also Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Postnatal Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- **Postoperative Care**
 - General WO 183
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
 - See also Perioperative Nursing WY 161
 - See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460 , etc.
- **Postoperative Complications** WO 184-185

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Specific complications, by site
- ☒ **Postoperative Hemorrhage** WO 184
- ☒ **Postoperative Period** WO 183
- Postoperative Wound Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection
- Postpartum Depression** see Depression, Postpartum
- ☒ **Postpartum Hemorrhage** WQ 330
- ☒ **Postpartum Period** WQ 500-505
- Postpartum Programs** see Postnatal Care
- ☒ **Postpartum Thyroiditis** WQ 500
- Postphlebitic Disease** see Postphlebitic Syndrome
- ☒ **Postphlebitic Syndrome** WG 610
- Postphlebitic Ulcer** see Postphlebitic Syndrome
- Postpoliomyelitis Muscular Atrophy** see Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome
- ☒ **Postpoliomyelitis Syndrome**
 - General WC 555
 - See also Poliomyelitis
- ☒ **Posture** WE 103
 - See also Hypotension, Orthostatic
 - See also Kinesics
- Postviral Fatigue Syndrome** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Postzoster Arteritis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- ☒ **Potassium** QV 277
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Toxicology QV 277
 - See also Hypokalemia
 - See also Potassium Isotopes
- Potassium Antimonytartrate** see Antimony Potassium Tartrate
- ☒ **Potassium Channels**
 - General QU 55.7
 - See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- ☒ **Potassium Chloride**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacology QV 280
- ☒ **Potassium Deficiency** WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 855.P67
 - See also Hypokalemia
- Potassium Glutamate** see Glutamates
- ☒ **Potassium Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacology QV 277
- ☒ **Potassium Permanganate**
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 229
- Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- Pott Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Pottos** see Lorisidae
- Pott's Disease** see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- ☒ **Poultry**
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-507
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- ☒ **Poultry Diseases** SF 995-995.6
- ☒ **Poultry Products**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health aspects WA 707
 - See also Eggs WA 703 , etc.
- ☒ **Poverty**
 - Economic conditions HC 79.P6
 - By country HC 94-1085
 - Health problems (General) WA 31
 - Welfare HV 40-4630
 - See also Cultural Deprivation
- ☒ **Poverty Areas**
 - Health problems (General) WA 30
 - Special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Povidone** WH 450
- ☒ **Povidone-Iodine**
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Powassan Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
- Powassan virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- ☒ **Powders**
 - In Pharmaceutical Preparations (general) QV 785
 - As adsorbent dermatological agents QV 63
 - As adsorbent gastrointestinal agents QV 66
- Power, Personal** see Power (Psychology)
- ☒ **Power Plants** TJ 164
 - Prevention and control of accidents and diseases WA 440-495
- Power, Professional** see Power (Psychology)
- ☒ **Power (Psychology)**
 - Other aspects, by subject
 - As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.
 - Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5
 - Self control, willpower, etc.
 - See also Social Control, Informal
- Power, Social** see Power (Psychology)
- Power Sources, Bioelectric** see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- ☒ **Poxviridae** QW 165.5.P6
- ☒ **Poxviridae Infections** WC 584-590
- Poxvirus Infections** see Poxviridae Infections
- Poxvirus Myxomatis** see Myxoma virus
- Poxvirus officinale** see Vaccinia virus
- Poxvirus variolae** see Variola virus
- PPLO see Mycoplasma
- ☒ **PQQ Cofactor**
 - General QU 135
- Practical Nurses** see Nursing, Practical
- ☒ **Practice Guideline**
 - On specific topics, by subject
- ☒ **Practice Guidelines as Topic**
 - General W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Practice Management**
 - General W 80

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Dental see Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
Medical see Practice Management, Medical W 80
Veterinary SF 756.4
- ▣ **Practice Management, Dental** WU 77-79
 - ▣ **Practice Management, Medical** W 80
 - Practice Management Services** see Practice Management
 - Practice Patterns, Dental** see Dentist's Practice Patterns
 - Practice Patterns, Professional** see Physician's Practice Patterns
 - ▣ **Practice (Psychology)**
 - Educational psychology
 - Habit LB 1061
 - Memory LB 1063
 - Philosophy B 831.3
 - ▣ **Practolol** QV 132
 - ▣ **Prader-Willi Syndrome** QS 675
 - See also Mental Retardation
 - Prairie Dogs** see Sciuridae
 - Praomys** see Murinae
 - Prayer** see Religion
 - Prayer Healing** see Faith Healing
 - ▣ **Praziquantel** QV 253
 - ▣ **Prazosin** QV 150
 - ▣ **Pre-Eclampsia** WQ 215
 - See also Toxemia
 - ▣ **Pre-Excitation Syndromes** WG 330
 - ▣ **Preanesthetic Medication** WO 234
 - Prebiotics** see Dietary Supplements
 - ▣ **Precancerous Conditions** QZ 204
 - Precautions, Universal** see Universal Precautions
 - ▣ **Preceptorship**
 - Dentistry WU 20
 - In other fields, by subject
 - Medicine W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37
 - ▣ **Precipitation** QD 547
 - Antigens QW 640
 - Tests QY 265
 - ▣ **Precipitins** QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
 - Precision Attachment, Denture** see Denture Precision Attachment
 - Precocity** see Child Development
 - ▣ **Precursor Cell Lymphoblastic Leukemia-Lymphoma**
 - General WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - ▣ **Predatory Behavior** QL 758
 - Predental Education** see Education, Predental
 - Prediabetes** see Prediabetic State
 - ▣ **Prediabetic State** WK 810
 - See also Hyperglycemia
 - ▣ **Predictive Value of Tests**
 - Of a specific test, with the test
 - ▣ **Prednisolone** WK 755
 - ▣ **Prednisone** WK 755
 - ▣ **Preferred Provider Organizations** W 130
 - ▣ **Prefrontal Cortex** WL 307
 - ▣ **Pregnadienes** WP 530
 - ▣ **Pregnancy** WQ 200-260
 - General works WQ 200
 - Breast in WP 825
 - Diagnosis (General) WQ 202
 - Legal aspects W 791
 - Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
 - Popular Works WQ 150
 - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations
 - See also Pregnant Women
 - See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
 - ▣ **Pregnancy, Abdominal** WQ 220
 - Pregnancy, Adolescent** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
 - ▣ **Pregnancy, Animal** SF 887
 - See also Animals, Newborn
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Complications** WQ 240-260
 - General works WQ 240
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
 - See also names of specific complications
 - See also Pregnancy, Prolonged
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular** WQ 244
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic** WQ 252
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Complications, Infectious** WQ 256
 - See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic** WQ 240
 - ▣ **Pregnancy, Ectopic** WQ 220
 - ▣ **Pregnancy, High-Risk**
 - General WQ 240
 - See also Pregnancy Complications
 - ▣ **Pregnancy in Adolescence**
 - Illegitimacy WS 462
 - Medical problems WQ
 - Psychological problems WS 462
 - Welfare WA 310-352
 - Pregnancy in Diabetes** see Pregnancy in Diabetics
 - ▣ **Pregnancy in Diabetics** WQ 248
 - See also Diabetes, Gestational WQ 248
 - Pregnancy Luteoma** see Luteoma
 - Pregnancy, Molar** see Hydatidiform Mole
 - ▣ **Pregnancy, Multiple** WQ 235
 - Pregnancy Nutrition** see Prenatal Nutrition
 - Physiology
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Outcome** WQ 200
 - See also Fetal Death
 - ▣ **Pregnancy, Prolonged** WQ 240
 - ▣ **Pregnancy Proteins** WK 920





















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Pregnancy Rate** HB 901-1108
- **Pregnancy, Teenage** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- **Pregnancy Tests** QY 335
- **Pregnancy Toxemias** see Pre-Eclampsia
- **Pregnancy, Tubal** WQ 220
- **Pregnancy, Unplanned**
 - General WQ 200
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Pregnancy, Unwanted
- **Pregnancy, Unwanted** WQ 200
 - See also Pregnancy, Unplanned WQ 200
- **Pregnanediol** WP 530
- **Pregnanediones** QV 81
- **Pregnanes** WP 530
- **Pregnanetriol** WP 530
- **Pregnant Women**
 - General WQ 200
 - Popular Works WQ 150
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Maternal-Fetal Relations WQ 200
 - See also Pregnancy WQ 200-260
- **Prehospital Emergency Care** see Emergency Medical Services
- **Preimplantation Embryo Development** see Embryonic Development
- **Prejudice** BF 575.P9
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - Specific prejudice, by subject
- **Prekallikrein** QU 136
 - See also Coagulants
- **Premarin** see Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)
- **Premarital Examinations**
 - General WB 200
 - Female WP 141
 - Male WJ 700
- **Premature Aging** see Aging, Premature
- **Premature Beats** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- **Premature Birth** WQ 330
 - See also Infant, Premature WS 410
- **Premature Cardiac Complexes** see Cardiac Complexes, Premature
- **Premature infants** see Infant, Premature
- **Premedical Education** see Education, Premedical
- **Premedication**
 - In Surgery WO 179
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Antibiotic Prophylaxis
 - See also Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- **Premedication, Antibiotic** see Antibiotic Prophylaxis
- **Premenstrual Syndrome** WP 560
- **Premenstrual Tension** see Premenstrual Syndrome
- **Prenatal Care** WQ 175
- **Prenatal Diagnosis** WQ 209
 - For hereditary diseases specifically QZ 50
 - See also Genetic Counseling
- See also Genetic Services
- **Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography
- **Prenatal**
 - **Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects** WQ 210
 - **Prenatal Injuries** WQ 210
 - **Prenatal Nutrition Physiology** WQ 175
 - See also Prenatal Care WQ 175
 - **Prenatal Structures** see Embryonic Structures
 - **Preneoplastic Conditions** see Precancerous Conditions
 - **Preoperative Care** WO 179
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
 - Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234
 - **Prepaid Dental Care** see Insurance, Dental
 - **Prepaid Group Health Organizations** see Health Maintenance Organizations
 - **Prepaid Group Practice** see Group Practice, Prepaid
 - **Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric** see Methods
 - **Prepayment Medical Plans** see Insurance, Health
 - **Preprosthetic Oral Surgical Procedures** see Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
 - **Presbyopia** WW 300
 - **Presbytis** see Cercopithecidae
 - **Prescription Fees** QV 736
 - **Prescription Insurance** see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
 - **Prescriptions, Drug**
 - Dental WU 166
 - Formularies QV 740
 - Pharmacopoeias QV 738
 - Veterinary SF 916.5
 - Writing QV 748
 - See also Legislation, Drug
 - **Prescriptions, Non-Drug**
 - For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274
 - **Presenile Alzheimer Dementia** see Alzheimer Disease
 - **Presentation, Breech** see Breech Presentation
 - **Presentation, Fetal** see Labor Presentation
 - **Presentation (Obstetrics)** see Labor Presentation
 - **Preservation, Biological**
 - General QU 25
 - Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460 , etc.
 - Organs see Organ Preservation WO 665 , etc.
 - Semen see Semen Preservation WJ 834 , etc.
 - See also Cryoprotective Agents
 - **Preservation, Food** see Food Preservation
 - **Preservatives, Pharmaceutical** QV 820
 - See also Antioxidants
 - **Pressoreceptors** WL 102.9
 - **Pressure**
 - See also Atmospheric Pressure WD 710 , etc.
 - See also Blood Pressure WG 106 , etc.
 - See also Intracranial Pressure WL 102 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Intraocular Pressure WW 103 , etc.
- Pressure Sore** see Pressure Ulcer
- Pressure Ulcer** WR 598
- Presyncope** see Syncope
- Preteen Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Preterm Labor** see Obstetric Labor, Premature
- Prevalence Studies** see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Prevention, Primary** see Primary Prevention
- Preventive Dentistry** WU 113-113.7
See also Dental Clinics
See also Health Education, Dental
See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Health Services** WA 108
See also Health Promotion
See also Immunization QW 800-815 , etc.
See also Preventive Dentistry
See also Preventive Medicine
See also Preventive Psychiatry
See also Primary Prevention
- Preventive Inoculation** see Immunization
- Preventive Medicine** WA 108-245
See also Health Promotion
See also Preventive Health Services
See also Public Health
- Preventive Psychiatry** WM 31.5
See also Preventive Health Services
- Priapism** WJ 790
- Primaquine** QV 258
- Primary Care** see Primary Health Care
- Primary Care Physicians** see Physicians, Family
- Primary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Primary Health Care** W 84.6
- Primary Nursing Care** WY 101
- Primary Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease
- Primary Prevention** WA 108-245
Of particular conditions, by subject
See also Preventive Dentistry
See also Preventive Health Services
See also Preventive Medicine
See also Preventive Psychiatry
- Primary Tooth** see Tooth, Deciduous
- Primates** QL 737.P9-737.P965
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
As pets SF 459.P3
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
Human emphasis, in NLM schedules, by subject
Zoo and captive wild animal culture SF 408.6.P75
- Printers' Marks** Z 235-236
- Printing** Z 116-264.5
- Prinzmetal Angina** see Angina Pectoris, Variant
- Prinzmetal's Angina** see Angina Pectoris, Variant
- Prion Diseases** WL 300
- Prion Proteins** see Prions
- Prions** QU 55
- Priorities, Health** see Health Priorities
- Prisoners**
Health services for WA 300
Human experimentation QV 20.5
In special areas, by subject
Psychology of prisoners of war BF 727.P7
Reform of HV 9261-9430.7
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy WM 420
- Prisoner's Dilemma** see Game Theory
- Prisons** HV 8301-9960
Hygiene and medical service WA 300
Psychiatric services WA 305
Sex in prisons HV 8836
- Privacy**
Medical records confidentiality WX 173
Psychology BF 637.P74
Special topics, by subject
See also Civil Rights
See also Confidentiality
See also Personal Space
See also Self Disclosure
- Privacy Act** see Privacy
- Privacy of Patient Data** see Confidentiality
- Privacy of Space** see Personal Space
- Private Nursing** see Nursing, Private Duty
- Private Practice** W 89
By country WB 50
Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
- Privatization**
In special fields, by subject, e.g., Mental Health Services WM 30 , etc.
- Privileged Communication** see Confidentiality
- PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma** see Prolactinoma
- PRO Professional Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations
- Probabilistic Models** see Models, Statistical
- Probability**
General QA 273-274.9
In public health WA 950
- Probability Learning** QA 273.2
Educational psychology LB 1051
- Probability Theory** QA 273-274.8
Special topics, by subject
- Problem-Oriented Medical Records** see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented
- Problem Solving** BF 449
Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
See also Decision Making
- Problems and Exercises**
Anesthesia WO 218.2
Embryology QS 618.2
Forensic medicine and dentistry QS 618.2
Histology QS 518.2
Immunology QW 518.2
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Examination Questions
- Proboscidea Mammal** see Elephants
 -  **Probuticol** QU 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
 -  **Procaine**
 - General QV 110
 - In veterinary anesthesiology SF 914
 - In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P75
 - Procambarus** see Astacoidea
 -  **Procarbazine**
 - Antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - Procolobus** see Colobus
 - Proconvertin** see Factor VII
 -  **Proctitis** WI 600
 -  **Proctocolitis** WI 522
 - Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic** see Proctocolitis
 - Proctocolitis, Ulcerative** see Proctocolitis
 - Proctology** see Colorectal Surgery
 - Proctoscopic Surgical Procedures** see Proctoscopy
 -  **Proctoscopy** WI 620
 - Proctosigmoiditis** see Proctocolitis
 - Proctosigmoidoscopy** see Sigmoidoscopy
 -  **Prodrugs** QV 785
 -  **Product Labeling** WA 250
 - Of specific products, by subject
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
 - Product Labeling, Drug** see Drug Labeling
 - Product Labeling, Food** see Food Labeling
 -  **Product Surveillance, Postmarketing**
 - Of specific product, with the product
 - Productivity** see Efficiency
 - Proenzymes** see Enzyme Precursors
 - Proerythroblasts** see Erythroblasts
 -  **Professional Competence** W 21
 - Dentists WU 21
 - Nurses WY 16
 - Pharmacists QV 21
 - As an educational measurement
 - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 -  **Professional Corporations** W 87
 -  **Professional Impairment**
 - Medicine W 21
 - For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
 - Professional Liability** see Liability, Legal
 -  **Professional-Patient Relations**
 - Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
 - Hospital personnel WX 159
 - Particular specialty, with the specialty
 - See also specific professional-patient relationship terms, e.g., Physician-Patient Relations W 62 , etc.
 - See also Truth Disclosure
 -  **Professional Practice**
 - Medicine as a career W 21
 - Types of professional practice W 87
 - See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16
 - (Form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Practice Management, Dental
 - See also Practice Management, Medical
 -  **Professional Review Organizations** W 84
 - By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., Pharmacology QV 21
 -  **Professional Staff Committees**
 - In hospitals WX 159
 - In schools
 - (Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Utilization Review WX 153
 - Professional Standards Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations
 - Profibrinolysin** see Plasminogen
 -  **Proflavine**
 - As a local anti-infective agent QV 220
 - Progenitor Cells** see Stem Cells
 - Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic** see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
 -  **Progeria** WS 104
 - In adults see Werner Syndrome QZ 45
 - See also Werner Syndrome
 - Progeria, Adult** see Werner Syndrome
 - Progestational Hormones** see Progestins
 -  **Progesterone** WP 530
 - See also Receptors, Progesterone
 - Progesterone Receptors** see Receptors, Progesterone
 - Progestin Receptors** see Receptors, Progesterone
 -  **Progestins** WP 530
 - Progestogens** see Progestins
 -  **Prognathism** WU 440
 -  **Prognosis** WB 142
 - See also names of particular diseases
 - Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI)** see Nutrition Assessment
 -  **Program Evaluation**
 - Health Services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
 - Program Evaluation, Nursing** see Nursing Evaluation Research
 - Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump** see Insulin Infusion Systems
 - Programmable Implantable Medication Systems** see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
 - Programmed Electrostimulation** see Electrophysiologic Techniques, Cardiac
 -  **Programmed Instruction**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Anesthesia WO 218.2
Embryology QS 618.2
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 618.2
Histology QS 518.2
Immunology QW 518.2
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Programmed Instruction, Computerized** see Computer-Assisted Instruction
Programmed Learning see Programmed Instruction
-  **Programming, Linear** T 57.74-57.79
Special topics, by subject
- Progressive Intracranial Occlusive Arteropathy (Moyamoya)** see Moyamoya Disease
Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
Progressive Lipodystrophy see Lipodystrophy
Progressive Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
-  **Progressive Patient Care** W 84.7-84.8
Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Progressive Supranuclear Ophthalmoplegia** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
Progressive Torsion Spasm see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
-  **Proinsulin** WK 820
-  **Projection** WM 193.5.P7
Adolescent WS 463
Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Projections and Predictions** see Forecasting
-  **Projective Techniques** WM 145.5.P8
Adolescent WS 462
In psychology BF 698.8.S85
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8
See also Psychological Tests BF 176
-  **Prokaryotic Cells** QW 51
-  **Prolactin** WK 515
Veterinary medicine SF 768.3
See also Hyperprolactinemia
- Prolactin Hypersecretion Syndrome** see Hyperprolactinemia
Prolactin, Inappropriate Secretion see Hyperprolactinemia
Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
-  **Prolactinoma** WK 585
See also Hyperprolactinemia
- Prolapsed Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
-  **Proline** QU 60
- Prolongation of life** see Life Support Care
Prolonged-Action Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
-  **Promethium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.P5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Promoter (Genetics)** see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
-  **Promoter Regions (Genetics)** QU 470
- Promotion of Health** see Health Promotion
Pronormoblasts see Erythroblasts
PROPAC see Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
-  **Propafenone** QV 150
-  **Propaganda** HM 1231
- Propamide** see Antiprotozoal Agents
-  **Propanidid** QV 81
- Propanol** see 1-Propanol
-  **Propanolamines**
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Pharmacology QV 82
Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g., Adrenergic beta-Antagonists QV 132
-  **Properdin** WH 400
Clinical analysis QY 455
Complement action QW 680
In other biological processes, by subject
- Prophage Integration** see Lysogeny
Propheniramine see Pheniramine
Prophenpyridamine see Pheniramine
Prophylactic Immunization see Vaccination
Prophylaxis see Dental Prophylaxis
-  **Propionates** QU 98
-  **Propionibacteriaceae** QW 125.5.P7
-  **Propionibacterium** QW 125.5.P7
-  **Propionic Acids** QU 98
-  **Propiophenones**
Organic chemistry QD 341.K2
Pharmacology QV 150
-  **Propolis**
Therapeutic use WB 447
-  **Propranolol** QV 132
-  **Proprioception** WE 103
- Proprioceptive Disorders** see Somatosensory Disorders
Proptosis see Exophthalmos
-  **Propyl Gallate**
As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Prosimii** see Strepsirhini
-  **Prospective Payment Assessment Commission**
-  **Prospective Payment System**
Hospitals WX 157
- Prospective Pricing** see Prospective Payment System
Prospective Reimbursement see Prospective Payment System
-  **Prospective Studies**
In epidemiology WA 950
Special topics, by subject
- Prostacyclin** see Epoprostenol
-  **Prostaglandin Antagonists** QU 90
- Prostaglandin E1** see Alprostadiol
Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase see

- Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
- **Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases** QU 140
 - **Prostaglandin Endoperoxides** QU 90
 - Prostaglandin F2** see Dinoprost
 - Prostaglandin F2alpha** see Dinoprost
 - Prostaglandin H Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
 - Prostaglandin I2** see Epoprostenol
 - Prostaglandin Inhibitors** see Prostaglandin Antagonists
 - Prostaglandin Receptors** see Receptors, Prostaglandin
 - Prostaglandin Synthase** see Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthases
 - **Prostaglandins** QU 90
 - See also Prostaglandin Antagonists
 - See also Receptors, Prostaglandin
 - **Prostaglandins A** QU 90
 - **Prostaglandins E** QU 90
 - **Prostaglandins F** QU 90
 - **Prostanoic Acids** QU 90
 - **Prostate** WJ 750
 - Surgery (General) WJ 768
 - See also Prostatectomy
 - Prostate Cancer** see Prostatic Neoplasms
 - **Prostatectomy** WJ 768
 - Prostatectomy, Retropubic** see Prostatectomy
 - Prostatectomy, Suprapubic** see Prostatectomy
 - Prostatectomy, Transurethral** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
 - Prostatic Adenoma** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
 - **Prostatic Diseases** WJ 752
 - Surgery (General) WJ 768
 - Of specific disease, with disease
 - **Prostatic Hyperplasia**
 - General WJ 752
 - See also Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 762
 - Prostatic Hyperplasia, Benign** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
 - Prostatic Hypertrophy** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
 - Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign** see Prostatic Hyperplasia
 - **Prostatic Neoplasms** WJ 762
 - See also Prostatic Hyperplasia
 - **Prostatitis** WJ 752
 - **Prostheses and Implants** WE 172
 - See also names of specific implants or prostheses
 - Specific location, by site
 - See also Device Removal
 - See also Prosthesis Implantation
 - Prosthesis** see Prostheses and Implants
 - Prosthesis, Dental** see Dental Prosthesis
 - **Prosthesis Design** WE 172
 - Localized, by site
 - **Prosthesis Failure**
 - Equipment failure (General) W 26
 - Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
 - See also Dental Restoration Failure
 - **Prosthesis Fitting** WE 172
 - For particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis
 - Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
 - **Prosthesis Implantation**
 - See also specific implantations, e.g., Breast Implantation WP 910
 - Specific implantations by site, e.g., Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip WE 855
 - See also Prostheses and Implants
 - Prosthesis Loosening** see Prosthesis Failure
 - **Prosthesis-Related Infections**
 - General WE 172
 - Specific infections, with the infection, e.g., Staphylococcal Infections WC 250
 - Specific prosthesis, with the prosthesis or site, e.g., Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
 - See also Biofilms
 - **Prosthetics** WU 500
 - See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - See also Oral Surgical Procedures, Preprosthetic
 - **Prostitution** HQ 101-440.7
 - **Protactinium** WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P2
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 - Protease Antagonists** see Protease Inhibitors
 - **Protease Inhibitors** QU 136
 - Proteases** see Peptide Hydrolases
 - Protected Sex** see Safe Sex
 - **Protective Clothing** WA 260
 - In industry WA 485
 - **Protective Devices** WA 260
 - In hospitals WX 185
 - In industry WA 485
 - Aviation WD 740
 - Ophthalmology WW 505
 - Professions WA 487
 - In ophthalmology (General) WW 113
 - Respiratory WF 26
 - (Form number 26 in any schedule where applicable for particular parts of the body)
 - Protein A** see Staphylococcal Protein A
 - **Protein Binding**
 - General QU 55
 - See also Binding Sites
 - See also Carrier Proteins QU 55.2
 - See also Metalloproteins QU 55.8
 - See also Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
 - **Protein Biosynthesis** QU 475
 - See also Genetic Code
 - Protein-Bound Iodine Test** see Thyroid Function Tests
 - **Protein C**
 - As an anticoagulant QV 193
 - **Protein C Inhibitor** QU 136

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





















- Protein-Calorie Malnutrition** see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
-  **Protein Conformation** QU 55.9
-  **Protein Deficiency** WD 105
Veterinary SF 855.P76
-  **Protein Denaturation** QU 55.9
-  **Protein-Energy Malnutrition** WD 105
See also Emaciation
-  **Protein Engineering**
General QU 450
Clinical QZ 52
See also Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
-  **Protein Folding** QU 55.9
See also Protein Conformation
- Protein Folding, Globular** see Protein Folding
-  **Protein Footprinting** QU 25
Special topics by subject
- Protein Glycosylation** see Glycosylation
-  **Protein Hydrolysates** QU 55
-  **Protein Kinases** QU 141
-  **Protein-Losing Enteropathies** WI 400
See also Agammaglobulinemia
See also Lymphopenia
- Protein Methylases** see Protein Methyltransferases
-  **Protein Methyltransferases** QU 141
- Protein Phosphatases** see Phosphoprotein Phosphatases
-  **Protein Processing, Post-Translational** QU 475
- Protein Sensitization** see Hypersensitivity
- Protein Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
-  **Protein Sorting Signals** QU 68
See also Protein Transport QU 120
- Protein Structure, Primary** see Amino Acid Sequence
- Protein Translocation** see Protein Transport
-  **Protein Transport**
General QU 55
See also Protein Sorting Signals QU 68
- Proteinase Inhibitors** see Protease Inhibitors
- Proteinases** see Peptide Hydrolases
-  **Proteins**
General QU 55
Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680
Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins QW 52
Carrier see Carrier Proteins QU 55.2
Cerebrospinal fluid see Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203 , etc.
Dietary see Dietary Proteins QU 55.4 , etc.
Eye see Eye Proteins WW 101
Milk see Milk Proteins QU 55.4 , etc.
Muscle see Muscle Proteins WE 500
Myeloma see Myeloma Proteins WH 540
Neoplasm see Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
Nerve tissue see Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
Plant see Plant Proteins QU 55.4
Viral see Viral Proteins QW 160
Localized elsewhere, by site
See also names of other specific proteins
See also Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
See also Blood Proteins WH 400
See also Protein Conformation QU 55.9
- Proteins, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Acute Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Proteins, Dietary** see Dietary Proteins
- Proteins, Mitochondrial** see Mitochondrial Proteins
-  **Proteinuria** WJ 343
-  **Proteobacteria** QW 150
-  **Proteoglycans** QU 55.5
- Proteolytic Enzymes** see Peptide Hydrolases
-  **Proteomics** QU 58.5
See also Genomics QU 58.5
-  **Proteus** QW 138.5.P7
- Prosthesis, Heart Valve** see Heart Valve Prosthesis
-  **Prothrombin** WH 310
Clinical analysis QY 410
See also Coagulants
- Prothrombin Deficiency** see Hypoprothrombinemias
-  **Prothrombin Time** QY 410
See also Blood Coagulation
- Protirelin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
-  **Proto-Oncogene Proteins** QZ 202
-  **Proto-Oncogenes** QZ 202
- Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
- Protoheme** see Heme
- Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry** see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Proton-Translocating ATPase** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
- Proton-Translocating ATPase Complexes** see Proton-Translocating ATPases
-  **Proton-Translocating ATPases** QU 136
-  **Protons** WN 415-420
In health physics WN 110
In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729
- Protoplasm** see Cytoplasm
-  **Protoplasts**
Bacteria QW 51
Plants QK 725
-  **Protoporphyrins**
General QU 110
Special types, by system in which produced
- Protosteliomycetes** see Myxomycetes
-  **Protozoa** QX 50-151
See also Antiprotozoal Agents
-  **Protozoan Infections** WC 700-770
Veterinary see Protozoan Infections, Animal SF

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 780.6
See also Antiprotozoal Agents
- ▣ **Protozoan Infections, Animal** SF 780.6
 - Protracted Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Prolonged
 - Proverbs** see Aphorisms and Proverbs
 - Provocation Tests, Bronchial** see Bronchial Provocation Tests
 - Provocation Tests, Nasal** see Nasal Provocation Tests
 - Proxemics** see Spatial Behavior
 - Proximal Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
 - PrP Proteins** see Prions
 - ▣ **Prurigo** WR 282
 - ▣ **Pruritus** WR 282
See also Antipruritics
 - ▣ **Pruritus Ani** WI 600
 - ▣ **Pruritus Vulvae** WP 200
 - Psammomys** see Gerbillinae
 - Pseudalopex** see Foxes
 - ▣ **Pseudarthrosis** WE 180
 - Pseudoaphakia** see Cataract
 - ▣ **Pseudobulbar Palsy** WL 346
 - Pseudocoma** see Coma
 - Pseudodementia** see Factitious Disorders
 - Pseudodystonia** see Dystonic Disorders
 - Pseudoglobulins** see Serum Globulins
 - ▣ **Pseudohypoparathyroidism** WD 200.5.C2
Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
 - Pseudomelia** see Phantom Limb
 - Pseudomeningitis** see Meningism
 - ▣ **Pseudomonadaceae** QW 131
 - ▣ **Pseudomonas** QW 131
 - ▣ **Pseudomonas aeruginosa** QW 131
 - ▣ **Pseudomonas fluorescens** QW 131
 - ▣ **Pseudomonas Infections** WC 330
 - Pseudomonas pyocyanea** see Pseudomonas aeruginosa
 - Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 - Pseudonyms** see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
 - Pseudopelade** see Alopecia
 - Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic** see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
 - Pseudopromoter (Genetics)** see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
 - Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia** see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 - Pseudopsychosis** see Factitious Disorders
 - ▣ **Pseudorabies** SF 809.A94
 - Pseudorabies virus** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
 - Pseudosclerosis** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
 - Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella** see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
 - ▣ **Pseudotumor Cerebri** WL 348
 - ▣ **Psilocybine** QV 77.7
 - Indian ritual use E 98.R3
 - Psittacidae** see Parrots
 - ▣ **Psittacosis** WC 660
 - Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group** see Chlamydia
 - Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy** see PUVA Therapy
 - ▣ **Psoralens** QV 60
As sunscreens QV 63
See also Coumarins
 - ▣ **Psoriasis** WR 205
 - PSRO** see Professional Review Organizations
 - Psychasthenia** see Neurasthenia
 - Psychedelic Agents** see Hallucinogens
 - ▣ **Psychiatric Aides** WY 160
 - ▣ **Psychiatric Department, Hospital** WM 27-28
In a children's hospital WS 27-28
 - Psychiatric Hospital Orderlies** see Psychiatric Aides
 - ▣ **Psychiatric Nursing** WY 160
Education WY 18-18.5
 - Psychiatric Social Work** see Social Work, Psychiatric
 - ▣ **Psychiatric Status Rating Scales** WM 141
 - Psychiatric Ward Attendants** see Psychiatric Aides
 - Psychiatrist-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations
 - Psychiatrists** see Psychiatry
 - ▣ **Psychiatry** WM
General WM 100
Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
Aged WT 150
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.P6
Individual WZ 100
Child see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
Counseling WM 55, etc.
Directories WM 22
Experimental WM 20
Techniques WM 25
Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270, etc.
Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33
Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740
Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Office management WM 30
Personal Narratives
If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
Special topics by subject
Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc.
Social see Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428
Case Reports WM 40-49
In mental retardation WM 302
See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - Psychiatry, Biological** see Biological Psychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Community** see Community Psychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Geriatric** see Geriatric Psychiatry

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Psychiatry, Military** see Military Psychiatry
Psychic Energizers see Antidepressive Agents
Psychic Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
Psychical Research see Parapsychology
-  **Psychoacoustics** WV 270
Psychoactive Agents see Psychotropic Drugs
-  **Psychoanalysis** WM 460-460.5
Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Child WS 350.5
-  **Psychoanalytic Interpretation** WM 460.7
Adolescent WS 463
Aged WT 150
Child WS 350.5
Of art and literature WM 49
Of famous people from their works WZ 313
-  **Psychoanalytic Theory** WM 460
 **Psychoanalytic Therapy** WM 460.6
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.5
-  **Psychodrama** WM 430.5.P8
Child WS 350.2
See also Acting Out
- Psychogenetics** see Genetics, Behavioral
Psychogeriatrics see Geriatric Psychiatry
Psychoimmunology see Psychoneuroimmunology
-  **Psycholinguistics** BF 455-463
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Language development LB 1139.L3
See also Language Development
- Psychological Extinction** see Extinction, Psychological
-  **Psychological Tests** BF 176
In psychiatry WM 145
Infant or child WS 105.5.E8
See also names of specific tests
See also Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
See also Personality Tests BF 698.5-698.8
See also Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
-  **Psychological Theory** BF 38-64
 **Psychological Warfare** UB 275-277
See also Persuasive Communication
See also Propaganda
-  **Psychology** BF
Abnormal WM
Adolescent see Adolescent Psychology WS 462
Biography WZ 100
Biography, Collective BF 109.A1
Child see Child Psychology WS 105
Counseling WM 55
Criminal see Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
Directories BF 30
Forensic W 740
Geriatric WT 145
In aviation medicine WD 730
In space medicine WD 754
- Mass psychology HM 866-886
Nursing WY 87
Pathological see Psychopathology WM , etc.
Phenomenological BF 204.5
Physiological see Psychophysiology WL 103
Sex BF 692
War see Psychology, Military U 22.3
Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
As a career BF 75-76
-  **Psychology, Applied** BF 636-637
 **Psychology, Clinical** WM 105
Infant or child WS 105
-  **Psychology, Comparative**
Animals (primarily) QL 785-785.27
Human BF 660-685
- Psychology, Criminal** see Criminal Psychology
 **Psychology, Educational** LB 1051-1091
 **Psychology, Experimental** BF 181-198.7
Infant or child WS 105
Laboratory manuals BF 79
Works about research BF 76.5
- Psychology, Health** see Behavioral Medicine
 **Psychology, Industrial** HF 5548.7-.85
Mental health of working people WA 495
See also Human Engineering
-  **Psychology, Medical** WB 104
Special topics, by subject
-  **Psychology, Military** U 22.3
Psychology, Pastoral see Pastoral Care
Psychology, Physiological see Psychophysiology
Psychology, Schizophrenic see Schizophrenic Psychology
- Psychology, Self** see Self Psychology
-  **Psychology, Social**
General HM 1001-1281
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105
See also Race Relations
-  **Psychometrics** BF 39
 **Psychomotor Disorders** WM 197
Of the retarded child WS 107.5.P7
See also names of specific disorders
- Psychomotor Impairment** see Psychomotor Disorders
-  **Psychomotor Performance** WE 104
 **Psychoneuroimmunology** WL 103.7
See also Neuroimmunomodulation
- Psychoneuroses** see Neurotic Disorders
Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
-  **Psychopathology** WM
Infant or child WS 350
- Psychopharmaceuticals** see Psychotropic Drugs
 **Psychopharmacology** QV 77
Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
See also Psychotropic Drugs

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index























- **Psychophysics** WL 702
- **Psychophysiological Disorders** WM 90
 - Infant or child WM 90
 - Sex disorders WM 611
- **Psychophysiology** WL 103
 - See also Psychosomatic Medicine
- Psychoses** see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychoses, Affective** see Affective Disorders, Psychotic
- **Psychoses, Alcoholic** WM 274
- Psychoses, Drug** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Paranoid** see Paranoid Disorders
- **Psychoses, Substance-Induced** WM 220
- Psychoses, Toxic** see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Traumatic** see Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders
- **Psychosexual Development** BF 692
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.P3
- Psychosexual Disorders** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Psychosexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Psychosis, Brief Reactive** see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychosis, Involuntional** see Depressive Disorder, Major
- Psychosis, Manic-Depressive** see Bipolar Disorder
- **Psychosocial Deprivation**
 - General BF 575.D35
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Infant or child
 - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3
 - Welfare WA 320
- Psychosocial Support Systems** see Social Support
- Psychosomatic Disorders** see Psychophysiological Disorders
- **Psychosomatic Medicine** WM 90
 - Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90 , etc.
 - See also Psychophysiological Disorders
 - See also Psychophysiology
- **Psychosurgery** WL 370
- **Psychotherapeutic Processes** WM 420
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Infant or child WS 350.2
- **Psychotherapy** WM 420
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Aged WT 150
 - Infant or child WS 350.2
- **Psychotherapy, Brief** WM 420.5.P5
- Psychotherapy, Cognitive** see Cognitive Therapy
- **Psychotherapy, Group** WM 430-430.5
 - Child WS 350.2
 - See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3 , etc.
- **Psychotherapy, Multiple** WM 420.5.P7
- Psychotherapy, Rational** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- **Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive** WM 420.5.P8
- **Psychotic Disorders** WM 200-220
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Functional WM 202
 - Infant or child WS 350-350.8
- Psychotomimetic Agents** see Hallucinogens
- Psychotomimetic Drugs** see Hallucinogens
- **Psychotropic Drugs** QV 77.2-77.9
- Psyllids** see Hemiptera
- Psylloidea** see Hemiptera
- PTCA** see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- PtdIns** see Phosphatidylinositols
- **Pteridines**
 - In folic acid QU 188
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pteridophyta** see Ferns
- **Pterins** QU 110
- Pteropodidae** see Chiroptera
- Pteropus** see Chiroptera
- Pteroylglutamic Acid** see Folic Acid
- **Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids** QU 188
- **Pterygium** WW 212
- Ptosis, Eyelid** see Blepharoptosis
- PTSD** see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- **Puberty**
 - General WS 450
 - See also Menarche WP 540
- **Puberty, Delayed** WS 450
- **Puberty, Precocious** WS 450
- **Pubic Bone** WE 750
 - Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
- **Pubic Symphysis** WE 750
 - Surgery WE 750
 - To facilitate delivery WQ 430
 - See also Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Public Advocacy** see Consumer Advocacy
- **Public Assistance** HV 687-4630
 - For maternal and child welfare (public health aspects) WA 310-320
 - For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30
 - See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid W 250
 - See also Social Welfare
- Public Baths** see Baths
- **Public Health**
 - General WA 100
 - Impact of environment on public health see Environmental Health WA 30.5 , etc.
 - In Developing Countries WA 395
 - Statistics WA 900
 - See also Morbidity WA 900

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Vital Statistics HB, etc.
Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5 , etc.
See also Health Manpower W 76
As a profession WA 21
See also Preventive Medicine
See also Social Medicine WA 31
See also Zoonoses WC 950 , etc.
- **Public Health Administration** WA 525-590
See also Community Health Services
 - **Public Health Dentistry** WU 113
See also Health Education, Dental
 - **Public Health Informatics**
General WA 26.5
Used for special purpose, by subject
See also Public Health
 - **Public Health Nursing** WY 108
Education WY 18
Government (General) WY 130
Indian services WY 130
See also Military Nursing WY 130
 - **Public Health Practice** WA 100
 - Public Health Schools** see Schools, Public Health
 - Public Health Surveillance** see Population Surveillance
 - **Public Housing**
Hotels WA 799 , etc.
Low cost housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
Rural HD 7289
Sanitary control WA 795-799
 - Public Law 93-579** see Privacy
 - **Public Opinion** HM 1236
Specific topics, by subject
See also Attitude to Health
 - **Public Policy**
Abortion HQ 767
Laetrile QZ 267
Other areas, by subject
See also Social Control, Formal
 - **Public Relations** HM 1221
In Dentistry WU 61
In Hospital Administration WX 160
Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved
 - Public Speaking** see Speech
 - Publishers' Catalogs** see Catalogs, Publishers'
 - **Publishing** Z 278-544
Medical WZ 345
See also Book Industry
See also Periodicals
 - Publishing, Electronic** see Publishing
 - Puccoon** see Lithospermum
 - Puericulture** see Child Care
 - **Puerperal Disorders**
General WQ 500-505
Specific disorder with the disorder
 - **Puerperal Infection** WQ 505
 - Puerperium** see Postpartum Period
 - Puerto Ricans** see Hispanic Americans
 - Pulex** see Fleas
 - **Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis** WF 600
 - **Pulmonary Alveoli** WF 600
 - **Pulmonary Artery** WG 595.P8
Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
See also blood supply under Lungs WF 600
 - Pulmonary Cancer** see Lung Neoplasms
 - **Pulmonary Circulation** WF 600
See also Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141
 - Pulmonary Coin Lesion** see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary
 - **Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity** WF 141
 - **Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive** WF 600
 - **Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)** WF 100
 - Pulmonary Diseases** see Lung Diseases
 - **Pulmonary Edema** WF 600
 - **Pulmonary Embolism** WG 420
 - **Pulmonary Emphysema** WF 648
 - **Pulmonary Fibrosis** WF 600
 - Pulmonary Function Tests** see Respiratory Function Tests
 - **Pulmonary Gas Exchange** WF 102
Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141
 - **Pulmonary Heart Disease** WG 420
 - Pulmonary Hypertension** see Hypertension, Pulmonary
 - Pulmonary Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
 - **Pulmonary Infarction** WG 420
 - Pulmonary Inflammation** see Pneumonia
 - Pulmonary Medicine** see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
 - Pulmonary Neoplasms** see Lung Neoplasms
 - Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary** see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary
 - Pulmonary Regurgitation** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
 - Pulmonary Stenosis** see Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
 - **Pulmonary Surfactants** WF 600
 - **Pulmonary Surgical Procedures** WF 668
 - Pulmonary Thromboembolism** see Pulmonary Embolism
 - Pulmonary Tuberculosis** see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
 - **Pulmonary Valve** WG 269
 - Pulmonary Valve Incompetence** see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
 - **Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency** WG 269
 - **Pulmonary Valve Stenosis** WG 269
 - **Pulmonary Veins** WG 625.P8
Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
See also blood supply under Lungs WF 600
 - **Pulmonary Ventilation** WF 102
 - Pulmonic Plague** see Plague
 - Pulmonology** see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pulp** see Dental Pulp
Pulp Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
Pulp Capping see Dental Pulp Capping
Pulp Chamber see Dental Pulp Cavity
-  **Pulpitis** WU 230
 **Pulpotomy** WU 230
 **Pulsatile Flow** WG 106
See also Blood Circulation
Pulsatile Tinnitus see Tinnitus
-  **Pulse**
General diagnosis WB 282
Cardiovascular diagnosis WG 141
Hemodynamics WG 106
See also Heart Rate
Pulse Oximetry see Oximetry
 **Pulse Radiolysis** QD 643.P84
Pulse Rate see Heart Rate
 **Pulse Therapy, Drug** WB 340
Pulsus Alternans see Arrhythmias, Cardiac
Pummelo Tree see Citrus
Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping
Pumps, Heart-Assist see Heart-Assist Devices
Pumps, Infusion see Infusion Pumps
 **Punched-Card Systems** Z 695.92
Special topics, by subject
Puncture Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
 **Punctures** WB 373-377
Cisternal WB 377
Sternal WH 380
Ventricular WB 377
See also Amniocentesis WQ 209
See also Biopsy, Needle WB 379 , etc.
See also Paracentesis WB 373-377
See also Spinal Puncture WB 377 , etc.
-  **Punishment**
Adolescent WS 462-463
Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8
Infant or child WS 105.5.C3
Theory of (Penology) K 5103
-  **Pupil** WW 240
Dilatation WW 240
Dilatation, Pathologic see Mydriasis WW 240
Dilators see Mydriatics QV 134
See also Miotics QV 120
See also Mydriatics
See also Reflex, Pupillary WW 240
Pupil Nurses see Students, Nursing
Pupillary Reflex see Reflex, Pupillary
Puppets see Play and Playthings
-  **Purchasing, Hospital** WX 157
See also Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
Pure Agraphia see Agraphia
Pure Red-Cell Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
Purgatives see Cathartics
 **Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase** QU 141
-  **Purine Nucleosides** QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
 **Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors** WD 205.5.P8
See also Gout WE 350
Purine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
Purinergic P1 Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P1
Purinergic P2 Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
Purinergic Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
-  **Purines**
Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
Organic chemistry QD 401
Stimulants QV 107
Purinoceptors see Receptors, Purinergic
 **Purkinje Cells** WL 320
Purple Bacteria see Proteobacteria
 **Purpura** WH 314-320
Purpura Fulminans (Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome) see Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
 **Purpura, Thrombocytopenic** WH 315
Purpura, Thrombopenic see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic
Pursuit, Saccadic see Saccades
Pus see Suppuration
Pustulants see Irritants
Pustular Dermatitis, Subcorneal see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
Pustulosis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Psoriasis
-  **PURA Therapy** WB 480
PVP-Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
 **Pyelitis** WJ 351
Pyelography see Urography
 **Pyelonephritis**
General WJ 351
See also Kidney Failure, Chronic
Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing see Pyelonephritis
Pyelophlebitis see Phlebitis
Pygathrix see Cercopithecidae
Pygmy Chimpanzee see Pan paniscus
Pygmy Right Whale see Whales
Pygmy Sperm Whale see Whales
Pyknolepsy see Epilepsy, Absence
-  **Pyloric Antrum** WI 387
Pyloric Glands see Gastric Mucosa
 **Pyloric Stenosis** WI 387
 **Pyloric Stenosis, Hypertrophic** WI 387
Pylorospasm see Spasm
 **Pylorus** WI 387
See also Gastric Emptying
Pyoctanium aureum see Benzophenoneidum

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Pyoderma** WR 220
 - **Pyopneumothorax** see Pneumothorax
 - **Pyorrhea Alveolaris** see Periodontal Diseases
 - **Pyothorax** see Empyema, Pleural
 - **Pyramidal Tracts** WL 400
 - **Pyrans** QV 138.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
 - **Pyrazinopyrimidines** see Pteridines
 - **Pyrazoles**
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Pharmacology QV 95
 - **Pyrethrum** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
 - **Pyrethum Daisy** see Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
 - **Pyretotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
 - **Pyrexia** see Fever
 - **Pyrexial Seizure** see Seizures, Febrile
 - **Pyridazines** QV 150
 - As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyridines**
 - Enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyridinium Compounds**
 - Enzymology QU 135
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyridinones** see Pyridones
 - **Pyridones**
 - As anti-arteriosclerosis agents QV 150
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyridoxal** QU 195
 - **Pyridoxine** QU 195
 - **Pyridoxine Deficiency** see Vitamin B 6 Deficiency
 - **Pyrimethamine** QV 256
 - **Pyrimidines**
 - Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyrocatechols** see Catechols
 - **Pyrogallol** QV 223
 - **Pyrogens**
 - As substances causing fever WB 152
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Endotoxins
 - **Pyromania** see Firesetting Behavior
 - **Pyrophosphatases** QU 136
 - **Pyrophosphates** see Diphosphates
 - **Pyrophosphoric Acids** see Phosphoric Acids
 - **Pyrosis** see Heartburn
 - **Pyrroles**
 - As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
 - In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyrrolidines**
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Pyruvaldehyde** QU 98
 - **Pyruvate Oxidase** QU 140
 - **Pyruvates** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - **Pyuria** WJ 151
 - In urine analysis QY 185
- Q**
- **Q Fever** WC 625
 - **QALY** see Quality-Adjusted Life Years
 - **Qi**
 - In Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6 , etc.
 - Philosophy B 127.C49
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Qi Gong** see Breathing Exercises
 - **Qigong** see Breathing Exercises
 - **Quackery** WZ 310
 - See also Nostrums QV 772
 - **Quadrantanopsia** see Hemianopsia
 - **Quadriceps Muscle** WE 865
 - **Quadrigeminal Plate** see Tectum Mesencephali
 - **Quadripareisis** see Quadriplegia
 - **Quadriplegia** WL 346
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - **Quadriplegic Infantile Cerebral Palsy** see Cerebral Palsy
 - **Quality-Adjusted Life Years**
 - **Quality Assessment, Health Care** see Quality Assurance, Health Care
 - **Quality Assurance, Health Care** W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Quality Circles** see Management Quality Circles
 - **Quality Control**
 - Drugs QV 771
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Food (flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Health services W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - See also Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
 - Nursing WY 16
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - Sanitation WA 672
 - Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g., Dentistry WU 21
 - Other particular products or procedures, by subject
 - See also Reference Standards
 - See also Total Quality Management
 - **Quality Indicators** see Quality Indicators, Health Care
 - **Quality Indicators, Health Care**
 - General W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Quality of Health Care**
 - General W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Public health WA 525-546

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Professional Staff Committees
- ☒ **Quality of Life** WA 30
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also Life Style
 - See also Value of Life
 - Demography HB 1322
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Quality of Life
- ☒ **Quantum Theory** QC 173.96-174.52
- ☒ **Quarantine** WA 230
 - Law WA 32-33
 - Port and maritime WA 234
 - Veterinary medicine SF 740
 - By locality SF 621-723
 - See also Patient Isolation WX 167
- Quarantine Hospitals** see Hospitals, Special
- ☒ **Quartz**
 - Toxicology QV 610
- ☒ **Quaternary Ammonium Compounds**
 - Chemical technology TP 223
 - Detergent use QV 233
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 - See also names of specific compounds
 - See also Pyridinium Compounds
 - See also Quinolinium Compounds
- ☒ **Questionnaires**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Statistical methods in psychology BF 39
 - Surveys
 - Health WA 900
 - Nutrition QU 146
 - Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Quetelet Index** see Body Mass Index
- Quetelet's Index** see Body Mass Index
- Queuing Theory** see Systems Theory
- Quick Test** see Prothrombin Time
- ☒ **Quinacrine** QV 258
- Quinalbarbitone** see Secobarbital
- ☒ **Quinazolines**
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quincke's Edema** see Angioedema
- ☒ **Quinidine** QV 155
- ☒ **Quinine** QV 257
- ☒ **Quinolines**
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- ☒ **Quinolinic Acids**
 - Biochemistry QU 65
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- ☒ **Quinolinium Compounds**
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolins** see Hydroxyquinolines
- Quinolones** see Quinolones

- ☒ **Quinolones**
 - As an anti-infective agent (General) QV 250
 - Special topics by subject
- ☒ **Quinones**
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
- ☒ **Quinoxalines**
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quintan Fever** see Trench Fever
- ☒ **Quinuclidines**
 - As autonomic drugs (general) QV 120
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quokkas** see Macropodidae
- Quotations** see Aphorisms and Proverbs

R

- ☒ **R Factors** QW 51
- R Plasmids** see R Factors
- Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance** see Thromboxane A2
- Rabbit, Domestic** see Rabbits
- Rabbit Fever** see Tularemia
- Rabbitpox virus** see Vaccinia virus
- ☒ **Rabbits**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
 - Culture SF 451-455
 - Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 997.5.R2
 - Wild QL 737.L32
- ☒ **Rabies** WC 550
 - Veterinary SF 797
- ☒ **Rabies Vaccines** WC 550
- ☒ **Rabies virus** QW 168.5.R2
- Raccoon parvovirus** see Parvovirus
- Race** see Continental Population Groups
- ☒ **Race Relations** HT 1503-1595
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
 - Discrimination (non-MeSH usage)
 - In education LC 212-212.73
 - In employment HD 4903-4903.5
 - In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76
 - In particular countries (General) by country D, E, or F schedules
 - See also Civil Rights
- Rachischisis** see Spinal Dysraphism
- Rachitis** see Rickets
- Racial Stocks** see Continental Population Groups
- Racism** see Prejudice
- ☒ **Racquet Sports** QT 260.5.R2
- Racquetball** see Racquet Sports
- ☒ **Radar** TK 6573-6595
 - Special topics, by subject
- Radial Keratotomy** see Keratotomy, Radial
- ☒ **Radial Neuropathy** WL 500
 - Localized by site
- Radiant Warmers, Infant** see Incubators, Infant

- **Radiation** WN
 - Physics (General) QC 474-496.9
 - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 - See also Nuclear Warfare
 - See also Radioactivity
- Radiation Accidents** see Accidents, Radiation
- Radiation Biology** see Radiobiology
- **Radiation Dosage**
 - Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN 665
 - See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
 - See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250.6 , etc.
- Radiation Dosimetry** see Radiometry
- **Radiation Effects** WN 600-630
 - See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals, drugs, or processes affected
 - See also Radiation Genetics
- **Radiation Genetics** WN
 - General works WN 610
 - Animal WN 620
 - Human WN 620
 - Plant WN 630
 - See also Radiation Effects
- Radiation-Induced Cancer** see Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced
- Radiation-Induced Dermatitis** see Radiodermatitis
- **Radiation Injuries** WN 610-650
 - Adverse effects from Radium WN 300
 - Adverse effects from Radiography WN 200
 - Adverse effects from Radiotherapy WN 250
 - In industry WA 470
 - Prevention & control WN 650
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - See also Accidents, Radiation
- **Radiation Injuries, Experimental** WN 620
- **Radiation, Ionizing**
 - General works WN 105
- **Radiation Monitoring** WN 650
- **Radiation, Nonionizing**
 - General medical use WB 117
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - Diseases caused by WD 605
 - Therapeutic use WB 480
 - See also names of specific forms of nonionizing radiation, e.g., Light WB 117 , etc.
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- **Radiation Protection** WN 650
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
- **Radiation-Protective Agents** WN 650
- Radiation Sensitivity** see Radiation Tolerance
- **Radiation-Sensitizing Agents** WN 610
- Radiation Sickness** see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Syndrome** see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted** see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
- **Radiation Tolerance** WN 650
 - In treating particular conditions, with the condition, e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms QZ 269
 - See also Radiation-Protective Agents
 - See also Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
- Radiation, Visible** see Light
- Radiation, Whole-Body** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Radical Neck Dissection** see Neck Dissection
- **Radicular Cyst** WU 240
- Radiculitis** see Radiculopathy
- **Radiculopathy** WL 400
- **Radiesthesia** WB 960
- **Radio**
 - In general education LB 1044.5-1044.6
 - In special fields of education (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Influence on adolescent WS 462
 - Influence on child WS 105.5.E9
 - Special topics, by subject
- Radio-Hippuran** see Iodohippuric Acid
- **Radio Waves** QC 676-678.6
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - See also Radar
- Radioactive Air Pollutants** see Air Pollutants, Radioactive
- Radioactive Elements** see Elements, Radioactive
- **Radioactive Fallout** WN 610-650
- Radioactive Isotopes** see Radioisotopes
- **Radioactive Pollutants** WN 615
 - Environmental
 - Atomic bomb WN 610-650
 - Industrial WA 788
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
 - names of other types of pollutants
- **Radioactive Tracers** WN 415-450
- **Radioactive Waste** WA 788
- **Radioactivity** WN 415-450
 - Safety measures WN 650
 - In industry
 - Waste material WA 788
 - Workers WA 470
- **Radioallergosorbent Test** QW 525.5.R15
- Radioautography** see Autoradiography
- **Radiobiology** WN 600
 - See also Nuclear Medicine
- **Radiochemistry** QD 601-655
- Radiocinematography** see Cineradiography
- **Radiodermatitis** WR 160
- Radiographic Film** see X-Ray Film
- **Radiographic Image Enhancement** WN 160
 - Localized, by site
 - See also X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Intensifying Screens** see X-Ray

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Intensifying Screens
- **Radiographic Magnification** WN 160
 - Localized, by site
 - Radiographic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
 - **Radiography** WN 180-240
 - Adverse effects WN 200
 - Diagnostic use WN 445
 - Infant or child WN 240
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - See also names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
 - See also names of specific radiographic techniques
 - See also Contrast Media
 - See also Technology, Radiologic
 - **Radiography, Abdominal** WI 900
 - Radiography, Body-Section** see Tomography, X-Ray
 - **Radiography, Dental** WN 230
 - **Radiography, Dental, Digital** WN 230
 - Radiography, Insufflation** see Pneumoradiography
 - **Radiography, Interventional** WN 200
 - **Radiography, Panoramic** WN 230
 - **Radiography, Thoracic** WF 975
 - Infant or child WS 280
 - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
 - **Radioimmunoassay** QW 525.5.R2
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
 - **Radioimmunodetection** WN 203
 - Radioimmunodetection** see Radioimmunodetection
 - Radioimmunoscintigraphy** see Radioimmunodetection
 - Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens** see Radioallergosorbent Test
 - Radioisotope Brachytherapy** see Brachytherapy
 - **Radioisotope Dilution Technique** WG 141
 - Blood volume WG 106
 - Radioisotope Generators** see Radionuclide Generators
 - **Radioisotope Renography** WJ 302
 - Radioisotope Scanning** see Radionuclide Imaging
 - **Radioisotope Teletherapy** WN 450
 - **Radioisotopes** WN 415-450
 - General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
 - Adverse effects WN 610-650
 - Diagnostic use WN 445
 - Nuclear engineering TK 9400-9401
 - Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
 - Nuclear physics
 - General QC 795.6-795.8
 - Specific, A-Z QC 796
 - Therapeutic use WN 450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Elements, Radioactive
- See also Isotopes
- See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
- See also Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
- **Radiologic Health** WN 600
 - Radiologic Phantoms** see Phantoms, Imaging
 - Radiologic Physics** see Health Physics
 - **Radiology** WN
 - General WN 100
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.R2
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Personal Narratives
 - If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 - Special topics by subject
 - Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
 - **Radiology Department, Hospital** WN 27-28
 - Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray** see Radiography
 - **Radiology Information Systems** WN 26.5
 - **Radiology, Interventional**
 - As a profession WN 21
 - **Radiometry** WN 660
 - Equipment WN 150
 - **Radionuclide Generators** WN 150
 - **Radionuclide Imaging** WN 203
 - Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Scintillation Counting
 - Radionuclide Tomography, Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
 - Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon Emission-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
 - Radionuclides** see Radioisotopes
 - Radiopaque Media** see Contrast Media
 - **Radiopharmaceuticals** WN 415-450
 - Adverse effects WN 610-630
 - Diagnostic Use WN 445
 - Therapeutic Use WN 450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - Radioprotective Agents** see Radiation-Protective Agents
 - Radioscopy** see Fluoroscopy
 - Radiosensitivity** see Radiation Tolerance
 - Radiosensitizing Agents** see Radiation-Sensitizing Agents
 - **Radiosurgery** WL 368
 - **Radiotherapy**
 - General works WN 250
 - Adverse effects WN 250
 - Antineoplastic QZ 269
 - Dermatology WR 660
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - See also names of diseases for which therapy is used
 - See also therapeutic use under Radioisotopes WN 450

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also therapeutic use under Radium WN 340
See also X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
- ☒ **Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted** WN 250.5.R2
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
 - ☒ **Radiotherapy, Conformal** WN 250.5.R2
See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250.6
See also Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
 - ☒ **Radiotherapy Dosage**
General WN 250.6
Radioisotopes WN 450
Radium WN 340
X-rays WN 250.5.X7
See also Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal WN 250.5.R2
 - Radiotherapy Dose Fractionation** see Dose Fractionation
 - ☒ **Radiotherapy, High-Energy** WN 250.5.R3
See also special topics under Radiotherapy
 - Radiotherapy, Interstitial** see Brachytherapy
 - Radiotherapy, Intracavity** see Brachytherapy
 - ☒ **Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted** WN 250.5.R2
See also Radiotherapy, Conformal
 - Radiotherapy, Surface** see Brachytherapy
 - Radiotherapy, Targeted** see Radiotherapy
 - Radiovisiography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental, Digital
 - ☒ **Radium** WN 300-340
Adverse effects WN 300
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1
Therapeutic use WN 340
 - ☒ **Radius** WE 820
 - ☒ **Radius Fractures** WE 820
 - ☒ **Radon** WN 300-340
General works WN 300
Therapeutic use WN 340
See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive
 - Raeder Paratrigeminal Syndrome** see Trigeminal Nerve Diseases
 - ☒ **Rage** BF 575.A5
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
Pathological WM 600
 - Raillietina** see Cestoda
 - Raillietiniasis** see Cestode Infections
 - ☒ **Railroads**
Accidents WA 275
Nursing service WY 143
Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
 - ☒ **Rain**
Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution WA 754
 - Rales** see Respiratory Sounds
 - Raman Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis,
 - Raman
 - Ramps** see Architectural Accessibility
 - ☒ **Random Allocation**
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Randomization** see Random Allocation
 - ☒ **Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic**
Special topics, by subject
 - ☒ **Ranitidine**
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
 - ☒ **Rape**
Criminology HV 6558-6569
Medicolegal aspects W 795
Therapy for victims WM 401
 - ☒ **Raphe Nuclei** WL 310
 - Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder** see REM Sleep Behavior Disorder
 - Rapid Eye Movements** see Sleep, REM
 - ☒ **Raptors**
Diseases SF 994.5
 - ☒ **Rare Books**
By subject, if post 1801 or post-Americana
Medical books by period (if old) WZ 220-270
Works about Z 688.R3
 - ☒ **Rare Diseases**
General QZ 140
Specific disease, with the disease
See also Orphan Drug Production QV 736
 - Rare Earth Metals** see Metals, Rare Earth
 - ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 - Rash** see Exanthema
 - Rasmussen Syndrome** see Encephalitis
 - ☒ **Rat-Bite Fever** WC 390
 - Rat virus** see Parvovirus
 - ☒ **Rate Setting and Review**
General W 74
Hospitals WX 157
See also Relative Value Scales
 - Rathke Pouch Tumor** see Craniopharyngioma
 - Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy** see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
 - ☒ **Rationalization** WM 193.5.R1
 - Rationing, Health Care** see Health Care Rationing
 - ☒ **Rats**
General QL 737.R666
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Diseases SF 997.5.R3
Public health aspects see Rodent Control WA 240
See also Rodent Control
 - Rats, Bandicoot** see Murinae
 - ☒ **Rats, Brattleboro**
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Rats, Inbred CDF** see Rats, Inbred F344
 - ☒ **Rats, Inbred F344**
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Rats, Inbred Fischer 344** see Rats, Inbred F344

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED




















- **Rats, Inbred SHR**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- **Rats, Inbred Strains**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Laboratory** see Rats
- **Rats, Long-Evans**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- **Rats, Mutant Strains**
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Norway** see Rats
- Rats, Sand** see Gerbillinae
- Rats, Spontaneously Hypertensive** see Rats, Inbred SHR
- Rattlesnake Venoms** see Crotalid Venoms
- Rattus** see Rats
- Rattus norvegicus** see Rats
- Rauwolfscine** see Yohimbine
- **Raynaud Disease** WG 570
- RDA** see Nutrition Policy
- Reactants, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Proteins
- Reaction, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction
- **Reaction Time** BF 317
- **Reactive Attachment Disorder** WS 350.6
- Reactive Disorders** see Adjustment Disorders
- **Reactive Oxygen Species** QV 312
 - Specific topics by subject
 - See also Free Radicals QZ 180 , etc.
 - See also Oxidative Stress QZ 180
- Reactive Site** see Binding Sites
- Readiness Potential** see Contingent Negative Variation
- **Reading**
 - Children with learning disabilities LC 4704-4803
 - Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75
 - Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480
 - Mentally disabled children LC 4620
 - Psychology BF 456.R2
 - See also Dyslexia WL 340.6
 - See also Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Reading Disability, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Reading Disability, Developmental** see Dyslexia
- Reading Disorder** see Dyslexia
- Reading Disorder, Development** see Dyslexia
- Reading Disorder, Developmental** see Dyslexia
- Reading, Therapeutic** see Bibliotherapy
- **Reagent Kits, Diagnostic** QY 26
 - Used for particular tests, by subject, e.g., for hemoglobin examination QY 455
- Reagents** see Indicators and Reagents
- **Reagins** QW 575
 - Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
- Real-Time Systems** see Computer Systems
- **Reality Testing**
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
- Reaven Syndrome X** see Metabolic Syndrome X
- Recall** see Mental Recall
- Receptor, EGF** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- **Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor** WK 170
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction** see Signal Transduction
- Receptor, TGF-alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptor, Transforming-Growth Factor alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptor, Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, Acetylcholine** see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, Adenosine** see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptors, ADP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- **Receptors, Adrenergic** WL 102.8
- **Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha** WL 102.8
- **Receptors, Adrenergic, beta** WL 102.8
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic** see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- **Receptors, Angiotensin** QU 68
- **Receptors, Antigen** QW 573
- **Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell** QW 573
- Receptors, ATP** see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, beta-Adrenergic** see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Receptors, Caerulein** see Receptors, Cholecystokinir
- Receptors, Caffeine** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Calcium Channel Blocker** see Calcium Channels
- Receptors, CCK** see Receptors, Cholecystokinir
- Receptors, CD4** see Antigens, CD4
- **Receptors, Cell Surface**
 - Biochemistry QU 55.7
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- **Receptors, Cholecystokinir** WK 170
- **Receptors, Cholinergic** WL 102.8
- **Receptors, Complement** QW 680
- Receptors, Corticosteroid** see Receptors, Steroid
- Receptors, Diazepam** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Diiodotyrosine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- **Receptors, Dopamine** WL 102.8
- **Receptors, Drug** QV 38
- Receptors, Endogenous Substances** see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, Epinephrine** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- **Receptors, Estrogen** WP 522
- **Receptors, Fc** QW 601

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Receptors, **GABA** QU 60
- Receptors, **GABA-A** QU 60
- Receptors, **GABA-Benzodiazepine** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, **gamma-Aminobutyric Acid** see Receptors, GABA
- Receptors, **Gastrointestinal Hormone** WK 170
- Receptors, **Gastrointestinal Peptides** see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Receptors, **Glucocorticoid** WK 150
- Receptors, **Growth Hormone** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptors, **Histamine** QV 157
- Receptors, **Histamine H2** QV 157
- Receptors, **IL-2** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, **Immunologic** QW 570
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - See also Immunologic Factors
- Receptors, **Interleukin-2** QW 568
- Receptors, **LDL** QU 95
- Receptors, **Low Density Lipoprotein** see Receptors, LDL
- Receptors, **Muscarinic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, **Muscimol** see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, **N-Methyl-D-Aspartate** QU 60
 - As neurotransmitter QV 126
 - In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
- Receptors, **Neural** see Receptors, Sensory
- Receptors, **Neurohumor** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, **Neurotransmitter** WL 102.8
- Receptors, **Nicotinic** WL 102.8
- Receptors, **NMDA** see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- Receptors, **Norepinephrine** see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Receptors, **Pain** see Nociceptors
- Receptors, **Pancreozymin** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, **Progesterone** WP 530
- Receptors, **Progestin** see Receptors, Progesterone
- Receptors, **Prostaglandin** QU 90
- Receptors, **Purinergic** QU 58
- Receptors, **Purinergic P1** QU 58
- Receptors, **Purinergic P2** QU 58
- Receptors, **Sensory** WL 102.9
- Receptors, **Sincalide** see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, **Somatotropin** WK 515
- Receptors, **Steroid** WK 150
- Receptors, **Stretch** see Mechanoreceptors
- Receptors, **Stretch, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors
- Receptors, **Stretch, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles
- Receptors, **Stretch, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors
- Receptors, **Synaptic** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, **T-Cell Growth Factor** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, **Theophylline** see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, **Thyroid Hormone** WK 202
- Receptors, **Thyroxine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, **Toll-Like** see Toll-Like Receptors
- Receptors, **Transforming Growth Factor alpha** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, **Triiodothyronine** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, **Urogastrone** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- Receptors, **Virus** QW 160
- Receptosomes see Endosomes
- Recipes see Cookery
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Recognition (Psychology)
 - General BF 378.R4
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M5
 - Physiology WL 102
- Recombinant DNA see DNA, Recombinant
- Recombinant DNA Vaccines see Vaccines, DNA
- Recombinant Fusion Proteins
 - General QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - See also Immunotoxins
- Recombinant Growth Hormone see Growth Hormone
- Recombinant Proteins
 - General QU 55
 - Biotechnology TP 248.65.P76
- Recombination, Genetic QU 475
- Recombination, Interspecies see Gene Transfer, Horizontal
- Recommended Dietary Allowances see Nutrition Policy
- Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640
 - See also specific reconstructive surgical procedures
 - Specific locations, by site
 - See also Blepharoplasty WW 205
 - See also Cosmetic Techniques
 - See also Mammoplasty WP 910
 - See also Rhinoplasty WV 312
 - See also Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640 , etc.
- Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Cosmetic see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- Reconstructive Surgical Procedures, Esthetic see Reconstructive Surgical Procedures
- Record Linkage, Medical see Medical Record Linkage
- Records as Topic
 - Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5
 - Government administration JF 1521
 - Hospital see Hospital Records WX 173
 - Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2
























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Statistical HA 38-39
See also Dental Records WU 95
See also Medical Records WX 173 , etc.
See also Nursing Records WY 100.5
- Records Control** see Forms and Records Control
- Recovery of Function**
In brain injuries WL 354 , etc.
Special topics, by subject
See also Convalescence
See also Rehabilitation
See also Remission, Spontaneous
- Recovery Period, Anesthesia** see Anesthesia
Recovery Period
- Recovery Room** WX 218
- Recovery Room Nursing** see Postanesthesia
Nursing
- Recreation** QT 250
Centers (General works) GV 182
For leisure activities and outdoor games QT 250
See also Fitness Centers QT 255
- Recreational Drugs** see Street Drugs
- Recrudescence** see Recurrence
- Rectal Cancer** see Rectal Neoplasms
- Rectal Diseases** WI 600
Surgery WI 650
- Rectal Drug Administration** see Administration,
Rectal
- Rectal Fistula** WI 605
See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectal Neoplasms** WI 610
- Rectal Prolapse** WI 600
- Rectal Suppositories** see Suppositories
- Rectal Surgery (Specialty)** see Colorectal Surgery
- Rectal Tumors** see Rectal Neoplasms
- Rectocolitis** see Proctocolitis
- Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic** see Proctocolitis
- Rectocolitis, Ulcerative** see Proctocolitis
- Rectosigmoiditis** see Proctocolitis
- Rectovaginal Fistula** WP 180
- Rectum** WI 600-650
Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
Drug administration by see Administration, Rectal
WB 344
Feeding by see Enteral Nutrition WB 410
Surgery (General) WI 650
- Recurrence** QZ 140
Of specific diseases, with the disease
See also Neoplasm Recurrence, Local
- Recycling** see Conservation of Natural Resources
- Red Blood Cell Count** see Erythrocyte Count
- Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein** see
Glycophorin
- Red Blood Cell Transfusion** see Erythrocyte
Transfusion
- Red Blood Cells** see Erythrocytes
- Red Bugs** see Trombiculidae
- Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure** WH 155
- Red Cell Ghost** see Erythrocyte Membrane
- Red Cell Mass** see Erythrocyte Volume
- Red Cell Substitutes** see Blood Substitutes
- Red Cross**
Army services UH 535-537
Disasters WA 295
Navy services VG 457
Nursing WY 137
See also Voluntary Health Agencies
- Red Marrow** see Bone Marrow
- Red Monkey** see Erythrocebus patas
- Red Nucleus** WL 310
- Red Tide** see Dinoflagellida
- Redox** see Oxidation-Reduction
- Reductases** see Oxidoreductases
- Reduviidae** QX 503
- Reeler Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Reference Books**
General Z 711
On special topics, by subject
- Reference Books, Medical**
Bibliography ZWB 100
On special topics, by subject, e.g., nutrition
dictionary QU 13
- Reference Ranges** see Reference Values
- Reference Standards**
Drugs QV 771
Of other products, by subject
- Reference Values**
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
- Referral and Consultation**
In other specific specialties, in the number for
interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the
general works number
Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90
Initiated by the physician W 64
Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64
Initiated by the surgeon WO 64
Specific conditions discussed, by subject
- Reflex** WL 106
Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response WM
145 , etc.
See also Conditioning, Classical BF 319 and other
types of conditioning
- Reflex, Abnormal** WL 340
- Reflex, Acoustic**
In hearing assessment WV 274
- Reflex, Conditioned** see Conditioning, Classical
- Reflex, Pharyngeal** see Gagging
- Reflex, Psychogalvanic** see Galvanic Skin Response
- Reflex, Pupillary** WW 240
- Reflex, Stretch** WL 106
- Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy** WL 600
- Reflex, Tendon** see Reflex, Stretch

- Reflex Therapy** see Reflexotherapy
-  **Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular** WV 255
- Reflexology** see Massage
-  **Reflexotherapy** WB 962
-  **Refraction, Ocular** WW 300-320
 - See also Retinoscopy
- Refractive Disorders** see Refractive Errors
-  **Refractive Errors** WW 300-340
 - Diagnosis WW 300
 - Surgery see Refractive Surgical Procedures WW 340
- Refractive Index** see Refractometry
-  **Refractive Surgical Procedures** WW 340
 - Of a particular disorder, with the disorder
-  **Refractometry** QC 387
-  **Refrigeration**
 - Biological products WA 730
 - Blood WH 460
 - Chemical technology TP 490-497
 - Drugs
 - Environmental control WA 730
 - Storage QV 754
 - Food WA 710
 - Organs WO 665
 - Specimen handling QY 25 , etc.
 - See also Hypothermia, Induced
-  **Refugees**
 - Health problems WA 300
 - Mental health problems WA 305
 - Relief HV 640-640.5
-  **Refuse Disposal**
 - Industrial bacteriology QW 75
 - Public health aspects
 - General WA 780
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Solid and fluid waste combined (General) WA 778
 - See also names of specific types of waste and waste disposal, e.g., Dental Waste WA 790
-  **Regeneration**
 - Biology QH 499
 - Bone see Bone Regeneration WE 200
 - Liver see Liver Regeneration WI 702
 - Local reaction to injury (Pathology) QZ 150
 - Nerve see Nerve Regeneration WL 102
 - Other specific areas, with the area affected
 - See also Wound Healing WO 185 , etc.
-  **Regenerative Medicine** WO 515
 - For a specific aspect, with the aspect
 - See also Biocompatible Materials
 - See also Tissue Engineering
- Regional Anatomy** see Anatomy, Regional
- Regional Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
-  **Regional Blood Flow** WG 106
-  **Regional Health Planning** WA 541
- Regional Hospital Planning** see Hospital Planning
- Regional Hospital Plannings** see Hospital Planning
-  **Regional Medical Programs** WA 541
- Regional Perfusion Antineoplastic Chemotherapy** see Chemotherapy, Cancer, Regional Perfusion
- Registers** see Directory
- Registrars, Hospital** see Medical Staff, Hospital
-  **Registries**
 - General WA 54-55
 - Non disease terms by type of data
 - (Form number for statistics in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Specific diseases by disease, e.g., Neoplasms QZ 200
-  **Regression Analysis**
 - General QA 278.2
 - In public health WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
- Regression Diagnostics** see Regression Analysis
-  **Regression (Psychology)** WM 193.5.R2
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
- Regulation of Gene Expression** see Gene Expression Regulation
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial** see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Enzymologic** see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic** see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral** see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
- Regulators, G-Protein Signaling** see GTP-Binding Protein Regulators
-  **Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid** QU 58.7
- Regulatory T-Lymphocytes** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Regurgitation, Gastric** see Gastroesophageal Reflux
-  **Rehabilitation**
 - General WB 320
 - Child see Disabled Children
 - Mentally disabled WS 107.5.R3
 - Physically disabled WS 368 , etc.
 - Disabled veterans WB 320
 - Educational LC 4001-4824
 - Nursing see Rehabilitation Nursing WY 150.5
 - Of the blind HV 1573-2349
 - Medical WW 276
 - See also Vision Disorders WW 140 , etc.
 - See also Visually Impaired Persons
 - Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5, etc.
 - Medical WV 270-280
 - See also Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired WV 270-280 , etc.
 - Of the mentally ill WM 400-460.6
 - Of the mentally retarded see Mentally Disabled Persons WM 308
 - Child WS 107.5.R3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

















National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Mental Retardation WM 300 , etc.
Orthopedic devices for see Orthopedic Equipment WE 172
Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256
Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
See also Disability Evaluation
See also Disabled Persons
See also names of specific disabilities
See also Halfway Houses
See also Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460 , etc.
See also Recovery of Function WL 354 , etc.
-  **Rehabilitation Centers**
For alcoholics and drug addicts, see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers WM 29
For the mentally ill or disabled WM 29
For the physically disabled WB 29
See also Halfway Houses WM 29 , etc.
See also Sheltered Workshops WB 29 , etc.
- Rehabilitation Centers, Drug** see Substance Abuse Treatment Centers
-  **Rehabilitation Nursing** WY 150.5
Of particular diseases, with the nursing number for the disease
-  **Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired**
Physical & medical WV 270-280
Social HV 2353-2990.7
See also specific rehabilitation devices and procedures, e.g., Hearing Aids WV 274
See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
-  **Rehabilitation, Vocational** HD 7255-7256
See also Employment
See also Occupational Therapy WB 555 , etc.
See also Sheltered Workshops
- Rehydration** see Fluid Therapy
Rehydration, Oral see Fluid Therapy
-  **Rehydration Solutions** QV 786
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reiki** see Therapeutic Touch
- Reimbursement, Health Insurance** see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
-  **Reimbursement, Incentive**
Hospitals WX 157
-  **Reimbursement Mechanisms**
Dentistry WU 77
Hospitals WX 157
In other specific fields, by subject
Medicine W 80
Nursing WY 77
Pharmacy QV 736
- Reimbursement, Prospective** see Prospective Payment System
- Reimplantation** see Replantation
- Reimplantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation
-  **Reindeer** QL 737.U55
Diseases SF 997.5.D4
-  **Reinforcement (Psychology)** BF 319.5.R4
Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
-  **Reinforcement Schedule** BF 319.5.R4
-  **Reinforcement, Social** BF 319.5.R4
-  **Reinforcement, Verbal** LB 1065
-  **Reishi** QW 180.5.B2
Used in traditional Chinese medicine QV 766
See also Drugs, Chinese Herbal
-  **Rejuvenation** WJ 875
- Relapse** see Recurrence
-  **Relapsing Fever** WC 410
- Relative Risk** see Risk
-  **Relative Value Scales**
Dental WU 77
Hospital WX 157
Medical W 74
Nursing WY 77
Pharmaceutical QV 736
For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules** see Relative Value Scales
-  **Relaxation**
Hygiene QT 265
Mental health WM 75 , etc.
Physical therapy WB 545
-  **Relaxation Techniques**
Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
Hygiene QT 265
Mental health WM 75
Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Therapy** see Relaxation Techniques
-  **Relaxin** WP 530
- Reliability and Validity** see Reproducibility of Results
-  **Relief Work** HV 553-555
Hospital emergency service WX 215
Public health aspects in mass disasters WA 295
See also special topics under Disasters
-  **Religion** BL-BX
In Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
See also names of specific religions
See also Mental Healing WB 880
See also Secularism
-  **Religion and Medicine**
General BL 65.M4
Ethics
Bioethical issues WB 60
Medical ethics W 50
Other aspects, by subject
See also specific religions
See also Faith Healing WB 885
See also Medicine in Literature WZ 330
See also Mental Healing WB 880
See also Religion and Psychology
-  **Religion and Psychology**
In Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
Psychology of religion BL 53-54
Therapeutic aspects WM 61

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED













- See also specific religions
See also Mental Healing WB 880-885
See also Pastoral Care WM 61
- **Religion and Science** BL 239-265
 - **Religion and Sex** HQ 63
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - Religious Beliefs** see Religion
 - Religious Ethics** see Religion
 - **REM Sleep Behavior Disorder**
 - General WM 188
 - Neurologic WL 108
 - REM Sleep Deprivation** see Sleep Deprivation
 - **Remedial Teaching** LB 1029.R4
 - Special students, by type, e.g., Hearing Impaired Persons HV 2417-2990.5
 - Remedies** see Therapeutics
 - Reminyl** see Galantamine
 - **Remission Induction** WB 300
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Remission, Spontaneous** QZ 140
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Recovery of Function
 - See also Remission Induction
 - Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm** see Neoplasm
 - Regression, Spontaneous
 - Remittent Fever** see Malaria
 - Remote Operations (Robotics)** see Robotics
 - **Renal Agents**
 - Therapeutic use WJ 166
 - See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
 - See also Diuretics QV 160
 - See also Uricosuric Agents QV 98
 - **Renal Aminoacidurias** WJ 343
 - See also Urine
 - **Renal Artery** WG 595.R3
 - See also blood supply under Kidney WJ 301
 - **Renal Artery Obstruction** WJ 300
 - See also Hypertension, Renovascular
 - Renal Artery Stenosis** see Renal Artery Obstruction
 - Renal Blood Flow** see Renal Circulation
 - Renal Calculi** see Kidney Calculi
 - Renal Cancer** see Kidney Neoplasms
 - **Renal Circulation** WJ 301
 - **Renal Dialysis** WJ 378
 - Nursing WY 164
 - See also Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
 - Renal Dialysis, Home** see Hemodialysis, Home
 - Renal Disease, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
 - Renal Failure** see Kidney Failure
 - Renal Failure, Acute** see Kidney Failure, Acute
 - Renal Failure, Chronic** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
 - Renal Failure, End-Stage** see Kidney Failure, Chronic
 - Renal Function Tests** see Kidney Function Tests
 - Renal Hypertension** see Hypertension, Renal
 - **Renal Insufficiency** WJ 342
 - Renal Insufficiency, Acute** WJ 342
 - Renal Insufficiency, Chronic** WJ 342
 - Renal Osteodystrophy** WD 200.5.C2
 - Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing** see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
 - Renal Rickets** see Renal Osteodystrophy
 - Renal Transplantation** see Kidney Transplantation
 - **Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors** WJ 301
 - **Renal Veins** WG 625.R3
 - See also blood supply under Kidney WJ 301
 - **Renin** WK 180
 - Enzymology QU 136
 - Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System** see Renin-Angiotensin System
 - **Renin-Angiotensin System**
 - Enzymology QU 136
 - In hemodynamics WG 106
 - See also Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
 - See also Kallikrein-Kinin System
 - Renin-Substrate** see Angiotensinogen
 - Rennin** see Chymosin
 - Renography** see Radioisotope Renography
 - **Reoperation**
 - General WO 500
 - For specific condition, with the condition
 - **Reoviridae** QW 168.5.R15
 - Reoviruses** see Reoviridae
 - Reoviruses, Aquatic** see Reoviridae
 - **Reperfusion Injury** QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
 - As a postoperative complication WO 184
 - Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
 - Reperfusion, Myocardial** see Myocardial Reperfusion
 - Repetition Strain Injury** see Cumulative Trauma Disorders
 - Replacement Therapy, Estrogen** see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
 - Replacement Therapy, Hormone** see Hormone Replacement Therapy
 - **Replantation** WO 700
 - Localized, by specific organ or tissue
 - Replantation, Tooth** see Tooth Replantation
 - Replicative Senescence** see Cell Aging
 - Repressed Memory** see Repression
 - **Repression** WM 193.5.R4
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.D3
 - **Reproducibility of Results**
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - **Reproduction**
 - General biology QH 471-489
 - Animals, Domestic
 - General SF 887
 - Specific SF 768.2.A-Z
 - Animals, Wild

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General QP 251-285
Of specific animal, with the animal or group of animals in QL
Bacteria QW 52
Drugs affecting QV 170-177
Fishes SH 165
Human WQ 205-208
Plant ecology QK 925-929
Plant physiology QK 825-830
See also Genitalia WJ 100 , etc.
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
See also Urogenital System
- Reproduction Techniques** see Reproductive Techniques
-  **Reproductive Behavior**
Adolescent WS 462
Physiology (General) WQ 205
Female WQ 205
Male WJ 702
Psychology BF 692
Sociological aspects (General) HQ 766
Special topics by subject
See also Sexual Behavior
-  **Reproductive Control Agents** QV 170
- Reproductive Health** see Reproductive Medicine
-  **Reproductive Health Services**
General WQ 200
See also names of specific services, e.g., Family Planning Services WA 550
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
-  **Reproductive History** WQ 205
-  **Reproductive Medicine**
General WQ 200
Specific topics, by subject
See also Reproductive Techniques WQ 208
-  **Reproductive Rights**
General WA 550
Special topics by subject
- Reproductive Sterilization** see Sterilization, Reproductive
- Reproductive System** see Genitalia
-  **Reproductive Techniques** WQ 208
- Reproductive Technology** see Reproductive Techniques
- Reptile Poisons** see Snake Venoms
-  **Reptiles** QL 665-666
As poisonous animals WD 410
Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Request for Proposal** see Competitive Bidding
-  **Rescue Work**
First aid WA 292
Medical emergencies WA 295
Public health and safety aspects in mass disasters WA 295
For specific conditions, by subject
See also Relief Work
-  **Research**
Biochemistry QU 20
Scientific Q 179.9-180.6
(Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number
See also Dental Research WU 20.5
See also Ethics, Research
See also Information Services
See also Nursing Research WY 20.5
See also Operations Research
See also Systems Analysis
- Research, Clinical Nursing** see Clinical Nursing Research
- Research, Dental** see Dental Research
-  **Research Design**
Science Q 180.A1, etc.
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Epidemiologic Research Design
- Research Ethics** see Ethics, Research
- Research, Genetic** see Genetic Research
- Research, Health Services** see Health Services Research
- Research Institutes** see Academies and Institutes
- Research Misconduct** see Scientific Misconduct
- Research, Nursing** see Nursing Research
- Research, Nursing Administration** see Nursing Administration Research
- Research, Nursing Education** see Nursing Education Research
- Research, Nursing Evaluation** see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Research, Nursing Methodology** see Nursing Methodology Research
-  **Research Personnel**
Medical W 20.5
Scientific (General) Q 149.A-Z
Directories Q 145
See also names of fields in which research is done
- Research Priorities** see Research
- Research Protocols, Clinical** see Clinical Protocols
-  **Research Subjects**
General W 20.5
Special topics by subject
Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
See also Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
-  **Research Support as Topic**
Science Q 180-180.5
(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Researchers** see Research Personnel
-  **Reserpine** QV 150
-  **Residence Characteristics**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Demography HB 1951-2577
Housing HD 7285-7391
 Public health aspects WA 795
 Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Residencies** see Internship and Residency
Residency, Dental see Internship and Residency
Residency, Medical see Internship and Residency
Residency, Nonmedical see Internship, Nonmedical
-  **Residential Facilities**
 For children WS 27-28
 For the mentally ill WM 29
 For the physically ill WB 29
 See also Foster Home Care HV 875, etc.
-  **Residential Mobility** HB 1954
 Of health manpower W 76
 Of other special groups, by subject
-  **Residential Treatment**
 Institutions
 General WM 29
 Adolescent WS 27-28
 Infant or child WS 27-28
 Programs
 General WM 445
 Adolescent WS 463
 Infant or child WS 350.2
-  **Resin Cements** WU 190
-  **Resins, Plant**
 General QV 766
 See also specific plant resin, e.g., Balsams QV 241
-  **Resins, Synthetic**
 Chemical technology TP 978-979.5
 Dentistry WU 190
 Pharmaceutic preparation QV 785
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also Acrylic Resins WU 190 , etc
 See also Composite Resins WU 190
 See also Epoxy Resins WU 190 , etc.
- Resistance Factors** see R Factors
Resistance, Natural see Immunity, Natural
Resistance Transfer Factor see F Factor
-  **Resorcinols** QV 223
- Resorts** see Health Resorts
Resorts, Health see Health Resorts
Resource-Based Relative Value Scale see Relative Value Scales
-  **Resource Guides**
 Anesthesiology WO 231
 Animal poisoning WD 401
 Aviation and space medicine WD 701
 Dentistry WU 49
 Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601
 Embryology QS 629
 Forensic medicine and dentistry W 639
 Histology QS 529
 Immunologic diseases, Hypersensitivity, Collagen diseases WD 301
 Immunology QW 539
 Medicine W 49
 Metabolic diseases WD 200.1
 Nursing WY 49
 Nutrition disorders WD 101
 Pharmacy QV 735
 Physiology QT 29
 Plant poisoning WD 501
 Psychiatry WM 34
 Toxicology QV 607
 (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Abstracts
 See also Bibliography
 See also Catalogs
 See also Directory
 See also Handbooks
 See also Indexes
-  **Respiration** WF 102
 Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
 Biochemistry WF 110
 In physical examination WB 284
 Skin WR 102
 See also Apnea
 See also Breath Tests
 See also Breathing Exercises
 See also Cell Respiration
 See also Dyspnea
 See also Mouth Breathing
 See also Oxygen Consumption
-  **Respiration, Artificial**
 General WF 145
 Anesthesia complications WO 250
 First Aid WA 292
 See also Ventilators, Mechanical
- Respiration, Cell** see Cell Respiration
Respirators see Ventilators, Mechanical
Respirators, Air-Purifying see Respiratory Protective Devices
Respirators, Industrial see Respiratory Protective Devices
Respiratory Acidosis see Acidosis, Respiratory
Respiratory Airflow see Pulmonary Ventilation
Respiratory Alkalosis see Alkalosis, Respiratory
 **Respiratory Care Units** WF 27-28
 **Respiratory Center** WL 310
Respiratory Chain see Electron Transport
Respiratory Chain Deficiencies, Mitochondrial see Mitochondrial Diseases
Respiratory Circulation see Pulmonary Circulation
Respiratory Depression see Respiratory Insufficiency
Respiratory Diseases see Respiratory Tract Diseases
Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Acute see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index















- **Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult** WF 140
- **Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Newborn** WS 410
- **Respiratory Drug Administration** see Administration, Inhalation
- **Respiratory Enteric Orphan Viruses** see Reoviridae
- **Respiratory Epithelium** see Respiratory Mucosa
- **Respiratory Failure** see Respiratory Insufficiency
- **Respiratory Function Tests**
 - General physical examination WB 284
 - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
- **Respiratory Hypersensitivity**
 - General WF 150
 - See also Asthma WF 553
 - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
 - See also Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal WV 335
- **Respiratory Insufficiency** WF 140
- **Respiratory Mechanics** WF 102
 - See also Airway Resistance
- **Respiratory Mucosa** WF 101
- **Respiratory Muscle Training** see Breathing Exercises
- **Respiratory Muscles** WF 101-102
- **Respiratory Paralysis** WF 140
- **Respiratory Physiology** WF 102
- **Respiratory Protective Devices** WF 26
- **Respiratory Sounds** WF 102
- **Respiratory Stimulants** see Respiratory System Agents
- **Respiratory Syncytial Viruses** QW 168.5.P2
- **Respiratory Syndrome, Severe Acute** see Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome
- **Respiratory System** WF
 - Abnormalities see Respiratory System Abnormalities WF 101
 - Infant or child WS 280
 - Physiology see Respiratory Physiology WF 102
 - Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or groups of agents, e.g., Anti-Bacterial Agents QV 350
 - See also Respiratory System Agents QV 120
- **Respiratory System Abnormalities** WF 101
 - Infant or child WS 280
- **Respiratory System Agents** QV 120
 - See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Antitussive Agents QV 76 , etc.
- **Respiratory Therapy**
 - General WF 145
 - For disease of the respiratory system in animals SF 831
 - See also Breathing Exercises
- **Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital** WF 27-28
- **Respiratory Tract Diseases** WF 140-900
 - Diagnosis (General) WF 141
 - Infant or child WS 280
 - Nursing WY 163
 - Signs and symptoms see Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
- **Respiratory Tract Fistula** WF 140
- **Respiratory Tract Infections**
 - General WF 140
 - Infant or child WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
 - Viral WC 505-510
 - General works WC 505
 - See also name of specific infections
- **Respiratory Tract Neoplasms** WF 450
- **Respirovirus** QW 168.5.P2
- **Respirovirus Infections** WC 518-520
 - Veterinary SF 809.P37
 - See also Measles WC 580
- **Response, Acute-Phase** see Acute-Phase Reaction
- **Response Latency** see Reaction Time
- **Response Time** see Reaction Time
- **Responsibility for Injuries** see Forensic Medicine
- **Responsibility, Social** see Social Responsibility
- **Responsible Sex** see Safe Sex
- **Rest**
 - Hygienic QT 265
 - Therapeutic WB 545
- **Restaurants** WA 799
- **Resting Potentials** see Membrane Potentials
- **Resting Tremor** see Tremor
- **Restless Legs Syndrome** WM 188
- **Restraint, Physical**
 - Of mental patient WM 35
 - Veterinary (Surgery) SF 911
 - See also Immobilization WE 168
 - See also Protective Devices WX 185 , etc.
- **Restriction Endonucleases** see DNA Restriction Enzymes
- **Resume, Job** see Job Application
- **Resuscitation**
 - Accidents in anesthesia WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
 - Infant or child WS 100
 - Of the newborn WQ 450
- **Resuscitation Decisions** see Resuscitation Orders
- **Resuscitation Orders**
 - General works W 84.7
 - Ethical aspects WB 60
 - In hospitals WX 162
 - See also Euthanasia, Passive
 - See also Right to Die
 - See also Withholding Treatment
- **Retardation, Mental** see Mental Retardation
- **Retention (Psychology)** BF 370-387
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.M2
 - Physiology WL 102
- **Reticular Formation** WL 310

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Reticulocyte Count** QY 402
See also Reticulocytosis WH 150
- **Reticulocytes** WH 150
- **Reticulocytosis** WH 150
See also Reticulocyte Count QY 402
- **Reticuloendothelial Cytomycosis** see Histoplasmosis
- **Reticuloendothelial System** see Mononuclear Phagocyte System
- **Reticuloendotheliosis** WH 650
- **Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic** see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- **Reticulolymphosarcoma** see Lymphoma
- **Reticulosis** see Reticuloendotheliosis
- **Retina** WW 270
See also Angioid Streaks
See also Electroretinography
- **Retinal Artery** WG 595.R38
- **Retinal Breaks** see Retinal Perforations
- **Retinal Degeneration** WW 270
- **Retinal Detachment** WW 270
See also Scleral Buckling
- **Retinal Dialyses** see Retinal Perforations
- **Retinal Diseases** WW 270
- **Retinal Ganglion Cells** WW 270
- **Retinal Hemorrhage** WW 270
- **Retinal Holes** see Retinal Perforations
- **Retinal Neoplasms** WW 270
See also Retinoblastoma
- **Retinal Perforations** WW 270
- **Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachment** see Retinal Detachment
- **Retinal Pigment Epithelium** see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- **Retinal Pigments** WW 270
- **Retinal Tears** see Retinal Perforations
- **Retinal Vein** WG 625.R38
- **Retinal Vessels** WW 270
See also Fluorescein Angiography
See also Retinal Artery WG 595.R38
See also Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- **Retinitis** WW 270
- **Retinitis Pigmentosa** WW 270
- **Retinoblastoma** WW 270
- **Retinoic Acid** see Tretinoin
- **Retinoids** QU 167
- **Retinol** see Vitamin A
- **Retinopathy of Prematurity** WW 270
- **Retinoscopes** WW 26
- **Retinoscopy** WW 300
See also Refraction, Ocular WW 300-330
- **Retirement** HQ 1062-1063.2
Housing for HD 7287.9-7287.92
Pensions, etc. HD 7105.3-7105.45
As a problem of aging WT 30
- **Retirement Benefits** see Pensions
- **Retreatment**
Of a particular disease, with the disease
See also Reoperation
- **Retrobulbar Neuritis** see Optic Neuritis
- **Retrocochlear Diseases** WL 330
See also Hearing Loss, Sensorineural WV 270-276
- **Retrognathism** WU 440
- **Retrolental Fibroplasia** see Retinopathy of Prematurity
- **Retroperitoneal Fibrosis** WI 575
- **Retroperitoneal Neoplasms** WI 575
- **Retroperitoneal Space** WI 575
- **Retropneumoperitoneum** WI 575
- **Retrospective Studies**
In epidemiology WA 950
Other special topics, by subject
- **Retroviridae** QW 168.5.R18
- **Retroviridae Infections** WC 502
- **Retrovirus Infections** see Retroviridae Infections
- **Retroviruses** see Retroviridae
- **Retroviruses Type C, Mammalian** see Gammaretrovirus
- **Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- **Reverse Immunoblotting** see Immunoblotting
- **Reverse Transcription** QU 475
- **Reversible Inhibitors of Monoamine Oxidase** see Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
- **Review**
Of special topics by subject
- **Review Literature** see Review
- **Review Literature as Topic**
On special topics, by subject
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
- **Review of Reported Cases** see Review
- **Revision, Joint** see Reoperation
- **Revision, Surgical** see Reoperation
- **Revolutionary War** see American Revolution
- **Reward**
Conditioned response BF 319
School management LB 3025
- **Reye Syndrome** WS 340
Adult WL 348
- **Rh Factors** see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- **Rh-Hr Blood-Group System** WH 425
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
- **Rh Isoimmunization** WH 425
See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
- **Rhabdomyolysis** WE 550
- **Rhabdomyosarcoma** QZ 345
Localized, by site
- **Rhabdoviridae** QW 168.5.R2
- **Rhamnus**
Poisoning WD 500
As a medicinal plant QV 766
- **Rhenium**




























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4
Pharmacology QV 290
- Rheography** see Plethysmography, Impedance
- Rheology**
General QT 34
Biophysics QT 34
Blood WG 106
Body Fluids (general) QU 105
- Rhesus Blood-Group System** see Rh-Hr
Blood-Group System
- Rhesus Monkey** see *Macaca mulatta*
- Rhetic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Rheum**
As a cathartic QV 75
As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Rheumatic Diseases** WE 544
Acute articular see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Fever** WC 220
- Rheumatic Heart Disease** WG 240
- Rheumatism** see Rheumatic Diseases
- Rheumatism, Articular, Acute** see Rheumatic Fever
- Rheumatism, Muscular** see Fibromyalgia
- Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular** see Polymyalgia
Rheumatica
- Rheumatoid Arthritis** see Arthritis, Rheumatoid
- Rheumatoid Factor** WE 346
- Rheumatoid Spondylitis** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Rheumatology** WE 140
See also names of specific musculoskeletal diseases
See also Collagen Diseases
See also Rheumatic Diseases
- Rhinencephalon** see Olfactory Pathways
- Rhinitis** WV 335
Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal** see Rhinitis, Allergic,
Perennial
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial** WV 335
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal** WV 335
- Rhinitis, Atrophic** WV 335
Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Vasomotor** WV 335
- Rhinology** see Otolaryngology
- Rhinopharynx** see Nasopharynx
- Rhinoplasty** WV 312
- Rhinoscleroma** WV 300
- Rhinosporeidiosis** WC 450
- Rhinovirus** QW 168.5.P4
- Rhizanesesthesia** see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Rhizobium** QW 131
- Rhizobium galegae** see Rhizobium
- Rhizobium lupini** see Rhizobium
- Rhizotomy** WL 368
- Rhodanates** see Thiocyanates
- Rhodopsin** WW 270
- Rhombencephalic Sleep** see Sleep, REM
- Rhombencephalon** WL 310
- Rhonchi** see Respiratory Sounds
- Rhubarb** see Rheum
- Rhus Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Rhynchophthirina** see Lice
- Rhythm Method** see Natural Family Planning
Methods
- Rhythmicity** see Periodicity
- Rhytidectomy** see Rhytidoplasty
- Rhytidoplasty** WE 705
- Ribavirin**
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Riboflavin** QU 191
- Riboflavin Deficiency** WD 124
- Ribonucleases** QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid** see RNA
- Ribonucleic Acid Regulatory Sequences** see
Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
- Ribonucleoproteins** QU 56
- Ribonucleoside Diphosphate Reductase** QU 140
- Ribosomal RNA** see RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribosomes** QU 350
See also RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribovirin** see Ribavirin
- Ribozymes** see RNA, Catalytic
- Ribs** WE 715
- Rice** see *Oryza sativa*
- Ricin**
As a toxin QW 630.5.R5
- Ricinus** QV 75
See also Castor Oil
See also Ricin
- Ricketts** WD 145
- Ricketts, Renal** see Renal Osteodystrophy
- Rickettsia** QW 150
As a cause of disease QZ 65
- Rickettsia Infections** WC 600-660
General works WC 600
Mite-borne WC 630-635
Tick-borne WC 620-625
Veterinary SF 809.R52
- Rickettsiaceae** QW 150
- Rickettsiaceae Infections** WC 600-635
- Rickettsial Vaccines** WC 600
- Rickettsialpox** see Rickettsiaceae Infections
- Rifampicin** see Rifampin
- Rifampin** QV 268
- Rifamycins** QV 350
- Rifomycins** see Rifamycins
- Rift Valley Fever** WC 524
- Rift Valley fever virus** QW 168.5.B9
- Right to Die** W 85.5
See also Euthanasia WB 65
See also Suicide, Assisted WB 65
- Right to Treatment** see Patient Rights
- Right Ventricular Dysplasia, Arrhythmic** see

- Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
Right Whale Dolphins see Dolphins
Right Whale, North Atlantic see Whales
Right Whale, Southern see Whales
Rightsizing see Personnel Downsizing
Rigidity, Decerebrate see Decerebrate State
Rigidity, Decorticate see Decerebrate State
Rigidity, Muscular see Muscle Rigidity
Riley-Day Syndrome see Dysautonomia, Familial
-  **Rinderpest** SF 966
Ringworm see Tinea
-  **Riot Control Agents, Chemical** QV 663
-  **Risk**
In specific topics, by subject
See also Harm Reduction
-  **Risk Adjustment**
Special topics, by subject
Used in evaluation of quality of health care
General W 84
Hospitals WX 153
- Risk Behavior** see Risk-Taking
-  **Risk Factors**
In a particular subject, with the subject
-  **Risk Management**
Hospitals WX 157
Specific topics by subject
In economics number where available
-  **Risk Sharing, Financial**
General W 74
Specific topics by subject
In economics number where available
See also Managed Care Programs W 130
-  **Risk-Taking**
Psychology BF 637.R57
- Risso's Dolphin** see Dolphins
-  **Ritodrine**
Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
- Rituals** see Ceremonial Behavior
- River Blindness** see Onchocerciasis, Ocular
-  **RNA** QU 58.7
RNA Amplification Techniques see Nucleic Acid Amplification Techniques
-  **RNA, Antisense** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Bacterial** QW 51
-  **RNA Caps** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Catalytic** QU 58.7
- RNA Computers** see Computers, Molecular
- RNA Databases** see Databases, Nucleic Acid
- RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase** see RNA Replicase
-  **RNA, Double-Stranded** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Messenger** QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- RNA, Messenger, Splicing** see RNA Splicing
-  **RNA, Neoplasm**
In cancer research QZ 206
- RNA, Non-Polyadenylated** see RNA
-  **RNA Nucleotidyltransferases** QU 141
- RNA, Polyadenylated** see RNA, Messenger
- RNA Polymerases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
-  **RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional** QU 475
- RNA Regulatory Sequences** see Regulatory Sequences, Ribonucleic Acid
-  **RNA Replicase** QU 141
-  **RNA, Ribosomal** QU 58.7
- RNA Rodent Viruses** see RNA Viruses
-  **RNA, Satellite** QU 58.7
- RNA Sequence** see Base Sequence
- RNA Sequence Analysis** see Sequence Analysis, RNA
-  **RNA, Small Nuclear** QU 58.7
-  **RNA Splicing** QU 475
- RNA Synthesis Inhibitors** see Nucleic Acid Synthesis Inhibitors
-  **RNA, Transfer** QU 58.7
-  **RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl** QU 58.7
- RNA Tumor Viruses** see Retroviridae
-  **RNA, Viral** QW 168
-  **RNA Virus Infections** WC 501
-  **RNA Viruses**
General works QW 168
See also names of specific viruses
- RNase** see Ribonucleases
- Ro 10-9359** see Etretinate
- Ro 15-1788** see Flumazenil
- Roach (Fish)** see Cyprinidae
-  **Robotics** TJ 210.2-211.47
Biomedical engineering QT 36
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Rochalimaea Infections** see Bartonella Infections
- Rock Fever** see Brucellosis
- Rock Shrimp** see Decapoda (Crustacea)
-  **Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever** WC 620
- Rod-Cone Dystrophy** see Retinitis Pigmentosa
-  **Rodent Control** WA 240
See also Rodenticides
-  **Rodent Diseases** SF 997.5.R64
-  **Rodentia** QL 737.R6-737.R688
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
-  **Rodenticides**
Agriculture SB 951.8
Public health aspects WA 240
- Rods and Cones** see Photoreceptors, Vertebrate
- Roentgen Radiation** see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgen Rays** see X-Rays
- Roentgenkymography** see Elektrokymography
- Roentgenograms** see Radiography
- Roentgenography** see Radiography
- Roentgenography, Dental** see Radiography, Dental

- Roentgenology** see Radiation, Ionizing
Roentgenotherapy see X-Ray Therapy
Roeteln see Rubella
Rogerian Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Role**
Parents WS 105.5.F2
Physician W 62
Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
Social HM 711
- Role Concept** see Role
- Role Playing** WM 430.5.P8
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.2
- Root Canal** see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Root Canal Filling Materials** WU 190
- Root Canal Sealants** see Root Canal Filling Materials
- Root Canal Therapy** WU 230
- Root Resection** see Apicoectomy
- Root Resorption** WU 230
- Root Scaling** see Dental Scaling
- Rorschach Test** WM 145.5.R7
- Rosacea** WR 430
- Rosales**
As a medicinal plant QV 766
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
See also names of specific plants and processed foods, e.g., Wine WB 444 , etc.
- Rosaniline Dyes** QV 240
- Rose Bengal** QV 240
- Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study** see Projective Techniques
- Roseola, Epidemic** see Measles
- Roseola Infantum** see Exanthema Subitum
- Rotary Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
- Rotation**
Aviation medicine WD 720
Motion sickness WD 630
Of the eye WW 103
Special topics, by subject
See also Centrifugation
See also Gravity, Altered
- Rotavirus** QW 168.5.R15
- Rotavirus Infections** WC 501
- Rotor Syndrome** see Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary
- Rouget Cells** see Pericytes
- Rough-Toothed Dolphin** see Dolphins
- Roughage** see Dietary Fiber
- Round Window, Ear** WV 250
- Roundworms** see Nematoda
- Rous Sarcoma** see Sarcoma, Avian
- Rous-Associated Virus** see Avian leukosis virus
- Rousettus** see Chiroptera
- Roussy-Levy Syndrome** see Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease
- Routine Diagnostic Tests** see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Roxithromycin** QV 350.5.E7
- Royal Free Disease** see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Royer Syndrome** see Prader-Willi Syndrome
- rRNA Promoter** see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
- RU-486** see Mifepristone
- Rubber**
Agriculture SB 289-291
Industry TS 1870-1935
Used in artificial parts, with specific part
See also Latex
See also Latex Hypersensitivity
- Rubber Allergy** see Latex Hypersensitivity
- Rubber Silicone** see Silicone Elastomers
- Rubefacients** see Irritants
- Rubella** WC 582
- Rubella Vaccine** WC 582
- Rubella virus** QW 168.5.R8
- Rubeola** see Measles
- Rubidium**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3
Metabolism QU 130
Pharmacology QV 275
- Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome** QS 675
See also Mental Retardation
- Rubivirus** QW 168.5.R8
- Ruffini's Corpuscles** see Mechanoreceptors
- Rugby** see Football
- Rumen** QL 862
Domestic animals SF 851
- Ruminantia** see Ruminants
- Ruminants** QL 737.U5
Diseases SF 997.5.U5
Physiology SF 768.2.R8
- Rumination Disorders** see Feeding and Eating Disorders of Childhood
- Rumination, Obsessive** see Compulsive Behavior
- Runaway Behavior**
Adolescents WS 463
Child WS 350.8.R9
- Running** QT 260.5.R9
- Runt Disease** see Graft vs Host Disease
- Rupture** QZ 55
Localized, by site
- Rural Health** WA 390
See also Agricultural Workers' Diseases
- Rural Health Services** WA 390
See also Suburban Health Services
- Rural Population**
Demography HB 2371-2577
Health problems see Rural Health WA 390
Other aspects, by subject
See also Housing HD 7289, etc.
See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Russell's Viper Venom Time** see Prothrombin Time
- Russian Baths** see Baths
- Russian-Japanese War**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) DS 517.9
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century Schedule by topic
 -  **Ruthenium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 -  **Rutin** QU 220
- S**
-  **S-Adenosylhomocysteine** QU 60
 -  **S-Adenosylmethionine** QU 57
 - S Cells (Intestine)** see Enteroendocrine Cells
 - S-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
 - Sabin Vaccine** see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral
 -  **Saccades** WW 400
 - Saccadic Eye Movements** see Saccades
 - Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules** see Cell Adhesion Molecules
 -  **Saccharin** WA 712
 -  **Saccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8
 -  **Saccharomycetales** QW 180.5.A8
 - Saccular Aneurysm** see Intracranial Aneurysm
 - Sacral Plexus** see Lumbosacral Plexus
 - Sacral Region** see Sacrococcygeal Region
 -  **Sacrococcygeal Region** WE 750
 -  **Sacroiliac Joint** WE 750
 -  **Sadism** WM 610
 - Sadomasochism** see Masochism
 - Saethre-Chotzen Syndrome** see Acrocephalosyndactylia
 -  **Safe Sex**
 - As behavior (general) HQ 21
 - In adolescent WS 462
 - For prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 144
 - For prevention of specific diseases with the disease, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503.6
 - See also Sex Education
 -  **Safety** WA 250-288
 - Safety, Consumer Product** see Consumer Product Safety
 - Safety Devices** see Protective Devices
 - Safety, Equipment** see Equipment Safety
 - Safety Equipment** see Protective Devices
 - Safety Glasses** see Eye Protective Devices
 - Safety Lenses** see Eye Protective Devices
 -  **Safety Management**
 - General WA 250-288
 - In hospitals WX 185
 - In occupational settings WA 485-491
 - In specific types of facilities, class with type of facility in the number for administration if number for safety or accident prevention is unavailable
 - In the general works number if safety or accident prevention numbers are lacking
 - Radiation WN 650
 - Sailors** see Military Personnel
 -  **Saimiri** QL 737.P925
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - Saimiriine herpesvirus 1** see Simplexvirus
 - Saimiriine herpesvirus 2** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
 - Saimirine Herpesvirus 2** see Herpesvirus 2, Saimiriine
 - Saint Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism
 - Saint Louis Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
 - Saint Louis Encephalitis Virus** see Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis
 - Salaam Seizures** see Spasms, Infantile
 - Salamanders** see Urodela
 - Salaries** see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 -  **Salaries and Fringe Benefits**
 - Economic theory HD 4909-4912
 - Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6
 - In hospitals WX 157
 - Of dentists WU 77
 - Of nurses WY 77
 - Of physicians W 79
 - Of other specialties, by type, e.g., Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 -  **Salicylates** QV 95
 -  **Salicylic Acids** QV 60
 - Salientia** see Anura
 - Saline** see Sodium Chloride
 - Saline Solution** see Sodium Chloride
 -  **Saline Solution, Hypertonic** WB 354
 -  **Saliva** QY 125
 -  **Salivary Calculi** WI 230
 -  **Salivary Duct Calculi** WI 230
 - Salivary Duct Stones** see Salivary Duct Calculi
 -  **Salivary Ducts** WI 230
 - Salivary Gland Cancer** see Salivary Gland Neoplasms
 -  **Salivary Gland Diseases** WI 230
 -  **Salivary Gland Fistula** WI 230
 -  **Salivary Gland Neoplasms** WI 230
 - Salivary Gland Virus Disease** see Cytomegalovirus Infections
 - Salivary Gland Viruses** see Cytomegalovirus
 -  **Salivary Glands** WI 230
 - See also Sialography
 - Salk Vaccine** see Poliovirus Vaccine, Inactivated

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Salmonella** QW 138.5.S2
- **Salmonella arizonae** QW 138.5.S2
- **Salmonella Food Poisoning** WC 268
- **Salmonella Infections** WC 269
- **Salmonella Infections, Animal** SF 809.S24
- **Salmonella paratyphi B** QW 138.5.S2
- **Salmonella schottmuelleri** see *Salmonella paratyphi B*
- **Salmonella typhi** QW 138.5.S2
- **Salmonella typhosa** see *Salmonella typhi*
- **Salmonellosis** see *Salmonella Infections*
- **Salmonidae**
 - Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2
 - Diseases SH 179.S3
- **Salpingography** see *Hysterosalpingography*
- **Salt-Free Diet** see *Diet, Sodium-Restricted*
- **Salts**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193
 - Microorganism metabolism QW 52
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - Sodium salts QV 273
 - See also names of specific salts, e.g., *Bile Acids and Salts* WI 703
- **Sampling Studies**
 - In epidemiology WA 950
 - Psychology BF 39
 - Research
 - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Surveys
 - Health WA 900
 - Nutrition QU 146
- **Sand Baths** see *Ammotherapy*
- **Sand-Dollar** see *Sea Urchins*
- **Sandfly Fever** see *Phlebotomus Fever*
- **Sanitary Control** see *Environment, Controlled*
- **Sanitary Engineering** WA 671
 - See also specific topics, e.g., *Refuse Disposal* WA 780 , etc.
- **Sanitation** WA 670-847
 - Housing WA 795
 - Inspection WA 672
 - See also *Food Inspection* WA 695
 - Legislation WA 32-33
 - Occupational WA 440
 - Quality Control WA 672 , etc.
 - Rural WA 390
 - School WA 350-351
 - Surveys WA 672
- **Santavuori-Haltia Disease** see *Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses*
- **Santonin** QV 253
- **Sao Paulo Typhus** see *Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever*
- **Saphenous Vein** WG 625.S2
- **Sapogenins**
 - Biochemistry QU 85
- **Saponins** QU 75
- **Saralasin** QU 68
- **Sarcodina** QX 55
- **Sarcoidosis** QZ 140
 - Localized, by site
- **Sarcolemma** WE 500
- **Sarcoma** QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
 - See also *Avian Sarcoma Viruses*
- **Sarcoma, Avian**
 - Experimental in the interest of humans QZ 345
- **Sarcoma, Cerebellar, Circumscribed Arachnoidal** see *Medulloblastoma*
- **Sarcoma, Epithelioid** see *Sarcoma*
- **Sarcoma, Ewing's** WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- **Sarcoma, Germinoblastic** see *Lymphoma*
- **Sarcoma, Kaposi** QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- **Sarcoma, Osteogenic** see *Osteosarcoma*
- **Sarcoma, Rous** see *Sarcoma, Avian*
- **Sarcoma, Soft Tissue** see *Sarcoma*
- **Sarcoma, Spindle Cell** see *Sarcoma*
- **Sarcoma, Synovial** WE 300
 - Localized, by site
- **Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Gardner-Arnstein** see *Sarcoma Viruses, Feline*
- **Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Hardy-Zuckerman** see *Sarcoma Viruses, Feline*
- **Sarcoma Virus, Feline, Snyder-Theilen** see *Sarcoma Viruses, Feline*
- **Sarcoma Viruses, Avian** see *Avian Sarcoma Viruses*
- **Sarcoma Viruses, Feline** QW 166
- **Sarcoplasmic Reticulum** WE 500
- **Sarcoptes scabiei** QX 475
- **Sarcosomes** see *Mitochondria, Muscle*
- **SARS** see *Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome*
- **SARS-Associated Coronavirus** see *SARS Virus*
- **SARS-CoV** see *SARS Virus*
- **SARS Virus** QW 168.5.C8
 - Infection see *Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome* WC 505
- **Satellite DNA** see *DNA, Satellite*
- **Satellite RNA** see *RNA, Satellite*
- **Saturday Night Palsy** see *Radial Neuropathy*
- **Sauna** see *Steam Bath*
- **Savanna Baboons** see *Papio*
- **Savings Accounts, Medical** see *Medical Savings Accounts*
- **Scabies** WR 365
 - Veterinary SF 810.S26
- **Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal** see *Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic*
- **Scalds** see *Burns*




























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Scale Insects** see Hemiptera
Scalenus Anticus Syndrome see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
Scaling, Dental see Dental Scaling
Scaling, Root see Dental Scaling
Scaling, Subgingival see Dental Scaling
Scaling, Supragingival see Dental Scaling
-  **Scalp** WR 450
 **Scalp Dermatoses** WR 450
Scanning Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
Scanning, Radioisotope see Radionuclide Imaging
 **Scapula** WE 810
Scapuloperoneal Form of Spinal Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
Scarlatina see Scarlet Fever
 **Scarlet Fever** WC 214
Scarpa's Ganglion see Vestibular Nerve
Scars see Cicatrix
 **Scattering, Radiation**
Biomedical uses WB 117
Physical optics QC 427.4-427.8
See also Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
Schamberg's Disease see Pigmentation Disorders
Schaumann's Disease see Sarcoidosis
Schedules, Patient see Appointments and Schedules
Scheie's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
 **Scheuermann's Disease** WE 725
Schilder-Addison Complex see Adrenoleukodystrophy
Schilder Disease see Diffuse Cerebral Sclerosis of Schilder
 **Schistosoma** QX 355
 **Schistosomiasis** WC 810
Schistosomiasis, Intestinal see Schistosomiasis mansoni
 **Schistosomiasis japonica** WC 810
 **Schistosomiasis mansoni** WC 810
Schizaphis see Aphids
Schizoaffective Disorder see Psychotic Disorders
 **Schizoid Personality Disorder** WM 203
Schizonepeta see Lamiaceae
 **Schizophrenia** WM 203
Schizophrenia, Borderline see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 **Schizophrenia, Catatonic** WM 203
 **Schizophrenia, Childhood** WM 203
 **Schizophrenia, Disorganized** WM 203
Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
Schizophrenia, Latent see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 **Schizophrenia, Paranoid** WM 203
Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
Schizophrenic Disorders see Schizophrenia
-  **Schizophrenic Language** WM 203
 **Schizophrenic Psychology** WM 203
Schizophreniform Disorders see Psychotic Disorders
 **Schizosaccharomyces** QW 180.5.A8
Schizosaccharomyces pombe see Schizosaccharomyces
 **Schizotypal Personality Disorder** WM 203
Scholarships see Fellowships and Scholarships
 **School Admission Criteria** LB 2351-2351.6
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
School-Based Services see School Health Services
 **School Dentistry**
Services offered WA 350-351
Specific dental problems WU
School Dropouts see Student Dropouts
School Health see School Health Services
 **School Health Services** WA 350
School mental health services WA 352
See also Adolescent Health Services WA 330
See also Child Health Services WA 320
See also Student Health Services WA 351 , etc.
 **School Nursing** WY 113
Education WY 18-18.5
 **Schools** L
For exceptional children LC 3951-4801
For the blind HV 1618-2349
For the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
For the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 **Schools, Dental** WU 19
History WU 19
 **Schools, Health Occupations** W 19
History W 19
Schools, Library see Library Schools
 **Schools, Medical** W 19
History W 19
 **Schools, Nursery** LB 1140-1140.5
Public health aspects WA 350-352
See also Child Day Care Centers
 **Schools, Nursing** WY 19
History WY 19
 **Schools, Pharmacy** QV 19
History QV 19
 **Schools, Public Health** WA 19
History WA 19
 **Schools, Veterinary** SF 756.3-756.37
Schwalbe Nucleus see Vestibular Nuclei
Schwalbe's Nucleus see Vestibular Nuclei
Schwannoma see Neurilemmoma
Schwannoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
Schwannomatosis, Plexiform see Neurilemmoma



























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome** see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Sciatic Nerve** WL 400
See also Sciatica
- Sciatic Nerve Diseases** see Sciatic Neuropathy
- Sciatic Neuralgia** see Sciatica
- Sciatic Neuropathy**
General WL 400
Of hip and leg WE 855
Of lower back WE 755
Localized, by site
- Sciatica** WE 755
See also Low Back Pain
- Science** Q
General works Q 158-158.5
Biography
Collective Q 141
Individual WZ 100
Directories Q 145
History (General) Q 124.7-127.2
See also Religion and Science
- Scientific Misconduct** Q175.37
Special topics, by subject
- Scientific Societies** see Societies, Scientific
- Scintigraphy** see Radionuclide Imaging
- Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Scintillation Counting** WN 660
- Scintiphotography** see Radionuclide Imaging
- Scissors, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Sciuridae** QL 737.R68
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Sclera** WW 230
Abnormalities WW 230
Scleritis WW 230
See also Scleral Buckling
See also Sclerostomy
- Scleral Buckling** WW 230
- Scleroderma, Circumscribed** see Scleroderma, Localized
- Scleroderma, Localized** WR 260
- Scleroderma, Systemic** WR 260
- Scleroma, Nasal** see Rhinoscleroma
- Scleroproteins** QU 55.3
- Sclerosing Agents** see Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerosing Solutions** QV 786
- Sclerosis** QZ 190
Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
Hereditary spinal see Friedreich Ataxia WL 390
Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
- Sclerosis, Disseminated** see Multiple Sclerosis
- Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal** see Friedreich Ataxia
- Sclerosis, Systemic** see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerostomy**
For glaucoma WW 290
- Sclerotherapy** WB 354
Special topics, by subject
See also Sclerosing Solutions
- Sclerotinia** see Ascomycota
- Scoliosis** WE 735
- Scopolamine** QV 134
- Scopolamine Derivatives** QV 134
- Scorbutus** see Scurvy
- Scorpion Venoms** WD 420
- Scorpions** QX 469
Sting see Arachnidism WD 420
- Scotopic Adaptation** see Dark Adaptation
- Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray** see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Scrofula** see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Scrofuloderma** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Scrotum** WJ 800
- Scrub Typhus** WC 630
- Sculpture**
Related to medicine WZ 330
Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Scurvy** WD 140
See also Ascorbic Acid Deficiency
- Sea Mink** see Mink
- Sea Urchins** QL 384.E2
- Seafood**
Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 695-710
Inspection WA 707
Preservation WA 710
Supply WA 703
- Sealants, Root Canal** see Root Canal Filling Materials
- Sealants, Tooth** see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Sealed Cabin Ecology** see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Searching Behavior** see Appetitive Behavior
- Seasickness** see Motion Sickness
- Seasonal Affective Disorder** WM 171
- Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal
- Seasonal Mood Disorder** see Seasonal Affective Disorder
- Seasons**
Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8
Atmospheric temperature QC 903-906
Folklore GR 930
Medical climatology WB 700
- Seawater**
Balneology WB 525
Ecology QH 541.5.S3
Marine Biology QH 91-95.9
Microbiology see Water Microbiology QW 80
See also Plankton
Oceanography GC 100-181
Pollution

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Bathing beaches WA 820
- Industrial Waste WA 788
- See also Water Pollution WA 689
- See also Climatotherapy
-  **Seaweed**
 - Aquaculture SH 390
 - Botany QK 570.2
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - See also Carrageenan
- Sebaceous Cyst** see Epidermal Cyst
-  **Sebaceous Gland Diseases** WR 410
-  **Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms** WR 410
-  **Sebaceous Glands** WR 410
- Seborrhea** see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
-  **Secobarbital** QV 88
- Second Cranial Nerve** see Optic Nerve
- Second Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Optic Nerve Diseases
-  **Second Messenger Systems** QU 120
- Second Opinion** see Referral and Consultation
- Secondary CNS Vasculitis** see Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- Secondary Parkinsonism** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- Secretaries, Medical** see Medical Secretaries
-  **Secretin** WK 170
 - See also Gastrointestinal Agents
-  **Secretory Rate** QU 120
-  **Secularism**
 - General BL 2700-2790
 - Special topics by subject
 - See also Religion
-  **Security Measures**
 - Hospitals WX 185
 - Libraries Z 679.6
- Sedation, Conscious** see Conscious Sedation
- Sedatives** see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sedimentation of Blood** see Blood Sedimentation
- See-Saw Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
-  **Seeds**
 - Botany QK 661
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
 - Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46
 - Toxic WD 500
 - See also Nuts
- Segmented Worms** see Annelida
- Seizure Disorder** see Epilepsy
- Seizure Disorder, Partial** see Epilepsies, Partial
- Seizure Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Seizure Disorder, Tonic Clonic** see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
-  **Seizures** WL 340
 - In epilepsy WL 385
 - In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215
 - Infant or child WL 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - See also Anticonvulsants QV 85
 - See also Convulsants QV 103
 - See also Eclampsia WQ 215
 - See also Epilepsy WL 385
 - See also Kindling, Neurologic WL 102
- Seizures, Alcoholic** see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures
- Seizures, Convulsive** see Seizures
-  **Seizures, Febrile** WL 340
- Seizures, Focal** see Seizures
- Seizures, Generalized** see Seizures
- Seizures, Motor** see Seizures
- Seizures, Sensory** see Seizures
-  **Selection (Genetics)** QU 475
- Selective Mutism** see Mutism
-  **Selegiline**
 - As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
-  **Selenium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 138.S5
- Self** see Ego
-  **Self Assessment (Psychology)** BF 697
 - Child WS 105.5.S3
-  **Self Care** WB 327
 - For particular conditions, with the condition
- Self Care (Rehabilitation)** see Activities of Daily Living
-  **Self-Care Units** WX 200
-  **Self Concept** BF 697
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.S3
 - See also Body Image
- Self-Destructive Behavior** see Self-Injurious Behavior
-  **Self Disclosure** BF 697.5.S427
 - Child WS 105.5.S3
-  **Self Efficacy** BF 637.S38
- Self Esteem** see Self Concept
-  **Self-Evaluation Programs**
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Self-Examination** WB 120
 - For specific conditions, with the condition
- Self-Fertilization** see Inbreeding
-  **Self-Help Devices** WB 320
 - Catalogs W 26
 - For particular disability, by the disability
 - See also specific types of devices
-  **Self-Help Groups**
 - In mental disorders WM 426
 - In other areas, by subject
- Self Induced Illness** see Life Style
-  **Self-Injurious Behavior** WM 165
- Self-Instruction Programs** see Programmed

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Instruction
Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized see
Computer-Assisted Instruction
-  **Self Medication** WB 120
Popular works WB 120
- Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose** see Blood Glucose
Self-Monitoring
-  **Self Mutilation** WM 165
Special topics, by subject
- Self Perception** see Self Concept
-  **Self Psychology** WM 460.5.E3
See also Narcissism
See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Self Realization** see Achievement
-  **Sella Turcica** WE 705
-  **Semantic Differential**
Used in psycholinguistics BF 455.A3-Z
As a personality test WM 145
-  **Semantics** P 325
-  **Semen**
Analysis QY 190
Medicolegal W 750
Secretion
Genital physiology WJ 702
Spermatozoa WJ 834
See also Sperm Banks
See also Spermatozoa
-  **Semen Preservation** WJ 834
Artificial insemination WQ 208
See also Sperm Banks
See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
-  **Semicircular Canals** WV 255
-  **Semiconductors**
Electronics TK 7871.85-7871.99
Medical engineering QT 36
Photoelectronics TK 8320-8334
Physics QC 610.9-611.8
- Semiconsciousness** see Consciousness Disorders
- Semilunar Bone** see Lunate Bone
- Semilunar Cartilages** see Menisci, Tibial
- Seminal Plasma** see Semen
-  **Seminal Vesicles** WJ 750
-  **Seminiferous Tubules** WJ 830
-  **Seminoma** WJ 858
- Semiochemicals** see Pheromones
- Semiology** see Signs and Symptoms
- Semisynthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
-  **Semliki forest virus** QW 168.5.A7
- SEN virus** see Torque teno virus
- Senescence** see Aging
- Senescence, Cellular** see Cell Aging
- Senescence, Replicative** see Cell Aging
- Senile Dementia, Alzheimer Type** see Alzheimer
Disease
- Senile Osteoporosis** see Osteoporosis
- Senile Paranoid Dementia** see Dementia
- Senility** see Aged
-  **Sensation** WL 702
See also specific sensations, e.g., Touch WR 102
See also Perception
See also Sensation Disorders WL 710 , etc.
-  **Sensation Disorders**
General WL 710
Dermatological WR 280
- Sense Codon** see Codon
-  **Sense Organs** WL 700-710
See also Receptors, Sensory
- Sensibilisinogens** see Anaphylaxis
- Sensitivity, Contact** see Dermatitis, Contact
-  **Sensitivity Training Groups**
Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3
Social psychology HM 1086
- Sensitization, Immunologic** see Immunization
- Sensitizer** see Antibodies
- Sensory Agnosia** see Agnosia
-  **Sensory Aids**
General WL 26
Catalogs W 26
See also other specific types in the equipment
number, usually 26, for the field
See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354
See also Hearing Aids WV 274
-  **Sensory Art Therapies**
In Psychotherapy WM 450
In therapy of physical disease WB 555
See also Psychotherapy
-  **Sensory Deprivation** WL 710
- Sensory Disorder, Vagus Nerve** see Vagus Nerve
Diseases
- Sensory Disorders** see Sensation Disorders
- Sensory Motor Performance** see Psychomotor
Performance
-  **Sensory System Agents** QV 76.5
Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
See also specific kinds of agents, e.g., Analgesics
QV 95
-  **Sensory Thresholds** WL 705
See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory
Threshold WV 272 , etc.
-  **Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy** WH 700
In diagnosis of specific neoplasms, with the
neoplasm
See also Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
- Separation, Drugs** see Drug Compounding
- Sepiidae** see Decapodiformes
-  **Sepsis**
General WC 240
Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505
Veterinary SF 802
- Septal Area** see Septum of Brain
-  **Septal Nuclei** WL 314
- Septal Region** see Septum of Brain

- **September 11 Terrorist Attacks**
 - Public health aspects WA 295
 - Survivor trauma, see Stress Disorders, Traumatic WM 172
 - Post traumatic stress, see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
 - Other special topics, with the topic
 - See also Terrorism
- **Septic Shock** see Shock, Septic
- **Septic Sore Throat** see Streptococcal Infections
- **Septofimbrial Nucleus** see Septal Nuclei
- **Septum, Nasal** see Nasal Septum
- **Septum of Brain** WL 314
- **Septum Pellucidum** WL 314
- **Sequence Analysis**
 - General QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Sequence Analysis, DNA**
 - General QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Sequence Analysis, Protein**
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - General QU 450
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Sequence Analysis, RNA**
 - General QU 450
 - Clinical QZ 52
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Sequence Data, Molecular** see Molecular Sequence Data
- **Sequence Determination** see Sequence Analysis
- **Sequence Determination, DNA** see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- **Sequence Determination, Protein** see Sequence Analysis, Protein
- **Sequence Determination, RNA** see Sequence Analysis, RNA
- **Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid** QU 58
- **Sequencing By Hybridization** see Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis
- **Serial Learning** LB 1059
- **Serial Publications** W1
 - Bibliography
 - General Z 6940-6967
 - Medical and medically related ZW 1
 - On specific subjects, NLM classification number for the subject preceded by letter Z
 - Government administrative reports and statistics W2
 - Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2
 - Periodicals W1 , etc.
 - See also more specific terms, e.g., Newspapers Z 6940-6967
- **Serine** QU 60
- **Serine Endopeptidases** QU 136
- **Serine Proteases** see Serine Endopeptidases
- **Serine Proteinases** see Serine Endopeptidases
- **Serodiagnosis** see Serologic Tests
- **Seroepidemiologic Studies**
 - Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease
- **Serologic Tests** QY 265-275
- **Serology** QW 570
- **Seromuroid** see Orosomuroid
- **Seroprevalence** see Seroepidemiologic Studies
- **Serotherapy** see Immunization, Passive
- **Serotonin** QV 126
- **Serotonin Antagonists** QV 126
- **Serotonin Blockaders** see Serotonin Antagonists
- **Serpin Superfamily** see Serpins
- **Serpins** QU 136
- **Serratia** QW 138.5.S3
- **Sertoli Cell Tumor** WJ 858
- **Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor** WP 322
- **Sertraline**
 - As an antidepressive agent QV 77.5
- **Serum** WH 400
 - See also Plasma WH 400
- **Serum Albumin** WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- **Serum Amyloid P-Component** WH 400
- **Serum Globulins** WH 400
 - Immunoglobulins QW 601
- **Serum Markers** see Biological Markers
- **Serum Proteins** see Blood Proteins
- **Serum Sialomucin** see Orosomuroid
- **Serum Sickness** WD 330
- **Serum Thymic Factor** see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- **Service, Social** see Social Work
- **Services, Hospital Ancillary** see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- **Services, Outsourced** see Outsourced Services
- **Sessilia** see Thoracica
- **Set (Psychology)** BF 321
- **Setonix** see Macropodidae
- **Seventh Cranial Nerve** see Facial Nerve
- **Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome** WC 505
 - Causitive agent see SARS Virus QW 168.5.C8
- **Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Virus** see SARS Virus
- **Sewage**
 - Bacteriology QW 80
 - Disposal WA 785
 - General waste disposal WA 778
 - Water pollution WA 689
- **Sex**
 - General (including both male and female) WJ 700
 - Organs see Genitalia WJ 700 , etc.
 - Female see Genitalia, Female WP 100 , etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED



























- Male see Genitalia, Male WJ 700
- See also Libido
- See also Psychosexual Development
- See also Religion and Sex
- See also Sex Characteristics
- See also Sex Determination (Analysis)
- See also Sexual Behavior
- **Sex Attractants**
 - Psychophysiology aspects in humans WL 103
- Sex Bias** see Prejudice
- **Sex Characteristics**
 - Physical
 - Female WP 101
 - Male WJ 101-102
 - Psychological BF 692
 - See also Sex
- **Sex Chromatin** QU 470
 - See also Sex Determination (Analysis)
- **Sex Chromosome Aberrations** QS 677
 - See also Sex Chromosome Disorders
- Sex Chromosome Abnormalities** see Sex Chromosome Aberrations
- Sex Chromosome Abnormality Disorders** see Sex Chromosome Disorders
- **Sex Chromosome Disorders** QS 677
 - See also Cytogenetics
 - See also Genetics, Medical QZ 50
 - See also Sex Chromosome Aberrations QS 677
- **Sex Chromosomes** QU 470
- **Sex Counseling** WM 55
- **Sex Determination (Analysis)** WQ 206
 - See also Sex
 - See also Sex Determination (Genetics) QS 638
 - See also Sex Differentiation QS 640
- **Sex Determination (Genetics)** QS 638
 - See also Sex Determination (Analysis) WQ 206
 - See also Sex Differentiation QS 640
 - See also Sex Preselection
- Sex Determination Techniques** see Sex Determination (Analysis)
- Sex Deviations** see Paraphilias
- Sex Differences** see Sex Characteristics
- **Sex Differentiation**
 - Embryogenic QS 640
 - See also Sex Determination (Genetics)
- **Sex Differentiation Disorders** WJ 712
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - See also Transsexualism
- Sex Dimorphism** see Sex Characteristics
- **Sex Education** HQ 34-59
 - Of the mentally retarded
 - Adult HQ 54.3
 - Sex problems WM 307.S3
 - Child LC 4601-4640.4
 - School texts QT 225
- Sex Factor, Bacterial** see F Factor
- Sex Factor F** see F Factor
- **Sex Factors**
 - Demography HB 1741-1947
 - As a cause of disease QZ 53
 - Other special topics, by subject
- **Sex Manuals** HQ 31
- **Sex Offenses**
 - Criminology HV 6556-6593
 - Medicolegal aspects W 795
- Sex Organs, Accessory** see Genitalia
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Female** see Genitalia, Female
- Sex Organs, Accessory, Male** see Genitalia, Male
- Sex Pheromones** see Sex Attractants
- Sex Pili** see Pili, Sex
- Sex Predetermination** see Sex Preselection
- **Sex Preselection**
 - General QS 638
 - See also Sex Determination (Genetics)
- **Sex Ratio**
 - Animals
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 105
 - Wild QH 352
 - Population genetics QU 450
 - Population statistics HB
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., sex ratio of children born with Huntington Disease WL 390
- **Sex Reversal, Gonadal** WK 900
- Sex Role** see Gender Identity
- Sex Selection** see Sex Preselection
- Sex Steroid Hormones** see Gonadal Steroid Hormones
- Sexism** see Prejudice
- Sextuplets** see Multiple Birth Offspring
- Sexual Abuse, Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Abuse of Child** see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Activity** see Sexual Behavior
- **Sexual and Gender Disorders** WM 611
- Sexual Arousal Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- Sexual Aversion Disorder** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
- **Sexual Behavior**
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S4
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Hygiene
 - Female WP 120
 - Male WJ 700
 - In mental retardation WM 307.S3
 - Medicolegal aspects W 795
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
 - Psychology BF 692
 - Sociological aspects (General) HQ 12-472
 - See also Reproductive Behavior
 - See also Sex

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Sexual Partners
- **Sexual Behavior, Animal** QL 761
 - Domestic animals SF 756.7
 - **Sexual Development**
 - General WJ 101
 - Adolescent WS 450
 - Infant or Child WS 320
 - Special topics by subject
 - **Sexual Dysfunction, Physiological**
 - Female WP 610
 - Male WJ 709
 - Problems of mentally retarded WM 307.S3
 - Psychophysiologic see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological WM 611
 - Sexual Dysfunctions** see Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological
 - **Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological** WM 611
 - Frigidity WP 610
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Paraphilias WM 610
 - **Sexual Harassment** HD 6060.3
 - **Sexual Infantilism** WK 900
 - Sexual Intercourse** see Coitus
 - Sexual Masochism** see Masochism
 - Sexual Orientation** see Sexual Behavior
 - **Sexual Partners**
 - Psychology BF 692
 - Sociological aspect (general) HQ 12-472
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., HIV Infections WC 503-503.7
 - See also Couples Therapy
 - Sexual Sadism** see Sadism
 - **Sexuality**
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S4
 - Human HQ 12-449
 - Psychology BF 692
 - See also Psychosexual Development
 - **Sexually Transmitted Diseases** WC 140-185
 - General works WC 140
 - Public health control measures, e.g., Contact Tracing WC 142
 - Prevention WC 144
 - See also specific diseases, e.g., Gonorrhea WC 150, etc.
 - SGOT** see Aspartate Aminotransferases
 - SGPT** see Alanine Transaminase
 - SH-Reagents** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
 - **Shaken Baby Syndrome**
 - General WS 340
 - See also Child Abuse
 - **Shamanism**
 - Alternative medicine WB 885
 - History WZ 309
 - **Shame** BF 575.S45
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.E5
 - **Shared Paranoid Disorder** WM 205
 - Shared Psychotic Disorder** see Shared Paranoid Disorder
 - **Sharks** QL 638.9-638.95
 - Sharp Syndrome** see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
 - Sheehan Syndrome** see Hypopituitarism
 - **Sheep**
 - Domestic SF 371-379
 - Anatomy SF 767.S5
 - Physiology SF 768.2.S5
 - Wild QL 737.U53
 - Sheep, Dall** see Sheep
 - **Sheep Diseases** SF 968-969
 - **Shellfish**
 - As animal see Crustacea QX 463
 - As animal see Mollusca QX 675
 - Culture SH 365-380.92
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 426
 - Diseases SH 179.S5
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Poisoning WD 405
 - Public health aspects WA 701-710
 - See also Astacoidea QX 463
 - See also Bivalvia QX 675
 - See also Brachyura QX 463
 - See also Cephalopoda QX 675
 - See also Gastropoda QX 675
 - See also Nephropidae QX 463
 - **Sheltered Workshops**
 - For the mentally disabled WM 29
 - For the physically disabled WB 29
 - Sherman Antitrust Act** see Antitrust Laws
 - Shiatsu** see Acupressure
 - Shiatzu** see Acupressure
 - **Shigella** QW 138.5.S4
 - See also Dysentery, Bacillary
 - Shigella Infections** see Dysentery, Bacillary
 - Shigellosis** see Dysentery, Bacillary
 - Shiner** see Cyprinidae
 - Shingles** see Herpes Zoster
 - **Ships**
 - Naval science V
 - Nursing service WY 143
 - Public health aspects WA 810
 - Quarantine WA 234
 - **Shivering** QT 165
 - **Shock** QZ 140
 - Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis QW 900
 - Electric see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.
 - Shock, Anaphylactic** see Anaphylaxis
 - **Shock, Cardiogenic** WG 300
 - Shock, Endotoxic** see Shock, Septic
 - **Shock, Hemorrhagic**
 - Injury WO 700


























- Surgical complications WO 149
Shock Lung see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
■ **Shock, Septic** QZ 140
 In sepsis WC 240
 Pregnancy WQ 240
 Other special topics, by subject
■ **Shock, Surgical** WO 149
Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy
Shock Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy
Shock Therapy, Insulin see Convulsive Therapy
Shock, Toxic see Shock, Septic
■ **Shock, Traumatic** WO 700-820
Shock Waves, High-Energy see High-Energy Shock Waves
Shockwaves, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonics
■ **Shoes** QT 245
 Orthopedic WE 880-890
 Protective
 In industry WA 485
 In sports QT 260
Short-Term Exposure Limit see Threshold Limit Values
Short-Term Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief
Short Waves see Radio Waves
■ **Shorthand** Z 53-102
 Medical W 80
 Dictionaries W 13
■ **Shoulder** WE 810
■ **Shoulder Dislocation** WE 810
■ **Shoulder Fractures** WE 810
Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy see Brachial Plexus Neuritis
Shoulder-Hand Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
■ **Shoulder Impingement Syndrome** WE 810
■ **Shoulder Joint** WE 810
■ **Shoulder Pain** WE 810
Shrimp, Brine see Artemia
Shrimp, Rock see Decapoda (Crustacea)
Shuttle Vectors see Genetic Vectors
■ **Shwartzman Phenomenon** QW 900
Shwartzman Reaction see Shwartzman Phenomenon
■ **Shyness** BF 575.B3
SI Units see International System of Units
■ **Sialadenitis** WI 230
Sialidase see Neuraminidase
Sialitis see Sialadenitis
Sialoglycosphingolipids see Gangliosides
■ **Sialography** WI 230
Sialolithiasis, Ductal see Salivary Duct Calculi
■ **Sialyltransferases** QU 141
Siamang see Hylobates
Siamese Twins see Twins, Conjoined
Sib Mating see Inbreeding
■ **Sibling Relations** WS 105.5.F2
■ **Siblings**
 Genetic aspects QZ 50
 Psychology WS 105.5.F2
 Relations see Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
 Special topics by subject
Sicca Syndrome see Sjogren's Syndrome
■ **Sick Building Syndrome** WA 754
Sick Days see Sick Leave
■ **Sick Leave** HD 5115.5-5115.6
■ **Sick Role** WM 178
 Special topics, by subject
■ **Sick Sinus Syndrome** WG 330
Sickle Cell Anemia see Anemia, Sickle Cell
■ **Sickle Cell Trait** WH 170
Sickness Insurance see Insurance, Health
Sicyonia see Decapoda (Crustacea)
Siddha Medicine see Medicine, Ayurvedic
Siderophilin see Transferrin
■ **Siderosis** WF 654
 Localized, by site, e.g., Cornea WW 220
 See also Hemosiderosis WD 200.5.I7
SIDS see Sudden Infant Death
Sight see Vision
Sigma Element see Sigma Factor
■ **Sigma Factor** QU 141
Sigma Initiation Factor see Sigma Factor
Sigma Subunit see Sigma Factor
Sigmoid see Colon, Sigmoid
Sigmoid Cancer see Sigmoid Neoplasms
■ **Sigmoid Neoplasms** WI 560
■ **Sigmoidoscopes** WI 26
Sigmoidoscopic Surgical Procedures see Sigmoidoscopy
■ **Sigmoidoscopy** WI 620
■ **Sign Language** HV 2474-2476
Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
Signal Pathways see Signal Transduction
Signal Peptides see Protein Sorting Signals
■ **Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted**
 In special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Signal Processing, Digital see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
■ **Signal Transduction**
 General QU 375
 See also Ion Channels
Signs and Location Directories see Location Directories and Signs
■ **Signs and Symptoms**
 General WB 143
 Digestive system diseases see Signs and Symptoms, Digestive WI 143
 Intestinal diseases WI 405
 Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pain WB 176
Respiratory tract diseases see Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory WF 143
Thinness WB 146
Specific diseases with disease, in diagnosis number if available
See also Eye Manifestations WW 475 , etc.
See also Neurologic Manifestations WL 340 , etc.
See also Oral Manifestations WU 290
See also Skin Manifestations WR 143
-  **Signs and Symptoms, Digestive** WI 143
Signs and Symptoms, Neurobehavioral see Neurobehavioral Manifestations
 **Signs and Symptoms, Respiratory** WF 143
Silastics see Silicone Elastomers
Silica see Silicon Dioxide
-  **Silicate Cement**
Used in dentistry (general) WU 190
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in dental cavity treatment WU 350
Silicate Fillings see Silicate Cement
-  **Silicic Acid**
Toxicology QV 610
-  **Silicon**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
Metabolism QU 130.5
Toxicology QV 618
-  **Silicon Dioxide**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
Toxicology QV 610
-  **Silicone Elastomers**
Artificial organ construction (General) WO 176
Chemical technology TP 248.S5
Dental materials WU 190
Plastic surgery WO 600-640
Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
See also Breast Implants
-  **Silicone Gels**
Used in breast implants WP 910
See also Breast Implants
-  **Silicone Oils**
Chemical technology TP 685
In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270
Public health aspects WA 722
- Silicone Rubber** see Silicone Elastomers
-  **Silicones**
Analytical chemistry QD 139.S5
Chemical technology TP 248.S5
Plastic surgery WO 600-640
Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicopolyacrylate Cement** see Glass Ionomer Cements
-  **Silicosis** WF 654
 **Silicotuberculosis** WF 654
- Silkmoths, Giant** see Moths
Silkworms, Giant see Moths
-  **Silver** QV 297
Metabolism QU 130
-  **Silver Nitrate**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3
Pharmacolog QV 297
-  **Simian immunodeficiency virus** QW 168.5.R18
Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses see Simian immunodeficiency virus
Simian Lentiviruses see Simian immunodeficiency virus
-  **Simian virus 40** QW 165.5.P2
Simkaniaceae see Chlamydiales
Simmonds Disease see Hypopituitarism
Simple Partial Seizures see Epilepsies, Partial
-  **Simplexvirus** QW 165.5.H3
 **Simuliidae** QX 505
Simulium see Simuliidae
-  **Simvastatin**
As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- SIN-10** see Molsidomine
Sincalide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
-  **Single Parent** HQ 759.915
Special topics, by subject
See also Single-Parent Family
-  **Single-Parent Family**
Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
Sociology HQ 759.915
See also Single Parent
- Single-Payer Plan** see Single-Payer System
-  **Single-Payer System** W 100-275
 **Single Person** HQ 800-800.4
Relations to adolescents WS 462
Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
See also Widowhood
- Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
Single-Stranded DNA see DNA, Single-Stranded
Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
Single-Tooth Implants see Dental Implants, Single-Tooth
-  **Sinoatrial Node** WG 201-202
Sinatrial Node see Sinoatrial Node
Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus
Sinus Node see Sinoatrial Node
Sinus Node Artery see Coronary Vessels
Sinus Thrombosis see Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial
-  **Sinus Thrombosis, Intracranial** WL 355
Sinuses, Cranial see Cranial Sinuses
Sinuses, Paranasal see Paranasal Sinuses
-  **Sinusitis** WV 340
Sinusitis, Maxillary see Maxillary Sinusitis

- Siphonaptera** see Fleas
Sipunculida see Nematoda
■ **Sirenia** QL 737.S6-737.S63
■ **Sisomicin** QV 350.5.G3
Sisomycin see Sisomicin
Sissomicin see Sisomicin
■ **Sister Chromatid Exchange** QU 475
See also Crossing Over, Genetic
Site-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
Site-Specific Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
Situational Ethics see Ethics
Situational Therapy see Milieu Therapy
■ **Situs Inversus** QS 675
Situs Transversus see Situs Inversus
SIV (Simian immunodeficiency virus) see Simian immunodeficiency virus
Sixth Cranial Nerve see Abducens Nerve
Sixth Disease see Exanthema Subitum
■ **Size Perception** WW 105
■ **Sjogren's Syndrome** WE 346
Skeletal Age Measurement see Age Determination by Skeleton
Skeletal Fixation see Fracture Fixation
Skeletal Muscle see Muscle, Skeletal
Skeletal Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular Agents
■ **Skeletal Muscle Ventricle**
Used in cardiomyoplasty WG 169
See also Cardiomyoplasty
Skeletal System see Musculoskeletal System
■ **Skeleton** WE 100-102
See also Bone and Bones
Skew Deviation see Ocular Motility Disorders
Skid Row Alcoholics see Homeless Persons
■ **Skiing** QT 260.5.S6
■ **Skilled Nursing Facilities** WX 27-28
■ **Skin**
General WR 100
Abnormalities see Skin Abnormalities WR 218
Anatomy WR 101
Pathology WR 105
Physiology see Skin Physiology WR 102
Transplantation see Skin Transplantation WO 610
See also Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
See also Skin Manifestations WR 143
■ **Skin Abnormalities**
General WR 218
■ **Skin Absorption** WR 102
See also Administration, Cutaneous
■ **Skin Aging** WR 102
Skin Cancer see Skin Neoplasms
■ **Skin Diseases** WR
General WR 140
Diagnosis WR 141
Genetic see Skin Diseases, Genetic WR 218
Infant or child WS 260
Nursing WY 154.5
Papulosquamous WR 204
Radiotherapy WR 660
Surgery WR 650
Therapy WR 650
Veterinary SF 901
See also Dermatologic Agents
See also Skin Manifestations
Skin Diseases, Bullous see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
Skin Diseases, Fungal see Dermatomycoses
■ **Skin Diseases, Genetic** WR 218
■ **Skin Diseases, Infectious** WR 220-245
General works WR 220
Bacterial WR 220-245
Fungal WR 300-340
Veterinary SF 901
Viral see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570
■ **Skin Diseases, Metabolic**
General WR 140
See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
■ **Skin Diseases, Parasitic** WR 345
Veterinary SF 901
See also Ectoparasitic Infestations
Skin Diseases, Vesicular see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
■ **Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous** WR 200
■ **Skin Diseases, Viral** WC 570
See also names of specific diseases
Skin Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
Skin Electric Conductance see Galvanic Skin Response
Skin Fistula see Cutaneous Fistula
Skin Glands see Exocrine Glands
Skin Grafts see Skin Transplantation
■ **Skin Manifestations** WR 143
■ **Skin Neoplasms** WR 500
Nursing WY 156
Veterinary SF 901
See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410
See also Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
■ **Skin Physiology** WR 102
■ **Skin Pigmentation** WR 102
Disorders WR 265
Skin Rash see Exanthema
Skin Syphilis see Syphilis, Cutaneous
■ **Skin Temperature** WR 102
■ **Skin Tests** QY 260
■ **Skin Transplantation** WO 610
See also Surgical Flaps
Skin Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
■ **Skin Ulcer** WR 598

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Skin Wrinkling** see Skin Aging
-  **Skinfold Thickness**
 - Malnutrition WD 105
 - Obesity diagnosis WD 210
-  **Skull** WE 705
 - Animal QL
 - Domestic SF 901
 - Wild QL 822
 - Anthropology GN 71-131
 - See also Cephalometry
 - See also Craniotomy
 - See also Intracranial Pressure
 - See also Trephining
-  **Skull Base** WE 705
-  **Skull Base Neoplasms** WE 707
- Skull Fracture, Linear** see Skull Fractures
- Skull Fracture, Non-Depressed** see Skull Fractures
-  **Skull Fractures** WE 706
 - With brain injury see Craniocerebral Trauma WL 354
-  **Skull Neoplasms** WE 707
- Slang** see Vocabulary
- Slaughterhouses** see Abattoirs
- Sledding** see Snow Sports
-  **Sleep** WL 108
 - Drugs promoting QV 85
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
 - Physiology WL 108
-  **Sleep Apnea Syndromes** WF 143
-  **Sleep Arousal Disorders**
 - General WM 188
 - Neurologic WL 108
 - Psychogenic WM 188
-  **Sleep Bruxism** WM 188
 - Associated with Temporomandibular Joint Disorders WU 140.5
 - Associated with Tooth Injuries WU 158
-  **Sleep Deprivation**
 - Experimental WL 108
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep-Disordered Breathing** see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
-  **Sleep Disorders**
 - General WM 188
 - Neurologic WL 108
 - Psychogenic WM 188
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep Disorders, Extrinsic** see Dyssomnias
- Sleep, Fast-Wave** see Sleep, REM
- Sleep Fragmentation** see Sleep Deprivation
-  **Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders** WM 188
-  **Sleep, REM** WL 108
- Sleep, Slow-Wave** see Sleep
-  **Sleep Stages** WL 108
- Sleep Walking** see Somnambulism
- Sleeplessness** see Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
- Sleepwalking** see Somnambulism
- Slim Disease** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- Slime Bacteria** see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds, Plasmodial** see Myxomycetes
- Slime Molds, True** see Myxomycetes
- Slipped Disk** see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Slit-Lamp Microscopy** see Microscopy
- Slotted Attachment, Dental** see Denture Precision Attachment
-  **Slow Virus Diseases** WC 500
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Kuru WC 540
 - See also Prion Diseases
- Sludge** see Sewage
- Sludge, Biliary** see Bile
- Slugs** see Gastropoda
- Slums** see Poverty Areas
- Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
-  **Smallpox** WC 585-590
 - Prevention & control WC 588
-  **Smallpox Vaccine** WC 588
 - Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smallpox Virus** see Variola virus
-  **Smell** WV 301
 - See also Odors
 - See also Olfaction Disorders
- Smell Disorders** see Olfaction Disorders
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon** see Anaphylaxis
- Smittia** see Chironomidae
-  **Smoke**
 - Air pollution WA 754
 - Tobacco QV 137
 - Public health aspects WA 754
 - Toxicology QV 665
-  **Smoke Inhalation Injury** WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokeless Tobacco Cessation** see Tobacco Use Cessation
- Smokers' Patches** see Leukoplakia, Oral
-  **Smoking**
 - General HV 5725-5770
 - Dependence WM 290
 - Effects QV 137
 - See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution
 - See also Tobacco Use Disorder
-  **Smoking Cessation** WM 290
- Smoking, Passive** see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Smooth Pursuit Deficiency** see Ocular Motility Disorders
-  **Snails** QX 675
-  **Snake Bites** WD 410
 - See also Antivenins
 - See also Snake Venoms
- Snake Envenomation** see Snake Bites

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Snake Poisons** see Snake Venoms
- Snake Venoms** WD 410
 - See also Antivenins
- Snakeroot Poisoning** see Milk Sickness
- Snakes** QL 666.O6-666.O694
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
 - See also Snake Bites
 - See also Snake Venoms
- Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Snoring** WF 143
- Snow Leopards** see Felidae
- Snow Sports** QT 260.5.S6
- Snowboarding** see Skiing
- Snowmobiling** see Snow Sports
- snRNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Snuff** see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus** see Sarcoma Viruses, Feline
- Soaps** QV 233
- Soccer** QT 260.5.S7
- Social Accountability** see Social Responsibility
- Social Adjustment**
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.A8
 - Psychiatry WM
 - Sociological aspect HM 696
- Social Alienation**
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.8.S6
 - Psychiatry WM 600
 - Sociology HM 1131-1136
- Social Behavior** HM 1106
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Animals QL 775
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Behavior Disorders**
 - General WM 600
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.S6
 - Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
 - See also Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190 , etc.
- Social Breakdown Syndrome** see Social Alienation
- Social Change** HM 831-901
 - Public health aspects WA 31
 - Reform HN
- Social Class**
 - General HT 603-1445
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - As a factor in public health WA 31
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Clubs, Therapeutic** see Self-Help Groups
- Social Conditions**
 - General HN
 - As a factor in public health WA 31
- Social Conformity** HM 1246
 - See also Social Control, Informal
- Social Control, Formal**
 - General HM 661-696
 - Penology HV 8311-9960
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Public Policy
- Social Control, Informal** HM 661-696
 - Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 471.4
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Discrimination** see Prejudice
- Social Disorganization** see Anomie
- Social Dominance**
 - Anthropology
 - Matriarchy GN 479.5
 - Patriarchy GN 479.6
 - In animals QL 775
 - Leadership BF 637.L4
 - Sociology HM 1106-1171
- Social Environment** HM 856
 - Mental health WM 31
 - See also Life Style
- Social Facilitation** BF 774
- Social Identification**
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Insurance** see Social Security
- Social Interaction** see Interpersonal Relations
- Social Isolation**
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D3
 - Psychology BF 575.L7
 - Social psychology HM 1131-1136
- Social Justice**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Civil Rights
 - See also Human Rights
- Social Medicine** WA 31
- Social Perception** HM 1041
 - See also Stereotyping
- Social Planning** HN
- Social Policy** see Public Policy
- Social Problems** HN
 - Aged WT 30
 - Of the mentally retarded WM 307.S6
 - Of children WS 107.5.P8
 - Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6
 - See also Alcoholism
 - See also Student Dropouts
 - See also Substance-Related Disorders
- Social Psychiatry** see Community Psychiatry
- Social Psychology** see Psychology, Social
- Social Reinforcement** see Reinforcement, Social
- Social Responsibility**
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical research W 20.5
 - Specific topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





















National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index


















- **Social Sciences H**
- **Social Security HD 7090-7252**
 - Medical benefits W 225-275
 - See also Medicare WT 31
- **Social Service** see Social Work
- **Social Service, Psychiatric** see Social Work, Psychiatric
- **Social Support**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Self-Help Groups
- **Social Values HM 681**
 - See also Value of Life
- **Social Welfare HV 1-4959**
 - General works HV 30-31
 - By country HV 85-525
- **Social Work**
 - General works HV 6-696
 - Hospitals W 322
 - Infant or child WA 310-320
 - Maternity WA 310
 - Medical W 322
 - Periodicals W1
 - As a preventive health measure WA 108
 - See also Community Health Services
 - See also Relief Work
- **Social Work Department, Hospital W 322**
- **Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5**
- **Social Workers** see Social Work
- **Socialization HM 686-696**
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.S6
- **Socialized Dentistry** see State Dentistry
- **Socialized Medicine** see State Medicine
- **Societies**
 - Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.9
 - Other societies in appropriate LC number
 - See also specific names of societies, e.g., Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - History (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Library Associations
- **Societies, Dental WU 1**
 - History WU 1
- **Societies, Hospital WX 1**
 - History WX 1
- **Societies, Medical WB 1**
 - Fraternities W 20.9
 - History WB 1
 - Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Societies, Nursing WY 1**
 - History WY 1
- **Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701**
 - History QV 701
- **Societies, Scientific Q 10-99**
 - Zoology QL 1
 - See also types of societies or subheading societies under specialty headings
- **Sociobiology**
 - Anthropology GN 365.9
 - Sociology HM 628
 - See also Evolution
 - See also Genetics, Behavioral QU 450
- **Sociocultural Change** see Acculturation
- **Socioeconomic Factors**
 - Mental health WM 31
 - Public health WA 30
 - Other topics, by subject
- **Socioeconomic Status** see Social Class
- **Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428-445**
- **Sociology HM-HX**
 - See also Group Processes
 - See also Social Medicine WA 31
 - See also Social Work W 322 , etc.
 - See also Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- **Sociology, Medical WA 31**
- **Sociometric Techniques HM 533**
- **Sociopathic Personality** see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- **Sodium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - See also Hypernatremia
 - See also Hyponatremia
 - See also Natriuresis
 - See also Sodium Isotopes
- **Sodium Azide QU 54**
- **Sodium Cephalothin** see Cephalothin
- **Sodium Channels**
 - General QU 55.7
 - See also Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sodium Chloride**
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Water-electrolyte balance QU 105
 - Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
 - Pharmacology QV 273
 - Solution QV 786
 - Infusion WB 354
 - See also Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
- **Sodium Chloride, Dietary**
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 273
 - Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- **Sodium Chloride Solution, Hypertonic** see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- **Sodium Cromoglycate** see Cromolyn Sodium
- **Sodium, Dietary**
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 273
 - Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Sodium Glutamate**
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - As a food additive WA 712
- **Sodium Iodohippurate** see Iodohippuric Acid
- **Sodium Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- **Sodium Nitroprusside** see Nitroprusside
- **Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sodium, Potassium ATPase** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase** QU 136
- **Sodium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sodium Valproate** see Valproic Acid
- **Sodium-Potassium Pump** see Sodium-Potassium-Exchanging ATPase
- **Sudoku** see Rat-Bite Fever
- **Soft Contact Lenses** see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- **Soft Tissue Injuries**
 - General WO 700
 - Specific injuries, by site
- **Soft Tissue Neoplasms**
 - General WD 375
 - Nursing WY 156
 - Localized, by site
- **Soft Tissue Radiography** see Technology, Radiologic
- **Softball** see Baseball
- **Softening, Brain** see Encephalomalacia
- **Software** QA 76.75-76.765
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Software Engineering** see Software
- **Software Tools** see Software
- **Soil** S 590-599.9
 - See also Soil Microbiology QW 60
 - See also Soil Pollutants WA 785 , etc.
- **Soil Microbiology** QW 60
- **Soil Pollutants**
 - General public health aspects WA 785
 - See also Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- **Soil Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
- **Solar Activity** QB 524-526
 - See also Cosmic Radiation
- **Solar Aging of Skin** see Skin Aging
- **Solar Fever** see Dengue
- **Solar Flares** see Solar Activity
- **Solar Particle Events** see Solar Activity
- **Solcoseryl** see Actihaemyl
- **Soldiers** see Military Personnel
- **Soldier's Heart** see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- **Sole, Foot** see Foot
- **Solenopotes** see Anoplura
- **Soleus Muscle** see Muscle, Skeletal
- **Solitary Cysts** see Bone Cysts
- **Solo Practice** see Private Practice
- **Solubility** QD 543
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- **Solutions**
 - General (Chemistry) QD 540-549.2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also specific solutions, e.g., Contact Lens Solutions WW 355
 - See also Pharmaceutical Solutions
- **Solvents**
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Soman**
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Toxicology QV 627
- **Somatic Cell Hybrids** see Hybrid Cells
- **Somatic Gene Therapy** see Gene Therapy
- **Somatization Disorder** see Somatoform Disorders
- **Somatization Syndromes** see Psychophysilogic Disorders
- **Somatoform Disorders** WM 170
- **Somatomammotropin, Chorionic** see Placental Lactogen
- **Somatomammotropin Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- **Somatomedin C** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- **Somatomedin MSA** see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- **Somatosensory Cortex** WL 307
- **Somatosensory Disorders**
 - General WL 710
 - Dermatological WR 280
- **Somatosensory Evoked Potentials** see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory
- **Somatostatin** WK 515
- **Somatostatin-14** see Somatostatin
- **Somatotropin** see Growth Hormone
- **Somatotropin (Human)** see Human Growth Hormone
- **Somatotropin Hypersecretion Syndrome (Acromegaly)** see Acromegaly
- **Somatotropin Receptors** see Receptors, Somatotropin
- **Somatotropin, Recombinant** see Growth Hormone
- **Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone** see Somatostatin
- **Somatotropin Release-Inhibiting Hormone** see Somatostatin
- **Somatotypes** GN 66.5
- **Somatropin (Human)** see Human Growth Hormone
- **Somnambulism** WM 188
- **Somniloquism** see Sleep Disorders
- **Sonography, Speech** see Sound Spectrography
- **Soporifics** see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- **Sorbitol** QV 160
- **Sore Throat** see Pharyngitis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sore Throat, Septic** see Streptococcal Infections
-  **Sotalol** QV 132
-  **Sound** QC 221-246
Animal QL 765
Insect QL 496.5
See also other particular topics associated with sound
See also Acoustics WA 776 , etc.
See also Hearing WV 270
See also Noise WA 776 , etc.
See also Ultrasonics WN 208 , etc.
-  **Sound Localization** WV 272
See also Echolocation
-  **Sound Spectrography** QC 246
In a specific field, by subject
- Sousa** see Dolphins
- Southern Blotting** see Blotting, Southern
- Soy Beans** see Soybeans
- Soy Proteins** see Soybean Proteins
-  **Soybean Proteins**
General QU 55.4
Cookery for protein control WB 430
Dietary use in health or disease WB 430
See also Soybeans
-  **Soybeans**
Cultivation SB 205.S7
Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
Microbiology QW 85
Public health aspects WA 703
- Space (Astronomy)** see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Space Biology** see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Space Exploration** see Space Flight
-  **Space Flight** WD 750-758
Computers WD 751.6
Research WD 751
Standards
Physical WD 752
Psychological WD 754
See also Ecological Systems, Closed
See also Extraterrestrial Environment
See also Weightlessness
- Space Medicine** see Aerospace Medicine
-  **Space Perception** WW 105
Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
Psychological aspects BF 469
-  **Space Suits** TL 1550
In space medicine WD 750-758
-  **Spanish-American War, 1898**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing
WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History
Medical services (General) E 731
Other special topics, with the topic
- (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
For contemporaneous works, use 19th Century schedule by topic
- Spanish Americans** see Hispanic Americans
-  **Spasm** WL 340
Affecting other parts of the body, with the part
Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500
Drugs affecting QV 85
Pyloric WI 150
See also Muscle Cramp
See also Muscle Spasticity
- Spasm, Hemifacial** see Hemifacial Spasm
- Spasmodic Torticollis** see Torticollis
- Spasmolytics** see Parasympatholytics
- Spasmophilia** see Tetany
-  **Spasms, Infantile** WS 340
- Spasmus Nutans** see Spasms, Infantile
- Spastic Aphonia** see Aphonia
- Spastic Bulbar Palsy** see Pseudobulbar Palsy
- Spastic Diplegia** see Cerebral Palsy
- Spastic Dysphonia** see Voice Disorders
- Spastic Paralysis** see Muscle Spasticity
- Spastic Paraplegia** see Paraplegia
- Spastic Quadriplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Spasticity, Muscle** see Muscle Spasticity
-  **Spatial Behavior**
Anthropogeography GF 51
Social psychology HM 1171
- Spatial Orientation** see Orientation
- Spatial Vectorcardiography** see Vectorcardiography
- Special Senses Disorders** see Sensation Disorders
-  **Specialism** W 90
- Specialists** see Specialism
-  **Specialties, Dental** WU 21
-  **Specialties, Medical** W 90
See also names of particular specialties
-  **Specialties, Nursing** WY 101-164
Government WY 130
Indian service WY 130
Institutional WY 125
See also Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
See also specific types of nursing, e.g.,
Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
-  **Specialty Boards**
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Species Specificity**
Bacteriology QW 700
Special topics, with the affecting organism or the organism affected
-  **Specimen Handling** QY 25
In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
- SPECT** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon

- Spectacled Porpoise** see Porpoises
Spectacles see Eyeglasses
-  **Spectrin** WH 400
- Spectrometry, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
Spectrometry, Near-Infrared see Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared
Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
Spectrometry, Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
-  **Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission**
Analysis of drinking water WA 686
Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2
Radiation physics QC 482.S6
Used for other purposes, by subject
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic** see Electron Probe Microanalysis
Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
-  **Spectrophotometry**
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95
Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., analysis of hormones QY 330
-  **Spectrophotometry, Atomic**
Physics QC 454.A8
Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490 , etc.
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption** see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
-  **Spectrophotometry, Infrared**
General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD 96.I5
Organic chemistry QD 272.S57
Physics QC 457
For special purposes, by subject, e.g., for measuring Air Pollutants WA 754
- Spectroscopy** see Spectrum Analysis
Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
Spectroscopy, Mass see Mass Spectrometry
-  **Spectroscopy, Near-Infrared**
General qualitative and quantitative analysis QD 96.I5
Food analysis TX 547.2.I53
Organic analysis QD 272.S6
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Spectroscopy, NMR** see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance see Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
-  **Spectrum Analysis**
Analytical chemistry QD 95
Organic analysis QD 272.S6
- Spectrum Analysis, Mass** see Mass Spectrometry
-  **Spectrum Analysis, Raman** QC 454.R36
- Speculum** see Surgical Instruments
-  **Speech** WV 501
Development see Language Development WS 105.5.C8 , etc.
See also Verbal Behavior
-  **Speech Acoustics** WV 501
-  **Speech, Alaryngeal** WV 540
See also Larynx, Artificial
- Speech Articulation Disorders** see Articulation Disorders
-  **Speech Articulation Tests** WV 501
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Speech Delay** see Language Development Disorders
Speech Discrimination see Speech Perception
-  **Speech Discrimination Tests** WV 272
-  **Speech Disorders**
Associated with the larynx and other organs involved with speech WV 500
Neurologic WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
See also Language Disorders
See also Speech Therapy WL 340.2 , etc.
-  **Speech, Esophageal** WV 540
-  **Speech Intelligibility**
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
Physiological aspects WV 501
Speech disorders WM 475 , etc.
See also Speech Production Measurement
-  **Speech-Language Pathology**
Neurologic WL 340.2
Psychogenic WM 475
- Speech Pathology** see Speech-Language Pathology
-  **Speech Perception** WV 272
-  **Speech Production Measurement** WV 501
In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
-  **Speech Reception Threshold Test** WV 272
-  **Speech Recognition Software**
Audiology WV 26.5
Special topics, by subject
(Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Communication Aids for Disabled WL 340.2
See also User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
- Speech Sounds** see Phonetics
Speech Synthesizers see Communication Aids for Disabled
-  **Speech Therapy**
General WL 340.2
For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Voice Training
- Speechreading** see Lipreading
- Sperm** see Spermatozoa
-  **Sperm Banks** WJ 23-24
-  **Sperm Count** QY 190
-  **Sperm Immobilizing Agents** QV 177
- Sperm Number** see Sperm Count
-  **Sperm-Ovum Interactions** WQ 205
- Sperm Penetration** see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Sperm Preservation** see Semen Preservation
-  **Spermatoc Cord** WJ 780
-  **Spermatoc Cord Torsion** WJ 780
-  **Spermatocidal Agents** QV 177
-  **Spermatocytes** WJ 834
- Spermatocytogenesis** see Spermatogenesis
-  **Spermatogenesis** WJ 834
-  **Spermatogonia** WJ 834
- Spermatophores** see Spermatogonia
-  **Spermatozoa** WJ 834
- Drugs immobilizing see Sperm Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- See also Sperm Banks WJ 23-24
- See also Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
- Spermatozoon** see Spermatozoa
- Spermicidal Agents** see Spermatocidal Agents
- Spermiocytes** see Spermatocytes
- Spermiogenesis** see Spermatogenesis
- Spermophilus** see Sciuridae
- Sphaerophorus** see Fusobacterium
- Sphaerophorus Infections** see Fusobacterium Infections
-  **Sphenoid Bone** WE 705
-  **Sphenoid Sinus** WV 358
- Sphenopalatine Neuralgia** see Facial Neuralgia
-  **Spherocytosis, Hereditary** WH 170
-  **Spheroplasts** QW 51
-  **Sphincter of Oddi** WI 750
- See also Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
-  **Sphingolipidoses** WD 205.5.L5
- See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Diseases WD 205.5.L5
-  **Sphingolipids** QU 85
-  **Sphingomyelins** QU 93
- Sphygmography** see Blood Pressure Determination
-  **Sphygmomanometers** WG 26
- Sphygmomanometers, Continuous** see Blood Pressure Monitors
-  **Spices**
- Dietary WB 447
- See also Phytotherapy WB 925
- In cookery TX 819
- Other topics, by subject
- See also names of specific plants and plant components
- Spider Bite** see Arachnidism
- Spider Veins** see Telangiectasis
-  **Spider Venoms** WD 420
- See also Arachnidism
-  **Spiders** QX 471
- Bites see Arachnidism WD 420
- Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease** see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinoses
- Spike Potentials** see Action Potentials
-  **Spin Labels**
- Biological research QH 324.9.S62
- See also Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Spina Bifida** see Spinal Dysraphism
- Spina Bifida Aperta** see Spina Bifida Cystica
-  **Spina Bifida Cystica** WE 730
- Spina Bifida Manifesta** see Spina Bifida Cystica
-  **Spina Bifida Occulta** WE 730
- Spina Bifida, Open** see Spina Bifida Cystica
- Spinal Accessory Nerve** see Accessory Nerve
- Spinal Adjustment, Chiropractic** see Manipulation, Chiropractic
- Spinal Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Spinal
- Spinal Arthritis** see Spondylarthritis
- Spinal Bifida, Closed** see Spina Bifida Occulta
-  **Spinal Canal** WE 725
- Spinal Column** see Spine
-  **Spinal Cord** WL 400
- See also Motor Neurons
- See also Myelography
-  **Spinal Cord Compression** WL 400
- Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
- Spinal Cord Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases** see Demyelinating Autoimmune Diseases, CNS
-  **Spinal Cord Diseases** WL 400
- Spinal Cord Inflammation** see Myelitis
-  **Spinal Cord Injuries** WL 400
- Spinal Cord Myelodysplasia** see Neural Tube Defects
-  **Spinal Cord Neoplasms** WL 400
-  **Spinal Cord Vascular Diseases** WL 400
-  **Spinal Curvatures** WE 735
- See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Kyphosis WE 735
-  **Spinal Diseases** WE 725
- Veterinary SF 901
-  **Spinal Dysraphism** WE 730
- Spinal Fluid Pressure** see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
-  **Spinal Fractures** WE 725
-  **Spinal Fusion** WE 725
- See also Laminectomy
-  **Spinal Injuries** WE 725
- Spinal Manipulation** see Manipulation, Spinal
- Spinal Meningeal Neoplasms** see Meningeal Neoplasms
- Spinal Muscular Atrophy** see Muscular Atrophy,

- Spinal
- **Spinal Neoplasms** WE 725
 - **Spinal Nerve Roots** WL 400
 - See also Polyradiculopathy
 - See also Radiculopathy
 - See also Rhizotomy
 - **Spinal Nerves** WL 400
 - **Spinal Osteophytosis** WE 725
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - **Spinal Puncture**
 - General diagnosis WB 377
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
 - Clinical pathology
 - Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220 , etc.
 - In neurology
 - Cerebrospinal WL 203 , etc.
 - Spinal Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
 - **Spinal Stenosis** WE 725
 - Spindletree** see Euonymus
 - **Spine** WE 725-740
 - See also Laminectomy
 - Spinocerebellar Degeneration** see Spinocerebellar Degenerations
 - **Spinocerebellar Degenerations** WL 320
 - See also specific types
 - Spiral Computed Tomography** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
 - Spiral CT** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
 - **Spiral Ganglion** WV 250
 - Spiral Organ** see Organ of Corti
 - **Spirillaceae** QW 154
 - **Spirillum** QW 154
 - Spiritual Healing** see Spiritual Therapies
 - **Spiritual Therapies**
 - General WB 885
 - History WB 900
 - See also other specific types of therapy, by name
 - See also Mind-Body and Relaxation Techniques WB 880
 - See also Parapsychology
 - See also Religion
 - See also Spirituality
 - **Spiritualism** BF 1228-1389
 - **Spirituality**
 - General WM 61
 - In Nursing WY 87
 - In Psychotherapy WM 420
 - In Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - Physicians W 62
 - See also Spiritual Therapies
 - **Spiro Compounds**
 - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - **Spirochaeta** QW 155
 - **Spirochaetales** QW 155
 - **Spirochaetales Infections** WC 400-425
 - General works WC 400
 - Veterinary SF 809.S6
 - Spirochete Infections** see Spirochaetales Infections
 - Spirochetes** see Spirochaetales
 - Spirochetosis** see Spirochaetales Infections
 - Spirolactone** see Spironolactone
 - **Spirometry**
 - General physical examination WB 284
 - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
 - **Spironolactone** QV 160
 - **Splanchnic Circulation** WI 900
 - **Splanchnic Nerves** WL 610
 - Splanchnoptosis** see Visceral Prolapse
 - **Spleen** WH 600
 - Blood supply WH 600
 - See also Splenectomy
 - Spleen Cancer** see Splenic Neoplasms
 - **Splenectomy** WH 600
 - Splenic Anemia** see Hypersplenism
 - **Splenic Artery** WG 595.S7
 - See also blood supply under Spleen WH 600
 - **Splenic Diseases** WH 600
 - **Splenic Neoplasms** WH 600
 - Nursing WY 156
 - **Splenic Rupture** WH 600
 - **Splenic Vein** WI 720
 - **Splenomegaly** WH 600
 - Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
 - See also Hypersplenism
 - Splenoportography** see Portography
 - Splicing, RNA** see RNA Splicing
 - **Splints** WE 26
 - Splints, Periodontal** see Periodontal Splints
 - Split Genes** see Genes
 - **Spondylarthritis** WE 725
 - See also Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 725
 - Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica** see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
 - **Spondylarthropathies** WE 725
 - **Spondylitis** WE 725
 - **Spondylitis, Ankylosing** WE 725
 - Spondylodesis** see Spinal Fusion
 - Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia** see Osteochondrodysplasias
 - **Spondylolisthesis** WE 730
 - Spondylosis** see Spinal Osteophytosis
 - Spondylosis Deformans** see Spinal Osteophytosis
 - Spondylosyndesis** see Spinal Fusion
 - Sponges (Zoology)** see Porifera
 - Spongiform Encephalopathies, Transmissible** see Prion Diseases
 - Spongiform Encephalopathy, Bovine** see Encephalopathy, Bovine Spongiform
 - Spongiform Encephalopathy, Subacute** see Creutzfeldt-Jakob Syndrome
 - Spontaneous Generation** see Biogenesis

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- **Spores** QW 190
 - Of bacteria only in QW 51
 - Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
 - Of fungi in QW 180
- **Spores, Bacterial** QW 51
- **Spores, Fungal** QW 180
- **Sporotrichosis** WC 475
- **Sporozoa** see Apicomplexa
- **Sporozoa** see Apicomplexa
- **Sports** QT 260
 - See also Athletic Injuries QT 261
 - See also Doping in Sports QT 261
- **Sports Equipment**
 - General QT 26
 - For a specific sport, with the sport
 - See also Protective Devices
- **Sports Injuries** see Athletic Injuries
- **Sports Medicine** QT 261
 - First aid WA 292
 - See also Athletic Injuries
 - See also Protective Devices
- **Sports Performance** see Athletic Performance
- **Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- **Spouse Abuse**
 - General and public health aspects WA 308
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Forensic Medicine W 860
 - Psychiatry, psychology WM 600
 - Special topics by subject
- **Spouse Caregivers** see Caregivers
- **Sprains and Strains** WE 175
- **Spreading Cortical Depression** WL 307
- **Sprue, Celiac** see Celiac Disease
- **Sprue, Nontropical** see Celiac Disease
- **Sprue, Tropical** WD 175
 - See also Celiac Disease
- **Sputum** QY 120
- **SQ 14225** see Captopril
- **Squalene** QU 85
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
- **Squalidae** see Dogfish
- **Squalus** QL 638.95.S84
- **Squid** see Decapodiformes
- **Squint** see Strabismus
- **Squirrel Monkey** see Saimiri
- **Squirrels** see Sciuridae
- **SRIH** see Somatostatin
- **St. Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism
- **St. Anthony's Fire** see Ergotism
- **St. Louis Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, St. Louis
- **STA-MCA Bypass** see Cerebral Revascularization
- **Stabilizing Agents** see Excipients
- **Stable Factor** see Factor VII
- **Staff Development**
 - In special fields, by subject
 - Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616
 - Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7
 - See also Personnel Management
- **Staff Downsizing** see Personnel Downsizing
- **Staffing and Scheduling** see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- **Staggerer Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- **Staging, Neoplasm** see Neoplasm Staging
- **Staining** see Staining and Labeling
- **Staining and Labeling**
 - Bacteriology QW 25
 - In medicolegal examination W 750
 - Microscopy (General) QH 237
 - See also Coloring Agents
- **Stains** see Coloring Agents
- **Stammering** see Stuttering
- **Standard Preparations** see Reference Standards
- **Standards, Reference** see Reference Standards
- **Stannum** see Tin
- **Stapedectomy** see Stapes Surgery
- **Stapedius** WV 230
- **Stapes** WV 230
- **Stapes Surgery** WV 230
 - Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
- **Staphylocoagulase** see Coagulase
- **Staphylococcal Clumping Factor** see Coagulase
- **Staphylococcal Food Poisoning** WC 268
- **Staphylococcal Infections** WC 250
 - Veterinary SF 809.S72
 - See also Cross Infection
- **Staphylococcal Phages** see Staphylococcus Phages
- **Staphylococcal Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
- **Staphylococcal Protein A** QW 52
- **Staphylococcal Toxoid** WC 250
- **Staphylococcal Vaccines** WC 250
- **Staphylococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- **Staphylococcus Phages** QW 161.5.S8
- **Staples, Surgical** see Sutures
- **Starch** QU 83
- **Starvation** WD 100
 - See also Hunger
- **Stasis Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer
- **State Dentistry** W 260
- **State Health Planning and Development Agencies** WA 540
- **State Health Planning, United States** see Health Planning
- **State Health Plans** WA 540
- **State Medicine** W 225
- **State-of-the-Art Review** see Review Literature as Topic
- **Statewide Health Coordinating Councils** see Health Planning Councils
- **Statistical Computing** see Mathematical Computing

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Statistical Models** see Models, Statistical
Statistical Regression see Regression Analysis
- Statistics**
Embryology QS 616
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616
Histology QS 516
Immunology QW 516
Nursing WY 31
Periodical government documents W2
Public health WA 900
As a form subdivision (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Tables
- Statistics as Topic**
Biometry (General) QH 323.5
Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
Public health WA 900
Theory and methods WA 950
Vital see Vital Statistics HB, etc.
Special topics, by subject
See also Bibliometrics
See also Biometry
See also Meta-Analysis as Topic
See also Models, Statistical
See also Psychometrics
See also Sociometric Techniques
- Status Asthmaticus** WF 553
Status Cataplexicus see Cataplexy
Status Dysraphicus see Spinal Dysraphism
Status Epilepticus, Alcohol Withdrawal-Induced
see Alcohol Withdrawal Seizures
Status Lymphaticus see Lymphatic Diseases
Status Marmoratus see Movement Disorders
Status Migrainosus see Migraine Disorders
STDs see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Steam**
See also Steam Bath WB 525
See also Sterilization WX 165, etc.
- Steam Bath** WB 525
- Steatorrhea** WD 200.5.M2
- Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome** see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
- Stegomyia** see Aedes
- Stein-Leventhal Syndrome** see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
- Stellate Ganglion** WL 600
- Stem Cell Assay** see Colony-Forming Units Assay
Stem Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Stem Cell Transplantation**
General QU 325
Specific type of cell, with the cell
Stem Cell Transplantation, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
Stem Cell Transplantation, Peripheral see Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplantation
- Stem Cells**
General QU 325
Transplantation see Stem Cell Transplantation
Specific topics by subject
Stem Cells, Embryonic see Embryonic Stem Cells
Stem Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
Stem Cells, Neoplastic see Neoplastic Stem Cells
Stem Cells, Pluripotent see Pluripotent Stem Cells
Stenocardia see Angina Pectoris
Stenosis see Constriction, Pathologic
- Stents**
Coronary WG 300
Other locations, by site
Step-Parents see Parents
Step Test see Exercise Test
Stepfamily see Family
- Stereognosis** WR 102
Stereophotogrammetry see Photogrammetry
Stereopsis see Depth Perception
Stereoscopic Vision see Depth Perception
Stereotactic Radiosurgery see Radiosurgery
- Stereotaxic Techniques** WL 368
See also Brain Mapping WL 335
- Stereotyped Behavior** WM 165
In a particular situation, with the situation
See also Stereotypic Movement Disorder
- Stereotypic Movement Disorder** WM 197
See also Stereotyped Behavior
- Stereotyping** BF 323.S63
Sterility see Infertility
Sterility, Female see Infertility, Female
Sterility, Male see Infertility, Male
- Sterilization**
In dentistry WU 300
In hospitals WX 165
In mortuary practice WA 840
In organ transplantation WO 665
In preventive medicine WA 240
In surgery WO 113
- Sterilization, Involuntary**
Ethical aspects WP 660
Legal aspects WP 33
Social aspects HV 4989
- Sterilization, Reproductive**
Family Planning Services WA 550
Female WP 660
See also Castration WP 660
See also Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
Insect QX 600
Male WJ 868
See also Castration WJ 868
See also Vasectomy WJ 780
See also Pest Control, Biological
See also Population Control
- Sterilization, Tubal** WP 660
- Sternum** WE 715

- Steroid Receptors** see Receptors, Steroid
- Steroids**
Biochemistry QU 85
Hormones WK 150
Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7
See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic Steroids WK 150 , etc.
See also Receptors, Steroid
- Sterols** QU 95
- Stethoscopes** WB 26
See also Auscultation WB 278
- Stethoscopy** see Auscultation
- Stevens-Johnson Syndrome** WR 150
- Stigmata** see Christianity
- Stigmatization** see Stereotyping
- Stilbenes**
As contraceptives QV 177
Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Stilbestrol** see Diethylstilbestrol
- Stillbirth**
General WQ 225
See also Fetal Death
See also Infant Mortality
- Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset** see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
- Stimulation, Chemical** QV 38
See also Enzyme Induction
- Stimulation, Electric** see Electric Stimulation
- Stings** see Bites and Stings
- Stippled Epiphyses** see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Stochastic Processes** QA 274-274.9
Special topics, by subject
- Stoicism** see Philosophy
- Stokes-Adams Attacks** see Adams-Stokes Syndrome
- Stomach** WI 300-387
Acidity see Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
See also Antacids QV 69
See also Gastric Juice WI 302 , etc.
Analysis QY 130
Desiccated see Tissue Extracts QV 370 , etc.
Surgery (General) WI 380
See also Gastrectomy
See also Gastroenterostomy
See also Gastroscopy
- Stomach Cancer** see Stomach Neoplasms
- Stomach Dilatation** see Gastric Dilatation
- Stomach Diseases** WI 300-387
General works WI 300
Surgery (General) WI 380
Of specific disease, with disease
Veterinary SF 851
- Stomach Diverticulosis** see Diverticulosis, Stomach
- Stomach Neoplasms** WI 320
- Stomach, Ruminant** QL 862
Domestic animals SF 851
- Stomach Rupture** WI 300
- Stomach Ulcer** WI 360
- Stomach Volvulus** WI 300
- Stomas, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas
- Stomata, Surgical** see Surgical Stomas
- Stomatitis**
General works for the dentist WU 140
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
Veterinary SF 852
- Stomatitis, Aphthous**
General works for the dentist WU 140
General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Stomatitis, Herpetic** WC 578
- Stomatitis, Ulcerative** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Stomatognathic Diseases**
General WU 140
Nursing WY 158.5
- Stomatognathic System**
Abnormalities see Stomatognathic System
Abnormalities WU 101.5
Anatomy WU 101
Pathology WU 140
Physiology WU 102
Surgery WU 600
- Stomatognathic System Abnormalities** WU 101.5
- Stomatology** see Oral Medicine
- Storeroom** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Storerooms** see Materials Management, Hospital
- Strabismus** WW 415
See also Orthoptics
- Strabismus, Comitant** see Strabismus
- Strabismus, Convergent** see Esotropia
- Strabismus, Internal** see Esotropia
- Strabismus, Noncomitant** see Strabismus
- Strains** see Sprains and Strains
- Stramonium** see Datura stramonium
- Stratigraphy, X-Ray** see Tomography, X-Ray
- Stream Pollution** see Water Pollution
- Street Children** see Homeless Youth
- Street Drug Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
- Street Drugs**
General works QV 55
Abuse WM 270
Pharmacology QV 38
- Street People** see Homeless Persons
- Street Youth** see Homeless Youth
- Strepsirhini** QL 737.P95
Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Streptococcal Infections** WC 210
Food poisoning WC 268
- Streptococcal OK-432** see Picibanil
- Streptococcal Preparation OK-432** see Picibanil
- Streptococcus** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus mutans** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus oralis** QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections** see

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Pneumococcal Infections
- ☒ **Streptodornase and Streptokinase** QU 136
 - ☒ **Streptomyces** QW 125.5.S8
 - ☒ **Streptomycetaceae** QW 125.5.S8
 - ☒ **Streptomycin** QV 356
 - Streptozocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
 - Streptozotocin Diabetes** see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
 - ☒ **Stress**
 - As a cause of disease QZ 160
 - As an environmental factor QT 162.S8
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also General Adaptation Syndrome
 - ☒ **Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic** WM 170
 - See also Combat Disorders
 - ☒ **Stress Disorders, Traumatic** WM 172
 - Stress Fractures** see Fractures, Stress
 - Stress, Genotoxic** see DNA Damage
 - ☒ **Stress, Mechanical**
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Bone WE 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - Stress, Oxidative** see Oxidative Stress
 - Stress Proteins** see Heat-Shock Proteins
 - ☒ **Stress, Psychological** WM 172
 - In aviation medicine WD 730
 - In space medicine WD 754
 - Infant or child WS 350
 - See also Crowding
 - See also Life Change Events
 - Stress Test** see Exercise Test
 - Stressful Events** see Life Change Events
 - Stretch Receptors** see Mechanoreceptors
 - Stretch Receptors, Arterial** see Pressoreceptors
 - Stretch Receptors, Muscle** see Muscle Spindles
 - Stretch Receptors, Vascular** see Pressoreceptors
 - Striate Cortex** see Visual Cortex
 - Striated Border** see Microvilli
 - Striated Muscle** see Muscle, Striated
 - Stridor** see Respiratory Sounds
 - ☒ **Strikes, Employee** HD 5306-5474
 - Hospital personnel WX 159.8
 - Nurses WY 30
 - Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
 - Occupational health services WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty
 - See also Labor Unions
 - ☒ **Stroke** WL 355
 - ☒ **Stroke Volume** WG 106
 - ☒ **Strongyloidea** QX 243
 - ☒ **Strongyloidiasis** WC 865
 - ☒ **Strontium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - See also Strontium Isotopes
 - See also Strontium Radioisotopes
 - ☒ **Strontium Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - ☒ **Strontium Radioisotopes** WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.S8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 - ☒ **Strophanthins** QV 153
 - ☒ **Structure-Activity Relationship**
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Structure, Molecular** see Molecular Structure
 - Struma** see Goiter
 - ☒ **Struma Ovarii** WP 322
 - ☒ **Strychnine**
 - General QV 103
 - Toxicology QV 628
 - Stryphnodendron** see Fabaceae
 - ☒ **Student Dropouts** LC 142-145
 - Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
 - ☒ **Student Health Services** WA 351
 - Student mental health services WA 353
 - See also School Health Services WA 350 , etc.
 - Student Loans** see Training Support
 - Student Selection** see School Admission Criteria
 - ☒ **Students**
 - Health Services
 - Elementary and high school see School Health Services WA 350
 - Universities and colleges see Student Health Services WA 351
 - Sexual Behavior HQ 27-29
 - Student mental health services WA 352-353
 - Substance abuse WM 270 , etc.
 - See also Adolescent WS 460 , etc.
 - See also Child WS , etc.
 - ☒ **Students, Dental** WU 18
 - ☒ **Students, Health Occupations** W 18
 - ☒ **Students, Medical** W 18
 - Supervision of student assistants in a mental hospital WM 30
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - ☒ **Students, Nursing** WY 18
 - Supervision in hospitals WY 105
 - In mental hospitals WM 30
 - ☒ **Students, Premedical** W 18
 - ☒ **Stuttering** WM 475
 - Stye** see Hordeolum
 - ☒ **Styrenes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - Subacromial Impingement Syndrome** see Shoulder Impingement Syndrome
 - ☒ **Subacute Care** WX 162-162.5




















ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Nursing WY 152
 - Pediatric WY 159
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
-  **Subarachnoid Hemorrhage** WL 200
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Aneurysmal** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage, Spontaneous** see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Subarachnoid Pressure** see Intracranial Pressure
-  **Subarachnoid Space** WL 200
-  **Subcellular Fractions** QU 350
 - See also Cell Fractionation
- Subchondral Cysts** see Bone Cysts
-  **Subclavian Artery** WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Artery Stenosis** see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
-  **Subclavian Steal Syndrome** WL 355
-  **Subclavian Vein** WG 625.S8
- Subconscious** see Unconscious (Psychology)
- Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Subcortical Arteriosclerotic Encephalopathy** see Dementia, Vascular
- Subcortical Infarction** see Cerebral Infarction
-  **Subcutaneous Tissue** WR 101
- Subdiaphragmatic Abscess** see Subphrenic Abscess
- Subdural Hematoma** see Hematoma, Subdural
- Subiculum** see Hippocampus
-  **Subject Headings** Z 695-695.1
 - Medicine Z 695.1.M48
-  **Sublimation** WM 193.5.S8
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Child WS 350.8.D3
- Sublimation, Drugs** see Drug Compounding
- Subliminal Perception** see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Projection** see Subliminal Stimulation
-  **Subliminal Stimulation** BF 323.S8
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460
 - Perception WL 705
 - Suggestion BF 1156.S8
-  **Sublingual Gland** WI 230
- Sublingual Region** see Mouth Floor
-  **Submandibular Gland** WI 230
-  **Submarine Medicine**
 - General WD 650
 - See also Ecological Systems, Closed
 - See also Naval Medicine WD 800
- Submariners** see Military Personnel
- Submaxillary Gland** see Submandibular Gland
- Submersion** see Immersion
-  **Subphrenic Abscess** WI 575
- Subsidies, Educational** see Training Support
- Subsidies, Government** see Financing, Government
- Subsidies, Health Planning** see Health Planning Support
- Subsidies, Research** see Research Support as Topic
- Substance Abuse** see Substance-Related Disorders
-  **Substance Abuse Detection** HV 5823-5823.5
 - Of specific substance, with the substance
 - Through urine screening QY 185
-  **Substance Abuse, Intravenous** WM 270
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Needle Sharing
 - See also Needle-Exchange Programs
- Substance Abuse Testing** see Substance Abuse Detection
-  **Substance Abuse Treatment Centers** WM 29
- Substance Dependence** see Substance-Related Disorders
-  **Substance-Related Disorders** WM 270-290
 - Autopsy to determine WM 270-290
 - Nursing WY 160
 - Social aspects HV 5800-5840
 - See also Alcohol-Related Disorders WM 274
 - See also Cocaine-Related Disorders WM 280
 - See also Codependency (Psychology)
 - See also Designer Drugs
 - See also Doping in Sports QT 261
 - See also Drug and Narcotic Control
 - See also Heroin Dependence WM 288
 - See also Marijuana Abuse WM 276
 - See also Morphine Dependence WM 286
 - See also Opioid-Related Disorders WM 284
 - See also Psychoses, Alcoholic
 - See also Street Drugs
 - See also Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
- Substance Use Disorders** see Substance-Related Disorders
- Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal** see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
-  **Substance Withdrawal Syndrome** WM 270-290
-  **Substantia Nigra** WL 310
-  **Substrate Specificity** QU 135
- Subtrochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
-  **Suburban Health** WA 380
-  **Suburban Health Services** WA 380
 - See also Community Health Services WA 546
 - See also Rural Health Services
-  **Suburban Population** WA 380
- Subvalvular Stenosis, Idiopathic Hypertrophic** see Cardiomyopathy, Hypertrophic
- Subways** see Railroads
- Success** see Achievement
-  **Succinate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
-  **Succinates** QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Succinbromimide** see Bromosuccinimide
- Succinic Oxidase** see Succinate Dehydrogenase
-  **Succinimides** QV 85
-  **Succinylcholine** QV 140

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED









- Succinylcholine** see Succinylcholine
Sucking Lice see Anoplura
-  **Sucralfate** QV 66
 **Sucrase** QU 136
 **Sucrose** QU 83
Sucrose, Dietary see Dietary Sucrose
-  **Suction**
Drainage in surgery WO 188
Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373
Suction Curettage see Vacuum Curettage
Suction Lipectomy see Lipectomy
Sudden Cardiac Death see Death, Sudden, Cardiac
Sudden Deafness see Hearing Loss, Sudden
-  **Sudden Infant Death** WS 430
Sudek Atrophy see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
Sudex Atrophy see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
Sudorifics see Sweating
Suffering, Physical see Pain
Suffocation see Asphyxia
-  **Sugar Acids** QU 84
 **Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases** QU 140
Sugar Alcohol Oxidoreductases see Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases
-  **Sugar Alcohols**
Biochemistry QU 75
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Pharmacology QV 82
-  **Sugar Phosphates** QU 75
See also Glycerophosphates QU 93
Sugar Substitutes see Sweetening Agents
Sugars see Carbohydrates
Sugars, Dietary see Dietary Sucrose
-  **Suggestion** WM 415
See also Autogenic Training
See also Counseling WM 55 , etc.
See also Mental Healing WB 880
See also Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
-  **Suicide**
Medicolegal aspects W 864
Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165
Specific mental disorders associated with suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder WM 171 , etc.
Social aspects HV 6543-6548
See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
-  **Suicide, Assisted** WB 65
See also Euthanasia WB 65
See also Euthanasia, Active WB 65
-  **Suicide, Attempted**
Psychiatric and behavioral aspects WM 165
Specific disorders associated with attempted suicide, with the disorder, e.g., Depressive Disorder WM 171 , etc.
Social aspects HV 6543-6548
See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
- Suid herpesvirus 1** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Suidae** see Swine
-  **Suipoxvirus** QW 165.5.P6
 **Sulbactam** QV 350
 **Sulfadiazine** QV 265
 **Sulfadoxine** QV 265
 **Sulfamethoxazole** QV 265
 **Sulfamethoxypyridazine** QV 265
Sulfamethylisoxazole see Sulfamethoxazole
 **Sulfanilamides** QV 265
Sulfaninylbutylurea see Carbutamide
 **Sulfates** QV 280
Sulfates, Inorganic see Sulfates
 **Sulfathiazoles** QV 265
Sulfhydryl Compound Antagonists see Sulfhydryl Reagents
Sulfhydryl Compound Inhibitors see Sulfhydryl Reagents
-  **Sulfhydryl Compounds**
Biochemistry QU 130
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
Sulfhydryl Compounds Antagonists see Sulfhydryl Reagents
Sulfhydryl Compounds Inhibitors see Sulfhydryl Reagents
-  **Sulfhydryl Reagents** QU 143
See also Enzyme Inhibitors
-  **Sulfides** QV 280
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
-  **Sulfobromophthalein** QV 240
 **Sulfonamides** QV 265
-  **Sulfones**
Biochemistry QU 130
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
Pharmacology QV 265
-  **Sulfonic Acids** QU 98
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic QD 305.S3
Aromatic QD 341.S3
- Sulfonyldianiline** see Dapsone
-  **Sulfonylurea Compounds**
As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Sulformethoxine** see Sulfadoxine
Sulforthomidine see Sulfadoxine
-  **Sulfoxides**
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
Pharmacology QV 265
-  **Sulfur**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED










- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Mineral waters WB 442
- Pharmacology QV 265
- See also Sulfur Isotopes
- Sulfur Amino Acids** see Amino Acids, Sulfur
-  **Sulfur Compounds** QV 265
-  **Sulfur Dioxide**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 618
-  **Sulfur Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur Mustard** see Mustard Gas
-  **Sulfur Oxides**
 - As air pollutants WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
-  **Sulfur-Reducing Bacteria** QW 133
-  **Sulfuric Acids**
 - General QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 612
-  **Sulindac**
 - As an anti-inflammatory analgesic QV 95
-  **Sulpiride** QV 77.5
- Sumac, Poison** see Toxicodendron
- Sun Fever** see Dengue
- Sun Glasses, Nonprescription** see Eye Protective Devices
- Sun Glasses, Prescription** see Eyeglasses
- Sunbathing** see Heliotherapy
-  **Sunburn** WR 160
 - See also Sunscreening Agents
 - See also Sunstroke
-  **Sunlight**
 - Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy WB 480 , etc.
 - As an aid to health QT 230
 - See also Heliotherapy
-  **Sunscreening Agents** QV 63
- Sunspots** see Solar Activity
-  **Sunstroke** WD 610
 - See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
-  **Superantigens** QW 573
 - See also Apoptosis
-  **Superego** WM 460.5.R3
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Infant or child WS 350.5
-  **Superfetation** WQ 235
-  **Superior Colliculi** WL 310
- Superior Vena Cava Obstruction** see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
-  **Superior Vena Cava Syndrome** WG 625.V3
- Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis** see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superiority Complex** see Personality Disorders
- Supernumerary Organs** see Congenital Abnormalities
-  **Superoxide Dismutase** QU 140
- Superoxide Radical** see Superoxides
-  **Superoxides** QV 312
 - See also Reactive Oxygen Species
 - See also Superoxide Dismutase
-  **Superstitions**
 - Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
 - Medical WZ 309
 - Occult sciences BF 1404-1999
 - Popular delusions AZ 999
 - Religion BL 490
- Supplementary Medical Insurance Program, Medicare** see Medicare Part B
- Support Groups** see Self-Help Groups
-  **Suppositories**
 - Administration of medicines WB 344
 - See also Administration, Rectal WB 344
 - Drug forms QV 785
- Suppressor Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Suppressor Transfer RNA** see RNA, Transfer
-  **Suppuration** QZ 150
 - Clinical examination QY 210
 - See also Infection WC 195 , etc.
-  **Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive** WL 359
- Suprarenal Glands** see Adrenal Glands
- Suprarenalin** see Epinephrine
-  **Supratentorial Neoplasms** WL 358
-  **Suprofen** QV 95
-  **Surface-Active Agents** QV 233
 - See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
 - See also Surface Tension QC 183
- Surface Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
- Surface Antigens** see Antigens, Surface
- Surface Glycoproteins** see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Surface Markers, Immunological** see Antigens, Surface
-  **Surface Properties**
 - General QD 506, etc.
 - Dental chemistry WU 170
 - In other areas, by subject
- Surface Proteins** see Membrane Proteins
-  **Surface Tension** QC 183
 - See also Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
 - See also Surface-Active Agents QV 233
- Surfactants** see Surface-Active Agents
- Surfactants, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Surfactants
- Surgeon-Patient Relations** see Physician-Patient Relations
- Surgeons** see Surgery
-  **Surgery**
 - General WO 100
 - As a profession WO 21
 - In a specialty, with the specialty
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.S8
 - Military WZ 112.5.M4
 - Individual WZ 100

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Care plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275
Colorectal Surgery WI 650
Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic WO 600
Directories WO 22
Education WO 18
Ethics WO 21
Geriatric WO 950
History WO 11
Humor about WZ 305.5
Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275
Neurological see Neurosurgery WL 368
Orthopedic see Orthopedics WE 168-190
Otolaryngology WV 168
Pediatric WO 925
Personal Narratives
 If chiefly autobiographical WZ 100
 Special topics by subject
Proctological see Colorectal Surgery WI 650
Reconstructive (as specialty) see Surgery, Plastic WO 600
Relations with patients, attitude, social relations WO 62
Thoracic see Thoracic Surgery WF 980
Veterinary see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
See also surgery under various organ, disease, and specialty terms
Specific types of surgery and surgical procedures, by subject
 Case Reports WO 16
 See also Barber Surgeons WO 11
 See also Surgical Procedures, Operative WO 500-517
-  **Surgery, Computer-Assisted** WO 505
 Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 See also Laparoscopy WI 900 , etc.
 See also Neuronavigation WL 368
 See also Orthopedic Procedures
- Surgery, Cosmetic** see Surgery, Plastic
-  **Surgery Department, Hospital** WO 27-28
- Surgery, Esthetic** see Surgery, Plastic
- Surgery, Image-Guided** see Surgery, Computer-Assisted
- Surgery, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- Surgery, Maxillofacial** see Surgery, Oral
- Surgery, Office** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Surgery, Oral** WU 600-640
 Directories of oral surgeons WU 22
 Infant or child WU 480
 See also Dentistry, Operative
 See also Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640 , etc.
- Surgery, Orthopedic** see Orthopedics
- Surgery, Outpatient** see Ambulatory Surgical Procedures
-  **Surgery, Plastic** WO 600-640
- Nursing WY 161-162
Prosthesis in WO 640
See also names of specific procedures
Specific locations, by site
See also Blepharoplasty WW 205
See also Cosmetic Techniques WO 600 , etc.
See also Mammoplasty WP 910
See also Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640 , etc.
See also Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Surgery, Repeat** see Reoperation
- Surgery, Thoracic, Video-Assisted** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
-  **Surgery, Veterinary** SF 911-914.4
- Surgery, Video-Assisted** see Video-Assisted Surgery
- Surgical Anastomosis** see Anastomosis, Surgical
- Surgical Blood Loss** see Blood Loss, Surgical
- Surgical Care Plans** see Insurance, Health
- Surgical Clamps** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Clips** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Diathermy** see Electrocoagulation
-  **Surgical Equipment** WO 162-170
 Catalogs W 26
- Surgical Errors** see Medical Errors
-  **Surgical Flaps** WO 610
 Used in surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
- Surgical Gloves** see Gloves, Surgical
- Surgical Hooks** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Infection** see Surgical Wound Infection
- Surgical Injuries** see Intraoperative Complications
-  **Surgical Instruments** WO 162
 Catalogs W 26
-  **Surgical Mesh** WO 162
- Surgical Nursing** see Perioperative Nursing
- Surgical Pathology** see Pathology, Surgical
- Surgical Plugs** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Procedures, Amnioscopic** see Fetoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Angioscopic** see Angioscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Arthroscopic** see Arthroscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Bronchoscopic** see Bronchoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Colonoscopic** see Colonoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Colposcopic** see Colposcopy
- Surgical Procedures, Culdoscopic** see Culdoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Cystoscopic** see Cystoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Duodenoscopic** see Duodenoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Embryoscopic** see Fetoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic** see Endoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic, Digestive System** see Endoscopy, Digestive System
- Surgical Procedures, Endoscopic Gastrointestinal** see Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal
- Surgical Procedures, Fetoscopic** see Fetoscopy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Surgical Procedures, Gastroscopic** see
Gastroscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Hysteroscopic** see
Hysteroscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Laparoscopic** see
Laparoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Laryngoscopic** see
Laryngoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Mediastinoscopic** see
Mediastinoscopy
-  **Surgical Procedures, Minimally Invasive**
General works WO 505
For specific diseases or regions, with the disease or region
-  **Surgical Procedures, Minor** WO 192
-  **Surgical Procedures, Operative**
General WO 500-517
Adolescent WO 925
Aged WO 950
Ambulatory Surgical Procedures WO 192
Atlases WO 517
Biliary Tract Surgical Procedures WI 770
Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169 , etc.
Cardiac problems in general surgery and dentistry
WG 460
Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG 168-169.5
Cryosurgery WO 510
Dental see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360
Diagnostic Techniques, Surgical WO 141
Digestive System Surgical Procedures WI 900
Electrosurgery WO 198
Emergency WO 700-820
Endocrine Surgical Procedures WK 148
Experimental WO 50
Exploratory WO 141
Geriatric WO 950
Gynecologic Surgical Procedures WP 660
Infant or child WO 925
Infection WO 184-185
Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
Military WO 800
Naval WO 800
Nervous system see Neurosurgical Procedures WL 368
Obstetric Surgical Procedures WQ 400-450
Ophthalmologic Surgical Procedures WW 168
Oral Surgical Procedures WU 600-640
Orthopedic Procedures WE 168-190
Otologic Surgical Procedures WV 200
Otorhinolaryngologic Surgical Procedures WV 168
Larynx surgery WV 540
Nose surgery WV 300
Pediatric WO 925
Proctologic see Colorectal Surgery WI 650
Pulmonary Surgical Procedures WF 668
Reconstructive Surgical Procedures WO 600-640
- Surgery as a profession WO 21
Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
Vascular Surgical Procedures WG 170 , etc.
See also surgery under specific disease and organ terms, and terms for specific surgical procedures
Case Reports WO 16
See also Intraoperative Complications WO 181
See also Operating Rooms WX 200
See also Postoperative Complications WO 184-185
See also Reoperation WO 500
See also Surgery WO
- Surgical Procedures, Proctoscopic** see Proctoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Sigmoidoscopic** see Sigmoidoscopy
- Surgical Procedures, Thoracoscopic** see Thoracoscopy
- Surgical Replantation** see Replantation
- Surgical Revision** see Reoperation
- Surgical Scissors** see Surgical Instruments
- Surgical Scrub** see Handwashing
-  **Surgical Staplers** WO 162
- Surgical Staples** see Sutures
-  **Surgical Stomas**
General WI 900
Nursing WY 161
Created for a specific organ, with the organ, e.g.,
Colon WI 520
See also Colostomy
See also Ileostomy
- Surgical Stomata** see Surgical Stomas
- Surgical Valves** see Surgical Instruments
-  **Surgical Wound Dehiscence** WO 185
-  **Surgical Wound Infection** WO 185
- Surrogate Markers** see Biological Markers
-  **Surrogate Mothers** HQ 759.5
Special topics, by subject
- Surveillance, Immunologic** see Immunologic Surveillance
- Survey Methods** see Data Collection
- Surveys** see Data Collection
-  **Survival**
Arctic and antarctic QT 160
Atomic warfare WN 650
Aviation accidents WD 740
Civil defense WA 295
First aid WA 292
From other accidents and disasters, by subject
Shipwrecks
Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299
Private ships G 525-530
Space flight WD 740
Wilderness WA 250

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Survival Analysis** WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Survival Rate** WA 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Survivorship** see Survival Rate
- **Susliks** see Sciuridae
- **Suspending Agents** see Excipients
- **Suspensions** QV 785
- **Sustained-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
- **Susus** see Dolphins
- **Suture Techniques** WO 166
- **Sutures** WO 166
- **Suxamethonium** see Succinylcholine
- **SV40 Virus** see Simian virus 40
- **Swallowing** see Deglutition
- **Swallowing Disorders** see Deglutition Disorders
- **Swamp Fever** see Equine Infectious Anemia
- **Sweat** WR 400
- **Sweat Gland Diseases** WR 400
- **Sweat Gland Neoplasms** WR 400
- **Sweat Glands** WR 400
- **Sweat Lodge** see Steam Bath
- **Sweating** WR 102
 - Drugs inducing QV 122
 - See also Cystic Fibrosis
 - See also Hyperhidrosis
 - See also Hypohidrosis
- **Sweetening Agents** WA 712
- **Swimbladder** see Air Sacs
- **Swimming** QT 260.5.S9
 - Accidents QT 260.5.S9
- **Swimming Pools** WA 820
- **Swine**
 - Anatomy SF 767.S95
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
 - Culture SF 391-397.83
 - Physiology SF 768.2.S95
- **Swine Diseases** SF 971-977
- **Swine Fever** see Classical Swine Fever
- **Swine Fever, African** see African Swine Fever
- **Swine Fever, Classical** see Classical Swine Fever
- **Swine Herpesvirus 1** see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- **Swine Influenza Virus** see Influenza A virus
- **Swine Transmissible Gastroenteritis** see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine
- **Swine vesicular disease virus** see Enterovirus B, Human
- **Swinepox virus** see Suipoxvirus
- **Swing Beds** see Bed Conversion
- **Swiss Mice** see Mice
- **Sydones**
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
- **Sylvian Vein** see Cerebral Veins
- **Symbiosis**
 - Ecology and general QH 548-548.3
 - Microbial QW 52
 - Plant QK 918
- **Symbiotic Relations (Psychology)** see Object Attachment
- **Symbolism** BF 458
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334 , etc.
- **Sympathectomy** WL 610
- **Sympathetic-Blocking Agents** see Sympatholytics
- **Sympathetic Denervation** see Sympathectomy
- **Sympathetic Ganglia** see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- **Sympathetic Nerve Block** see Autonomic Nerve Block
- **Sympathetic Nervous System** WL 610
 - Infant or child WS 340
 - See also Chromaffin System
 - See also Sympathectomy WL 610
 - See also Sympatholytics QV 132
 - See also Sympathomimetics QV 129
- **Sympathetic Nervous System Diseases** see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- **Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers** see Adrenergic Agents
- **Sympathins** see Catecholamines
- **Sympatholytics** QV 132
 - See also Adrenergic Agents
 - See also Adrenergic Antagonists
- **Sympathomimetics**
 - General QV 129
 - Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5
 - See also Adrenergic Agonists QV 129
 - See also Cardiotonic Agents QV 150
 - See also Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156
 - See also Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors
 - See also Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- **Symphalangus** see Hylobates
- **Symphysiotomy** WQ 430
- **Symptomatic Infantile Spasms** see Spasms, Infantile
- **Symptomatic Myoclonic Epilepsy** see Epilepsies, Myoclonic
- **Symptomatic Parkinson Disease** see Parkinson Disease, Secondary
- **Symptomatology** see Signs and Symptoms
- **Synapses** WL 102.8
 - See also Synaptic Transmission
 - See also Synaptosomes
- **Synaptic Membranes** WL 102.8
 - See also Synaptosomes
- **Synaptic Potentials** see Synaptic Transmission
- **Synaptic Receptors** see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- **Synaptic Transmission** WL 102.7-102.8
 - See also Neurotransmitter Agents
 - See also Synapses
- **Synaptosomes** WL 102.8
- **Syncerus** see Buffaloes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Syncope** WB 182
 - See also Unconsciousness
 - **Syncope, Postural** see Syncope
 - **Syncytiotrophoblasts** see Trophoblasts
 - **Syndactyly** WE 835
 - **Syndrome** QZ 140
 - Of specific disorders, with the disorder
 - **Synergism** see Drug Synergism
 - **Synostosis** WE 250
 - **Synovia** see Synovial Fluid
 - **Synovial Cyst**
 - General WE 304
 - Localized, by site
 - **Synovial Fluid** WE 300
 - **Synovial Membrane** WE 300
 - **Synovioma** see Sarcoma, Synovial
 - **Synovitis** WE 300
 - **Synovitis, Pigmented Villonodular** WE 300
 - **Synovium** see Synovial Membrane
 - **Synstigmin** see Neostigmine
 - **Synthetases** see Ligases
 - **Synthetic Vaccines** see Vaccines, Synthetic
 - **Syphacia** see Oxyuroidea
 - **Syphilids** see Syphilis, Cutaneous
 - **Syphilis** WC 160-170
 - Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165
 - Drug therapy WC 170
 - Pregnancy WQ 256
 - See also Antitreponemal Agents
 - **Syphilis, Cardiovascular** WC 168
 - **Syphilis, Central Nervous System** see Neurosyphilis
 - **Syphilis, Congenital** WC 161
 - **Syphilis, Cutaneous** WC 160
 - **Syphilis, Latent** WC 160-164
 - **Syphilis Serodiagnosis** QY 275
 - **Syphilis, Spinal Cord** see Tabes Dorsalis
 - **Syringadenoma** see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
 - **Syringe-Exchange Programs** see Needle-Exchange Programs
 - **Syringe Sharing** see Needle Sharing
 - **Syringes** W 26
 - **Syringomyelia** WL 400
 - **Syrup of Ipecac** see Ipecac
 - **Systematics** see Classification
 - **Systeme International d'Unites** see International System of Units
 - **Systemic Capillary Leak Syndrome** see Capillary Leak Syndrome
 - **Systemic Lupus Erythematosus** see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
 - **Systemic Poisons** see Poisons
 - **Systems Analysis**
 - Analytical methods connected with physical problems QA 402-402.37
 - Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 - **Systems Biology**
 - General QU 26.5
 - Special topics by subject in form no. 26.5 in any NLM schedule which applies
 - See also Systems Theory
 - **Systems Theory** QA 402-402.37
 - Of other special topics, by subject
 - See also Models, Theoretical
 - See also Systems Analysis
 - See also Systems Biology
 - **Systole** WG 280
 - **Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome** see Mitral Valve Prolapse
 - **Systolic Pressure** see Blood Pressure
 - **Systolic Time Interval** see Systole
 - **Szondi Test** see Projective Techniques
- T**
- **T Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
 - **T-Cell Growth Factor** see Interleukin-2
 - **T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human** see Human T-lymphotropic virus 1
 - **T-Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human** see Deltaretrovirus
 - **T-Cell Receptors** see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
 - **T-Cells** see T-Lymphocytes
 - **T-Cells, Regulatory** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
 - **T-Groups** see Sensitivity Training Groups
 - **T-Lymphocytes**
 - General WH 200
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - See also Immunity, Cellular
 - See also Lymphocyte Cooperation
 - **T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic** WH 200
 - In cellular immunity QW 568
 - **T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory**
 - General WH 200
 - In cellular immunity QW 568
 - **T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human** see HIV Antibodies
 - **T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human** see HIV Infections
 - **T-Phages** QW 161.5.C6
 - **T-Plasminogen Activator** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
 - **T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors** see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 - **T-Cell Lymphoma, Cutaneous** see Lymphoma, T-Cell, Cutaneous
 - **T3 Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
 - **T3 Thyroid Hormone** see Triiodothyronine
 - **T4 Antigens, T-Cell** see Antigens, CD4
 - **T4 Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
 - **T4 Thyroid Hormone** see Thyroxine
 - **Tabacosis** see Pneumoconiosis
 - **Tabes Dorsalis** WC 165
 - **Table Salt** see Sodium Chloride, Dietary
 - **Tables**

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Embryology QS 616
Forensic medicine and dentistry W 616
Histology QS 516
Immunology QW 516
Nutrition QU 145
Nutritive Value QU 145.5
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number)
See also Chronology
See also Statistics
- ▣ **Tablets** QV 787
As medication for particular diseases, with the disease
- ▣ **Tablets, Enteric-Coated** QV 787
- ▣ **Taboo** GN 471.4
- Tachyarrhythmia** see Tachycardia
- ▣ **Tachycardia** WG 330
- ▣ **Tachycardia, Paroxysmal** WG 330
- Tachypleus** see Horseshoe Crabs
- Tactile Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Tae Kwon Do** see Martial Arts
- ▣ **Taenia** QX 400
See also Cysticercosis
- Taenia Coli** see Colon
- Taenia Infections** see Taeniasis
- Taeniocides** see Anticestodal Agents
- Taeniarhynchus** see Taenia
- ▣ **Taeniasis** WC 838
Veterinary SF 810.C5
See also Cysticercosis
- Tahyna virus** see Encephalitis Virus, California
- Tai Chi** see Tai Ji
- T'ai Chi** see Tai Ji
- Tai Chi Chuan** see Tai Ji
- ▣ **Tai Ji**
As a martial art QT 260.5.M3
As an exercise movement technique WB 541
- Tai Ji Quan** see Tai Ji
- Tai-ji** see Tai Ji
- Taiji** see Tai Ji
- Taijiquan** see Tai Ji
- ▣ **Talampicillin** QV 354
- ▣ **Talc**
Adverse effects WF 654
Dosage form QV 785
- Talipes Cavus** see Foot Deformities
- Talipes Equinovarus** see Clubfoot
- Tamias** see Scuriidae
- ▣ **Tamoxifen**
Used in the treatment and prevention of breast neoplasms WP 870
As an estrogen antagonist WP 522
- ▣ **Tampons, Surgical**
In surgery WO 162
- Tangerine Tree** see Citrus
- ▣ **Tanning**
Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- ▣ **Tannins** QV 65
- ▣ **Tantalum**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2
Pharmacology QV 290
- ▣ **Tape Recording**
Recordings, by subject
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Tape Recording, Video see Videotape Recording
- Tapetoretinal Degeneration** see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Tapeworm Infection** see Cestode Infections
- Tapeworms** see Cestoda
- Tapioca** see Manihot
- Tarantulas** see Spiders
- Targeted Radiotherapy** see Radiotherapy
- Targeted Toxins** see Immunotoxins
- ▣ **Tars** QV 241
As dermatologic agents QV 60
See also Coal Tar QV 60, etc.
- Tarsal Joint** see Tarsal Joints
- ▣ **Tarsal Joints** WE 880
- Tarsus** see Ankle
- Tartar** see Dental Calculus
- Tartar Emetic** see Antimony Potassium Tartrate
- ▣ **Taste** WI 210
- ▣ **Taste Buds** WI 210
- TAT** see Thematic Apperception Test
- ▣ **Tattooing** GN 419.3
- ▣ **Taurine** QU 60
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- ▣ **Tax Exemption** HJ 2336-2337
Hospitals WX 157
In other fields, in practice management or economics number by subject
- ▣ **Taxes**
General HJ 2240-7390
Dentistry WU 77
Hospitals WX 157
Medicine W 74
Nursing WY 77
Pharmacy QV 736
- Taxonomy** see Classification
- Tc-99m MDP** see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate
- TC1 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- TC2 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- TCDD** see Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
- TCGF** see Interleukin-2
- TDE** see Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
- ▣ **Tea**
As a medicinal plant QV 766
Chemical technology TP 650
Cultivation of plant SB 271-272
Dietary use in health and disease WB 438
See also Theophylline QV 107
- Teachers' Manuals** see Teaching Materials

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Teaching**
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Of the blind HV 1618-2349
 - Of the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
 - Of the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
 - As a medical profession W 88
 - Of other groups in education, number for the group (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Faculty
- **Teaching Materials** LB 1027
 - Physiology QT 200
 - Special topics, by subject (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Audiovisual Aids
- **Team Nursing** see Nursing, Team
- **Tear Gases** QV 665
- **Tears** WW 208
 - Secretion WW 208
 - See also Crying WS 105.5.E5 , etc.
- **Tears, Artificial** see Ophthalmic Solutions
- **Teas, Herbal** see Beverages
- **Teas, Medicinal** see Beverages
- **Technetium** WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.T35
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Technetium 99m** see Technetium
- **Technetium Methylene Diphosphonate** see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate
- **Technetium Tc 99m Medronate** WN 420
 - Diagnostic use WN 445
- **Technical Services, Library** see Library Technical Services
- **Techniques, Combinatorial Chemistry** see Combinatorial Chemistry Techniques
- **Technology** T-TX
 - General works T 44-51
 - Chemical (General) TP 144-145
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Technology Assessment, Biomedical** W 82
- **Technology, Dental** WU 150
- **Technology, Educational** see Educational Technology
- **Technology, Food** see Food Technology
- **Technology, High-Cost**
 - Medicine W 74
 - Other topics
 - If general, in economics number where available
 - If specific, class by subject
- **Technology, Medical**
 - General QY 4
 - As a profession QY 21
 - Instrumentation (General) QY 26
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Clinical Laboratory Techniques QY 25
- See also Laboratory Techniques and Procedures
 - See also laboratory techniques in special fields of medicine, e.g., Microbiological Techniques QW 25
- **Technology, Medical Laboratory** see Technology, Medical
- **Technology, Pharmaceutical** QV 778
- **Technology, Pharmacy** see Technology, Pharmaceutical
- **Technology, Radiologic** WN 160
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
- **Tectum Mesencephali** WL 310
- **Tedelparin** see Dalteparin
- **Teenage Pregnancy** see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- **Teenagers** see Adolescent
- **Teeth** see Tooth
- **Teeth-Straightening** see Orthodontics
- **Teething** see Tooth Eruption
- **Tegafur** QV 269
- **Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic** WG 700
- **Telangiectasis** WG 700
- **Telecommunication Networks** see Computer Communication Networks
- **Telecommunications** TK 5101-5105.9
 - See also Computer Communication Networks
- **Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf** see Communication Aids for Disabled
- **Teleconference** see Telecommunications
- **Telegraphy** see Telecommunications
- **Telemedicine**
 - General works W 83
 - In private practice WB 50
 - Nursing (General) WY 100
 - In particular subjects, by subject
 - See also Telemetry
- **Telemetry**
 - General TK 399
 - Biomedical (General) QT 34
 - Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number for the system
 - Space flight WD 750
 - See also Telemedicine
- **Telencephalon** WL 307
- **Telepathology** QY 25
- **Telepathy** BF 1161-1171
- **Telephone Hotlines** see Hotlines
- **Teleradioisotope Therapy** see Radioisotope Teletherapy
- **Teleradiology** WN 160
- **Telerobotics** see Robotics
- **Teletherapy, Radioisotope** see Radioisotope Teletherapy
- **Television**
 - Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.8
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.E9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- In special fields of education
(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Special topics, by subject
- **Tellurium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - **Temefos**
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
 - Temephos** see Temefos
 - **Temperament** BF 795-811
 - **Temperance** HV 5701-5722
 - **Temperature**
 - Medical climatology WB 700
 - Meteorology QC 901-913.2
 - Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4
 - Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160
 - See also Body Temperature WB 270 , etc.
 - See also Cold Climate QT 160 , etc.
 - See also Desert Climate QT 150 , etc.
 - See also Heat QZ 57 , etc.
 - See also Thermometers
 - **Temperature Sense** WL 103
 - **Templates, Genetic**
 - General QU 58
 - Of DNA QU 58.5
 - Of RNA QU 58.7
 - **Temporal Arteries** WG 595.T3
 - Temporal Arteritis** see Giant Cell Arteritis
 - **Temporal Bone** WE 705
 - For the otolaryngologist WV 201
 - See also Ear, Inner
 - **Temporal Lobe** WL 307
 - Temporal Region Trauma** see Craniocerebral Trauma
 - Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory** see Auditory Fatigue
 - **Temporomandibular Joint** WU 101-102
 - **Temporomandibular Joint Disk** WU 101-102
 - **Temporomandibular Joint Disorders** WU 140.5
 - **Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome** WU 140.5
 - Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
 - Tench** see Cyprinidae
 - Tendinitis** see Tendinopathy
 - **Tendinopathy** WE 600
 - Tendinosis** see Tendinopathy
 - **Tendon Injuries** WE 600
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Tendon Sheaths** see Tendons
 - **Tendon Transfer** WE 600
 - **Tendons** WE 600
 - Achilles see Achilles Tendon WE 880
 - See also Tendon Transfer
 - Teniasis** see Taeniasis
 - Tenicides** see Anticestodal Agents
 - **Tennis** QT 260.5.T3
 - **Tenosynovitis** WE 600
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - TENS** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
 - **Tensile Strength**
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Bone WE 103
 - Tension-Discharge Disorders** see Personality Disorders
 - **Tensor Tympani** WV 230
 - Tenth Cranial Nerve** see Vagus Nerve
 - Tenth Cranial Nerve Diseases** see Vagus Nerve Diseases
 - Teosinte** see Zea mays
 - **Teratogens** QS 675-679
 - See also Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
 - Teratoid Tumor** see Teratoma
 - **Teratology** QS 675
 - **Teratoma** QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
 - Teratoma, Cystic** see Teratoma
 - Teratoma, Mature** see Teratoma
 - Terminal Addition Enzyme** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
 - **Terminal Care**
 - Infant or child WS 200
 - Medical aspects WB 310
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of patients with particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
 - See also Hospice Care
 - See also Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
 - See also Life Support Care
 - See also Palliative Care
 - Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase** see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
 - **Terminally III**
 - Infant or child WS 200
 - Medical aspects WB 310
 - Nursing WY 152
 - With a particular disease, with the disease
 - Terminals, Computer** see Computer Terminals
 - **Terminology**
 - Anesthesia WO 215
 - Embryology QS 615
 - Forensic Dentistry W 615
 - Forensic Medicine W 615
 - Histology QS 515
 - Immunology QW 515
 - Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 715
 - Medical (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Dictionary
 - Terpene Phosphates** see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Terpenes**
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Territoriality**
 - Animal QL 756.2
 - Human HM 1106-1171
- **Terrorism**
 - Public health aspects, search and rescue WA 295
 - Social political aspects HV 6430-33
 - Special topics by subject
- Test-Tube Fertilization** see Fertilization in Vitro
- Testicles** see Testis
- Testicular Cancer** see Testicular Neoplasms
- **Testicular Diseases** WJ 800-875
 - General Works WJ 830
 - Monorchidism WJ 840
- Testicular Feminization** see Androgen-Insensitivity Syndrome
- **Testicular Hormones** WJ 875
- **Testicular Hydrocele** WJ 800
- **Testicular Neoplasms** WJ 858
- Testicular Torsion** see Spermatic Cord Torsion
- Testing, Biocompatible Materials** see Materials Testing
- **Testis** WJ 830
 - Abnormalities WJ 840
 - Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830 , etc.
 - Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
 - Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
 - Surgery WJ 868
 - Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
 - See also Epididymis WJ 800
 - See also Orchiectomy WJ 868
 - See also Scrotum WJ 800
- Testis Cancer** see Testicular Neoplasms
- Testis, Undescended** see Cryptorchidism
- **Testosterone** WJ 875
- **Testosterone Congeners** WJ 875
- **Tetanus** WC 370
 - Veterinary SF 804
 - See also Trismus
- **Tetanus Antitoxin** WC 370
 - See also Tetanus Toxoid
- **Tetanus Toxoid** WC 370
 - See also Tetanus Antitoxin
- Tetanus Vaccine** see Tetanus Toxoid
- **Tetany** WD 200.5.C2
 - Veterinary SF 910.T47
- Tetany, Neonatal** see Tetany
- Tethered Cord Syndrome** see Neural Tube Defects
- **Tetracaine** QV 110
- Tetracemate** see Edetic Acid
- **Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin**
 - As an herbicide WA 240
- **Tetrachloroethylene** QV 253
- **Tetracycline** QV 360
- **Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate**
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Tetradenia** see Lamiaceae
- **Tetraethylammonium Compounds** QV 132
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide** see Disulfiram
- **Tetrahydrocannabinol** QV 77.7
- **Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase** QU 140
- Tetrahydrofurans** see Furans
- **Tetrahydronaphthalenes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 391
 - Pharmacology QV 241
- **Tetrahymena** QX 151
- Tetraiodofluorescein** see Fluoresceins
- Tetrakain** see Tetracaine
- Tetralins** see Tetrahydronaphthalenes
- **Tetralogy of Fallot** WG 220
- Tetramon** see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Tetraplegia** see Quadriplegia
- Tetrylammonium** see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Textbooks, Programmed** see Programmed Instruction
- **Textile Industry**
 - Industrial Waste WA 788
 - Occupational accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485
 - Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- **Textiles**
 - Fire prevention WA 250
- TGF-alpha Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
- TGF-beta** see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Th3 Cells** see T-Lymphocytes, Regulatory
- Thalamencephalon** see Diencephalon
- **Thalamic Nuclei** WL 312
- Thalamostriate Vein** see Cerebral Veins
- **Thalamus** WL 312
- **Thalassemia** WH 170
 - Thalassemia Major** see beta-Thalassemia
 - Thalassemia Minor** see beta-Thalassemia
- Thalassotherapy** see Climatotherapy
- **Thalidomide** QV 85
 - Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children** see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- **Thallium**
 - Toxicology QV 618
 - See also Thallium Radioisotopes
- **Thallium Radioisotopes** WN 415-450
- **Thanatology** HQ 1073-1073.5
 - See also Death
- THC** see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- **Thebaine** QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor** see Thecoma
- **Thecoma** WP 322
- **Theileriasis** SF 809.T5

- **Thematic Apperception Test** WM 145.5.T3
- **Theobroma** see Cacao
- **Theobroma cacao** see Cacao
- **Theobromine** QV 107
- **Theophylline** QV 107
- **Theophylline Receptors** see Receptors, Purinergic
- **Therapeutic Abortion** see Abortion, Therapeutic
- **Therapeutic Community** WM 440
- **Therapeutic Equivalency** QV 38
- **Therapeutic Touch** WB 890
- **Therapeutics** WB 300-962
 - General WB 300
 - Aged WT 166
 - Anesthetics WO 375
 - Animals (General works) SF 743-745
 - See also Drug Therapy SF 915-919.5
 - Biological see Biological Therapy WB 365
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 166
 - Eye diseases WW 166
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 650
 - Home remedies WB 120
 - Hormones WK 190
 - See also names of specific hormones
 - See also Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
 - See also Hormone Replacement Therapy WK 190
 - Infant or child WS 366
 - Mental disorders WM 400-460.7
 - Infant or child WS 350.2
 - Mouth diseases WU 166
 - Neoplasms QZ 266-269
 - Physical see Physical Therapy Modalities WB 460-545 , etc.
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - Roentgen ray see X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
 - Skin diseases WR 650-660
 - Special systems see Complementary Therapies WB 880-962 , etc.
 - See also other specific types of therapy, by name
 - Tooth diseases WU 166
 - Urologic diseases WJ 166
 - For therapy of other diseases see general works number for disease, organ, or system
- **Therapy, Combined Modality** see Combined Modality Therapy
- **Therapy, Computer-Assisted** WB 365
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Thermal Sensation Disorders** see Somatosensory Disorders
- **Thermal Water Pollution** see Water Pollution
- **Thermocoagulation** see Electrocoagulation
- **Thermocoagulation, Laser** see Laser Coagulation
- **Thermodynamics**
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
 - Physics QC 310.15-319
- **Thermoelectric Power Plants** see Power Plants
- **Thermogenesis** QT 165
- **Thermography** WN 205
 - Used for diagnosis of specific diseases, with the disease
- **Thermogravimetry** QD 79.T4
 - In clinical pathology QY 90
- **Thermoluminescent Dosimetry** WN 660
- **Thermometers**
 - As equipment WB 26
 - In physical examination WB 270
- **Thermopenetration** see Diathermy
- **Thermoreceptors** WL 102.9
 - See also Body Temperature Regulation
- **Thermoregulation** see Body Temperature Regulation
- **Thermotherapy** see Hyperthermia, Induced
- **Theropithecus** QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- **Theropithecus gelada** see Theropithecus
- **Thesaurismosis** see Metabolic Diseases
- **Thesaurus** see Vocabulary, Controlled
- **Theses as Topic** see Dissertations, Academic as Topic
- **Thiabendazole** QV 253
- **Thiamine** QU 189
- **Thiamine Deficiency** WD 122
 - Veterinary SF 855.V58
 - See also Beriberi
- **Thiamine Diphosphate** see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- **Thiamine Pyrophosphate** QU 135
- **Thiamine Responsive Maple Syrup Urine Disease** see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- **Thiamphenicol** QV 350.5.C5
- **Thiazides**
 - General QV 265
 - As a diuretic QV 150
- **Thiazines**
 - Dyes QV 240
 - Chemical technology TP 918
 - Chemistry QD 441
 - Organic chemistry QD 403
- **Thienamycins** QV 350
- **Thigh** WE 865
 - See also Femur
- **Thin Sectioning** see Microtomy
- **Thinking** BF 441-449.5
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
- **Thinness**
 - Anthropology GN 66-67.5
 - Nutrition disorders WD 100
 - Signs and symptoms WB 146
 - See also Emaciation
- **Thio-Tepa** see Thiotepa
- **Thiobacillus** QW 135

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thiobacillus denitrificans** see Thiobacillus
Thiobacillus thiooparus see Thiobacillus
Thiobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative
Chemolithotrophic Bacteria
- Thioctic Acid** QU 135
- Thiocyanates** WK 202
- Thioethers** see Sulfides
- Thiol Reagents** see Sulfhydryl Reagents
- Thiols** see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Thiomebumal** see Thiopental
- Thiopental** QV 88
- Thiopentobarbital** see Thiopental
- Thiophenes**
Acting on the nervous system QV 76.5
As anthelmintics QV 253
Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thiophenicol** see Thiamphenicol
- Thiophosphamide** see Thiotepa
- Thioredoxins** QU 55
- Thiosemicarbazones** QV 268
- Thiosulfates**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
Pharmacology QV 280
- Thiotepa** QV 269
- Thiothixene** QV 77.9
- Thiourea** WK 202
- Third Cranial Nerve** see Oculomotor Nerve
- Third-Party Payments** see Insurance, Health,
Reimbursement
- Third-World Countries** see Developing Countries
- Thirst**
Neurophysiology WI 102
See also Water Deprivation
- Thoracic Arteries** WG 595.T4
- Thoracic Cavity**
Anatomy, physiology WE 715
Bone structure, abnormalities WE 715
Diseases of the organs within (General) WF
970-975
Organ systems (two or more) within WF 970
Surgery WF 980
- Thoracic Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
- Thoracic Diseases** WF 970-985
Diagnosis WF 975
Infant or child WS 280
Surgery see Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Thoracic Duct** WH 700
- Thoracic Injuries** WF 985
- Thoracic Neoplasms**
General WF 970
Nursing WY 156
- Thoracic Nerves** WL 400
- Thoracic Outlet Nerve Compression Syndrome** see
Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
- Thoracic Outlet Syndrome** WL 500
- Thoracic Radiography** see Radiography, Thoracic
- Thoracic Surgery**
As a specialty WF 980
See also Cardiac Surgical Procedures WG 169
See also Cardiovascular Surgical Procedures WG
168-169.5
See also Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
- Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted** WF 980
See also Video Recording
- Thoracic Surgical Procedures** WF 980
See also Thoracic Surgery WF 980
- Thoracic Vertebrae** WE 725
- Thoracic Wall** WE 715
See also Pectoralis Muscles WE 715
See also Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102
- Thoracica** QX 463
- Thoracoplasty** WF 980
- Thoracosopes** WF 26
See also Thoracoscopy WF 980
- Thoracoscopic Surgery** see Thoracoscopy
- Thoracoscopic Surgical Procedures** see
Thoracoscopy
- Thoracoscopy** WF 980
- Thoracotomy** WF 980
- Thorax**
Anatomy and physiology WE 715
Bone structure and abnormalities WE 715
Diseases of the organs within (General) WF
970-975
Funnel see Funnel Chest WE 715
Mass X-ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
Radiography see Radiography, Thoracic WF 975
Surgery see Thoracic Surgical Procedures WF 980
Wounds see Thoracic Injuries WF 985
See also Mass Chest X-Ray
See also Radiography, Thoracic
See also Thoracic Surgery
See also Thoracoplasty
See also Thoracoscopy
See also Thoracotomy
- Thorium** WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.T5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Thornapple** see Datura stramonium
- Thorny-Headed Worms** see Acanthocephala
- Three-Day Fever** see Phlebotomus Fever
- Three-Day Sickness** see Ephemeral Fever
- Threshold Limit Values** WA 450
See also Maximum Allowable Concentration
- Throat** see Pharynx
- Thrombase** see Thrombin
- Thrombelastography** QY 410
- Thrombin** QV 195
In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310
See also Coagulants
- Thromboangiitis Obliterans** WG 520
- Thrombocytapheresis** see Plateletpheresis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thrombocytes** see Blood Platelets
Thrombocytopathy see Blood Platelet Disorders
☒ **Thrombocytopenia** WH 300
Thrombocytopoiesis see Thrombopoiesis
Thromboelastography see Thrombelastography
☒ **Thromboembolism** QZ 170
 Venous WG 610
Thromboembolism, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboendarterectomy see Endarterectomy
Thrombolysis, Therapeutic see Thrombolytic Therapy
Thrombolytic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
☒ **Thrombolytic Therapy** QZ 170
 See also Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
Thrombopenia see Thrombocytopenia
☒ **Thrombophilia** QZ 170
☒ **Thrombophlebitis** WG 610
☒ **Thromboplastin** WH 310
 Clinical analysis QY 410
 See also Coagulants
☒ **Thrombopoiesis** WH 140
☒ **Thrombosis** QZ 170
 Arterial WG 540
 Carotid artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
 Cerebral see Intracranial Thrombosis WL 355
 Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300
 Meningeal vessels WL 200
 Of specific vessel with the vessel
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 Venous see Venous Thrombosis WG 610
Thrombosis, Brain see Intracranial Thrombosis
Thrombosis, Carotid Artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis
Thrombosis, Coronary see Coronary Thrombosis
Thrombosis, Deep Vein see Venous Thrombosis
Thrombosis, Intracranial see Intracranial Thrombosis
Thrombosis, Venous see Venous Thrombosis
☒ **Thrombospondins** QU 55.7
Thrombotest see Prothrombin Time
☒ **Thromboxane-A Synthase** QU 137
☒ **Thromboxane A2** QU 90
Thromboxane Synthetase see Thromboxane-A Synthase
☒ **Thromboxanes** QU 90
 Perinatology WQ 210-211
Thrombus see Thrombosis
Thrush see Candidiasis, Oral
☒ **Thuja**
 As a medicinal plant QV 766
 Botany QK 494.5.C975
Thuja occidentalis see Thuja
Thuja plicata see Thuja
☒ **Thulium**
 Inorganic Chemistry QD 181.T8
 Pharmacology QV 290
☒ **Thumb** WE 835
Thumbsucking see Fingersucking
Thymallus see Salmonidae
Thyme see Thymus Plant
☒ **Thymectomy** WK 400
Thymic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
☒ **Thymic Factor, Circulating** WK 400
Thymic Group Viruses see Herpesviridae
☒ **Thymidine** QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
☒ **Thymidine Kinase** QU 141
☒ **Thymine** QU 58
Thymins see Thymopietins
Thymoanaleptics see Antidepressive Agents
☒ **Thymol** QV 250
Thymoleptics see Antidepressive Agents
☒ **Thymoma** WK 400
 Veterinary SF 910.T8
☒ **Thymopietins** WK 400
☒ **Thymosin** WK 400
Thymotaxin see beta 2-Microglobulin
Thymus Cancer see Thymus Neoplasms
Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes
☒ **Thymus Extracts**
 Pharmacology QV 370
 Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
☒ **Thymus Gland** WK 400
 See also Thymectomy
☒ **Thymus Hyperplasia** WK 400
 See also Myasthenia Gravis
☒ **Thymus Neoplasms** WK 400
☒ **Thymus Plant** QV 766
 Botany QK 495.L25
Thymus Tumors see Thymus Neoplasms
Thyrocalcitonin see Calcitonin
☒ **Thyroglobulin** WK 202
☒ **Thyroglossal Cyst** WK 270
Thyroglossal Duct Cyst see Thyroglossal Cyst
Thyroid Antagonists see Antithyroid Agents
Thyroid-Associated Ophthalmopathy see Graves Ophthalmopathy
Thyroid Cancer see Thyroid Neoplasms
☒ **Thyroid Diseases** WK 200-280
☒ **Thyroid Function Tests** WK 202
☒ **Thyroid Gland** WK 200-280
 See also Struma Ovarii
 See also Thyroidectomy
Thyroid Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
☒ **Thyroid Hormones** WK 202
 Deficiency WK 250
 As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Hyperthyroidism
See also Hypothyroidism WK 250
See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
See also Thyroglobulin
- █ **Thyroid Neoplasms** WK 270
 - Thyroid Peroxidase** see Iodide Peroxidase
 - Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone** see Thyrotropin
 - Thyroid Stimulating Hormone, Inappropriate Secretion** see Hyperpituitarism
 - █ **Thyroidectomy** WK 280
 - █ **Thyroiditis** WK 200
 - Thyroliberin** see Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone
 - Thyrolingual Cyst** see Thyroglossal Cyst
 - █ **Thyrotoxicosis** WK 265
 - █ **Thyrotropin** WK 515
 - █ **Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone** WK 515
 - █ **Thyroxine** WK 202
 - See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
 - Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
 - Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase** see Iodide Peroxidase
 - Thyroxine-Binding Globulin** see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
 - Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin** see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
 - █ **Thyroxine-Binding Proteins** WK 202
 - Thyroxine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
 - Tiabendazol** see Thiabendazole
 - █ **Tibia** WE 870
 - █ **Tibial Fractures** WE 870
 - Tibial Menisci** see Menisci, Tibial
 - Tic Disorder, Chronic Motor or Vocal** see Tic Disorders
 - Tic Disorder, Combined Vocal and Multiple Motor** see Tourette Syndrome
 - Tic Disorder, Post-Traumatic** see Tic Disorders
 - Tic Disorder, Transient** see Tic Disorders
 - █ **Tic Disorders**
 - Neurological aspects WL 340
 - Psychological aspects WM 197
 - See also Tics WL 340
 - Tic Disorders, Vocal** see Tic Disorders
 - Tic Douloureux** see Trigeminal Neuralgia
 - Tic, Motor** see Tics
 - Tic, Vocal** see Tics
 - █ **Ticarcillin** QV 354
 - █ **Tick-Borne Diseases** WC 600
 - Tick-Borne encephalitis virus** see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
 - Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers** see Rickettsia Infections
 - █ **Tick Control** QX 600
 - Animal culture SF 810.T5
 - █ **Tick Infestations** WC 900
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810.T5
 - █ **Ticks** QX 479
 - █ **Tics** WL 340
 - See also Tic Disorders WM 197 , etc.
 - See also Tourette Syndrome WM 197
 - █ **Time** QB 209-224
 - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
 - In relation to particular topics, by subject
 - █ **Time and Motion Studies**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - █ **Time Factors**
 - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
 - In relation to particular topics, by subject
 - █ **Time Perception** BF 468
 - Infant or child WS 105.5.D2
 - Time-Resolved Immunofluorometric Assay** see Fluoroimmunoassay
 - Timed-Release Preparations** see Delayed-Action Preparations
 - Timidity** see Shyness
 - █ **Timolol** QV 132
 - █ **Tin**
 - Dental use WU 180
 - Toxicology QV 618
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
 - As a trace element QU 130.5
 - Tinca** see Cyprinidae
 - █ **Tinea** WR 310
 - Veterinary SF 809.R55
 - █ **Tinea Capitis** WR 330
 - █ **Tinea Favosa** WR 330
 - █ **Tinea Pedis** WR 310
 - Tinea Unguium** see Onychomycosis
 - █ **Tinidazole** QV 254
 - █ **Tinnitus** WV 272
 - Tiotixene** see Thiothixene
 - TIPSS** see Portasystemic Shunt, Transjugular Intrahepatic
 - █ **Tissue Adhesives** WO 166
 - See also Bone Cements
 - █ **Tissue and Organ Harvesting**
 - For transplantation WO 660
 - Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being harvested
 - See also Blood Preservation
 - See also Organ Preservation
 - See also Semen Preservation
 - See also Tissue and Organ Procurement
 - See also Tissue Preservation
 - █ **Tissue and Organ Procurement**
 - General WO 660
 - Legal, ethical and religious aspects WO 690
 - Of specific organs, in the surgery number for the organ, or lacking that, in the general number for the organ
 - See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting WO 660

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Tissue Banks
See also Tissue Donors QS 523-524
- **Tissue Banks**
 - General QS 523-524
 - Organ banks WO 23-24
 - Tooth banks WU 24.5
 - See also names of specific tissues, organs, etc.
 - Form number 23-34 in any NLM schedule where applicable
 - See also Blood Banks WH 23-24
 - See also Eye Banks WW 23-24
 - **Tissue Compatibility** see Histocompatibility
 - **Tissue Culture Techniques** QS 525
 - Plant QK 725
 - **Tissue Distribution** QV 38
 - **Tissue Donors** QS 523-524
 - See also Living Donors
 - **Tissue Engineering**
 - General works QT 37
 - Technique QT 25
 - See also Organoids
 - **Tissue Expansion**
 - General WO 600
 - Localized, by site
 - For specific conditions, with the condition
 - **Tissue Extracts**
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - **Tissue Factor** see Thromboplastin
 - **Tissue Grafts** see Transplants
 - **Tissue Harvesting** see Tissue and Organ Harvesting
 - **Tissue Plasminogen Activator**
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - **Tissue Preservation**
 - Histology QS 525
 - Transplantation WO 665
 - See also Tissue and Organ Harvesting
 - **Tissue Procurement** see Tissue and Organ Procurement
 - **Tissue Stains** see Coloring Agents
 - **Tissue Therapy** WB 391
 - **Tissue Thromboplastin** see Thromboplastin
 - **Tissue Transplantation** WO 660-690
 - See also Tissue Donors
 - See also Tissue Preservation
 - See also Transplantation Immunology
 - **Tissue Transplants** see Transplants
 - **Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator** see Tissue Plasminogen Activator
 - **Tissue Typing** see Histocompatibility Testing
 - **Tissues**
 - Aging WT 104
 - Composition QU 100
 - Susceptibility to infection QW 700
 - Transplantation WO 660-690
 - Specific types QS 532-532.5
 - See also Histology QS 504-539 , etc.
 - **Titanium**
 - As a biocompatible material (general) QT 37
 - Dentistry WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
 - **Titration, Conductometric** see Conductometry
 - **TMJ** see Temporomandibular Joint
 - **TMJ Disorders** see Temporomandibular Joint Disorders
 - **TMJ Syndrome** see Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Syndrome
 - **Tn Elements** see DNA Transposable Elements
 - **TNF-alpha** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
 - **Toad, Fire-Bellied** see Anura
 - **Toad Venoms** see Amphibian Venoms
 - **Toads and Frogs** see Anura
 - **Toads, True** see Bufonidae
 - **Tobacco**
 - Cultivation SB 273-278
 - Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
 - Pharmacology QV 137
 - See also Nicotine QV 137
 - See also Smoking WM 290 , etc.
 - See also Tobacco Smoke Pollution WA 754
 - See also Tobacco Use Disorder
 - **Tobacco Dependence** see Tobacco Use Disorder
 - **Tobacco Industry** HD 9130-9149
 - **Tobacco Mosaic Virus** QW 163
 - **Tobacco Smoke Pollution** WA 754
 - **Tobacco, Smokeless**
 - Dependence WM 290
 - Pharmacology QV 137
 - **Tobacco Use Cessation** WM 290
 - **Tobacco Use Disorder** WM 290
 - See also Smoking Cessation
 - **Tobramycin** QV 350
 - **Tocodynamometry** see Uterine Monitoring
 - **Tocography** see Uterine Monitoring
 - **Tocolysis** WQ 330
 - **Tocolytic Agents**
 - Pharmacology WK 102
 - **Tocolytic Therapy** see Tocolysis
 - **Tocopherol** see Tocopherols
 - **Tocopherols** QU 179
 - **Todarodes** see Decapodiformes
 - **Toe Bones** see Toe Phalanges
 - **Toe Phalanges** WE 835
 - **Toenails** see Nails
 - **Toes** WE 835
 - Abnormalities WE 835
 - **Togaviridae** QW 168.5.A7
 - **Togaviridae Infections** WC 501
 - **Togavirus Infections** see Togaviridae Infections


ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Toilet Facilities** WA 830
- **Toilet Training** WS 113
- **Token Economy** BF 319.5.R48
 - In behavior therapy WM 425
- **Token Reinforcement** see Token Economy
- **Tolbutamide** WK 825
- **Tolerance of Drugs** see Drug Tolerance
- **Toll-Like Receptors** QW 570
- **Tolmetin** QV 95
- **Tolonium Chloride** QV 195
- **Toluene**
 - As indicators and reagents QV 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate** QV 280
- **Toluidine Blue O** see Tolonium Chloride
- **Tolylene Diisocyanate** see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
- **Tombs, Public Health Aspects** see Burial
- **Tomodensitometry** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- **Tomography** WN 206
 - Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
 - See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- **Tomography, Computed, Scanners** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- **Tomography, Emission-Computed** WN 206
- **Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon** WN 206
 - Localized by site
- **Tomography, Helical Computed** see Tomography, Spiral Computed
- **Tomography, NMR** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- **Tomography, Positron-Emission** see Positron-Emission Tomography
- **Tomography, Proton Spin** see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- **Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- **Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed** WN 150
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
 - See also Radiographic Image Enhancement
- **Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed** see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- **Tomography, Spiral Computed** WN 206
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ organs, with the organ or region
- **Tomography, Transmission** see Tomography, X-Ray
- **Tomography, Transmission Computed** see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- **Tomography, Ultrasonic** see Ultrasonography
- **Tomography, X-Ray** WN 206
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, by organ or region
- **Tomography, X-Ray Computed** WN 206
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
- **Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners** see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- **Tonelessness Syndrome** see Cataplexy
- **Tongue** WI 210
 - See also Glossectomy
- **Tongue Cancer** see Tongue Neoplasms
- **Tongue Diseases** WI 210
- **Tongue, Geographic** see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- **Tongue Habits**
 - Adolescent WS 463
 - Adult WM 172
 - Infant or child WS 350.6
 - Malocclusion etiology WU 440
- **Tongue, Hairy** WI 210
- **Tongue Neoplasms** WI 210
- **Tonofilaments** see Intermediate Filaments
- **Tometry, Ocular** WW 143
- **Tonsil** WV 430
 - See also Tonsillectomy
- **Tonsil, Palatine** see Tonsil
- **Tonsil, Pharyngeal** see Adenoids
- **Tonsillar Cancer** see Tonsillar Neoplasms
- **Tonsillar Neoplasms** WV 430
- **Tonsillectomy** WV 430
- **Tonsillitis** WV 430
- **Tonsils** see Tonsil
- **Tooth** WU
 - Banks WU 24.5
 - Canine see Cuspid WU 101
 - Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
 - Medicolegal aspects W 705
 - Microbiology QW 65
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Physiology see Dental Physiology WU 102
 - Transplantation WU 640
 - See also Dentition
 - See also Malocclusion
 - See also Mastication
 - See also Paleodontology
- **Tooth Abnormalities** WU 101.5
- **Tooth Abrasion** WU 140
- **Tooth Apex** WU 230
 - See also Apicoectomy
- **Tooth, Artificial** WU 515
 - See also Acrylic Resins
 - See also Dental Porcelain
- **Tooth Attrition** WU 140
- **Tooth Avulsion** WU 158
- **Tooth Bleaching** WU 166
- **Tooth Cleaning** see Toothbrushing
- **Tooth Components** WU 220-230
 - See also names of specific components, e.g., Denta Enamel WU 220


















National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Dental Pulp WU 230
- Tooth Crowding** see Malocclusion
-  **Tooth, Deciduous** WU 480
- Tooth Depression** see Tooth Movement
-  **Tooth Diseases**
- General WU 140
 - Diagnosis WU 141
 - Therapy WU 166
 - See also Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140 , etc.
-  **Tooth Erosion** WU 140
-  **Tooth Eruption** WU 102
- Teething WU 480
-  **Tooth Extraction** WU 605
- Tooth Extrusion** see Orthodontic Extrusion
-  **Tooth Fractures** WU 158
-  **Tooth Germ** WU 101
-  **Tooth, Impacted** WU 101.5
-  **Tooth Injuries** WU 158
- Tooth Intrusion** see Tooth Movement
- Tooth Luxation** see Tooth Avulsion
-  **Tooth Mobility** WU 102
- Orthodontics WU 400
 - Periodontics WU 240
-  **Tooth Movement** WU 400
- Tooth Movement, Minor** see Tooth Movement
-  **Tooth Preparation** WU 300
-  **Tooth Preparation, Prosthodontic** WU 500
- See also Dental Cavity Preparation
- Tooth, Primary** see Tooth, Deciduous
- Tooth Reimplantation** see Tooth Replantation
-  **Tooth Remineralization** WU 166
-  **Tooth Replantation** WU 640
-  **Tooth Root** WU 230
- See also Root Resorption
- Tooth Supporting Structures** see Periodontium
- Tooth Uprighting** see Tooth Movement
- Tooth, Wisdom** see Molar, Third
-  **Toothache** WU 140
-  **Toothbrushing** WU 113
-  **Toothpaste** WU 113
- Top of the Basilar Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- Topectomy** see Psychosurgery
- Topographic Brain Mapping** see Brain Mapping
- Topography, Corneal** see Corneal Topography
-  **Topography, Medical** WB 700-710
- Of specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Epidemiology WA 900 , etc.
- Topography, Moire** see Moire Topography
- Tornadoes** see Natural Disasters
- TORP** see Ossicular Prosthesis
-  **Torque teno virus** QW 165
- In specific disease, with the disease
-  **Torsion Abnormality**
- General QZ 150
 - Ovarian WP 320
 - Testicular see Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
 - See also Dystonia
- Torsion Dystonia** see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
-  **Torticollis** WE 708
-  **Torture**
- As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599
- Torula** see Cryptococcus
- Torulopsis** see Candida
- Torulopsis utilis** see Candida
- Torulosis** see Cryptococcosis
- Total Body Clearance Rate** see Metabolic Clearance Rate
- Total Body Irradiation** see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Total Communication Methods** see Communication Methods, Total
- Total Liquid Ventilation** see Liquid Ventilation
- Total Parenteral Nutrition** see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Peripheral Resistance** see Vascular Resistance
-  **Total Quality Management** HD 62.15
- In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available
 - See also Quality Control
-  **Touch** WR 102
-  **Tourette Syndrome** WM 197
- See also Tics WL 340
- Tourette's Disorder** see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourniquet Pain Test** see Pain Measurement
- Town Planning** see City Planning
-  **Toxaphene**
- Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
-  **Toxemia** WC 240
- In pregnancy see Pre-Eclampsia WQ 215
 - Intestinal WI 405
 - See also Pre-Eclampsia
- Toxic Shock Syndrome** see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental** see Hazardous Substances
-  **Toxicity Tests** QV 602
- For specific drugs, with the drug
- Toxicity Tests, Acute** see Acute Toxicity Tests
-  **Toxicodendron** WD 500
- See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis** see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
-  **Toxicogenetics** QV 38
- Toxicogenomics** see Toxicogenetics
- Toxicokinetics** see Pharmacokinetics
-  **Toxicology** QV 600-667
- General QV 600
 - Ecotoxicology see Ecotoxicology WA 670
 - Handbooks QV 607
 - Industrial WA 465

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Laboratory manuals QV 602
Medicolegal aspects W 750
Methods QV 602
Nursing texts QV 600
Public health aspects WA 730
Veterinary SF 757.5
Applied to particular substances, with the substance
See also Pharmacogenetics
See also Poisoning QV 600-667
 See also particular types of poisoning, e.g., Lead
 Poisoning QV 292
See also Poisons
 See also names of particular poisons
See also Toxicity Tests QV 602
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates** see Immunotoxins
Toxin-Antibody Hybrids see Immunotoxins
Toxin Carriers see Immunotoxins
Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins
Toxinology see Toxicology
Toxins see Toxins, Biological
-  **Toxins, Biological**
General QW 630
See also names of specific toxins
See also Antidotes
See also Antitoxins
See also Toxoids
- Toxins, Chimeric** see Immunotoxins
Toxins, Deactivated see Toxoids
Toxins, Targeted see Immunotoxins
-  **Toxoids**
General QW 805
Used for particular diseases, with the disease
See also names of specific toxoids
See also Toxins, Biological
-  **Toxoplasma** QX 140
Toxoplasma gondii see Toxoplasma
Toxoplasma gondii Infection see Toxoplasmosis
-  **Toxoplasmosis** WC 725
 **Toxoplasmosis, Animal** SF 809.T6
 **Toxoplasmosis, Congenital** WC 725
Toxoplasmosis, Fetal see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
 **Toxoplasmosis, Ocular** WW 160
Toxoplasmosis, Prenatal see Toxoplasmosis, Congenital
- Toys** see Play and Playthings
-  **Trabeculectomy**
For glaucoma WW 290
- Trabeculectomy** see Trabeculectomy
-  **Trace Elements**
Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
Biochemistry QU 130.5
See also Micronutrients
-  **Trachea** WF 490
See also Anesthesia, Intratracheal
See also Intubation, Intratracheal
See also Tracheostomy
- See also Tracheotomy
- Tracheal Cyst** see Mediastinal Cyst
-  **Tracheal Diseases** WF 490
-  **Tracheal Neoplasms** WF 490
-  **Tracheal Stenosis** WF 490
-  **Tracheitis** WF 546
-  **Tracheoesophageal Fistula** WI 250
- Tracheophyta** see Ferns
-  **Tracheostomy** WF 490
-  **Tracheotomy** WF 490
-  **Trachoma** WW 215
-  **Track and Field** QT 260.5.T7
See also Running
-  **Traction** WE 190
- Trade Unions** see Labor Unions
- Trademarks** see Patents as Topic
- Traditional Birth Attendant** see Midwifery
- Traditional Medicine, African** see Medicine, African Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Chinese** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Oriental** see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Traditional Medicine, Tibetan** see Medicine, Tibetan Traditional
- Traffic Accidents** see Accidents, Traffic
- Training Programs** see Education
-  **Training Support**
Science Q 180.55.G6-G7
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
-  **Tranquilizing Agents** QV 77.9
In anesthesia WO 297
See also Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Tranquilizing Agents, Major** see Antipsychotic Agents
- Tranquilizing Agents, Minor** see Anti-Anxiety Agents
-  **Transactional Analysis** WM 460.6
Special topics, by subject
-  **Transaminases** QU 141
- Transcendental Meditation** see Meditation
-  **Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation**
General WL 141
As therapy for a specific disease, with the disease
For a specific purpose, with the purpose, e.g., Brain Mapping WL 335
See also Magnetoencephalography
- Transcript Expression Analysis** see Gene Expression Profiling
- Transcriptases** see DNA-Directed RNA Polymerases
-  **Transcription Factors** QU 475
-  **Transcription, Genetic** QU 475
See also Transcription Factors
-  **Transcultural Nursing** WY 107

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Transcultural Studies** see Cross-Cultural Comparison
- Transcutaneous Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transcutaneous Capnometry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
-  **Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation** WB 495
- Transcutaneous Oximetry** see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Transdermal Administration** see Administration, Cutaneous
- Transdermal Electrostimulation** see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
-  **Transducers, Pressure** QT 26
-  **Transduction, Genetic** QW 51
See also Transformation, Genetic
- Transesophageal Echocardiography** see Echocardiography, Transesophageal
-  **Transfection** QW 51
See also Transformation, Bacterial
See also Transformation, Genetic
-  **Transfer Factor**
In cellular immunity QW 568
Other special topics, by subject
- Transfer of Learning** see Transfer (Psychology)
- Transfer of Training** see Transfer (Psychology)
-  **Transfer (Psychology)** LB 1059
- Transfer RNA** see RNA, Transfer
- Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
-  **Transferases** QU 141
-  **Transference (Psychology)** WM 62
-  **Transferrin** WH 400
Clinical analysis QY 455
-  **Transformation, Bacterial** QW 51
See also Transfection QW 51
-  **Transformation, Genetic** QW 51
See also Conjugation, Genetic
See also Transduction, Genetic
See also Transfection
- Transforming Genes** see Oncogenes
- Transforming Growth Factor alpha Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor
-  **Transforming Growth Factor beta** QU 107
-  **Transforming Growth Factors** QU 107
- Transforming Region** see Base Sequence
- Transfusion** see Blood Transfusion
- Transfusion-Transmitted Virus** see Torque teno virus
- Transgenic Animals** see Animals, Genetically Modified
- Transgenic Mice** see Mice, Transgenic
- Transgenic Organisms** see Organisms, Genetically Modified
- Transgenic Plants** see Plants, Genetically Modified
- Transient Ischemic Attack** see Ischemic Attack, Transient
- Transient Situational Disturbance** see Adjustment Disorders
- Transient Tic Disorder** see Tic Disorders
-  **Transients and Migrants**
Health problems WA 300 , etc.
See also Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630.9
-  **Transillumination** WW 143
Used for other special purposes, by subject
-  **Transketolase** QU 141
-  **Translating** PN 241-245
Directories of translators PN 241
Machine translating P 307-310
Science Q 124
Technology T 11.5
See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9 , etc.
- Translation, Genetic** see Protein Biosynthesis
-  **Translations**
Bibliography Z 6514.T7
Classical Z 7018.T7
Medical
NLM subject number preceded by Z
National
Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7
Latin and South America Z 1609.T7
United States Z 1231.T7
Individual works, with the original work, by subject
- Translocation, Chromosomal** see Translocation, Genetic
-  **Translocation, Genetic**
General QU 477
In humans QS 677
- Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation** see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Transmembrane Potentials** see Membrane Potentials
- Transmembrane Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Transmissible Dementias** see Prion Diseases
- Transmissible Gastroenteritis of Swine** see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine
- Transmission, Dentist-Patient** see Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Health Care Worker-Patient** see Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Patient-to-Professional** see Disease Transmission, Patient-to-Professional
- Transmission, Physician-Patient** see Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmission, Professional-to-Patient** see Disease Transmission, Professional-to-Patient
- Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal** see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Transphosphorylases** see Phosphotransferases
Transplacental Exposure see Maternal-Fetal Exchange
Transplant Rejection see Graft Rejection
■ **Transplantation** WO 660-690
 Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690
 Skin WO 610
 Tube grafts WO 610
 Specific organs, with the organ
 See also Histocompatibility Testing
 See also Living Donors
 See also Neoplasm Transplantation
 See also Organ Transplantation
 See also Tissue Donors
 See also Tissue Preservation WO 665
 See also Tissue Transplantation
Transplantation, Allogeneic see Transplantation, Homologous
Transplantation Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens
■ **Transplantation, Autologous** WO 660
Transplantation, Bone see Bone Transplantation
Transplantation, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow Transplantation
Transplantation, Bone Marrow Cell see Bone Marrow Transplantation
Transplantation, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue Transplantation
Transplantation, Cardiac see Heart Transplantation
■ **Transplantation Conditioning** WO 680
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380
 See also Transplantation
Transplantation, Corneal see Corneal Transplantation
Transplantation, Fetal Tissue see Fetal Tissue Transplantation
Transplantation, Heart see Heart Transplantation
Transplantation, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung Transplantation
Transplantation, Hematopoietic Stem Cell see Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation
Transplantation, Hepatic see Liver Transplantation
■ **Transplantation, Heterologous** WO 660
■ **Transplantation, Homologous** WO 660
 Veterinary SF 911
■ **Transplantation Immunology** WO 680
 See also Histocompatibility Testing
 See also Immunosuppression
Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
Transplantation, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation
Transplantation, Liver see Liver Transplantation
Transplantation, Lung see Lung Transplantation
Transplantation, Organ see Organ Transplantation
Transplantation, Pancreas see Pancreas
Transplantation
Transplantation, Pancreatic Islets see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
Transplantation, Renal see Kidney Transplantation
Transplantation, Skin see Skin Transplantation
Transplantation, Stem Cell see Stem Cell Transplantation
Transplantation, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation
■ **Transplantation Tolerance** WO 680
■ **Transplants** WO 660-690
 Specific organs, tissues, or cells, with the organ, tissue or cell
Transport, Biological see Biological Transport
Transport Disorders, Amino Acid, Inborn see Amino Acid Transport Disorders, Inborn
Transport of Wounded and Sick see Transportation of Patients
Transport Proteins see Carrier Proteins
■ **Transportation**
 Hazardous Substances WA 810
 Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005.5
 Nursing Services WY 143
 Of elderly WT 30
 Physically disabled HV 3022
 Public health aspects WA 810
 See also Automobiles TL 1-390
 See also names of other modes of transportation
■ **Transportation of Patients**
 Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 215
 Moving and lifting patients (general procedures) WY 100.2
 War UH 500-505
 See also Accidents, Occupational WA 487.5.H4
 See also Ambulances WX 215 etc.
Transposable Elements see DNA Transposable Elements
■ **Transposition of Great Vessels** WG 220
■ **Transsexualism** WM 611
Transthoracic Echocardiography see Echocardiography
Transudates see Exudates and Transudates
Transurethral Electroresection of Prostate see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Electro vaporization of Prostate see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Microwave Thermotherapy see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Needle Ablation of Prostate see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Radiofrequency Thermal Ablation see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
■ **Transurethral Resection of Prostate** WJ 768
Transurethral Thermotherapy see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Ultrasound-Guided Laser-Induced Prostatectomy see Transurethral Resection of

- Prostate
Transurethral Vaporessection of Prostate see
Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate see
Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transurethral Visual Laser Ablation of Prostate see
Transurethral Resection of Prostate
Transvestic Fetishism see Transvestism
☒ **Transvestism** WM 610
☒ **Tranylcypromine** QV 77.5
Trauma see Wounds and Injuries
Trauma, Brain see Brain Injuries
Trauma, Carotid Artery see Carotid Artery Injuries
☒ **Trauma Centers** WX 215
Trauma Disorders, Cumulative see Cumulative
Trauma Disorders
Trauma, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
☒ **Trauma, Nervous System**
General WL 140
Specific injuries, by site
☒ **Trauma Severity Indices** WO 15
Trauma Units see Trauma Centers
Traumatic Brain Hemorrhage see Brain
Hemorrhage, Traumatic
Traumatic Brain Injury see Brain Injuries
Traumatic Carotid-Cavernous Sinus Fistula see
Carotid-Cavernous Sinus Fistula
☒ **Traumatology** WO 700
See also Wounds and Injuries
☒ **Travel** QT 250
First aid WA 292
Medical W 10
See also Expeditions W 10 , etc.
☒ **Trazodone**
As an antidepressant QV 77.5
Treacher Collins Syndrome see Mandibulofacial
Dysostosis
Treacher-Collins Syndrome see Mandibulofacial
Dysostosis
Treadmill Test see Exercise Test
Treatment Costs see Health Care Costs
Treatment Protocols see Clinical Protocols
Treehoppers see Hemiptera
☒ **Trees**
Botany QK 475-493.5
Conservation SD 411-428
Damage from natural elements SB 781-795
Diseases SB 761-767
Forestry SD
Toxic WD 500
☒ **Trematoda** QX 353
☒ **Trematode Infections** WC 805-810
Veterinary SF 810.F3
☒ **Tremor** WL 340
Veterinary SF 895
See also Essential Tremor WL 390
☒ **Trench Fever** WC 602
Trench Foot see Immersion Foot
Trench Mouth see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
☒ **Trephining** WE 705
☒ **Treponema** QW 155
☒ **Treponemal Infections** WC 422
Tretamine see Triethylenemelamine
☒ **Tretinoin** QU 167
Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the
disease
Triacylglycerol see Triglycerides
Triacylglycerol Lipase see Lipase
Triacylglycerols see Triglycerides
☒ **Triage**
General WX 215
In nursing, e.g., telephone triage by nurses WY 154
Special topics, by subject
Trials, Medicolegal see Forensic Medicine
☒ **Triamcinolone** WK 755
☒ **Triamcinolone Acetonide** WK 755
☒ **Triamterene** QV 160
☒ **Triazines**
As analgesics QV 95
As herbicides WA 240 , etc.
Organic chemistry QD 401
☒ **Triazoles**
Organic chemistry QD 401
Tribavirin see Ribavirin
Tributyrylase see Lipase
Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
Trichina see Trichinella
☒ **Trichinella** QX 207
Trichinelliasis see Trichinosis
Trichinelloidea see Trichuroidea
☒ **Trichinosis** WC 855
Veterinary SF 810.T7
Trichlorbutanol see Chlorobutanol
Trichlormethane see Chloroform
☒ **Trichloroacetic Acid** QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
☒ **Trichloroethanes**
Toxicology QV 633
☒ **Trichloroethylene** QV 81
Trichobezoars see Bezoars
Trichocephaliasis see Trichuriasis
Trichocephalus see Trichuris
☒ **Trichomonas** QX 70
See also Antitrichomonal Agents
☒ **Trichomonas Infections** WC 700
Localized, by site
Veterinary SF 810.T73
See also Antitrichomonal Agents
☒ **Trichomonas vaginalis** QX 70
☒ **Trichomonas Vaginitis** WP 258
Trichomoniasis see Trichomonas Infections
Trichophytosis see Tinea

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Trichosanthin**
 - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- **Trichostrongyloidea** QX 248
- **Trichothecene Epoxides** see Trichothecenes
- **Trichothecenes**
 - As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
- **Trichuriasis** WC 860
- **Trichuris** QX 207
- **Trichuris trichiura** see Trichuris
- **Trichuroidea** QX 207
- **Tricuspid Incompetence** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- **Tricuspid Regurgitation** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- **Tricuspid Valve** WG 268
- **Tricuspid Valve Incompetence** see Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency
- **Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency** WG 268
- **Tricuspid Valve Stenosis** WG 268
- **Triethylenemelamine** QV 269
- **Triethylenethiophosphoramidate** see Thiotepea
- **Trifluoperazine** QV 77.9
- **Trifluoperazine** see Trifluoperazine
- **Trifluoperidol** QV 77.9
- **Trifluralin**
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Toxicology QV 633
- **Triftazin** see Trifluoperazine
- **Trigeminal Nerve** WL 330
 - See also Trigeminal Neuralgia
- **Trigeminal Nerve Diseases** WL 330
- **Trigeminal Neuralgia** WL 544
- **Trigeminal Nuclei** WL 310
- **Trigger Points, Myofascial** see Myofascial Pain Syndromes
- **Triglyceride Lipase** see Lipase
- **Triglycerides** QU 85
- **Triiodobenzoic Acids**
 - As plant growth regulators QK 745
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- **Triiodothyronine** WK 202
 - See also Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- **Triiodothyronine Receptors** see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- **Trimepranol** see Metipranolol
- **Trimeprimine** see Trimipramine
- **Trimethoprim** QV 256
- **Trimethoxyphenethylamine** see Mescaline
- **Trimipramine** QV 77.5
- **Triolein** QU 85
- **Trional** see Ethyl Methanesulfonate
- **Triparanol** QU 95
- **Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide** see NADP
- **Triple-Symptom Complex** see Behcet Syndrome
- **Triples** WQ 235
 - Embryology QS 642
 - Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- **Tris Buffer** see Tromethamine
- **Trisaccharides** QU 83
- **Trisamine** see Tromethamine
- **Trismus** WC 370
 - See also Tetanus
- **Trisomy** QS 677
 - Associated with a specific disorder, with the disorder
- **Trisomy 21** see Down Syndrome
- **Triterpenes**
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
 - Pharmacognosy QV 752
 - Pharmacology QV 66
- **Triticale** see Cereals
- **Triticum**
 - Cultivation SB 191.W5
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 431
- **Tritium** WN 420
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- **Trituration** see Drug Compounding
- **tRNA** see RNA, Transfer
- **tRNA-Amino Acyl** see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- **Trocar** see Surgical Instruments
- **Trochanter** see Femur
- **Trochanteric Fractures** see Hip Fractures
- **Trombicula** see Trombiculidae
- **Trombiculiasis** WC 900
- **Trombiculid Mites** see Trombiculidae
- **Trombiculidae** QX 483
- **Trometamol** see Tromethamine
- **Tromethamine**
 - In acid-base equilibrium QU 105
- **Trophoblastic Cancer** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- **Trophoblastic Neoplasms** WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- **Trophoblastic Neoplasms, Gestational** see Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- **Trophoblastic Tumor** see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
- **Trophoblasts** QS 645
- **Tropical Climate**
 - Hygiene QT 150
 - Meteorology QC 993.5
 - Physiological effects QT 150
- **Tropical Hygiene** see Tropical Climate
- **Tropical Medicine** WC 680
 - Infant or child WC 680
 - Of the skin WR 350
 - See also names of particular diseases
- **Trusses** WO 162
- **Trustees**
 - Hospitals WX 150
 - Of other organizations and institutions
 - In the administration number for the agency
 - In the general number, when the administration number is lacking, e.g., trustees of the American

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Medical Association WB 1
- █ **Truth Disclosure**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Access to Information
 - See also Patient Rights
 - █ **Trypanosoma** QX 70
 - █ **Trypanosomiasis** WC 705
 - Veterinary SF 807
 - █ **Trypanosomiasis, African** WC 705
 - Veterinary SF 807
 - █ **Trypanosomiasis, Bovine** SF 967.T78
 - Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular** see Chagas Cardiomyopathy
 - Trypanosomiasis, South American** see Chagas Disease
 - █ **Trypsin** WI 802
 - Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin** see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
 - Trypsin Inhibitor, Basic, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin
 - Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic** see Aprotinin
 - █ **Trypsin Inhibitors** WI 802
 - █ **Tryptamines**
 - Biochemistry QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Serotonin antagonists QV 126
 - █ **Tryptophan** QU 60
 - █ **Tryptophan Oxygenase** QU 140
 - Tryptophan Pyrrolase** see Tryptophan Oxygenase
 - █ **Tsetse Flies** QX 505
 - Tsetse Fly Disease** see Trypanosomiasis, African
 - TSH** see Thyrotropin
 - Tsutsugamushi Disease** see Scrub Typhus
 - Tsutsugamushi Fever** see Scrub Typhus
 - TT Virus** see Torque teno virus
 - Tuba Uterina** see Fallopian Tubes
 - Tubal Embryo Transfer** see Embryo Transfer
 - Tubal Ligation** see Sterilization, Tubal
 - Tubal Pregnancy** see Pregnancy, Tubal
 - Tube Feeding** see Enteral Nutrition
 - Tube Grafts** see Transplantation
 - Tube Ileostomy** see Ileostomy
 - Tubercle Bacillus** see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
 - Tuberculid** see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
 - █ **Tuberculin** WF 250
 - █ **Tuberculin Test** WF 220
 - Veterinary SF 808
 - Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
 - Tuberculoid Infections** see Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical
 - █ **Tuberculoma** WF 200
 - Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
 - █ **Tuberculosis** WF 200-415
 - General WF 200
 - Bone see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
 - Diagnosis (General) WF 220
 - Epidemiology WF 205
 - Genital
 - Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160 , etc.
 - Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700 , etc.
 - Immunology WF 250
 - In childhood WF 415
 - Industrial WF 405
 - Joint see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
 - Nursing WY 163
 - Oral see Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200 , etc.
 - Pleural see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
 - Pregnancy WQ 256
 - Pulmonary see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
 - Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
 - Therapy WF 310-360
 - Veterinary SF 808
 - See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.P375
 - Other localities, by site
 - See also Antitubercular Agents QV 268 , etc.
 - See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
 - See also Tuberculin Test WF 220
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Avian** SF 995.6.T8
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Bovine** SF 967.T8
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular** WG 120
 - Localized, by site
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Cutaneous** WR 245
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Endocrine** WK 140
 - Localized, by site
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Female Genital** WP 160
 - Localized, by site
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal** WI 140
 - Localized, by site
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Hepatic** WI 700
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Laryngeal** WV 500
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Lymph Node** WF 290
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Male Genital** WJ 700
 - Localized, by site
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Meningeal** WL 200
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Miliary** WF 380
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Ocular** WW 160
 - Localized, by site
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Oral** WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular** WE 253
 - Localized, by site
 - Tuberculosis, Peritoneal** see Peritonitis, Tuberculous
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Pleural** WF 390
 - █ **Tuberculosis, Pulmonary** WF 300-360
 - Rehabilitation
 - At home WF 315
 - At hospital WF 330
 - See also Collapse Therapy

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Mass Chest X-Ray
See also Pneumonectomy
- ▣ **Tuberculosis, Renal** WJ 351
 - ▣ **Tuberculosis Societies** WF 1
History WF 1
 - ▣ **Tuberculosis, Spinal** WE 253
 - ▣ **Tuberculosis, Splenic** WH 600
 - ▣ **Tuberculosis, Urogenital** WJ 140
Localized, by site
 - ▣ **Tuberculosis Vaccines** WF 250
 - Tuberculostatic Agents** see Antitubercular Agents
 - ▣ **Tuberous Sclerosis** QS 675
 - ▣ **Tubocurarine** QV 140
 - ▣ **Tubulin** QU 55.3
 - Tucuxi Dolphin** see Dolphins
 - ▣ **Tuftsia** QW 806
As Immunologic Factors WH 400
 - ▣ **Tularemia** WC 380
 - Tumescence, Penile** see Penile Erection
 - Tumor Antibodies** see Antibodies, Neoplasm
 - Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Neoplasm
 - Tumor Antigens, Viral** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
 - Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens** see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
 - ▣ **Tumor Cells, Cultured**
General QZ 206
Special topics, by subject
See also Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
 - Tumor Cells, Embolic** see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
 - Tumor Initiators** see Carcinogens
 - Tumor Markers, Biochemical** see Tumor Markers, Biological
 - ▣ **Tumor Markers, Biological**
In the diagnosis of neoplasms QZ 241
 - Tumor Metabolite Markers** see Tumor Markers, Biological
 - Tumor Necrosis Factor** see Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha
 - ▣ **Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha** QW 630
See also names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g., Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
 - Tumor Promoters** see Carcinogens
 - Tumor Staging** see Neoplasm Staging
 - ▣ **Tumor Stem Cell Assay**
Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
 - Tumor Stem Cells** see Neoplastic Stem Cells
 - Tumor Suppressor Genes** see Genes, Tumor Suppressor
 - Tumor Vaccines** see Cancer Vaccines
 - ▣ **Tumor Virus Infections** QZ 200
 - Tumor Viruses** see Oncogenic Viruses
 - Tumor Viruses, Murine** see Gammaretrovirus
 - Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic** see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic
 - Tumorigenicity Tests** see Carcinogenicity Tests
 - Tumors** see Neoplasms
 - ▣ **Tungsten**
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1
Metabolism QU 130
Pharmacology QV 290
 - Tunica Vaginalis Testis** see Testis
 - ▣ **Turbellaria** QX 352
 - Turbidimetry** see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
 - ▣ **Turbinates** WV 301
 - ▣ **Turkeys**
Culture SF 507
Diseases SF 995.4
 - Turkish Baths** see Baths
 - ▣ **Turner Syndrome** QS 677
 - Turner's Syndrome** see Turner Syndrome
 - TURP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
 - ▣ **Turpentine** QV 65
 - ▣ **Turtles** QL 666.C5-666.C587
Diseases SF 997.5.T87
 - TUVP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
 - Twelfth Cranial Nerve** see Hypoglossal Nerve
 - Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm** see Circadian Rhythm
 - Twilight Sleep** see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
 - ▣ **Twinning, Monozygotic** QS 642
See also Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
See also Twins
 - ▣ **Twins**
Embryology see Twinning, Monozygotic QS 642
Psychology WS 105.5.F2
See also Diseases in Twins QZ 50
See also Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
 - ▣ **Twins, Conjoined** QS 675
 - ▣ **Twins, Dizygotic** WQ 235
Special topics, by subject
See also Twins
 - Twins, Fraternal** see Twins, Dizygotic
 - Twins, Identical** see Twins, Monozygotic
 - ▣ **Twins, Monozygotic** WQ 235
Special topics, by subject
See also Twins
 - Twins, Siamese** see Twins, Conjoined
 - Two-Parameter Models** see Models, Statistical
 - Tympanic Cavity** see Ear, Middle
 - ▣ **Tympanic Membrane** WV 225
See also Myringoplasty
See also Tympanoplasty
 - Tympanometry** see Acoustic Impedance Tests
 - ▣ **Tympanoplasty** WV 225
See also Myringoplasty
 - Tympanostomy Tube Insertion** see Middle Ear Ventilation
 - Tympanum** see Ear, Middle
 - ▣ **Type A Personality** BF 698.3
As a personality disorder WM 190
Medical aspects, with the disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Type C Oncoviruses** see Retroviridae
- Type C Retroviruses, Mammalian** see Gammaretrovirus
- Type I Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Type I Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Type II Renal Tubular Acidosis** see Acidosis, Renal Tubular
- Type III Hypersensitivity** see Immune Complex Diseases
- Type IV Hypersensitivity** see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Typhoid Bacillus** see Salmonella typhi
- Typhoid Fever** WC 270
- Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines**
 - General and for typhoid WC 270
 - For paratyphoid WC 266
- Typhoid Vaccine** see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
- Typhus** see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Typhus, Abdominal** see Typhoid Fever
- Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne** WC 615
- Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne** WC 605
 - Epidemic WC 610
- Typhus, Murine** see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Typhus, Sao Paulo** see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Typhus, Scrub** see Scrub Typhus
- Typing, Bacteriophage** see Bacteriophage Typing
- Typology** see Somatotypes
- Typus Degenerativus Amstelodamensis** see De Lange Syndrome
- Tyramine** QV 174
- Tyrocidine** QV 220
- Tyrosine** QU 60
- Tyrosine Aminotransferase** see Tyrosine Transaminase
- Tyrosine Transaminase** QU 141
 - See also Tyrosinemias
- Tyrosine Transaminase Deficiency Disease** see Tyrosinemias
- Tyrosinemias** WD 205.5.A5
- Tyrothricin** QV 350

U

- U-Plasminogen Activator** see Urinary Plasminogen Activator
- U1 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U2 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U3 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U4 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U5 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U6 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U7 Small Nuclear RNA** see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Ubiquinone** QU 135
- Ubiquitin-Like Proteins** see Ubiquitins

- Ubiquitins** QU 56
- Uca** see Brachyura
- Udder** see Mammary Glands, Animal
- UDP Glucose** see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- UDP Sugars** see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
- UDPG** see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- UDPglucose 4-Epimerase Deficiency Disease** see Galactosemias
- UDPglucose Hexose-1-Phosphate Uridyltransferase Deficiency** see Galactosemias
- Ulcer**
 - Corneal see Corneal Ulcer WW 220
 - Decubitus see Pressure Ulcer WR 598
 - Duodenal see Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
 - Gastric see Stomach Ulcer WI 360
 - Leg see Leg Ulcer WE 850
 - Oral see Oral Ulcer WU 140
 - Pathology QZ 150
 - Peptic see Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
 - Skin see Skin Ulcer WR 598
 - Varicose see Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Ulcer, Aphthous** see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Ulna** WE 820
- Ulnar Nerve** WL 400
 - See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
- Ultracentrifugation**
 - Biochemical research QU 25
- Ultradian Cycles** see Activity Cycles
- Ultrahigh Frequency Waves** see Microwaves
- Ultramicrotomy** see Microtomy
- Ultrasonic Diagnosis** see Ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic Endoscopy** see Endosonography
- Ultrasonic Imaging** see Ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic Lithotripsy** see Lithotripsy
- Ultrasonic Therapy** WB 515
- Ultrasonics**
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Diagnostic use (General) see Ultrasonography WN 208
 - Physics QC 244
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Ultrasonography** WN 208
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Anatomy, Cross-Sectional
- Ultrasonography, Endoscopic** see Endosonography
- Ultrasonography, Fetal** see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Ultrasonography, Mammary** WP 815
- Ultrasonography, Prenatal** WQ 209
- Ultraviolet Microscopy** see Microscopy, Ultraviolet
- Ultraviolet Rays**
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - Medical use (General) WB 117

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Meteorology QC 976.U4
Therapeutic use see Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- ☒ **Ultraviolet Therapy** WB 480
See also Photochemotherapy WB 480
- ☒ **Umbilical Arteries** WG 595.U6
- ☒ **Umbilical Cord** WQ 210
- Umbilical Hernia** see Hernia, Umbilical
- ☒ **Umbilical Veins** WI 720
Embryology QS 604
Obstetrics WQ 210
- ☒ **Umbilicus** WI 940
See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Uncaria tomentosa** see Cat's Claw
- Uncinaria stenocephala** see Ancylostomatoidea
- Uncinariasis, Human** see Necatoriasis
- ☒ **Uncompensated Care**
General W 74
Hospital WX 157
Indigent W 250
For specific services by service, in economics number where available
See also Medical Indigency W 250
See also Medically Uninsured W 250
- ☒ **Unconscious (Psychology)** BF 315
Adolescent WS 462
Infant or child WS 105
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
- Unconscious State** see Unconsciousness
- ☒ **Unconsciousness**
General diagnosis WB 182
Neurological manifestation WL 341
See also Syncope
- Under-Developed Countries** see Developing Countries
- ☒ **Underachievement** BF 637.U53
Academic LC 4661
Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
- Underpopulation** see Population Density
- Undertaking** see Mortuary Practice
- Undulant Fever** see Brucellosis
- ☒ **Unemployment** HD 5707.5-5710.22
- ☒ **Union Lists**
Books or general Z 695.83
Nonbook material Z 6851
Serials Z 6945
On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
See also Catalogs
- Unipolar Depression** see Depressive Disorder
- United States National Health Insurance** see National Health Insurance, United States
- United States Visible Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- ☒ **Universal Coverage** W 100-275
See also names of specific types of insurance, e.g., Medicare WT 31
- ☒ **Universal Precautions**
Precaution against a specific communicable disease, by disease
- ☒ **Universities** LB 2301-2430
- University Health Services** see Student Health Services
- Unknown Primary Tumors** see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- ☒ **Unsafe Sex**
As a cause of Pregnancy WQ 200
As a cause of Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 144
As a cause of a specific diseases with the disease
As behavior (general) HQ 21
In adolescent WS 462
- Unsaturated Dietary Fats** see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Fats** see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unsaturated Oils** see Fats, Unsaturated
- Unventilated Spaces** see Confined Spaces
- Unwed Fathers** see Illegitimacy
- Unwed Mothers** see Illegitimacy
- Uphill Transport** see Biological Transport, Active
- Upper Aerodigestive Tract Neoplasms** see Head and Neck Neoplasms
- Upper Esophageal Sphincter** see Esophageal Sphincter, Upper
- ☒ **Upper Extremity** WE 805
See also names of specific parts of the upper extremity, e.g., Shoulder WE 810
See also Arm WE 805
See also Bones of Upper Extremity WE 805
See also Forearm WE 820
- ☒ **Upper Gastrointestinal Tract**
General WI 100
Diseases (General) WI 140
Surgery WI 900
Specific organs by organ or region
- Upper Respiratory Infections** see Respiratory Tract Infections
- ☒ **Urachus** WQ 210.5
- ☒ **Uracil**
In nucleic acids QU 58
- Uralenic Acid** see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- ☒ **Uranium** WN 420
Chemical technology TP 245.U7
Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Urban Development** see Urban Renewal
- ☒ **Urban Health** WA 380
- ☒ **Urban Health Services** WA 380
- Urban Planning** see City Planning
- ☒ **Urban Population**
Demography HB 2161-2367
Health problems WA 380
Other aspects, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Housing HD 257, etc.
See also Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- **Urban Renewal** HT 170-178
 - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
 - Public health aspects in WA
 - See also Housing
 - **Urea**
 - In animal nutrition SF 98.U7
 - In blood QY 455
 - In protein metabolism QU 55
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
 - **Urease** QU 136
 - **Uremia** WJ 348
 - **Ureter** WJ 400
 - See also Urinary Diversion
 - **Ureteral Calculi** WJ 400
 - **Ureteral Cancer** see Ureteral Neoplasms
 - **Ureteral Diseases** WJ 400
 - **Ureteral Neoplasms** WJ 400
 - **Ureteral Obstruction** WJ 400
 - **Ureteritis** see Ureteral Diseases
 - **Urethane** QV 269
 - **Urethra** WJ 600
 - Surgery WJ 600
 - **Urethral Diseases** WJ 600
 - **Urethral Stenosis** see Urethral Stricture
 - **Urethral Stricture** WJ 600
 - Infant or child WS 320
 - **Urethritis** WJ 600
 - **Uric Acid** WJ 303
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - **Uricosuric Agents** QV 98
 - **Uridine** QU 57
 - **Uridine Diphosphate Glucose**
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - **Uridine Diphosphate Sugars**
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
 - **Uridine Diphosphoglucose** see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
 - **Urinalysis** QY 185
 - **Urinary Bladder** WJ 500-504
 - See also Administration, Intravesical
 - See also Cystoscopy
 - See also Urinary Catheterization
 - **Urinary Bladder Calculi** WJ 500
 - **Urinary Bladder Diseases** WJ 500-504
 - General WJ 500
 - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 - **Urinary Bladder Fistula** WJ 500
 - **Urinary Bladder Neck Obstruction** WJ 500
 - **Urinary Bladder Neoplasms** WJ 504
 - **Urinary Bladder, Neurogenic** WJ 500
 - **Urinary Bladder Stones** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
 - **Urinary Calculi** WJ 140
 - See also Kidney Calculi WJ 356
 - See also Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
 - See also Urinary Bladder Calculi WJ 500
 - **Urinary Catheterization** WJ 141
 - **Urinary Diversion**
 - By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work
 - Surgery of the kidney WJ 368
 - Surgery of the penis WJ 790
 - Surgery of the ureter WJ 400
 - Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
 - **Urinary Fistula** WJ 140
 - See also Urinary Bladder Fistula WJ 500
 - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 - **Urinary Incontinence** WJ 146
 - **Urinary Incontinence, Stress** WJ 146
 - **Urinary Plasminogen Activator** QU 142
 - **Urinary Stones** see Urinary Calculi
 - **Urinary Tract** WJ
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
 - Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160
 - Drugs affecting see Vasopressins QV 160, etc.
 - Infant or child WS 320-322
 - Physiology see Urinary Tract Physiology WJ 102
 - Surgery WJ 168
 - See also Urography
 - **Urinary Tract Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
 - **Urinary Tract Diseases** see Urologic Diseases
 - **Urinary Tract Infections** WJ 151
 - Infant or child WS 320
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - See also Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
 - **Urinary Tract Physiology** WJ 102
 - **Urinary Tract Stones** see Urinary Calculi
 - **Urination** WJ 146
 - **Urination Disorders** WJ 146
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - See also Urological Manifestations
 - **Urine**
 - Secretion WJ 303
 - Urine therapy see Complementary Therapies WB 890, etc.
 - See also Albuminuria WJ 343
 - See also Anuria WJ 303
 - See also Bacteriuria WJ 351, etc.
 - See also Glycosuria WK 870
 - See also Hematuria WJ 344
 - See also Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
 - See also Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5
 - See also Phenylketonurias WD 205.5.A5
 - See also Proteinuria WJ 343
 - See also Pyuria WJ 151, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Renal Aminoacidurias WJ 343
See also Urinalysis QY 185
- Urine Concentrating Ability** see Kidney
Concentrating Ability
- Urocyon** see Foxes
- Urodela** QL 668.C2-668.C285
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Urodynamics** WJ 102
- Urogastrone** see Epidermal Growth Factor
- Urogastrone Receptor** see Receptor, Epidermal
Growth Factor
- Urogastrone Receptors** see Receptor, Epidermal
Growth Factor
- Urogenital Abnormalities** WJ 101
- Urogenital Cancer** see Urogenital Neoplasms
- Urogenital Neoplasms** WJ 160
Nursing WY 156
Localized, by site
See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
- Urogenital Surgical Procedures** WJ 168
- Urogenital System** WJ
Animals, Domestic SF 871
Infant or child WS 320-322
Surgery WJ 168
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
See also Urography
- Urography** WJ 141
Infant or child WS 320
Pyelography WJ 302
- Urokinase** see Urinary Plasminogen Activator
- Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator** see Urinary
Plasminogen Activator
- Urolithiasis**
General WJ 140
In the bladder WJ 500
In the kidney see Nephrolithiasis WJ 356
In the ureter WJ 400
- Urologic Cancer** see Urologic Neoplasms
- Urologic Diseases**
General WJ 140
Diagnosis WJ 141
Gynecology WJ 190
Infant or child WS 320-322
Nursing WY 164
Pregnancy WQ 260
Therapy WJ 166
Veterinary SF 871
- Urologic Neoplasms** WJ 160
Localized, by site
- Urologic Surgical Procedures** WJ 168
See also Urology
- Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male**
General works WJ 700
- See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
- Urological Manifestations**
General WJ 141
In specific diseases by disease
See also Urination Disorders
- Urology** WJ
Pediatric WS 320-322
See also Andrology
See also Urogenital Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Diseases WJ 140, etc.
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures WJ 168
See also Urologic Surgical Procedures, Male WJ 700
- Urology Department, Hospital** WJ 27-28
- Urotropin** see Methenamine
- Ursodeoxycholic Acid**
Bile acid WI 703
As a Cholagogue and choloretic QV 66
- Urticaria** WR 170
- Urticaria, Giant** see Angioedema
- Urticaria Pigmentosa** WR 267
- User-Computer Interface** QA 76.9.U83
See also Speech Recognition Software
- Usnea**
Used as medicinal plant QV 766
- Usnea barbata** see Usnea
- Uterine Appendages** see Adnexa Uteri
- Uterine Cancer** see Uterine Neoplasms
- Uterine Cervical Diseases**
General WP 470
Veterinary SF 871
- Uterine Cervical Dysplasia**
General WP 480
See also Uterine Cervical Neoplasms WP 480
- Uterine Cervical Erosion** WP 470
- Uterine Cervical Neoplasms**
General WP 480
See also Uterine Cervical Dysplasia WP 480
- Uterine Cervicitis** WP 475
- Uterine Contraction** WQ 305
See also Cardiocography
See also Obstetric Labor, Premature
See also Oxytocics
See also Tocolytic Agents
See also Uterine Monitoring
- Uterine Diseases** WP 440-480
General works WP 440
Surgery (General) WP 468
Of specific disease, with disease
- Uterine Endoscopy** see Hysteroscopy
- Uterine Hemorrhage** WP 440
See also Menorrhagia
See also Metrorrhagia
- Uterine Inertia** WQ 330
- Uterine Inversion** WP 454
- Uterine Monitoring** WQ 209

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Uterine Muscle** see Myometrium
 -  **Uterine Neoplasms** WP 458-465
 - Leiomyoma WP 459
 -  **Uterine Prolapse** WP 454
 - Uterine Stimulants** see Oxytocics
 - Uteroplacental Circulation** see Placental Circulation
 -  **Uterus** WP 400-480
 - Anatomy & histology WP 400
 - During postpartum period WQ 500
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-174
 - Oxytocics QV 173-174
 - Surgery (General) WP 468
 - See also Hysterectomy
 - See also Hysterosalpingography
 - See also Hysteroscopy
 - Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations** see Professional Review Organizations
 -  **Utilization Review** WX 153
 - Of special hospitals, by type
 - See also Insurance Claim Review
 -  **Utopias** HX 806-811
 -  **Uvea** WW 240-245
 -  **Uveal Diseases** WW 240
 -  **Uveal Neoplasms** WW 240
 -  **Uveitis** WW 240
 - Uveitis, Sympathetic** see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic
 -  **Uvula** WV 410
- V**
- v-Ha-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 - v-Ki-ras Genes** see Genes, ras
 -  **Vaccination** QW 806
 - BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
 - Infant or child WS 135
 - Poliomyelitis WC 556
 - Public health aspects WA 115
 - Smallpox WC 588
 - Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
 - Other diseases, with the disease
 - See also Vaccines QW 805 , etc.
 - Vaccination Encephalitis** see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
 - Vaccine Therapy** see Immunotherapy, Active
 -  **Vaccines**
 - General QW 805
 - See also names of specific vaccines
 - Vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease, e.g., West Nile Fever WC 542
 - Vaccines, Anthrax** see Anthrax Vaccines
 - Vaccines, Cancer** see Cancer Vaccines
 -  **Vaccines, Contraceptive**
 - For men WJ 710
 - For women WP 630
 - See also Contraception, Immunologic
 -  **Vaccines, DNA** QW 805
 -  **Vaccines, Edible** QW 805
 - Vaccines, Lyme Disease** see Lyme Disease Vaccines
 - Vaccines, Neoplasm** see Cancer Vaccines
 - Vaccines, Recombinant** see Vaccines, Synthetic
 - Vaccines, Recombinant DNA** see Vaccines, DNA
 -  **Vaccines, Synthetic**
 - As a vaccine QW 805
 - As an antigen QW 573
 - Vaccines, Tumor** see Cancer Vaccines
 -  **Vaccinia** WC 584
 -  **Vaccinia virus** QW 165.5.P6
 - Vacuolating Agent** see Simian virus 40
 -  **Vacuoles**
 - General QU 350
 - In plant cells QK 725
 -  **Vacuum Curettage** WP 470
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 -  **Vacuum Extraction, Obstetrical** WQ 415
 - Vagal Body** see Aortic Bodies
 -  **Vagina** WP 250-258
 - See also Colposcopy
 -  **Vaginal Birth after Cesarean** WQ 415
 - Vaginal Cancer** see Vaginal Neoplasms
 -  **Vaginal Discharge** WP 255
 -  **Vaginal Diseases** WP 250-258
 - General works WP 250
 -  **Vaginal Fistula** WP 250
 - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
 - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 -  **Vaginal Neoplasms** WP 250
 - Vaginal Prolapse** see Uterine Prolapse
 -  **Vaginal Smears** WP 141
 - Vaginal Suppositories** see Suppositories
 -  **Vaginismus** WP 610
 -  **Vaginitis** WP 255
 - See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
 - See also Vulvovaginitis WP 200
 -  **Vagotomy** WL 330
 - Vagotomy, Highly Selective** see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
 - Vagotomy, Parietal Cell** see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
 -  **Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric** WL 330
 - Vagotomy, Selective Proximal** see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
 -  **Vagus Nerve** WL 330
 - Vagotonia WL 330
 - See also Vagotomy
 -  **Vagus Nerve Diseases** WL 330
 -  **Valerates** QU 90
 -  **Valerian** QV 766
 - As sedative QV 85
 - Valeriana** see Valerian
 - Valeriana officinalis** see Valerian
 - Validity of Results** see Reproducibility of Results
 -  **Valine** QU 60

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED





















National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index



























- **Valproic Acid** QV 85
- **Value of Life**
 - Ethics W 50
 - Medical philosophy W 61
 - See also Quality of Life WA 30
 - See also Social Values HM 681
- Valves, Surgical** see Surgical Instruments
- Valvular Heart Diseases** see Heart Valve Diseases
- **Vanadium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.V2
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- **Vancomycin** QV 350
- **Vancomycin Resistance** QV 350
 - In Drug therapy (General) WB 330
 - For particular diseases with the disease
- Vanyl glycol** see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Vapor Baths** see Baths
- Vaporization, Laser** see Laser Therapy
- Vaporizers** see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Vaquez's Disease** see Polycythemia Vera
- **Variation (Genetics)**
 - General QU 500
 - Animal QH 408
 - Microbial genetics
 - Bacteria QW 51
 - Fungi QW 180
 - Viruses QW 160
 - Plants QK 983
- Varicella** see Chickenpox
- Varicella Vaccine** see Chickenpox Vaccine
- Varicella-Zoster Virus** see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Varices** see Varicose Veins
- **Varicocele** WJ 780
- **Varicose Ulcer** WG 620
- **Varicose Veins** WG 620
 - Pregnancy WQ 244
 - See also Esophageal and Gastric Varices
 - See also Sclerosing Solutions
 - See also Sclerotherapy
- Variola** see Smallpox
- Variola Minor** see Smallpox
- **Variola virus** QW 165.5.P6
- Variolation** see Immunization
- Varnish** see Paint
- **Vas Deferens** WJ 780
 - See also Vasectomy
- Vascular Access Ports** see Catheters, Indwelling
- Vascular Accident, Brain** see Stroke
- Vascular-Assist Devices** see Heart-Assist Devices
- **Vascular Capacitance** WG 106
 - See also Vascular Resistance
- Vascular Dementia** see Dementia, Vascular
- **Vascular Diseases** WG 500-700
 - General works WG 500
 - Infant or child WS 290
 - Surgery WG 170
 - Varices WG 620
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - See also Cardiovascular Diseases WG , etc.
 - See also names of specific organs or systems (for their blood supply) or specific vascular diseases
- Vascular Diseases, Intracranial** see Cerebrovascular Disorders
- Vascular Diseases, Peripheral** see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- **Vascular Endothelial Growth Factors** QU 107
- Vascular Endothelium** see Endothelium, Vascular
- **Vascular Fistula**
 - General WG 500
- Vascular Graft Occlusion** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
- Vascular Graft Restenosis** see Graft Occlusion, Vascular
- **Vascular Headaches** WL 344
 - See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344
- **Vascular Malformations** WG 220
- Vascular Malformations, Brain** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Vascular Malformations, Central Nervous** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- Vascular Malformations, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Vascular Malformations
- **Vascular Neoplasms**
 - General works WG 500
 - In arteries WG 510
 - In veins WG 600
 - In coronary vessels WG 300
- Vascular Permeability** see Capillary Permeability
- Vascular Prosthesis** see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- **Vascular Resistance** WG 106
 - See also Vascular Capacitance
 - See also Vasoconstriction
- Vascular Smooth Muscle** see Muscle, Smooth, Vascular
- **Vascular Surgical Procedures** WG 170
 - Infant or child WS 290
- **Vasculitis** WG 515
 - Of the veins only WG 610
- **Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous** WG 515
 - Emphasis on skin hypersensitivity WR 160
- **Vasculitis, Central Nervous System** WL 355
- Vasculitis, Churg-Strauss** see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- **Vasectomy** WJ 780
- Vasoactive Agonists** see Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasoactive Antagonists** see Vasodilator Agents
- **Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide** WK 170
 - As a Peptide QU 68
 - As a Vasopressin WK 520
- **Vasoconstriction** WG 106
 - See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560 , etc.























ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Vascular Resistance
See also Vasoconstrictor Agents
- **Vasoconstrictor Agents** QV 150
 - Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal** see Nasal Decongestants
 - Vasodilatation** see Vasodilation
 - **Vasodilation** WG 106
 - See also Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578 , etc.
 - See also Vasodilator Agents
 - **Vasodilator Agents** QV 150-156
 - Vasodilator Disorders** see Dilatation, Pathologic
 - Vasogenic Cerebral Edema** see Brain Edema
 - Vasomotor Rhinitis** see Rhinitis, Vasomotor
 - **Vasomotor System** WL 610
 - Disorders WG 560
 - Spastic see Raynaud Disease WG 570
 - Vasodilator see Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578
 - See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560 , etc.
 - Regulation WG 560
 - See also Muscle, Smooth, Vascular WE 500
 - See also Vasoconstriction WG 106 , etc.
 - See also Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150
 - See also Vasodilation WG 106 , etc.
 - See also Vasodilator Agents QV 150
 - Vasopressin, Arginine** see Arginine Vasopressin
 - Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine** see Deamino Arginine Vasopressin
 - Vasopressin, Isoleucyl-Leucyl** see Oxytocin
 - Vasopressin, Lysine** see Lysine Vasopressin
 - **Vasopressins** WK 520
 - Diuretic QV 160
 - Vasopressor Agents** see Vasoconstrictor Agents
 - Vasorelaxation** see Vasodilation
 - **Vasospasm, Intracranial** WL 355
 - Vasospastic Disorders** see Raynaud Disease
 - Vasotocin, Leucyl** see Oxytocin
 - Vater's Ampulla** see Ampulla of Vater
 - VATS** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
 - **Vectorcardiography** WG 140
 - Vectors** see Disease Vectors
 - Vectors, Genetic** see Genetic Vectors
 - Vecuronium** see Vecuronium Bromide
 - **Vecuronium Bromide** QV 140
 - Vegan Diet** see Diet, Vegetarian
 - Vegetable Oils** see Plant Oils
 - **Vegetable Proteins**
 - General QU 55.4
 - Cookery WB 430
 - Dietary use in health or disease WB 430
 - **Vegetables**
 - Cultivation SB 320-353.5
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
 - Drugs see Plants, Medicinal QV 766 , etc.
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Poisonous see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
 - Processing TX 801-807
 - Public health aspects WA 703
 - Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75
 - See also names of specific vegetables
 - Vegetarian Diet** see Diet, Vegetarian
 - Vegetarianism** see Diet, Vegetarian
 - Vegetative Nervous System** see Autonomic Nervous System
 - Vegetative State, Persistent** see Persistent Vegetative State
 - **Vehicle Emissions** WA 754
 - **Vehicles** QV 800
 - Vehicles, Motor** see Motor Vehicles
 - Veiled Cells** see Dendritic Cells
 - Vein Anesthesia** see Anesthesia, Local
 - Vein of Galen** see Cerebral Veins
 - **Veins** WG 600-625
 - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
 - Medication by see Injections, Intravenous WB 354
 - Portal see Portal Vein WI 720
 - See also Phlebography
 - Velocimetry** see Rheology
 - **Velopharyngeal Insufficiency** WV 410
 - See also Speech Disorders
 - **Vena Cava, Inferior** WG 625.V3
 - **Vena Cava, Superior** WG 625.V3
 - See also Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
 - **Venae Cavae** WG 625.V3
 - Venereal Diseases** see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
 - **Venereology** WC 140-185
 - See also Sexually Transmitted Diseases
 - Venesection** see Phlebotomy
 - Venipuncture** see Phlebotomy
 - Venoclysis, Medication** see Injections, Intravenous
 - Venography** see Phlebography
 - **Venoms**
 - Poisoning WD 400-430
 - See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms WD 430
 - Therapeutic use, see name of disease being treated
 - See also Complementary Therapies WB 890 , etc.
 - See also Antivenins
 - Venous Catheterization, Peripheral** see Catheterization, Peripheral
 - Venous Infarction, Brain** see Brain Infarction
 - **Venous Insufficiency** WG 600
 - **Venous Pressure** WG 106
 - Venous Pressure, Central** see Central Venous Pressure
 - Venous Reservoirs** see Catheters, Indwelling
 - **Venous Thrombosis** WG 610
 - Venous Ulcer** see Varicose Ulcer
 - Venovenous Hemofiltration** see Hemofiltration
 - **Ventilation** WA 770
 - Hospitals WX 165
 - Industrial WA 450

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- See also Confined Spaces
- Ventilation, High Frequency Jet** see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation
- Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure** see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Ventilation, Mechanical** see Respiration, Artificial
- Ventilation, Middle Ear** see Middle Ear Ventilation
-  **Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio** WF 141
- Ventilation, Pulmonary** see Pulmonary Ventilation
- Ventilation Tests** see Pulmonary Ventilation
-  **Ventilators, Mechanical** WF 26
- See also Liquid Ventilation
- See also Respiration, Artificial
- Ventilators, Pulmonary** see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Ventilatory Muscles** see Respiratory Muscles
- Ventral Hernia** see Hernia, Ventral
- Ventral Roots** see Spinal Nerve Roots
- Ventral Striatum** see Basal Ganglia
- Ventricle-Assist Device** see Heart-Assist Devices
- Ventricular Dysplasia, Right, Arrhythmogenic** see Arrhythmogenic Right Ventricular Dysplasia
- Ventricular Ejection Fraction** see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End-Diastolic Volume** see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End-Systolic Volume** see Stroke Volume
-  **Ventricular Fibrillation** WG 330
- Ventricular Neoplasms, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
-  **Ventricular Remodeling**
- General WG 202
- Following a particular disease, with the disease
- Ventricular Septal Defects** see Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular
- Ventricular System** see Cerebral Ventricles
- Ventricular Tumors, Brain** see Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms
- Ventriculography, Cerebral** see Cerebral Ventriculography
- Venules, Lymphatic** see Lymphatic Vessels
-  **Verapamil** QV 150
-  **Veratrum** QV 150
-  **Veratrum Alkaloids** QV 150
-  **Verbal Behavior**
- General psychology BF 455
- Adolescent WS 462
- Infant or child WS 105.5.C8
- Physiological aspects WV 501
- Social psychology HM 1206-1211
- Speech disorders WM 475 , etc.
- Verbal ability BF 463.V45
- Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47
- See also Language Disorders
- See also Speech Disorders
-  **Verbal Learning** LB 1139.L3
- See also Language Disorders
- Vermifuges** see Anthelmintics
- Vermin, Public Health Aspects** see Parasites
- Verruga Peruana** see Bartonella Infections
- Version, External Cephalic** see Version, Fetal
-  **Version, Fetal** WQ 415
- Vertebrae** see Spine
-  **Vertebral Artery** WG 595.V3
-  **Vertebral Artery Dissection** WL 355
- Vertebral Artery Insufficiency** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Vertebral Artery Stenosis** see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Vertebral Column** see Spine
-  **Vertebrate Viruses**
- General works QW 164
- DNA see DNA Viruses QW 165
- RNA see RNA Viruses QW 168
- See also names of other specific vertebrate viruses
-  **Vertebrates**
- Anatomy
- Domestic animals SF 761-767
- Fishes QL 639
- Wild animals QL 801-950.9
- Specific animals or groups of animals, with animal or group
- Diseases SF 600-997.5
- Physiology
- Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
- Fishes QL 639.1
- Wild animals QP
- Human see specific topics
- See also other specific topics relating to vertebrates, e.g., Embryology QL 959, etc.
-  **Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency** WL 355
-  **Vertebroplasty** WE 725
- Vertical Nystagmus** see Nystagmus, Pathologic
-  **Vertigo** WV 255
- Aural see Meniere Disease WV 258
- Manifestation of disease QZ 140
- See also Dizziness
- Vertigo, Aural** see Meniere Disease
- Vervet Monkey** see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Very High Frequency Waves** see Radio Waves
- Vesical Calculi** see Urinary Bladder Calculi
- Vesical Fistula** see Urinary Bladder Fistula
- Vesicants** see Irritants
- Vesication** see Blister
-  **Vesico-Ureteral Reflux** WJ 500
- Infant or child WJ 500
-  **Vesicovaginal Fistula** WP 180
-  **Vesicular Exanthema of Swine** SF 977.V3
- Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema** see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Vesicular Protein Transport** see Protein Transport
- Vesicular Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculitis, Seminal** see Seminal Vesicles

- Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases** see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Vespid Venoms** see Wasp Venoms
- Vestibular Apparatus** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
-  **Vestibular Aqueduct** WV 255
-  **Vestibular Diseases** WV 255
-  **Vestibular Function Tests** WV 255
- Vestibular Labyrinth** see Vestibule, Labyrinth
-  **Vestibular Nerve** WL 330
Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Vestibular Nerve Diseases** see Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases
-  **Vestibular Neuritis** WL 330
See also Neuritis WL 544
-  **Vestibular Nuclei** WV 255
- Vestibular Nucleus, Medial** see Vestibular Nuclei
-  **Vestibule, Labyrinth** WV 255
- Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex** see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
-  **Vestibulocochlear Nerve** WL 330
-  **Vestibulocochlear Nerve Diseases**
General WL 330
See also specific clinical manifestation, e.g., Deafness WV 270
See also Hearing Loss, Central WV 270
- Vestibulocochlear System** see Ear
-  **Veterans**
Hospitalization, see Hospitals, Veterans WX 27-28
Veterans health WA 360
Special topics, by subject
See also Veterans Disability Claims W 900-925
-  **Veterans Disability Claims** W 900-925
Veterans health WA 360
- Veterans Hospitals** see Hospitals, Veterans
- Veterans Nursing** see Military Nursing
- Veterinary Anatomy** see Anatomy, Veterinary
- Veterinary Assistants** see Animal Technicians
- Veterinary Clinics** see Hospitals, Animal
-  **Veterinary Drugs** SF 917
- Veterinary Education** see Education, Veterinary
- Veterinary Histology** see Histology
- Veterinary Hospitals** see Hospitals, Animal
-  **Veterinary Medicine** SF 600-1100
Education SF 756.3-756.37
Immunology SF 757.2
Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
Surgery see Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
See also veterinary under particular topics and specific animals
See also Animal Diseases
See also Animal Technicians
See also Laboratory Animal Science
- Veterinary microbiology** see Microbiology
- Veterinary Nurses** see Animal Technicians
- Veterinary Pathology** see Pathology, Veterinary
- Veterinary Schools** see Schools, Veterinary
-  **Veterinary Service, Military** UH 650-655
- See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g., World War II D 810.V45
-  **Vibration**
Adverse effects (General) WD 640
In aviation WD 735
In industry
Diseases WA 400
Prevention & control WA 470
Therapeutic use WB 535
As a cause of disease QZ 57
-  **Vibrio** QW 141
- Vibrio fetus** see *Campylobacter fetus*
-  **Vibrio Infections** WC 200
Veterinary SF 809.V52
See also Cholera WC 262-264
-  **Vibrio parahaemolyticus** QW 141
-  **Vibrionaceae** QW 141
- Vibrocadiography** see Kinetocardiography
- Vichy Water** see Mineral Waters
- Victimization** see Crime Victims
-  **Vidarabine** QU 57
As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
-  **Video-Assisted Surgery** WO 505
Thoracic, see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980
Used for particular disorders, with the disorder or system
See also Video Recording TK 6655.V5
- Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery** see Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted
- Video Display Terminals** see Computer Terminals
-  **Video Games**
Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
Effects on children WS 105.5.E9
-  **Video Recording** TK 6655.V5
Recording by subject
See also Thoracic Surgery, Video-Assisted WF 980
See also Video-Assisted Surgery WO 505, etc.
-  **Videodisc Recording** TK 6685
Actual recordings, by subject
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
- Videokeratography** see Corneal Topography
-  **Videotape Recording**
Actual recordings, by subject
Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Vidine** see Choline
- Viet Nam Conflict** see Vietnam Conflict
-  **Vietnam Conflict**
Biography of military health personnel
Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
History





















- Medical services (General) DS 559.44
Other special topics, with the topic
(Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975** see
Vietnam Conflict
-  **Vigabatrin**
As an anticonvulsant QV 85
For specific disease with the disease
- Vigilance** see Attention
- Vigilance, Cortical** see Arousal
- Village Health Worker** see Community Health Aides
-  **Vinblastine** QV 269
-  **Vinca Alkaloids** QV 269
- Vincalukoblastine** see Vinblastine
- Vincent Angina** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Vincent's Angina** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Vincent's Infection** see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
-  **Vincristine** QV 269
-  **Vinyl Chloride**
As carcinogen QZ 202
- Vinyl Chloride Polymer** see Polyvinyl Chloride
-  **Vinyl Compounds**
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
Toxicology QV 633
- Vinyl Ether** see Vinyl Compounds
- Vinylidene Chlorides** see Dichloroethylenes
-  **Violence**
Adolescent WS 463
Child WS 350.8.A4
Influence of television WS 105.5.E9
Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860
In the workplace (General) WA 420
In health facilities (General) WX 185
Specific workplace, by type, e.g., Hospitals,
Psychiatric WM 27
Infant WS 350.8.A4
Political theory JC 328.6
Psychiatric aspects, as a Social Behavior Disorder
WM 600
Psychology (General) BF 575.A3
Sociology HM 1116-1126
See also Battered Child Syndrome
See also Battered Women
See also Biological Warfare
See also War
- Viper retrovirus** see Gammaretrovirus
-  **Viper Venoms** WD 410
- Viral Antibodies** see Antibodies, Viral
- Viral Antigens** see Antigens, Viral
- Viral Diseases, Central Nervous System** see Central Nervous System Viral Diseases
- Viral DNA** see DNA, Viral
- Viral Encephalitis** see Encephalitis, Viral
- Viral Eye Infections** see Eye Infections, Viral
- Viral Gene Expression Regulation** see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
- Viral Gene Products** see Viral Proteins
- Viral Gene Proteins** see Viral Proteins
- Viral Genes** see Genes, Viral
-  **Viral Hepatitis Vaccines** WC 536
- Viral Inactivation** see Virus Inactivation
-  **Viral Interference** QW 160
See also Interferons
- Viral Markers** see Biological Markers
- Viral Meningitis** see Meningitis, Viral
-  **Viral Physiology** QW 160
See also Genetics, Microbial
-  **Viral Proteins** QW 160
- Viral RNA** see RNA, Viral
- Viral Tumor Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
-  **Viral Vaccines**
General WC 500
See also names of specific vaccines
- Virales** see Viruses
-  **Viremia** WC 500
-  **Virilism** WK 770
- Virilization** see Virilism
-  **Viroids** QW 160
-  **Virology**
General QW 160
Veterinary medicine QW 70
Virus diseases of animals (General) SF 780.4
Specific viruses, with the virus or group
See also specific topics under Microbiology
- Virtual Colonoscopy** see Colonography, Computed Tomographic
- Virtual Systems** see User-Computer Interface
-  **Virulence**
General QW 730
Of specific microorganisms, with the microorganism
See also Virulence Factors
-  **Virulence Factors**
General QW 730
For specific factors with the factor, e.g., Bacterial
Toxins QW 630.5.B2
See also Virulence
- Virus, Andes** see Hantavirus
-  **Virus Cultivation** QW 25.5.V7
-  **Virus Diseases** WC 500-593
Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556
Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Viral WC 570
In plants SB 736
Infant or child WC 500-593 , etc.
Nursing WY 153
Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF 781-809
See also Antiviral Agents
-  **Virus Inactivation**
General QW 160
For special purposes by subject

- See also Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
- Virus Pneumonia** see Pneumonia, Viral
- Virus Receptors** see Receptors, Virus
- Virus Replication** QW 160
See also DNA Replication
- Virus Transforming Antigens** see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Virus Viability** see Microbial Viability
- Viruses** QW 160-170
Bacteria see Bacteriophages QW 161
Insect see Insect Viruses QW 162
Of animals QW 70
Physiology see Viral Physiology QW 160
Plant see Plant Viruses QW 163
Vertebrate see Vertebrate Viruses QW 164 , etc.
As a cause of disease QZ 65
See also names of other specific viruses
See also Antiviral Agents
See also Genetic Vectors
See also Receptors, Virus
- Visammin** see Khellin
- Viscera**
In the abdomen WI 900
In the pelvis WE 750
Gynecological WP 155
In the thorax WF 970
- Visceral Arches** see Branchial Region
- Visceral Peritoneum** see Peritoneum
- Visceral Prolapse** WI 900
Of the intestines WI 450
Other localities, by site
- Visceroptosis** see Visceral Prolapse
- Viscosity**
Of blood WH 400
Clinical analysis QY 408
Of gases QC 167
Of liquids QC 145.4.V5
See also Blood Viscosity
- Viscum**
Botany QK 495.V53
Used as a medicinal plant QV 766
- Visible Human Projects** QS 26.5
See also Imaging, Three-Dimensional
- Visible Korean Human Project** see Visible Human Projects
- Vision** WW 103
Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145
Binocular see Eye Movements WW 400-460
Conservation WW 113
Fields see Visual Fields WW 145
Measurement see Vision Tests WW 145
Night see Dark Adaptation WW 109
Optometry WW 704 , etc.
Perception see Visual Perception WW 105
Physiology WW 103
- See also Perimetry WW 145
See also Visual Perception
- Vision, Binocular** WW 400
- Vision, Diminished** see Vision, Low
- Vision Disorders** WW 140
Aged WW 620
Corrective devices WW 350-358
Infant or child WW 600
Neuromuscular WW 410-460
Orthoptics WW 405
Refractive errors WW 300-320
See also Blindness WW 276
See also Color Vision Defects WW 150
See also Visually Impaired Persons
- Vision, Low** WW 140
- Vision, Reduced** see Vision, Low
- Vision, Subnormal** see Vision, Low
- Vision Tests** WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations** see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses** see Community Health Nursing
- Visna-maedi virus** QW 166
As pathogen, with the specific disease
- Visna Virus** see Visna-maedi virus
- Visual Acuity** WW 145
See also Form Perception
See also Refraction, Ocular
See also Refractive Errors
- Visual Agnosia** see Agnosia
- Visual Aids** see Audiovisual Aids
- Visual Analogue Pain Scale** see Pain Measurement
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity** see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex** WL 307
- Visual Evoked Response** see Evoked Potentials, Visual
- Visual Fields** WW 145
See also Perimetry
- Visual Motor Coordination** see Psychomotor Performance
- Visual Pathways** WW 103
- Visual Perception** WW 105
- Visual Pigments** see Retinal Pigments
- Visual Purple** see Rhodopsin
- Visually Impaired Persons**
Rehabilitation
Physical & medical
Blind WW 276
Vision disorders (General) WW 140
Social HV 1573-2349
Special topics, by subject
See also Blindness WW 276 , etc.
See also Vision Disorders WW 140 , etc.
- Vital Energy (Philosophy)** see Qi
- Vital Statistics** HB 848-3697
Deaths, by disease WA 900
See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- See also Divorce HQ 811-960.7
See also Marriage HB 1111-1317
See also Morbidity WA 900
See also Mortality WA 900 , etc.
- **Vitamin A** QU 167
 - Vitamin A Acid** see Tretinoin
 - **Vitamin A Deficiency** WD 110
 - Veterinary SF 855.V58
 - See also Night Blindness
 - See also Xerophthalmia
 - Vitamin B 1** see Thiamine
 - **Vitamin B 12** QU 194
 - **Vitamin B 12 Deficiency** WD 120
 - Vitamin B 2** see Riboflavin
 - Vitamin B 3** see Niacinamide
 - Vitamin B 4** see Adenine
 - Vitamin B 5** see Pantothenic Acid
 - **Vitamin B 6** QU 195
 - **Vitamin B 6 Deficiency** WD 120
 - **Vitamin B Complex** QU 187-195
 - See also names of specific vitamins
 - **Vitamin B Deficiency** WD 120-126
 - See also Pellagra
 - Vitamin B T** see Carnitine
 - Vitamin B4** see Adenine
 - Vitamin C** see Ascorbic Acid
 - Vitamin C Deficiency** see Ascorbic Acid Deficiency
 - **Vitamin D** QU 173
 - Vitamin D 2** see Ergocalciferols
 - Vitamin D 3** see Cholecalciferol
 - **Vitamin D Deficiency** WD 145
 - See also Rickets
 - Vitamin Deficiency** see Avitaminosis
 - **Vitamin E** QU 179
 - **Vitamin E Deficiency** WD 150
 - Vitamin G** see Riboflavin
 - Vitamin H** see Biotin
 - **Vitamin K** QU 181
 - **Vitamin K 1** QV 195
 - **Vitamin K Deficiency** WD 155
 - Vitamin M** see Folic Acid
 - Vitamin PP** see Niacinamide
 - **Vitamins** QU 160-220
 - Analysis QU 160
 - Clinical assay QY 350
 - Animal nutrition SF 98.V5
 - Animal physiology
 - Domestic SF 768-768.2
 - Wild QP 771-772
 - Fat soluble QU 165-181
 - Plant constituents QK 898.V5
 - Water soluble QU 185-210
 - See also names of specific vitamins
 - **Vitex** QV 766
 - For specific disorders with the disorder
 - Vitex agnus-castus** see Vitex
 - **Vitiligo** WR 265
 - **Vitreectomy** WW 250
 - **Vitreous Body** WW 250
 - Opacity WW 250
 - See also Vitrectomy
 - **Vitreous Detachment** WW 250
 - Vitreous Fluorophotometry** see Fluorophotometry
 - **Vivisection**
 - Experimental surgery WO 50
 - Sociological aspects HV 4915
 - See also Animal Welfare
 - VLAP** see Transurethral Resection of Prostate
 - **Vocabulary** P 305
 - Special topics, by subject
 - **Vocabulary, Controlled** Z 695-695.1
 - Medicine Z 695.1.M48
 - Nursing Z 695.1.N8
 - Vocabulary Tests** see Language Tests
 - **Vocal Cord Paralysis** WV 535
 - **Vocal Cords** WV 530-535
 - Vocal Fold** see Vocal Cords
 - Vocal Tic Disorders** see Tic Disorders
 - **Vocalization, Animal** QL 765
 - **Vocational Education** LC 1041-1048
 - Exceptional children LC 3976
 - **Vocational Guidance**
 - General HF 5381-5382.5
 - For Hearing Impaired Persons HV 2452-2458
 - For Mentally Disabled Persons HV 3005
 - For the physically disabled HV 3018-3019
 - See also Disabled Persons
 - See also names of specific disabilities
 - For Visually Impaired Persons HV 1652-1658
 - In special fields, in the number for the profession, or lacking that, in the general works for the field, e.g., Dentistry WU 21
 - Vocational Rehabilitation** see Rehabilitation, Vocational
 - Vocations** see Occupations
 - **Voice**
 - Care WV 500
 - Physiology WV 501
 - See also Phonation
 - See also Speech
 - **Voice Disorders** WV 500
 - Psychogenic WM 475
 - Voice Production, Alaryngeal** see Speech, Alaryngeal
 - Voice Prosthesis** see Larynx, Artificial
 - **Voice Quality** WV 501
 - See also Hoarseness
 - See also Phonation
 - Voice Recognition Software** see Speech Recognitor Software
 - **Voice Training** WV 500
 - Volatile Oils** see Oils, Volatile

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED


























- Volatile Poisons** see Poisons
Volcanic Ash see Volcanic Eruption
 **Volcanic Eruption**
First aid WA 292
Hospital emergency service WX 215
Medical emergencies WA 295
Volcanic Gases see Volcanic Eruption
Voles see Arvicolinae
Volhynia Fever see Trench Fever
 **Volition** BF 608-635
 **Volleyball** QT 260.5.V6
Volume Index see Blood Volume
 **Voluntary Health Agencies** WA 1
See also names of specialties
(Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
History of specific agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
See also Red Cross
Voluntary Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
Voluntary Sterilization see Sterilization, Reproductive
 **Voluntary Workers**
In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5 , etc.
In psychiatry WM 30.5
In social service HV 40.42
In other areas, by subject
Volunteers see Voluntary Workers
Volvulus see Intestinal Volvulus
Volvulus, Stomach see Stomach Volvulus
Vomer see Nasal Septum
 **Vomiting** WI 146
Adverse effect from anesthesia WO 245
Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73
Morning Sickness WQ 240
See also Antiemetics
See also Emetics
Von Gierke's Disease see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
 **von Willebrand Disease** WH 312
 **von Willebrand Factor** WH 310
See also Coagulants
Voting Rights see Civil Rights
Voyages see Travel
VP 16-213 see Etoposide
Vulpes see Foxes
 **Vulva** WP 200
Vulvar Cancer see Vulvar Neoplasms
 **Vulvar Lichen Sclerosus** WP 200
 **Vulvar Neoplasms** WP 200
 **Vulvitis** WP 200
Vulvovaginal Glands see Bartholin's Glands
 **Vulvovaginitis** WP 200
VZ Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- W**
- W-Pouch** see Colonic Pouches
Waddliaceae see Chlamydiales
Wages see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 **Waiting Lists**
In hospitals WX 159
Practice management
Dental WU 77
Medical W 80
 **Wakefulness** WL 108
In personal hygiene QT 265
See also Sleep Initiation and Maintenance Disorders
 **Waldenstrom Macroglobulinemia** WH 400
Clinical pathology QY 455
 **Walking**
As locomotion WE 103
As a sport QT 260.5.W2
See also Gait
Wallabies see Macropodidae
Wallabies, Rock see Macropodidae
Wallaroo see Macropodidae
 **War**
Adolescent psychology WS 462
Child psychology WS 105.5.E9
Combat psychiatry, see Military Psychiatry WM 110
Crimes see War Crimes
Morale U 22
Psychological warfare UB 275-277
Psychology see Psychology, Military U 22.3
Surgery WO 800
See also entries for specific wars, e.g., American Civil War
See also Biological Warfare
See also Civil Defense WA 295
See also Combat Disorders WM 184
See also Military Dentistry WU 495
See also Military Hygiene WA 674
See also Military Medicine WB 116
See also Military Psychiatry WM 110
See also Nuclear Warfare WN 610
See also Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
See also Violence
War Between the States see American Civil War
 **War Crimes**
See also individual wars in LC schedules D-F, e.g., World War II D 803-804.7
Special topics, with the topic
War Gases see Chemical Warfare Agents
War Neuroses see Combat Disorders
War Administration see Hospital Administration
Ward Attendants see Personnel, Hospital
Ward Secretaries see Personnel, Hospital
Wards, Hospital see Hospital Units
 **Warfarin** QV 193
Wart-Hog Disease Virus see African Swine Fever Virus
Warthin Tumor see Adenolymphoma
Warthogs see Swine

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Wasp Venoms** WD 430
- **Wasps** QX 565
- **Wassermann Reaction** see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
- **Waste Disposal, Fluid** WA 785
- **Waste Disposal, Industrial** see Industrial Waste
- **Waste Disposal, Medical** see Medical Waste Disposal
- **Waste Disposal, Solid** see Refuse Disposal
- **Waste Management** WA 778
- **Waste Products** WA 670
 - Utilization TP 995-996
 - See also names of particular products, e.g., Radioactive Pollutants WN 615 , etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Wasting Disease** see Wasting Syndrome
- **Wasting Disease, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- **Wasting Syndrome** WB 146
 - Associated with nutrition disorders WD 100
 - In children WS 130
 - In infants WS 120
 - In connection with specific diseases, with the disease
 - See also Cachexia
- **Wasting Syndrome, HIV** see HIV Wasting Syndrome
- **Water**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 442
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 270-273
 - Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520
 - See also Balneology WB 525
 - Physiology of water consumption see Drinking WI 102
 - See also Body Water QU 105
 - See also Fresh Water WA 675-690
 - See also Mineral Waters WB 442
 - See also Seawater WB 525 , etc.
 - See also Water Microbiology QW 80
 - See also Water Supply WA 675 , etc.
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- **Water Buffaloes** see Buffaloes
- **Water Consumption** see Drinking
- **Water Deprivation**
 - Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 - Experimental pharmacology QV 34
 - Experimental physiology QT 25
 - See also Dehydration WD 220 , etc.
 - See also Thirst WI 102
- **Water-Electrolyte Balance** QU 105
 - See also Fluid Therapy
 - See also Osmolar Concentration
 - See also Rehydration Solutions
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
- **Water-Electrolyte Imbalance** WD 220
 - See also Fluid Therapy
 - See also Rehydration Solutions
- See also Water-Electrolyte Balance
- **Water Intake** see Drinking
- **Water Microbiology** QW 80
- **Water Pollutants** WA 689
 - See also names of specific pollutants
- **Water Pollutants, Chemical** WA 689
- **Water Pollutants, Radioactive** WN 615
- **Water Pollution** WA 689
 - See also Sewage WA 785 , etc.
- **Water Pollution, Chemical** WA 689
- **Water Pollution, Radioactive** WN 615
- **Water Pollution, Thermal** see Water Pollution
- **Water Softening** TP 263
 - Public health aspects WA 675-689
- **Water Stress** see Dehydration
- **Water Supply** WA 675-690
 - Analysis
 - General works WA 686
 - Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Purification WA 690
 - Sanitation WA 675
- **Waterborne Diseases** see Communicable Diseases
- **Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome** WC 245
- **Waxes** QU 85
 - See also Cerumen
- **Weaning** WS 125
- **Weapons of Mass Destruction**
 - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
 - Chemical aspects QV 663-667
 - Military aspects UG 447
 - Nuclear aspects WN 610
 - Public health response WA 295
- **Weather**
 - Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - Of animals SF 760.C55
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145-160
- **Weaver Mice** see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- **Weber-Christian Disease** see Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative
- **Weber Syndrome** see Brain Stem Infarctions
- **Wechsler Scales**
 - For adults BF 432.5.W4
 - For children BF 432.5.W42
- **Wegener Granulomatosis** WF 600
 - See also Vasculitis, Central Nervous System
- **Weight Gain**
 - Infant or child WS 103
 - See also Obesity
- **Weight Lifting** QT 260.5.W4
- **Weight Loss**
 - Infant or child WS 103
 - See also Emaciation
 - See also Thinness
- **Weight-Loss Agents** see Anti-Obesity Agents
- **Weight Perception** WE 104

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- Weight Reduction** see Weight Loss
-  **Weightlessness** WD 752
-  **Weights and Measures** QC 81-114
Pharmaceutical QV 16
See also Metric System QC 90.8-94
-  **Weil Disease** WC 420
Veterinary SF 809.L4
-  **Welding**
Occupational accidents WA 485
Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Wellness Centers** see Fitness Centers
- Wellness Programs** see Health Promotion
- Wens, Sebaceous** see Epidermal Cyst
-  **Werner Syndrome** QZ 45
- Wernicke Area** see Temporal Lobe
-  **Wernicke Encephalopathy** WD 122
- Wernicke's Encephalopathy** see Wernicke Encephalopathy
-  **West Nile Fever** WC 542
- West Nile Fever Meningitis** see West Nile Fever
- West Nile Fever Meningoencephalitis** see West Nile Fever
- West Nile Fever Myelitis** see West Nile Fever
-  **West Nile virus** QW 168.5.F5
See also West Nile Fever WC 542
- West Syndrome** see Spasms, Infantile
- Western Blotting** see Blotting, Western
- Western Immunoblotting** see Blotting, Western
- Wet Lung** see Pulmonary Edema
- Whale, False Killer** see Dolphins
- Whale, Melon-Headed** see Dolphins
- Whale, Pigmy Killer** see Dolphins
-  **Whales** QL 737.C4
Diseases SF 997.5.M35
- Wheat** see Triticum
-  **Wheelchairs** WB 320
Catalogs W 26
For particular disability, by the disability
- Wheezing** see Respiratory Sounds
-  **Whiplash Injuries** WE 725
- Whirlpool Baths** see Hydrotherapy
- White-Beaked Dolphins** see Dolphins
- White Blood Cell Count** see Leukocyte Count
- White Blood Cell Transfusion** see Leukocyte Transfusion
- White Blood Cells** see Leukocytes
- White Pepper** see Black Pepper
- White-Sided Dolphins** see Dolphins
- White Spots** see Dental Caries
- Whitefish** see Salmonidae
- Whiteflies** see Hemiptera
- Whites** see European Continental Ancestry Group
- Whitmore's Disease** see Melioidosis
-  **Whole-Body Counting** WN 660
-  **Whole Body Imaging**
General WN 180
By a specific technique, with the technique, e.g.,
Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
-  **Whole-Body Irradiation**
Adverse effects WN 620
Other aspects, by subject
Therapeutic use WN 450
- Whole Body Scanning** see Whole Body Imaging
- Wholistic Health** see Holistic Health
-  **Whooping Cough** WC 340
See also Pertussis Vaccine
- Widowers** see Widowhood
-  **Widowhood** HQ 1058-1058.5
Special topics, by subject
- Widows** see Widowhood
- Widows and Widowers** see Widowhood
- Wife Abuse** see Spouse Abuse
- Wild Animals** see Animals, Wild
- Will** see Volition
-  **Williams Syndrome**
General QS 677
See also Elastin QU 55.3
See also Mental Retardation WM 300-308
Mental Retardation in children WS 107
- Wilms' Tumor** see Wilms Tumor
-  **Wilms Tumor** WJ 358
- Wilson Disease** see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
-  **Wind** QC 930.5-959
-  **Wine**
Chemical technology TP 544-561
Dietary use in health and disease WB 444
-  **Wing** QL 950.7
Birds QL 697-698.9
Insects QX 500
- Wirsung's Duct** see Pancreatic Ducts
-  **Wit and Humor as Topic** PN 6147-6231
Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5
See also Caricatures as Topic
See also Cartoons as Topic
See also Laughter
See also Laughter Therapy
- Witch Doctor, African** see Medicine, African
Traditional
- Withdrawal Symptoms** see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Withdrawing Care** see Withholding Treatment
-  **Withholding Treatment**
From research subjects W 20.55.H9
In patient care WB 60
See also Resuscitation Orders
- Wittenborn Scales** see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
-  **Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome** WG 330
- Wolff Periodic Disease** see Familial Mediterranean Fever
- Wolfram** see Tungsten
-  **Wolves** QL 737.C22

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- **Women**
 - As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21
 - As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.
 - In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5
 - In industry HD 6050-6223
 - Occupational Health WA 491
 - See also Women, Working
 - In marriage HQ
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6
 - See also Battered Women
 - See also Gynecology WP , etc.
 - See also Obstetrics WQ , etc.
 - See also Women's Health WA 309
 - See also Women's Health Services WA 309
 - See also Women's Rights
- Women, Abused** see Battered Women
- Women, Battered** see Battered Women
- Women Physicians** see Physicians, Women
- Women, Pregnant** see Pregnant Women
- **Women, Working**
 - Occupational Health WA 491
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Women's Health** WA 309
- **Women's Health Services**
 - General WA 309
 - Mental health aspects (General) WA 309
 - See also Maternal Health Services WA 310
- Women's Liberation** see Women's Rights
- **Women's Rights** HQ 1236-1236.5
 - As educators LB 2837
 - As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4
 - In industry HD 6050-6220.7
 - U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6
 - See also Feminism
 - See also Physicians, Women W 21 , etc.
- **Wood**
 - Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485
 - Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495
- Woodbine** see Gelsemium
- **Wool** SF 377
 - Animal anatomy QL 942
 - Domestic animals SF 761-767
 - Textile fibers TS 1547
- Woolsorters' Disease** see Anthrax
- **Word Association Tests**
 - Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9
 - Psychology BF 698.8.A8
- Word Blindness, Acquired** see Dyslexia, Acquired
- **Word Processing**
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **Work**
 - Health see Occupational Health WA 400-495 , etc.
 - Physical effects WE 103
 - Psychology BF 481
 - See also Efficiency
 - See also Employment
- **Work Capacity Evaluation**
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
 - Special topics, by subject
- **Work of Breathing** WF 102
- Work Satisfaction** see Job Satisfaction
- **Work Schedule Tolerance**
 - Occupational health aspects WA 400-495
 - Physiological effects WE 103
 - Psychological aspects BF 481
- **Workers' Compensation** HD 7103.6-7103.65
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
 - See also Disability Evaluation
- Working Women** see Women, Working
- Workmen's Compensation** see Workers' Compensation
- **World Health** WA 530
- World War, 1939-1945** see World War II
- **World War I**
 - Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) D 628-629
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- **World War II**
 - Biography of military health personnel
 - Collective (General) WZ 112.5.M4
 - By specialty if applicable, e.g., Military Nursing WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History
 - Medical services (General) D 806-807
 - Other special topics, with the topic (Form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- World Wide Web** see Internet
- Worms** see Helminths
- Worms, Parasitic** see Helminths
- Worms, Segmented** see Annelida
- **Wound Healing** WO 185
 - Pathology QZ 150
 - Surgical wounds WO 185
 - See also Cicatrix
- **Wound Infection** WC 255
 - See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
- Wounded, Transportation** see Transportation of Patients
- **Wounds and Injuries** WO 700-820
 - As a cause of disease QZ 55
 - Closure WO 188

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- General systemic reaction QZ 160
Local reaction QZ 150
Medicolegal aspects in death W 843
Minor injuries WA 292
Minor surgery WO 192
Nursing WY 154
Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
See also names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries WO 820
See also Facial Injuries WE 706
See also First Aid WA 292, etc.
See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185
See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
See also Transportation of Patients
See also Wound Infection WC 255
- Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
See also Forensic Ballistics W 843
- Wounds, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820
- WPW Syndrome see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
- WR-2721 see Amifostine
- Wrestling QT 260.5.W9
See also Martial Arts
- Wrist WE 830
- Wrist Injuries WE 830
- Wrist Joint WE 830
- Writer's Cramp see Dystonic Disorders
- Writing
English (General) PE 1402-1497
In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
Medical WZ 345
Rules (English) PE 1411
See also Handwriting Z 105-115.5, etc.
- Wryneck see Torticollis
- Wuchereria QX 301
- X**
- X Chromosome QU 470
- X Chromosome, Human see Chromosomes, Human, X
- X-Linked Adrenoleukodystrophy see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- X-Linked Genetic Diseases see Genetic Diseases, X-Linked
- X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- X-Linked Mental Retardation see Mental Retardation, X-Linked
- X-Ray Departments see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography
- X-Ray, Diagnostic see Radiography
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron
Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Emission Spectroscopy see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Film WN 150
Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Film-Screen Systems see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- X-Ray Information Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- X-Ray Intensifying Screens WN 150
Used for specific purpose, by subject
- X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics see Pelvimetry
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- X-Ray Service, Hospital see Radiology Department, Hospital
- X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
- X-Ray Tomography see Tomography, X-Ray
- X-Ray Tomography, Computed see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- X-Rays
General works WN 105
Diagnostic use (General) WN 200
Physics QC 480.8-482.3
Therapeutic use WN 250.5.X7
- Xanthines QV 107
- Xanthinol Niacinate QV 150
- Xanthinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xanthoma see Xanthomatosis
- Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Xanthotoxin see Methoxsalen
- Xantinal Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
- Xenarthra QL 737.E2
- Xenoantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Xenobiotics
As carcinogens QZ 202
Metabolism QU 120
- Xenograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
- Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Xenon
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4
Pharmacology QV 310
- Xenopus QL 668.E265
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Xenotransplantation see Transplantation, Heterologous
- Xeroderma see Ichthyosis
- Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265
- Xeromammography WP 815

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

- ☒ **Xerophthalmia** WW 208
- ☒ **Xeroradiography, Breast** see Xeromammography
- ☒ **Xerostomia** WI 230
- ☒ **Xiphosura** see Horseshoe Crabs
- ☒ **Xylenes**
 - As antiseptics QV 223
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- ☒ **Xylitol**
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- ☒ **Xylose** QU 75
- ☒ **XYY Karyotype** QS 677

Y

- ☒ **Y Chromosome** QU 470
- ☒ **Y Chromosome, Human** see Chromosomes, Human, Y
- ☒ **Yak** see Cattle
- ☒ **Yaws** WC 425
- ☒ **Yeast, Budding** see Saccharomycetales
- ☒ **Yeast, Dried** WB 447
- ☒ **Yeast, Fission** see Schizosaccharomyces
- ☒ **Yeast, Nutritional** see Yeast, Dried
- ☒ **Yeasts**
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 447
 - Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3
 - Processing TP 433
- ☒ **Yellow Fever** WC 530-532
- ☒ **Yellow Fever Vaccine** WC 530
- ☒ **Yellow Jackets** see Wasps
- ☒ **Yellow-Jessamine** see Gelsemium
- ☒ **Yellow Marrow** see Bone Marrow
- ☒ **Yersinia** QW 138.5.Y3
- ☒ **Yersinia enterocolitica** QW 138.5.Y3
- ☒ **Yersinia Infections**
 - General WC 350
 - Epidemic WC 355
- ☒ **Yersinia pseudotuberculosis** QW 138.5.Y3
- ☒ **Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections**
 - General WC 350
 - Epidemic WC 355
- ☒ **Yoga** QT 255
 - Philosophy B 132.Y6
 - Therapeutics see Complementary Therapies WB 890 , etc.
- ☒ **Yoghurt** see Yogurt
- ☒ **Yogurt** SF 275.Y6
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 428
 - Sanitation WA 715
- ☒ **Yohimbine** QV 132
- ☒ **Yolk Proteins** see Egg Proteins
- ☒ **Yolk Proteins, Dietary** see Egg Proteins, Dietary
- ☒ **Yolk Sac Tumor** see Endodermal Sinus Tumor
- ☒ **Youth** see Adolescent
- ☒ **Yttrium Isotopes**

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1
Pharmacology QV 290

Z

- ☒ **Zea** see Zea mays
- ☒ **Zea mays**
 - Cultivation SB 191.M2
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- ☒ **Zearalenone**
 - Special topics, by subject
 - As a mycotoxin QW 630.5.M9
 - As an estrogen WP 522
- ☒ **Zebrafish** QL 638.C94
- ☒ **Zebu** see Cattle
- ☒ **Zero Gravity** see Weightlessness
- ☒ **Zhi Ya** see Acupressure
- ☒ **Zhong Yi Xue** see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- ☒ **Zidovudine** QV 185
 - Special topics, by subject
- ☒ **Zimeldine**
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- ☒ **Zimelidine** see Zimeldine
- ☒ **Zimmermann's Corpuscles** see Blood Platelets
- ☒ **Zinc**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 - Pharmacology QV 298
 - See also Zinc Isotopes
- ☒ **Zinc Isotopes**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 - Pharmacology QV 298
- ☒ **Zingiberales**
 - As medicinal plants QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.A14
 - Dietary use in health and disease WB 430
- ☒ **Ziphiidae** see Whales
- ☒ **Ziphius** see Whales
- ☒ **Ziram**
 - Toxicology QV 298
 - As an industrial fungicide WA 240
- ☒ **Zirconium**
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- ☒ **Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome** WK 885
 - Of the duodenum WI 505
- ☒ **Zona** see Herpes Zoster
- ☒ **Zona Pellucida** WQ 205
 - Animal QL 965
- ☒ **Zone Therapy** see Massage
- ☒ **Zonography** see Tomography, X-Ray
- ☒ **Zoology** QL
 - Biography
 - Collective QL 26
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Societies QL 1
 - See also Animals
- ☒ **Zoonoses** WC 950

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

National Library of Medicine Classification 2008
Index

Prevention & control WA 110

See also names of specific diseases

See also Disease Reservoirs

Zoophaginae see Viruses

Zoster see Herpes Zoster


Zuclomifene see Clomiphene

Zuclomiphene see Clomiphene

 **Zygote** WQ 205

Zygotes, Plant see Seeds

Zymogens see Enzyme Precursors

 **Zymosan** QU 83

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED